## L-504



## The Largest Selection of Wiring Devices for Construction and Maintenance

A World of Connections for Industrial, Commercial and Residential Applications

## Leviton... A Leading Supplier Since 1906

Leviton is committed to serving you, no matter which market you serve. This catalog contains a comprehensive selection of Leviton products for Industrial, Commercial and Residential construction and maintenance, including switches, receptacles, plugs and connectors, wire mesh safety grips, lighting controls, surge protective devices (TVSS), wallplates, communications premise wiring products and more, all designed to the highest standards of quality, dependability and performance.



## Leviton L-504 Comprehensive Wiring Device Catalog

#### The Largest Selection for Industrial, Commercial and Residential Construction

Products in this catalog are Listed by Underwriter's Laboratories Inc., and Certified by the Canadian Standards Association unless otherwise indicated. Permission is hereby granted for reproduction of any parts of this book for the express purpose of using such reproductions in the process of preparing specifications and/or bids in which Leviton products are indicated. With the exception of the above usage, and for the purpose of quotation or reproduction of brief examples used in reviews of this work by periodical publications, all other quotation and/or reproduction is strictly forbidden without the express written consent of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

龖

Recting to the second

**Note:** Because Leviton engages in a continuous program of product improvement, data in this catalog is subject to change without notice.

#### Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

59-25 Little Neck Parkway, Little Neck, New York 11362-2591 1-800-323-8920 • Fax 1-800-832-9538 • Techline: 1-800-824-3005 Website: www.leviton.com

©2003 by Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc. U.S. and Foreign Patents Pending











































Courtesy of Steven Engineering, Inc.-230 Ryan Way, South San Francisco, CA 94080-6370-Main Office: (650) 588-9200-Outside Local Area: (800) 258-9200-www.stevenengineering.com

U



## **Table of Contents**

QUICK REFERENCE INDEX	i–ii
ABOUT LEVITON	iii–viii
HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG	ix, O35, P13
DECORA DEVICES	А
HOME AUTOMATION PRODUCTS – DECORA HOME	CONTROLS (DHC) B
AC SWITCHES	С
STRAIGHT BLADE RECEPTACLES	D
COMBINATION DEVICES	E
GFCI PERSONNEL PROTECTION DEVICES	F
WALLPLATES	G
STRAIGHT BLADE PLUGS AND CONNECTORS	н
PIN AND SLEEVE DEVICES	Ι
LOCKING DEVICES	J
SINGLE POLE CAM-TYPE CONNECTORS	JJ
CORROSION RESISTANT DEVICES	К
LAMPHOLDERS	L
APPLIANCE SWITCHES	М
ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES	Ν
LIGHTING AND FAN SPEED CONTROLS	Ο
OCCUPANCY SENSOR LIGHTING CONTROLS	Р
WIRE MESH SAFETY GRIPS	Q
SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICES	R
MULTIMEDIA STRUCTURED CABLING SYSTEMS	S
STRUCTURED MEDIA COMPONENTS	т
TECHNICAL INFORMATION	U
CATALOG NUMBER INDEX	Index Pages 1–17



## **Quick Reference Index**

#### Adapters

Decora/Dimmer	A36, G39, O29
Decora/GFCI	
Four-In-One Receptacle	
Four-In-One Portable Boxes	
Grounding	
Outlet	
Socket	
Aluminum Wire Devices	
Appliance Switches	M1–M4
Architectural Lighting Control Syste	ems02–08
Child Protection Products	N3
Cam Connectors for Commercial an	d Industrial UseJJ1–JJ37
Circuit Testers and Analyzers	B17, F5, N2
Clock hanger Receptacles	D3, D16
CO/ALR Devices	C13, D15
Combination Devices	A30, A31, E1–E3
Communication Wiring Devices	A32, S1–S52
Connectors (see Plugs and Connect	tors)
Corrosion Resistant Devices	K1–K5
Cover-Mounted Devices	D13, D14, H6, H15, J23, K4, K5
Covers, Flush Mount Decora Designer Line DevicesA1	F5, G36–G38, K2–K5
Decora Designer Line DevicesA1	-A36, B3, B4, B10-B13, B15, F2,
G2–G12, G2	21, G23, G24, G26–G29, O9–O15,
	019–023, 025–028, 032, 033
Decora Plus DevicesA2-A5	
Decora Home Controls	B1–B17
Fan Speed Controls	A18, A19, A22–A25, O9,
	015, 017, 020, 021, 025–029
Flanged Inlets and Outlets	
	H2, H3, J2–J13, J17–J19
Fluorescent Energy Management Sy	/stem – Centura <sup>™</sup> P3, P4
Fluorescent Energy Management Sy Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters	<b>/stem – Centura</b> <sup>™</sup> P3, P4 A13, A14, E3, F1–F5
Fluorescent Energy Management Sy Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters GFCI Cordsets/Extension Cords	/stem – Centura™P3, P4 A13, A14, E3, F1–F5 F4
Fluorescent Energy Management Sy Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters GFCI Cordsets/Extension Cords Home Automation Products	/stem – Centura™P3, P4 A13, A14, E3, F1–F5 F4
Fluorescent Energy Management Sy Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters GFCI Cordsets/Extension Cords Home Automation Products Lampholders	ystem – Centura™ P3, P4 A13, A14, E3, F1–F5 F4 B1–B17
Fluorescent Energy Management Sy Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters GFCI Cordsets/Extension Cords Home Automation Products Lampholders Overview	ystem – Centura™P3, P4 A13, A14, E3, F1–F5 F4 B1–B17 L1
Fluorescent Energy Management Sy Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters GFCI Cordsets/Extension Cords Home Automation Products Lampholders Overview Ball and Chain Accessories	ystem – Centura™P3, P4 A13, A14, E3, F1–F5 F4 B1–B17 L1 L3
Fluorescent Energy Management Sy Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters GFCI Cordsets/Extension Cords Home Automation Products Lampholders Overview Ball and Chain Accessories Compact Fluorescent	ystem – Centura™P3, P4 A13, A14, E3, F1–F5 F4 B1–B17 L1 L3 L16–L19
Fluorescent Energy Management Sy Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters GFCI Cordsets/Extension Cords Home Automation Products Lampholders Overview Ball and Chain Accessories Compact Fluorescent Fixture	/stem – Centura™P3, P4 A13, A14, E3, F1–F5 F4 B1–B17 L1 L3 L16–L19 L2–L11
Fluorescent Energy Management Sy Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters GFCI Cordsets/Extension Cords Home Automation Products Lampholders Overview Ball and Chain Accessories Compact Fluorescent Fixture Fluorescent	/stem – Centura™P3, P4 A13, A14, E3, F1–F5 F4 B1–B17 L1 L3 L16–L19 L2–L11 L12–L15
Fluorescent Energy Management Sy Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters GFCI Cordsets/Extension Cords Home Automation Products Lampholders Overview Ball and Chain Accessories Compact Fluorescent Fixture Fluorescent Incandescent	/stem – Centura™P3, P4 A13, A14, E3, F1–F5 F4 B1–B17 L1 L3 L16–L19 L2–L11 L12–L15 L1–L11
Fluorescent Energy Management Sy Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters GFCI Cordsets/Extension Cords Home Automation Products Lampholders Overview Ball and Chain Accessories Ball and Chain Accessories Ball and Chain Accessories Fluorescent Incandescent Metal Shell	/stem – Centura™P3, P4 A13, A14, E3, F1–F5 F4 B1–B17 L1 L3 L16–L19 L2–L11 L12–L15 L1–L11 L4
Fluorescent Energy Management Sy Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters GFCI Cordsets/Extension Cords Home Automation Products Lampholders Overview Ball and Chain Accessories Ball and Chain Accessories Ball and Chain Accessories Fluorescent Fluorescent Incandescent Metal Shell Mogul	/stem – Centura™P3, P4 A13, A14, E3, F1–F5 F4 B1–B17 L1 L3 L16–L19 L2–L11 L12–L15 L1–L11 L4 L6
Fluorescent Energy Management Sy Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters GFCI Cordsets/Extension Cords Home Automation Products Lampholders Ball and Chain Accessories Ball and Chain Accessories Ball and Chain Accessories Fluorescent Fluorescent Incandescent Metal Shell Mogul Outlet Box (Ceiling)	/stem – Centura™P3, P4 A13, A14, E3, F1–F5 F4 B1–B17 L1 L3 L16–L19 L2–L11 L12–L15 L1–L11 L4 L6 L2–L3
Fluorescent Energy Management Sy Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters GFCI Cordsets/Extension Cords Home Automation Products Lampholders Overview Ball and Chain Accessories Ball and Chain Accessories Compact Fluorescent Fixture Fluorescent Incandescent Metal Shell Mogul Outlet Box (Ceiling) Socket Extensions	ystem - Centura™P3, P4        A13, A14, E3, F1-F5        F4        B1-B17        L1        L3        L16-L19        L2-L11        L12-L15        L4
Fluorescent Energy Management Sy Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters GFCI Cordsets/Extension Cords Home Automation Products Lampholders Ball and Chain Accessories Ball and Chain Accessories Compact Fluorescent Fixture Fluorescent Incandescent Metal Shell Mogul Outlet Box (Ceiling) Socket Extensions Snap-In	ystem - Centura™P3, P4        A13, A14, E3, F1-F5        F4        B1-B17        L1        L3        L16-L19        L2-L11        L12-L15        L1-L11        L4        L6        L7        L8
Fluorescent Energy Management Sy         Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters         GFCI Cordsets/Extension Cords         Home Automation Products         Lampholders         Overview         Ball and Chain Accessories         Compact Fluorescent         Fixture         Fluorescent         Incandescent         Metal Shell         Mogul         Outlet Box (Ceiling)         Socket Extensions         Snap-In         Surface Mounted	ystem - Centura™P3, P4        A13, A14, E3, F1-F5        F4        B1-B17        L1        L3        L16-L19        L2-L11        L12-L15        L12-L15        L12-L15        L12-L15        L12-L15        L12-L15        L2-L3        L2-L3        L7        L8        L7
Fluorescent Energy Management Sy Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters GFCI Cordsets/Extension Cords Home Automation Products Lampholders Ball and Chain Accessories Ball and Chain Accessories Compact Fluorescent Fixture Fluorescent Incandescent Metal Shell Mogul Outlet Box (Ceiling) Socket Extensions Snap-In Surface Mounted Weather-Resistant (Outdoor)	ystem - Centura™P3, P4        A13, A14, E3, F1-F5        F4        B1-B17        L1        L3        L16-L19        L2-L11        L12-L15        L12-L15        L12-L15        L12-L15        L12-L15        L12-L15        L2-L3        L2-L3        L7        L8        L7
Fluorescent Energy Management Sy Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters GFCI Cordsets/Extension Cords Home Automation Products Lampholders Overview Ball and Chain Accessories Compact Fluorescent Fixture Fluorescent Incandescent Metal Shell Mogul Outlet Box (Ceiling) Socket Extensions Surface Mounted Weather-Resistant (Outdoor) Lighting Controls	ystem - Centura™P3, P4        A13, A14, E3, F1–F5        B1–B17        L1        L3        L16–L19        L2–L11        L12–L15        L12–L15        L12–L13        L4        L6        L7        L7        L17        L11
Fluorescent Energy Management Sy Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters GFCI Cordsets/Extension Cords Home Automation Products Lampholders Ball and Chain Accessories Ball and Chain Accessories Compact Fluorescent Fixture Fluorescent Incandescent Metal Shell Mogul Outlet Box (Ceiling) Socket Extensions Surface Mounted Weather-Resistant (Outdoor) Lighting Controls Architectural Systems	ystem - Centura™P3, P4        A13, A14, E3, F1-F5        F4        B1-B17        L1        L3        L16-L19        L2-L11        L12-L15        L12-L15        L12-L15        L12-L15        L12-L15        L12-L15        L12-L15        L11        L2-L3        L7        L8        L11        L02-08
Fluorescent Energy Management Sy Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters GFCI Cordsets/Extension Cords Home Automation Products Lampholders Overview Ball and Chain Accessories Compact Fluorescent Fixture Fluorescent Incandescent Metal Shell Mogul Outlet Box (Ceiling) Socket Extensions Snap-In Surface Mounted Weather-Resistant (Outdoor) Lighting Controls Architectural Systems Architectural Rotary & Slide	ystem - Centura™P3, P4        A13, A14, E3, F1-F5        F4        B1-B17        L1        L3        L16-L19        L2-L11        L12-L15        L1-L11        L4        L6        L7        L8        17        02-08        09-018
Fluorescent Energy Management Sy Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters GFCI Cordsets/Extension Cords Home Automation Products Lampholders Overview Ball and Chain Accessories Compact Fluorescent Fixture Fluorescent Incandescent Netal Shell Mogul Outlet Box (Ceiling) Socket Extensions Socket Extensions Surface Mounted Weather-Resistant (Outdoor) Lighting Controls Architectural Systems Architectural Rotary & Slide DALI Controls	ystem - Centura™P3, P4        A13, A14, E3, F1-F5        F4        B1-B17        L1        L3        L16-L19        L2-L11        L12-L15        L12-L15        L12-L15        L12-L15        L12-L11        L12-L15        L11        L12-L31        L17        L17        L17        L02-C08        09-018        08
Fluorescent Energy Management Sy Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters GFCI Cordsets/Extension Cords Home Automation Products Lampholders Overview Ball and Chain Accessories Compact Fluorescent Fluorescent Fluorescent Fluorescent Incandescent Metal Shell Mogul Outlet Box (Ceiling) Socket Extensions Socket Extensions Sinap-In Surface Mounted Weather-Resistant (Outdoor) Lighting Controls Architectural Systems Architectural Rotary & Slide DALI Controls Decora Electronic Timers	ystem - Centura™P3, P4        A13, A14, E3, F1-F5        F4        B1-B17        L1        L3        L16-L19        L2-L11        L12-L15        L1        L2-L3        L7        L7        02-O8        09-O18        08        023, O33
Fluorescent Energy Management Sy Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters GFCI Cordsets/Extension Cords Home Automation Products Lampholders Overview Ball and Chain Accessories Compact Fluorescent Fluorescent Fluorescent Incandescent Metal Shell Metal Shell Mogul Outlet Box (Ceiling) Socket Extensions Socket Extensions Socket Extensions Surface Mounted Weather-Resistant (Outdoor) Lighting Controls Architectural Systems Architectural Rotary & Slide DALI Controls Decora Electronic Timers Decora 911 Emergency Flasher S	ystem - Centura™P3, P4        A13, A14, E3, F1-F5        F4        B1-B17        L1        L2-L11        L1-L11        L2-L15        L1-L11        L2-L31        L2-L3        L7        02-O8        09-O18        08        A27, A28, O32, O33
Fluorescent Energy Management Sy Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters GFCI Cordsets/Extension Cords Home Automation Products Lampholders Overview Ball and Chain Accessories Compact Fluorescent Fluorescent Fluorescent Incandescent Metal Shell Mogul Outlet Box (Ceiling) Socket Extensions Socket Extensions Socket Extensions Socket Extensions Surface Mounted Weather-Resistant (Outdoor) Lighting Controls Architectural Systems Architectural Rotary & Slide DALI Controls Decora Electronic Timers Decora 911 Emergency Flasher S Decora Four-Level Step	ystem - Centura™P3, P4        A13, A14, E3, F1-F5        F4        B1-B17        L1        L2-L11        L1-L11        L2-L15        L2-L11        L2-L31        L2-L3        L7        09-O18        08        A27, A28, O32, O33         witchA26, O30
Fluorescent Energy Management Sy Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters GFCI Cordsets/Extension Cords Home Automation Products Lampholders Overview Ball and Chain Accessories Compact Fluorescent Fluorescent Fluorescent Incandescent Metal Shell Metal Shell Mogul Outlet Box (Ceiling) Socket Extensions Socket Extensions Socket Extensions Surface Mounted Weather-Resistant (Outdoor) Lighting Controls Architectural Systems Architectural Rotary & Slide DALI Controls Decora Electronic Timers Decora 911 Emergency Flasher S Decora Four-Level Step Decora Home Controls	ystem - Centura™P3, P4        A13, A14, E3, F1-F5        F4        B1-B17        L1        L2-L11        L12-L15        L1-L11        L2-L31        L2-L3        L7        L8        09-O18        08        A27, A28, O32, O33         witchA26, O30        A14, A14, E3, F1-F5
Fluorescent Energy Management Sy Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters GFCI Cordsets/Extension Cords Home Automation Products Lampholders Overview Ball and Chain Accessories Compact Fluorescent Fluorescent Fluorescent Incandescent Metal Shell Mogul Outlet Box (Ceiling) Socket Extensions Socket Extensions Socket Extensions Socket Extensions Surface Mounted Weather-Resistant (Outdoor) Lighting Controls Architectural Systems Architectural Rotary & Slide DALI Controls Decora Electronic Timers Decora 911 Emergency Flasher S Decora Four-Level Step	ystem - Centura™P3, P4        A13, A14, E3, F1-F5        F4        B1-B17        L1        L2        L2        L1        L2        L1        12        12        12        12        12        12        12        12        12        12        12        12        12        12        12        12        12

Decora Touch	A20, A21, O22, O23
Dimmer Knobs	029
Feed-Through	031
FluorescentA16-A20, A22, A24, A25, O8	3-022, 025, 027, 028
Incandescent	A16–A29, O1–O34
Lamp Socket and Cord Dimmers	O31
Low Voltage	A16-A25, O9-O28
Occupancy Sensors	A29, P1–P12
Occupancy SensorsA	16. A17. O9–O11. O19
Timed Lighting Control Panels	
Toggle	
ToggleTouch™	
Trimatron Rotary	029
Locking Devices	
Multimedia Structured Cabling Systems	01 020,111 110
Cable Management	S42_S46
Connectors, Wallplates & Housings	042-040 \$1_\$21
Copper Components (Patch Panels & Blocks	
Fiber Components	
Tools & Accessories	
Night Lights	N3
Occupancy Sensors	D4
Overview	P1
Multi-Tech	
Ceiling Mount	P6
Wall Mount	P9
Passive Infrared	
Ceiling Mount	
Decora Wall Switch Sensors	
Dual-Relay Decora Wall Switch Sensor	
Wide-View Wall Mount	P10
High-Bay Wall Mount	P10
Outdoor Motion Sensor	
Self-Contained Ceiling Mount	
Power Packs	P11
Ultrasonic Ceiling Mount	P7
<b>Outdoor Devices (see also Corrosion Resistan</b>	
Covers	_F5, G35–G38, K2–K5
Integrated Inlets and Outlets with Covers	H6, H15, J23
Lampholders	L11
Plug & Connector Boots	H3, J20, K2–K5
Raintight-While-In-Use	F5, G35
Wetguard <sup>™</sup> Devices	
Outlets (see Receptacles)	
Outlet Box Lampholders (see Lampholders)	
Pilot Lights	
Combination Devices—Pilot Light & Switch_	A5. A7. E1. E2
Pin and Sleeve Devices	
Accessories	121
Back Boxes	20
International-Rated	
Mechanical Interlock	
North American Watertight	
Safety Disconnect Switch	
Plugs and Connectors	123-127
Overview	
Angle	
Armored	H10–H12



İİ

Corrosion Resistant	K1–K5
Dual Power	H13
Flanged Inlets & Outlets	H2, H3
Grounding Plugs & Connectors	H2–H13, H15
Hospital Grade	H2, H3, H5
	J1-J23, K2–K5
Motor Base Inlets & Outlets	H11
Non-Grounding Plugs & Connectors	H7–H9, H13, H14
Parallel Plugs & Connectors	
Python <sup>™</sup> Hinged Plugs and Connec	
Straight Blade	H2_H15 K2 K3
Wetguard <sup>™</sup> Plugs and Connectors _	
Weather-Resistant Boots	
Power Quality	113, J20, K2=K3
	A40 D4 D4 D00
Surge Protective Devices	
Uninterruptible Power Supply Device	esR21, R22
QuickPort® Snap-In Modules	A32, S1–S9, S13–S15, S19
Receptacles	
2-Pole, 2-Wire	D16
2-Pole, 3-Wire	_A9–A14, D2–D6, D8, D11–D16
3-Pole, 3-Wire	D6, D9, D14
3-Pole, 4-Wire	D7, D9, D10
4-Pole, 4-Wire	
CO/ALR	
Combination	A30 A31 E1-E3 E1 .123
Corrosion Resistant	
	D13
Desora Designer Style	B13
Decora Designer Style	
Decora Plus	
Dual Voltage	
Floor	
Four-In-One	D4, R13
Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter	
Grounding	
Hospital Grade	
Isolated Ground	
Lighted	A19, D2
Locking	J1-J23, K1–K5
Pigtail	
	D16
Quickwire Push-In	D15
Range and Dryer	
Short Strap	
Snap-In	D10
Surge Suppressor	
Tamper Resistant	
	<b>D</b> ( a)
•	D16
Structured Media Components	<b>T</b> 10 <b>T</b> 00
Audio/Video Distribution	
Home Security Monitoring	T16–T18
Multi-Location Audio	T23–T26
Networking	
System Packages	T1–T3
Video Distribution	T13–T15
Surface Devices	N1
Switches	
Overview	C1, C10

AC Quiet Toggle	C1–C13
	M1–M4
Canadian Decora Plus Rocker	A33
Canadian 347V Toggle	C2, C11, C12
	C13
Decora Combination Devices	A30, A31
_	
	A27, A28, O32, O33
Door Jamb	
Grounding	A3–A7, A33, C1–C13
Illuminated (Lighted Handle)	A5, A7, C3, C12, C13
	A7
	C9
Momentary and Maintained Con	03
Motor Starting	C6
Bilot Light	00
Auickwire Puch In	A3, A7, C3
	A0, A7, C13
	07,08
Surface Mount	C12
Time Delay	A27, O32
	C6
	A26, O30
Taps Temporary Portable Power Distrib	N1, N2
(The Box) Tools & Test Equipment (Voice & I	F5
Uninterruptible Power Supply Dev	
	AcesR21, R22
Wallplates	
Wallplates	400 50 000
	A36, F3, G39
Child-Resistant	N3
Custom	G40–G43
Decora Designer Style	A34–A36, G2–G5, G2–G12,
	G23–G26, G29–G40
	A34, G2
	G26
GFCI (Hot Stamped)	G10
Isolated Ground (Hot Stamped)	G9, G10
Metal	_A34, G4, G5, G13–G27, G31–G34
Midway	
,	A34, G5, G10–G12, G28–G30
Monet™ Multi-Gang	013
Monet™ Multi-Gang Nylon Rough-Duty	O13 A34, G2, G3, G5–G12
Monet™ Multi-Gang Nylon Rough-Duty Oversized	013 A34, G2, G3, G5–G12 G31–G34
Monet™ Multi-Gang Nylon Rough-Duty Oversized Plastic	013 A34, G2, G3, G5–G12 G31–G34 A35, A36, G13-G26, G28–G34
Monet™ Multi-Gang Nylon Rough-Duty Oversized Plastic	013 A34, G2, G3, G5–G12 G31–G34
Monet™ Multi-Gang Nylon Rough-Duty Oversized Plastic Range and Dryer Sectional	013 A34, G2, G3, G5–G12 G31–G34 A35, A36, G13-G26, G28–G34 G7, G12, G20 G25
Monet™ Multi-Gang Nylon Rough-Duty Oversized Plastic Range and Dryer Sectional	013 A34, G2, G3, G5–G12 G31–G34 A35, A36, G13-G26, G28–G34 G7, G12, G20 G25 A32, G7, G12, G17, G18, G21,
Monet™ Multi-Gang Nylon Rough-Duty Oversized Plastic Range and Dryer Sectional Voice/Data/CATV	013 A34, G2, G3, G5–G12 G31–G34 A35, A36, G13-G26, G28–G34 G7, G12, G20 G25 A32, G7, G12, G17, G18, G21, G24, G25, G27–G29, G32, G41
Monet <sup>™</sup> Multi-Gang Nylon Rough-Duty Oversized Plastic Range and Dryer Sectional Voice/Data/CATV Wallplate Replacement Screws	013 A34, G2, G3, G5–G12 G31–G34 A35, A36, G13-G26, G28–G34 G7, G12, G20 G25 A32, G7, G12, G17, G18, G21, G24, G25, G27–G29, G32, G41 A35, G39
Monet <sup>™</sup> Multi-Gang Nylon Rough-Duty Oversized Plastic Range and Dryer Sectional Voice/Data/CATV Wallplate Replacement Screws	013 A34, G2, G3, G5–G12 G31–G34 A35, A36, G13-G26, G28–G34 G7, G12, G20 G25 A32, G7, G12, G17, G18, G21, G24, G25, G27–G29, G32, G41
Monet <sup>™</sup> Multi-Gang Nylon Rough-Duty Oversized Plastic Range and Dryer Sectional Voice/Data/CATV Wallplate Replacement Screws	013 A34, G2, G3, G5–G12 G31–G34 A35, A36, G13-G26, G28–G34 G7, G12, G20 G25 A32, G7, G12, G17, G18, G21, G24, G25, G27–G29, G32, G41 A35, G39



## Leviton...Building a Connected World

The Leviton Manufacturing Company has its origins at the dawn of the electrical era in1906. Originally engaged in the fabrication of mantle tips for gas lighting, the Company soon converted to production of a single electrical product—a pull-chain lampholder. Through the years, the Company has developed literally thousands of complementary products and devices. Additionally, the Company has acquired other industry-related companies, whose descriptions follow. Combining internal growth and development and acquisitions, Leviton presently offers a comprehensive line of electrical and electronic products to a vast spectrum of professionals and end-users.

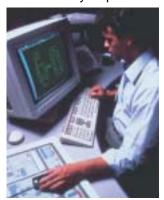
#### **The Leviton Manufacturing Company...** Leading the Electrical Industry for Nine Decades

With a growing legacy of hundreds of design patents, today Leviton's product offering comprises more than 25,000 distinct electrical and electronic wiring devices. The Company stands as a leader in the electrical industry as it serves industrial, commercial, OEM and residential markets through retail and distribution channels.

**Pioneering Advances** Building on nine decades of experience, Leviton's engineers, designers and researchers apply the latest technologies to the development of new products and product refinements that satisfy the needs of emerging new market segments. Equipped with the latest CAD/CAM design tools, direct model-making capability, and industry-leading R & D and testing facilities, Leviton continues to introduce premium specification grade devices, power-quality equipment, microprocessor controls, and a host of other new products that set the pace of progress in the industry.

#### **Advanced Manufacturing Technologies**

These electric and electronic devices are produced in Leviton factories throughout North America. Employing vertically-integrated manufacturing, the Company fabricates virtually all parts for the devices it produces. This



assures unmatched quality not only in finished products but also in components and subassemblies.

Industrial robotics and automated assembly improve the manufacturing process dramatically. Production times are measured in minutes, and often in seconds. Quick product change-overs to accommodate rapid changes

in market requirements can be carried out efficiently to keep Leviton at the leading edge of responsiveness.



#### **World-Class Quality**

State-of-the-art manufacturing also enables the Company to harness automated production technologies that facilitate zero-defect factory output in combination with lower costs of manufacture.

Leviton's Quality Assurance team has instituted an innovative inspection program applying statistical process controls. Component parts and subassemblies are checked at every step to ensure that finished devices are perfect. In addition, Leviton is using UL as a registrar to secure ISO registration for all its manufacturing plants, warehouses and office facilities.

#### Setting the Standard for Service

The hallmark of Leviton's leadership is customer satisfaction. A centralized Customer Service staff brings its resources to bear for maximum efficiency. With computerized pricing and order information on line, EDI has been implemented to provide instantaneous, open electronic data exchange with all customers in the link.

Leviton's warehousing facilities are strategically located throughout North America and equipped with state-of-theart materials handling technologies. All are interlinked by a computerized network that provides outstanding turnaround and order fill for customers nationwide. Combined with electronic data exchange, the distribution centers are the cornerstone of speedy, efficient product supply and VMI services to satisfy a broad array of customer needs.

#### **Powerful Marketing Maximizes Opportunity**

Leviton goes to market in the Consumer, Distribution and OEM channels. Each has a dedicated Marketing division applying its depth of expertise to identify opportunity in new and existing markets for creating strong sales volume, increased share of market and sustained profitable growth. Leviton offers comprehensive marketing and merchandising support that include advertising, collateral materials, sales aids, incentive programs, award-winning merchandising systems, promotions and in-depth training.



#### Versatility, Quality, Leadership The Keys to Future Growth

From its origin, Leviton has been at the forefront of progress and innovation within the electrical industry. The Company sustains this legacy with a continuing commitment to pioneering new technologies, implementing enlightened business policies, and providing outstanding responsiveness. No matter which markets our customers serve, they are well-served by Leviton.



## Leviton... The Company Behind the Product

#### Leading with Products, Programs and Service

Leviton remains the number one choice of specifying engineers, architects, electrical contractors and the other electrical professionals we've been serving for more than nine decades. Leviton has set the highest levels of quality and efficiency as our standard in all aspects of our organization, from design to delivery. Our aim is to be an indispensable ally to those we serve in order to meet all market, technical and service challenges successfully and profitably.

The Leviton Family of Companies is backed by technical service, quality assurance, engineering, manufacturing, research and development, testing facilities and market representation. This combination of expertise and personal commitment have earned Leviton a well-deserved worldwide reputation for quality, precision and reliability. The L-504 catalog reflects Leviton's commitment to support traditional markets along with identification and penetration of emerging markets. Leviton offers an extensive line of rugged high-performance Industrial Specification Grade devices to satisfy the no-compromise needs of industrial users. Also listed is an enlarging line of new and improved electrical devices for commercial and residential applications.

#### State-of-the Art Engineering

At the core of Leviton's operation is its Engineering Department. Equipped with the latest CAD/CAM design, direct model-making capabilities and industry-leading research and testing facilities, this creative force has supplied Leviton with a premier line of Industrial Specification Grade devices, lighting controls, surge protective (TVSS) devices, and many other new products included in this edition of the L-504.

#### **Advanced Manufacturing Technologies**

The outstanding work performed by our engineers becomes evident on the production line. Leviton continues

to hone its leading edge by implementing lean, efficient and flexible manufacturing methods in its plants worldwide. Industrial Robotics and automated assembly improve manufacturing efficiency dramatically. Production times are now measured in minutes and, in some cases, even seconds. Quick product change-overs, to accommodate rapid changes in market requirements, are being made possible with the implementation of flexible tooling. Manufacturing responsiveness is the wave of the future — yours and ours.



#### ISO 9001 Certified Quality Manufacturer

The ISO 9001 standard defines system requirements that a company must meet in order to assure customers of a competitive product. As part of Leviton's commitment to total quality, all Leviton manufacturing facilities are ISO 9001 Certified.

#### Six Sigma Quality Improvement

Six Sigma is an integral part of Leviton's commitment to continuous improvement in productivity and customer satisfaction. It is a process that leads to major and measurable quality enhancements in all phases of manufacturing. The goal of Six Sigma is to achieve a performance standard of 99.9997%, which is defined as 3.4 defects per 1 million opportunities.

## Prompt Coast-To-Coast Distribution and Customer Service

Leviton assures the timely delivery of its products through an extensive network of plants and distribution facilities throughout North America. Leviton customer service representatives are dedicated professionals committed to making sure you receive the best possible service. They utilize the latest computer equipment and service technologies, including voice mail, a 24-hour FAX line (1-800-832-9538), and an 800-number tech line (1-800-824-3005).

#### **Industry-Leading Marketing and Sales**

Since 1970, the Leviton Marketing team has devoted its efforts to monitoring crucial developments and trends and allocating the necessary resources to capitalize on profitable opportunities. Leviton is now committed to helping you serve profitable, rapidly emerging niche markets. We are developing the necessary tools, such as informative literature and new business techniques, to help assure our mutual success. The Leviton Sales organization is devoted to providing you with outstanding service. All sales representatives have a full arsenal of resources at their disposal. They have the authority to be responsive problem solvers and speedy decision makers in the field. They have earned the confidence of their management through the consistent display of professionalism and good judgement, primary qualifications for a dynamic sales team.

#### Leviton and Your Future

Leviton has developed a wide range of resources and continues to advance on all fronts to meet the challenge of a rapidly changing world. You are encouraged to take full advantage of all that Leviton has to offer. Together, we can secure the full potential that the future holds for all of us. Our aim is to do it right the first time, every time, and we are committed to providing you with the finest products and services to make that vision a reality.



#### **American Insulated Wire**

American Insulated Wire Corporation, a Leviton company since 1937, has been a leading national manufacturer and supplier of electrical and electronic wire, cable, and cord since 1924. To meet customer needs, American serves three markets — Electrical Distribution, OEM, and Telecommunications — through our manufacturing sites, located in South Attleboro, Massachusetts; Pawtucket, Rhode Island; Coffeyville, Kansas; and strategically located warehouses throughout the United States.

American manufactures and supplies thermoset and thermoplastic types of wire, cable, cord, and cord set products for commercial, industrial, residential, institutional, OEM, utility and telecommunications use — almost anywhere there's a need for electricity. Our products are classified into seven product lines including, building wire, control and instrumentation cable, cord sets/power supply cord, electronic cable, portable cord/cable (featuring Mustang<sup>®</sup> spec grade portable cord), power cable, and telecommunication cable. Most of these are stock items. However, we have the ability to specially custom design or engineer wire, cable and cord to meet customers' specifications or requirements.

American Insulated Wire holds a very simple corporate philosophy: provide unparalleled personal service and manufacture the highest quality product to meet customers' needs at a competitive price. The company meets this fundamental principle through its:

- Vertically integrated manufacturing
- Rigorous quality program
- Manufacturing Resource Planning (MRP II)
- Technical expertise
- Customer service

vii

Today, the company employs the latest in technology and systems available to insure a quality product.

American is an ISO 9001 company; American's Northeastern facilities were ISO 9001 registered in 1994 by Underwriter's Laboratories, Inc.

For product, corporate or contact information, visit our website at www.aiwc.com.

#### Leviton Integrated Networks<sup>™</sup>

The information and communication revolution will have as much an impact on America's homes and businesses as did the electrical revolution on the 20th century. To fully enable the modern home, Leviton developed Leviton Integrated Networks<sup>™</sup> as the upgrade path to the future.

Leviton Integrated Networks' Structured Media<sup>™</sup> components and systems deliver the bandwidth and speed needed to distribute voice, data, audio and video in today's home or home office. As an ISO 9001 certified manufacturer, the new division offers an innovative series of modules and media centers flexible enough for pre-configured essential platforms or more customized enhanced platforms. Whether it's as simple as distributing cable TV and telephone in several rooms or installing a whole-house security-monitoring network, Leviton Integrated Networks allows you to create the right infrastructure with category-rated cabling and state-of-the-art components.

Leviton Integrated Networks offers installers the opportunity to gain a competitive advantage through a Comprehensive Certification Program, which includes seminars on job planning and installation skills. In addition, Builder Programs offer marketing and sales support that helps everyone understand the benefits of home systems.



#### Voice & Data Division

Leviton Telcom and Leviton Fiberoptic Technologies have joined forces to become the Leviton Voice & Data Division. Now, two industry innovators you depend on for award-winning fiber and copper solutions have been brought together in one division. The newly created Voice & Data Division is the single, reliable industry leader that can meet all of your networking needs: Fiber and Copper Systems; Voice, Data, Audio and Video Connections; Frame-to-Frame Solutions; and Horizontal and Backbone Infrastructure.

Backed by nearly a century of wiring device experience, Leviton Voice & Data offers on-site product design and automated assembly in an ISO 9001 registered, state-ofthe-art manufacturing facility. As an active member of industry regulatory and standards bodies, including TIA and BICSI, you are assured top performance and standards compliance. You benefit from the convenience of one-stop shopping for connectivity products that support a full range of applications and requirements.

All Leviton Voice & Data products offer installer- and userfriendly design features. We provide excellent support with highly trained application engineers who have extensive experience as installers and system designers in the premise wiring industry. In addition, Registered Communications Distribution Designers (RCDD's) are on staff to ensure that product development reflects industry standards.

#### **Lighting Control Division**

Lighting control technology is evolving at an everincreasing pace as your customers demand products and systems that deliver sophisticated control options, energy-conservation and cost-savings. The Leviton Lighting Control Division now offers architects, electrical engineers, lighting designers, interior designers and contractors a single source for all lighting controls and energy management products.

The Leviton Lighting Control Division combines the innovation and experience of NSI and Colortran with Leviton's ninety years of manufacturing expertise. Our highly skilled engineers and designers use the latest high-tech systems (CAD, CAE) to custom design sitespecific Architectural Lighting Control Systems. Leviton meets the challenge of any size application, including: theaters, concert halls, sports arenas, convention centers, universities, hotels, libraries, hospitals, houses of worship and more. Leviton box-mounted lighting controls are available with a wide range of design features, including all-digital controls and scene lighting capability to meet the needs of modern interiors. The Lighting Control Division also takes the lead in advanced energy management products, including occupancy sensors, electronic timers, and relay-based lighting control systems. Our innovative new fluorescent energy management control system is in the vanguard of energy-savings and task-lighting products for the modern office.

All Leviton lighting control products meet or exceed the most demanding industry standards. ISO 9001 Certification ensures that all products comply with the most rigid manufacturing standards. In addition to worldclass quality, Leviton lighting controls offer step-by-step instructions that are easy to read and easy to use.

viii

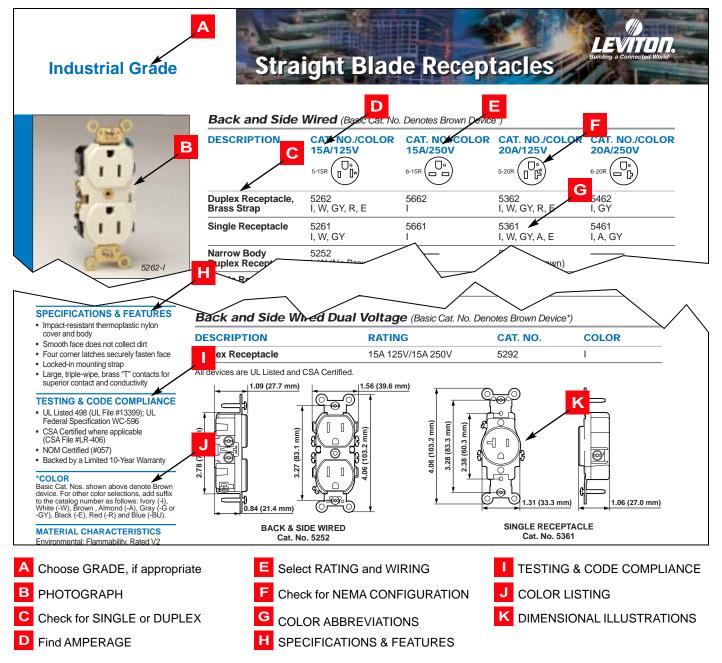


## How To Use This Catalog

İX

This edition of the Leviton Wiring Device Catalog has been re-designed to help you find the device you're seeking in the quickest and easiest way possible. To achieve this, each Section (A, B, C, etc.) has been divided into three distinct portions in the following sequence—Industrial Grade first, Commercial Grade second, Residential Grade third—and grouped according to their amperage and voltage, lowest to highest. (Some product classes may have slight differences.) If you need to place an order for any quantity of 15 Amp, 125 Volt, Industrial Grade duplex receptacles with back and side wiring, you would begin your search for the right Leviton product with the Table of Contents. Here you'll see that all receptacles are listed in Section D. Turning to Section D, you'll find that product descriptions now lead off each listing, so that you'll be able to understand what the device is about, functionally, in relation to your needs. Product description, in turn, is followed by Amps and catalog numbers for ordering purposes. To assist you further, such helpful highlights as Specifications & Features, Testing & Code Compliance, Color listing, Material Characteristics, color photos and dimensional drawings virtually fill each page. Four-color photographs have been added throughout the catalog to provide you with an enhanced view of the Leviton product line.

Any page in this L-504 Catalog can be used as a specificer sheet or as part of a presentation; and any page can be clearly faxed to customers and prospects. Product classes may also be pinpointed in the Quick Reference Guide following the Table of Contents. After turning to the proper page, you would locate the catalog number for the item that corresponds to your needs, along with basic information about similar items. Wiring diagrams, NEMA Configuration Charts, Electrical Industry Definitions, ANSI Architectural Symbols, and other related information can be found in the Technical Section (U). Specific product catalog numbers are listed in the exhaustive index at the back of the catalog.



## **Decora**<sup>®</sup> **Devices**

Leviton's Decora designer line of wiring devices adds contemporary styling to any residential or commercial application. Decora Devices are built to the highest performance standards to provide a long, trouble-free service life. The Decora Devices line represents a broad selection of switches, receptacles, surge suppressor receptacles, SmartLock™ GFCI receptacles, lighting controls, occupancy sensors, fan speed controls, combination devices, wall jacks and wallplates.

1

General Overview A1
General Overview A1 Decora Switch Overview A2
COMMERCIAL GRADE SWITCHES
Decora Plus AC Quiet
Rocker Switches A3
Decora Plus Momentary and
Maintained Switches A4
Decora Plus Illuminated
and Pilot Light Switches A5
RESIDENTIAL GRADE SWITCHES
Decora AC Quiet
Rocker Switches A6–A7
Quickwire® & Side Wired A6
Quickwire & Side Wired
Illuminated, Pilot Light A7
INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL GRADE
RECEPTACLES
Decora Receptacles OverviewA8
Decora Plus Receptacles A9–A10
Back & Side Wired A9
Engraved Wallplates for
IG Devices A9
Back & Side Wired.
Self Grounding A10
Side Wired, Self GroundingA10
RESIDENTIAL GRADE RECEPTACLES
Decora Quickwire <sup>®</sup> & Side Wired A11
HOSPITAL AND INDUSTRIAL GRADE
SURGE SUPPRESSOR RECEPTACLES
Decora Back & Side Wired A12
SMARTLOCK <sup>™</sup> GFCI RECEPTACLES
SmartLock Overview A13
GFCI Receptacles A14
Combination Switch/GFCI Outlet A14
Blank Face, Switch Rated A14
DECORA LIGHTING &
FAN SPEED CONTROLS
Decora Lighting Controls Overview A15
Decora Lighting Controls Overview A15 Mural <sup>™</sup> Scene-Capable
Decora Lighting Controls Overview A15 Mural <sup>™</sup> Scene-Capable Digital Rocker DimmerA16 - A17
Decora Lighting Controls Overview A15 Mural <sup>™</sup> Scene-Capable

Mural <sup>™</sup> Digital Rocker Dimmer	_A19
TouchPoint <sup>™</sup> Digital	
Touch-Pad Dimmer	_A20
True Touch <sup>™</sup> Digital	
Touch Dimmer IllumaTech™ Preset Slide Controls	_A21
IllumaTech <sup>™</sup> Rotary Controls	_A23
IllumaTech <sup>™</sup> Non-Preset	
Slide Controls	_A24
SureSlide <sup>™</sup> Lighting &	
Fan Speed Controls	_A25
	_A26
Decora 911 Flasher Switch	_A26
Decora Plus Electronic	
Timer Switches	_A27
Decora Time Delay Switches	_A27
Decora Plus Programmable Timer	
Variable Countdown Switches	_A28
Decora Occupancy Sensor	
Wall Switches	_A29
COMMERCIAL GRADE DEVICES	
Decora Combination Devices _A30	A31
Decora Voice/Data/Video Devices	A32
Type 625 Telephone Wall Jacks	A32
F Connector Wall Jacks	_A32
Voice/Data with QuickPort®	
Modules	_A32
Decora Plus Canadian 347VAC Qu	iet
Rocker Switches	A33
Canadian 347V Midway	
Nylon Wallplates	_A33
DECORA PLUS WALLPLATES	
Screwless Snap-On	A34
Nylon	A34
Metal	A34
DECORA WALLPLATES	100
Standard Size Plastic	A35
Midway Size Plastic	A35
Replacement Screws	A36
Standard Size Plastic Adapters	A36
Decora Plus Standard Size	
Plastic Adapters	A36



# Commercial Grade Decora Devices



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Decora Devices are engineered for beauty, versatility and durability.
- All Decora Plus Commercial Grade devices feature heavy-duty construction.
- Decora Lighting Controls offer the lighting design professional a comprehensive selection of Decora lighting and fan speed controls.
- All Decora devices meet or exceed applicable UL, CSA and NOM testing standards.
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty



#### **Decora Colors**

Decora devices are offered in a wide range of colors and finishes, which includes Mahogany Brown, Ivory, White, Almond, Gray, Red and Ebony (Black). A selection of metal Decora wallplates comes in aluminum, polished brass, brushed brass and satin-finish stainless steel. Clear Decora wallplates achieve a seamless finish for your elegantly papered and textured walls.



#### Decora® Devices Add an Air of Distinction to Fine Interiors Everywhere



\_\_\_\_

A1

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: http://www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

Leviton's Decora line of designer-style switches are available in a complete range of single pole, double pole, 3 and 4-way switches in both residential and commercial grades. They come in a cascade of contemporary shades and add an air of distinction and value to contemporary commercial and residential design schemes.

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Engineered for fine tolerances and top performance
- Decora Plus Switches feature impact resistant thermoplastic construction for long service life
- All Decora devices meet or exceed applicable UL, CSA and NOM testing standards

Robertson head)

Decora Plus

a low profile

Switches have patented concave

rockers that present

Groundmatic<sup>®</sup> self-grounding clip

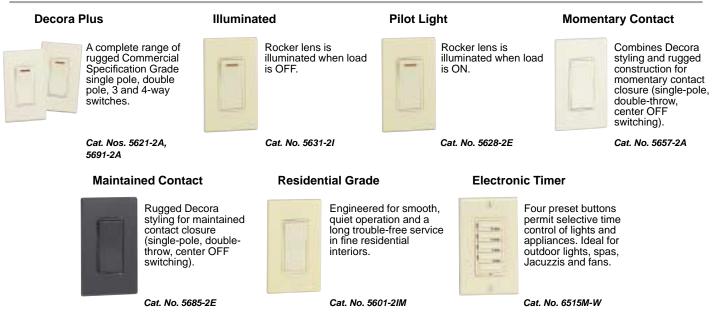
Triple combination-head mounting screws (straight slot, Phillips and

> One-piece wrap-around heavy gauge steel strap incorporates locking tabs for extra strength

Decora Plus Switches feature back and side wiring terminals and accept both stranded and solid conductors

Cat. No. 5691-2

#### Decora® Switches Enhance Every Interior



For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World



## **Decora** AC Quiet **Rocker Switches**

#### Back and Side Wired 120/277V AC

DESCRIPTION	<b>15 AMP</b>	20 AMP	ROCKER & FRAME COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Mahogany
Single-Pole	5691-2	5621-2 <sup>†</sup>	I, W, A, GY, E
Double-Pole		5622-2	I, W, A, GY, E
Three-way	5693-2	5623-2†	I, W, A, GY, E
Four-way		5624-2	I, W, A, GY

<sup>†</sup>Available in Red (-R)

#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

#### Back and Side Wired

- Full rated current capacity with tungsten, fluorescent or resistive loads. Motor capacity is 80% of switch rating
- Back and side-wiring terminals accept both solid and stranded wire to ease installation
- · New architecturally-styled smooth-action
- concave rocker
- Heavy-duty impact-resistant thermoplastic construction for long service life in commercial applications
- Two ground connection options: a green grounding screw and a self-grounding clip
- For Canadian 347V Decora Plus Switches, see page A33

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-7458)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- NOM Certified (#057)
  Compliance with the latest Federal Specification WS-896
- · Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOR

Back and Side Wired Colors available as listed. For other color selections, add suffix to catalog numbers as follows: Ivory (-1), White (-W), Almond (-A), Gray (-GY), Black (-E), Red (-R).

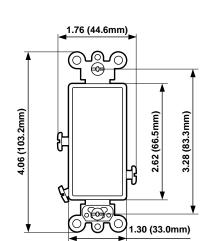
Imprinted Decora Switches Custom orders available in Ivory (-I), White (-W).

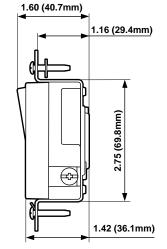
#### HORSE POWER

15A	20A	
1/2 @ 120V	1 @ 120V	
2 @ 240V	2 @ 240V	

MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C

For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Wallplates, section G.





**▎**▝**〉**》

SINGLE POLE Cat. Nos. 5621-2 & 5691-2

THESE DIMENSIONS APPLY TO ALL SWITCHES ON THIS PAGE

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: http://www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

## **Decora** Momentary and Maintained Switches

#### Back and Side Wired Momentary Contact 15 AMP 120/277V AC

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Mahogany
Single Pole, Double Throw, Center OFF	5657-2	I, W, A, GY, E

#### Back and Side Wired Maintained Contact 15 AMP 120/277V AC

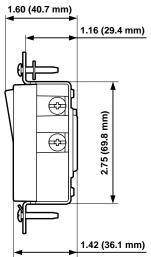
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Mahogany
Single Pole, Double Throw, Center OFF	5685-2	I, W, A, GY, E
Double Pole, Double Throw, Center OFF	5686-2	I, W, A (No Mahogany)

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.





# 1.70 (43.1 mm)



SINGLE POLE Cat. Nos. 5657 and 5685

THESE DIMENSIONS APPLY TO ALL SWITCHES ON THIS PAGE

#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Full rated current capacity with tungsten, fluorescent or resistive loads. Motor capacity is 80% of switch rating
- Wrap-around heavy-gauge strap with locking tabs for added strength
- Back and side-wiring terminals accept both solid and stranded wire to ease installation

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-7458)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Meets requirements of latest Federal Specification WS-896
- · Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOR

Colors available as listed. For other color selections, add suffix to catalog numbers as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Gray (-GY), Black (-E).

HORSE POWER

15A		
1/2	@	120V
2	@	240V

MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C

For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Wallplates, section G.





#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- 20A, 120 and 277V single-pole and 3-way versions
- Pilot Light rocker visible when ON even in bright light
- Back and side-wiring terminals accept both solid and stranded wire to ease installation
- Two ground connection options: a green grounding screw and a self-grounding clip

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-7458)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Compliance with the latest Federal Specification WS-896
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

\*COLOR

Colors available as listed. For other color selections, add suffix to catalog numbers as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Black (E).

#### HORSE POWER

20A 1 @ 120V 2 @ 240V

MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C **Decorra** Illuminated and Pilot Light Switches

#### 20 AMP Back and Side Wired Illuminated

(Illuminated when load is OFF—Does not require a neutral wire)

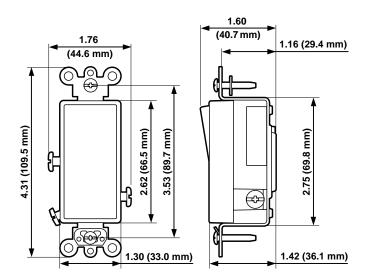
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*
Single-Pole, 120V AC	5631-2	I, W, A, E
Three-way, 120V AC	5633-2	I, W, A
Single-Pole, 277V AC	5649-2	I, W
Three-way, 277V AC	5659-2	W

I E

#### 20 AMP Back and Side Wired Pilot Light (Illuminated when load is ON—Requires a neutral wire)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*
Single Pole, 120V AC	5628-2	I, W, A
Three-way, 120V AC	5638-2	I, W, A
Single Pole, 277V AC	5629-2	I, W
Three-way, 277V AC	5639-2	W

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.



THESE DIMENSIONS APPLY TO ALL SWITCHES ON THIS PAGE

For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Wallplates, section G.

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: http://www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

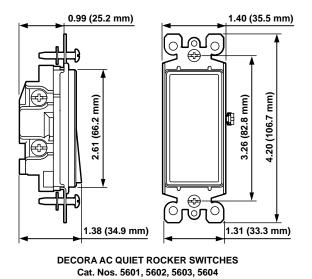
## **Residential Grade**

# **Decora AC Quiet Rocker Sw**

#### 15 AMP Quickwire Push-In and Side Wired 120/277V AC

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	<b>ROCKER/FRAME COLOR*</b>
Single-Pole	5601	Mahogany
	5601-I	lvory
	5601-W	White
	5601-2A	Almond
	5601-2E	Ebony
	5601-2GY	Gray
Double-Pole	5602-2	Mahogany
	5602-21	Ivory
	5602-2W	White
	5602-2GY	Gray
	5602-2A	Almond
	5602-2E	Ebony
Three-Way	5603	Mahogany
	5603-I	Ivory
	5603-W	White
	5603-2A	Almond
	5603-2E	Ebony
	5603-2GY	Gray
Four-Way	5604-2	Mahogany
	5604-21	lvory
	5604-2W	White
	5604-2A	Almond
	5604-2E	Ebony
	5604-2GY	Gray

Note: To order Decora rocker switches with grounding screw add suffix -2 (e.g. 5601-2I) All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.







#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Switch frame shields against dust and fits in wallplate to prevent rocker binding
- Side Wire and Quickwire (No.12 or No.14 copper or copper-clad wire) push-in terminal wiring options
- Sturdy construction for long service life
- Full rated current capacity with tungsten, fluorescent or resistive loads. Motor capacity is 80% of switch rating
- · Conform to all NEMA standard specifications

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-7458)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

\*COLOR Rocker/Frame colors available as listed.

HORSE POWER

15A 1/2 @ 120V 2 @ 240V

MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C

For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Wallplates, section G.

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World

#### **Residential Grade**





#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Illuminated Switch rocker illuminated when load is OFF
- Pilot Light switch rocker visible when ON even in bright light
- Switch border shields against dust and fits in wallplate to prevent rocker binding
   Side wiring terminals accout both solid and
- Side-wiring terminals accept both solid and stranded wire to ease installation
- Full rated current capacity with tungsten, fluorescent or resistive loads. Motor capacity is 80% of switch rating
- Conform to all NEMA standard specifications
  Imprinted Decora Switches
- Stock Decora switches available with choice of three imprints on rocker: FAN, DISPOSAL, OIL BURNER

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-7458)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOR

Quickwire and Side Wired – Illuminated and Pilot Light

For color choice add suffix as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A).

HORSE POWER

Α7

#### <u>15A</u> 1⁄2 @ 120V

2 @ 240V

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C

For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Wallplates, section G.

### Decora AC Quiet Rocker Switches

## Quickwire and Side Wired Illuminated 15 AMP 120/277V AC (Illuminated when load is OFF-Does not require a neutral wire)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*
Single Pole	5611-l	lvory
	5611-W	White
	5611-2A	Almond
Three-Way	5613-I	lvory
	5613-W	White
	5613-2A	Almond
Four-Way	5614-21	lvory
	5614-2W	White
	5614-2A	Almond

Note: To order Decora rocker switches with grounding screw add suffix -2 (e.g. - 5611-2I)

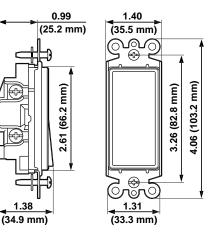
## *Quickwire and Side Wired Pilot Light 15 AMP 120V AC (Illuminated when load is ON-Requires a neutral wire)*

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR
Single Pole	5618-2	I, W, A

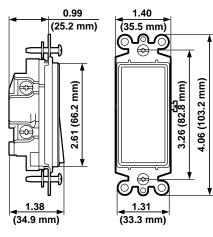
#### Quickwire and Side Wired Imprinted 15 AMP 120/277V AC

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	STOCK MESSAGES AVAILABLE
Single Pole, Ivory, Stock or Custom Imprinted	5601-Z2I	FAN, DISPOSAL, OILBURNER
Single Pole, White, Stock or Custom Imprinted	5601-Z2W	FAN, DISPOSAL, OIL BURNER

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.



ILLUMINATED Cat. No. 5611



PILOT LIGHT Cat. No. 5618-21

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: http://www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

## **Industrial Grade**

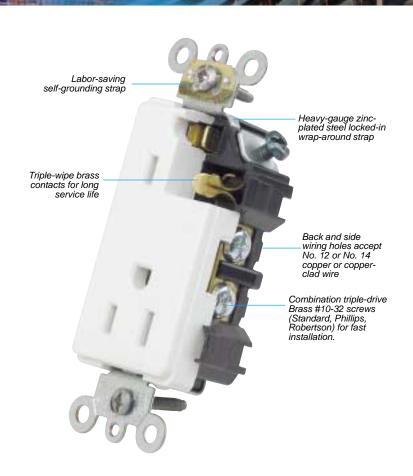


# **Decora Receptacles**

Leviton's Decora line of designer-style receptacles are available in Industrial Grade (including Hospital Grade), Commercial Grade and Residential Grade, with a number of wiring options and features. They come in a variety of contemporary shades and add contemporary style to fine interiors everywhere.

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Engineered for fine appearance and top performance in demanding commercial and institutional applications using a durable, thermoplastic face and impact-resistant construction
- Shallow design for maximum wiring room in wallbox
- Back Wire and Side Wire terminal wiring options for ease of installation
- Heavy-gauge zinc-plated steel locked-in wraparound strap
- Triple-wipe brass contacts for long service life
- Exclusive V-shaped, serrated back wiring clamps for superior contact and conductivity
- Available in an array of colors to coordinate with any interior
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty



Cat. No. 16252-W

#### The Beauty, Durability and Versatility of Decora® Receptacles

#### **Hospital Grade Tamper**

Resistant

outlet slot.

Cat. No. 16262-SGI

Hospital Grade Power Light<sup>™</sup>



1 1

٠

Maintain the consistent look of Decora style receptacles throughout commercial settings even when the need arises for Dual Voltage 15A 125 and 15A 250V duplex receptacles.

TSA 250V duplex receptacies.

Cat. No. 16292-I

#### SmartLock<sup>™</sup> GFCI



1.1

٠

1 1

..

Power Light<sup>™</sup> meets UL 498 Hospital Grade identification requirements and provides visual confirmation that the device is energized.

These Hospital Grade recepta-

mechanism that opens easily

for insertion of 2 or 3-prong

of small objects into either

cles incorporate a unique shutter

plugs, but prevents the insertion

Cat. No. 16362-PLR



#### SmartLock<sup>™</sup> GFCI meets or exceeds UL 2003 requirements and features a patented lockout action that blocks RESET if GFCI protection has been compromised.

Cat. No. 8599-W

#### Surge Suppressor



Decora-style single and duplex surge-protective receptacles, including versions with audible alarm, LED indicator light and Isolated Ground.

Cat. No. 8280-IGB

#### Residential



Receptacles engineered for elegant appearance, speedy installation and a long troublefree service life for fine residential applications.

**A8** 

Cat. No. 5325-I

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World

#### **Industrial Grade**





#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- · Durable thermoplastic face in an array of contemporary colors
- Receptacles have a locked-in mounting strap with a self-grounding clip riveted to the strap (Except Isolated Ground devices)
  Hospital Grade Tamper-resistant receptacles include a unique shutter mechanism that opens easily for the insertion of 2 or 3-prong plugs while preventing entry by other small objects into either outlet slot
- Hospital Grade Isolated Ground receptacles Hospital Grade Isolated Ground receptacles (identified by an orange face or triangle on the face) protect sensitive electronic equip-ment and eliminate electromagnetic interfer-ence by providing a separate path to ground Power Light meets UL 498 Hospital Grade identification requirements and provides visual confirmation that the device is energized
- energized.
- Back and side wiring terminals permit fast installation of up to # 10 solid or stranded conductors
- Triple-wipe copper alloy contacts ensure maximum conductivity

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-13399
- · CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOR

**A9** 

\*COLOR Basic Cat. Nos. denote Mahogany device (unless indi-cated) and Orange for Isolated Ground (-IG) Devices. Isolated Ground Receptacle is distinguished by an orange triangle on its face. For other color selections, add suffix to the catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Mahogany (for IG devices only, add -B), Red (-R), Gray (-G or -GY) and Black (-E).

MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 60°C Maximum Continuous

For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Wallplates, section G.

## Decora Receptacles

#### Back and Side Wired NEMA 5-15R & 5-20R (Basic Cat. No. denotes Mahogany device except where noted)

de liee encopt milere noted)		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO./COLOR* 15A/125V	CAT. NO./COLOR* 20A/125V
	5-15R U w	5-20R
Hospital Grade, Duplex	16262-HG I, W, G, R (No Mahogany)	16362-HG I, W, G, R
Hospital Grade, Tamper Resistant Duplex	16262-SG I, W, R	<u> </u>
Hospital Grade, Isolated Ground Duplex (Not Self-Grounding)	16262-IG (Basic Cat. No. Orange) B, I, W, G, R, E	16362-IG (Basic Cat. No. Orange) B, I, W, G, R, E
Hospital Grade, Power Light™ Duplex	16262-PL I, W, R (No Mahogany)	16362-PL I, W, R (No Mahogany)
Industrial Grade, Duplex	16262 I, W, GY, E	16362 I, W, GY, E, A

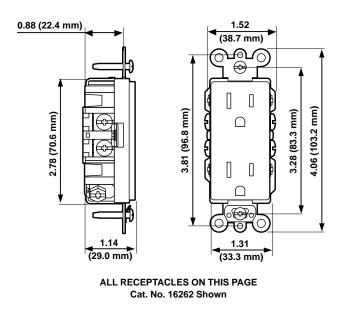
#### Back and Side Wired NEMA 6-20R

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO./COLOR* 20A/250V 6-20R
Hospital Grade, Duplex I, W (No Mahogany)	16462-HG

#### Wallplates for Isolated Ground Devices Engraved with "Isolated Ground"

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*	
Decora Receptacle Wallplate	80401-IG	Orange only	

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.



To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: http://www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

## **Decoria** Receptacles

#### Back and Side Wired, Self-Grounding\* NEMA 5-15R, 6-15R, 5-20R & 6-20R (Basic Cat. No. Denotes Mahogany Device\*)

,	•	,		,
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO./COLOR 15A/125V	CAT. NO./COLOR 15A/250V	CAT. NO./COLOR 20A/125V	CAT. NO./COLOR 20A/250V
	5-15R	6-15R	5-20R	6-20R
Duplex	16252 I, W, GY, E, A	16662 I, W	16352 I, W, GY, E, A	16462 I, W, E
Single*	16251 I, W	16651 I, W (No Mahogany)	16351 I, W	16451 I, W (No Mahogany)

\*Self-grounding when installed in a properly grounded metal wallbox

#### Side Wired, Self-Grounding\* NEMA 5-15R, 6-15R, 5-20R & 6-20R (Basic Cat. No. Denotes Mahogany Device\*)

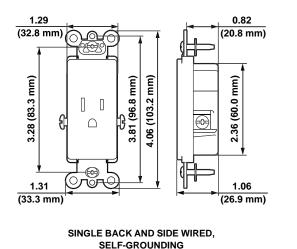
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO./COLOR 15A/125V	CAT. NO./COLOR 15A/250V	CAT. NO./COLOR 20A/125V	CAT. NO./COLOR 20A/250V
	5-15R	6-15R	5-20R	6-20R
Duplex	16242 I, W, E (No Mahogany)		16342 I, W, GY, E	
Single*	16241 I, W (No Mahogany)	16641 I, W (No Mahogany)	16341 I, W, GY, A	16441 I, W, A (No Mahogany)

\*Self-grounding when installed in a properly grounded metal wallbox

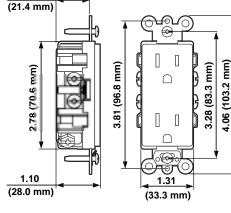
#### Back and Side Wired, Self-Grounding\* 125V/250V Dual Voltage NEMA 5-15R & 6-15R

DESCRIPTION	15AMP	COLOR*	
Duplex, Dual Voltage	16292	I, W	

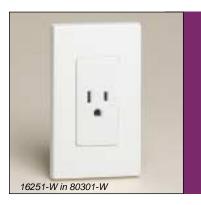
\*Self-grounding when installed in a properly grounded metal wallbox All devices are UL Listed. Also CSA Certified except where indicated by



Cat. No. 16251



DUPLEX BACK AND SIDE WIRED, SELF-GROUNDING Cat. No. 16252





#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Back Wire and Side Wire terminal options
- Heavy-gauge zinc-plated steel locked-in wrap-around strap
- Terminal screws accept up to No. 10 copper or copper-clad wire, solid or stranded
- · Back wire terminals accept up to No. 10 copper or copper-clad wire, solid or stranded
- · Labor-saving self-grounding clip
- Heavy-duty triple-wipe brass con-tacts for long service life
- Impact-resistant thermoplastic con-struction

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-13399
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

\*COLOR Basic Cat. No. denotes Mahogany device (unless indicated). For other color selec-tions, add suffix to the catalog number as follows: lvory (-1), White (-W), Almond (-A), Gray (-GY) and Black (-E).

#### **MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS**

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 60°C

Maximum Continuous

For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Wallplates, section G.

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World

0.84

#### **Residential Grade**



# 5325-GY in 80301-GY

#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Side Wire and Quickwire<sup>™</sup> holes accept No. 14 AWG copper wire for Cat. No. 5325
- Heavy-gauge zinc-plated steel mounting strap
- · Heavy duty double-wipe brass contacts for long service life

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-13399)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Limited One-Year Warranty

\*COLOR Basic Cat. No. denotes Mahogany (Brown) device unless indicated. For other color selections, add suffix to the catalog number as follows: Ivory (-1), White (-W), Almond (-A), Gray (-GY), and Black (-E).

**MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS** 

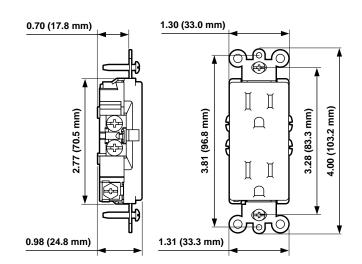
Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 60° C Maximum Continuous

## **Decora AC Receptacles**

#### Side Wire and Quickwire NEMA 5-15R

DESCRIPTION	<b>15 AMP</b> 5-15R	COLOR Basic Cat. No. Denotes Mahogany
Duplex	5325	I, W, A, GY, E
Duplex, Self-Grounding Clip	5325-S†	I, W, A (No Mahogany)
Duplex, 8-Hole Quickwire	5328	I, W, A (No Mahogany)

†Self-grounding when installed in a properly grounded metal wallbox All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.



DUPLEX QUICKWIRE PUSH-IN AND SIDE-WIRED Cat. No. 5325

For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Wallplates, section G.

A11

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: http://www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

#### **Industrial Grade**

# Decora Surge Suppressor Receptacles

#### Back and Side Wired NEMA 5-15R & 5-20R (Basic Cat. No. denotes Mahogany device, except where indicated)

(Basic Oal, No. denotes manogary device, except where indicated)			
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO./COLOR* 15A/125V 5-15R	CAT. NO./COLOR* 20A/125V 5-20R	
Hospital Grade, Surge Duplex with	8280	8380	
Indicator Light & Audible Alarm	I, W, A, R, B	I, W, GY, R, B	
Hospital Grade, Surge Single with Indicator Light & Audible Alarm		8381 I, GY, R	
Hospital Grade, Isolated Ground,	8280-IG	8380-IG	
Surge Duplex with Indicator Light	I, W, G, A, R, B, O	I, W, A, G, B, O	
& Audible Alarm	(No Mahogany)	(No Mahogany)	
Hospital Grade, Isolated Ground,	8281-IG	8381-IG	
Surge Single with Indicator Light	I, W, A, G, O	I, W, B, O	
& Audible Alarm	(No Mahogany)	(No Mahogany)	
Industrial Grade, Surge Duplex with	7280	7380	
Indicator Light & Audible Alarm	I, W, GY, A, B	I, W, GY, B	
IIndustrial Grade, Surge Duplex with Indicator Light	5280 I, W, GY, A, B	5380 I, W, GY, B	
Industrial Grade, Isolated Ground,	5280-IG	5380-IG	
Surge Duplex with Indicator Light	I, W, G, A, B, O	I, W, G, B, O	

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

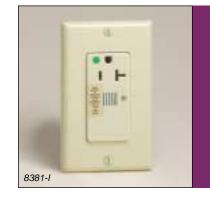
ര Ð 2.62 (66.6 mm) ₽₽  $\Box$ æ 0 С ৩ 1.30 1.22 (33.0 mm) (31.0 mm)

ALL SURGE RECEPTACLES ON THIS PAGE Cat. No. 8280-IG Shown

> For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Wallplates, section G.

For more information regarding Surge Protection Devices, refer to section R.





#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Decora-styled TVSS receptacles protect sensitive electronic equipment against transient voltage surges
- UL 1449 Suppressed Voltage Ratings: 400V for all 3 modes (line-neutral, line-ground, neutral ground)
- · Fuse-protected internal circuitry
- · Super impact-resistant Lexan face
- RFI and EMI noise filtration (-35db, @ 5KHz-5MHz)
- · Supplied with Decora wallplate
- Hospital Grade and Isolated Ground versions include green LED indicator light that goes out and audible alarm that sounds when protection is lost
- Industrial Grade versions include green LED indicator light that goes out when protection is lost
- Maximum Continous Operating Voltage: 150V
- Maximum single-pulse transient current Maximum single-pulse transient current (8 x 20 ms Amps peak) 24,000A (L-N), 12,000A (L-G), 12,000 (N-G)
  Rated single pulse transient energy (10 x 1000ms, impulse) 320 joules

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-13399
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406) • NOM Certified (#057)
- 15 and 20 amp versions both meet new UL Standard 1449-2nd ED. (1998) · Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOR

Basic Cat. Nos. denote Mahogany device, unless Basic Cat. Nos. denote Manogany device, unless indicated. Isolated Ground Receptacle is distinguished by an orange triangle on its face. For other color selections, add suffix to the catalog number as follows: Ivory (-1), White (-W), Almond (-A), Red (-R), Gray (-G or -GY), Blue (-B) and Orange (-O).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C

A12

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World

# **GFCI** Personnel Protection Dev



#### SmartLock<sup>™</sup> GFCI with Lockout Action

Meets or Exceeds new Underwriters Laboratories (UL) 2003 **GFCI Requirements** 

- Increased surge immunity
- Increased corrosion resistance
- Increased resistance to electrical noise
- Diagnostic indication for miswiring

#### The SmartLock Protection Advantage

A standard GFCI can be RESET even if it's not providing ground fault protection. Leviton's patent-pending SmartLock features a RESET button that will not engage if protection has been compromised. With SmartLock, you will not have a live, unprotected receptacle in an installation where GFCI protection is required.

#### Ideal for a Wide Range of GFCI Applications

- Educational Facilities—Classrooms, bathrooms, laboratories, dormitory bathrooms and kitchens
- Airports—Public bathrooms, general use and maintenance areas
- Restaurants, Lodging and Retail Malls—Public bathrooms, general use and maintenance areas
- Residential—Kitchen, bathrooms, basements, outdoor receptacles and all locations where GFCI's are typically installed
- Public Areas—In any facility where GFCI receptacles are installed

#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- · Meets or exceeds UL 2003 Requirements
- TEST and RESET functions work together so that a tripped GFCI cannot be reset if GFCI circuit no longer provides ground fault protection
- RESET button is blocked if GFCI protection has been compromised, reducing the possibility of end-users incorrectly assuming that a reset GFCI is providing ground fault protection when it actually is not
- Cannot be reset if neutral is not present. GFCI can still be tripped with TEST button under this condition
- Line-load diagnostic feature prevents GFCI from being reset and stops power from being fed through to downstream devices. This alerts installer to a line-load reversal. NOTE: Power will still be available to GFCI receptacle face in this condition and there will be no GFCI protection at the receptacle face
- The SmartLock GFCI with lockout action is designed and patented by Leviton
- · Trip threshold meets or exceeds UL requirements for tripping time
- · Impact-resistant thermoplastic cover and body
- · Silver-alloy contacts

A13

· Compatible with all Decora devices: available in selected Decora colors

#### Combination Switch/SmartLock™ GFCI Outlet

Ideal for kitchens, bathrooms, modular kitchen units, bathroom cabinet fixtures, lamp cabinet fixtures and applications where combination devices are used.



- UL Standard 943 Class A (GFCI) and 498 (Receptacles)
- UL Listed (File # 48380)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOR

Basic Cat. Nos. shown above denote Brown color unless indicated. For other color selections, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Gray (-G or GY), Red (-R), Black (-E), Almond (-A).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Flammability: Rated V2 Operating Temperature: -30°F (-35°C) to 151°F (66°C)

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: http://www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

### GFCI Personnel Protection Devices

## Hospital Grade SmartLock<sup>™</sup> GFCI Receptacles — Back and Side Wired

#### 15 AMP 125V at Receptacle, 20 AMP Feed-Through

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown	NEMA CONFIG.
Duplex with LED Indicator Light, buttons match face color	8598-HG	I, W, G, R, A	
Duplex with LED Indicator Light, buttons match face color. DIN-Rail mounting with terminal wiring block. UL Recognized Component	8598-DIN	Black Only	- 5-15R

#### 20 AMP 125V at Receptacle and Feed-Through

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown	NEMA CONFIG.
Duplex with LED Indicator Light, buttons match face color	8898-HG	I, W, G, R, A	5-20R

#### Commercial Grade SmartLock<sup>™</sup> GFCI Receptacles — Back and Side Wired

#### 15 AMP 125V at Receptacle, 20 AMP Feed-Through

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown	NEMA CONFIG.
Duplex, No Indicator Light, buttons match face color	8599	I, W, GY, E, A	
Duplex, No Indicator Light, Black & Red buttons. Contractor Pack	8599-CP	I, W (No Brown)	-
Duplex, No Indicator Light, Black & Red buttons. With 4 1/2" leads	8599-L	I, W (No Brown)	5-15R
Duplex with LED Indicator Light, buttons match face color	8598	I, W, A	-
Duplex with LED Indicator Light, Black & Red buttons. Contractor Pack	8598-CPW	White Only	_

#### 20 AMP 125V at Receptacle and Feed-Through

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown	NEMA CONFIG.
Duplex, No Indicator Light, buttons match face color	8899	I, W, GY, E, A	
Duplex with LED Indicator Light, buttons match face color	8898	I, W, A	- 5-20R

#### Combination Switch/SmartLock<sup>™</sup> GFCI Outlet — Side Wired

#### 8.3 AMP 1000 WATT @ 120V AC Switch Rating, 15 AMP 125V at Receptacle, 20 AMP Feed-Through

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown	NEMA CONFIG.
Single-Pole Switch and SmartLock GFCI-Protected Outlet, Black & Red buttons	8299	I, W, A	5-15R

#### Switch-Rated GFCI — Back and Side Wired

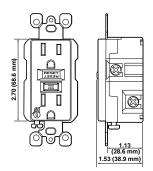
#### 1.5 HP @ 120V AC Switch Rating, 20 AMP 125V Feed-Through

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown	
Blank Face, No Indicator Light,	8590	I, W, A	

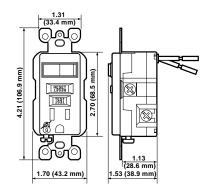
All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.







SmartLock GFCI RECEPTACLE Cat No. 8599





For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Wallplates, section G.

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World



Decora Lighting Controls combine sophisticated designer styling with state-of-the-art technology in a wide selection of incandescent, magnetic and electronic low-voltage and fluorescent lighting control products. Decora Fan speed Controls are conveniently grouped with lighting controls that share the same product name and design features. Leviton Decora Occupancy Sensors are also available for convenience and energy conservation.

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Provide full-range dimming in single pole, three-way, four-way and multi-location switching schemes
- Digital microprocessor state-of-the-art circuitry
- Styled for use with Decora wallplates and can be ganged with other Decora devices (Wallplates not included; must be ordered separately)
- All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty



"The Mural™ Collection" on pages A16–A19

#### Decora Lighting, Fan Speed & Occupancy Sensor Controls for Commercial & Residential Applications

Mural <sup>™</sup> So	cene Controller	Mural™		True To	uch™	TouchP	Point™
	Decora-style Controller sends commands for up o seven distinct ighting scenes to ndividual Mural Scene-Capable Dimmers. Cat. No. MN00C-1LW	E	Decora rocker-style digital dimmer with LED brightness level indicators. Provides single-pole and multi- location dimming. Convenient color- change kits available <i>Cat. No. MDI06-1LW</i>		Decora-style digital touch dimmer. Provides fingertip fu range single-pole a multi-location dimm Convenient color- change kits availab	ull- nd ing.	Decora full-range multi-location touch dimmer responds to where finger is placed on pad. With Preset switch, LED locator, and LED brightness indica- tors. <i>Cat. No. TPI06-1LW</i>
	ment prov adjustment and fan s	nt of lighting peed levels. rsion have sy-to-use on switch.	SureSlide™ Side prec Sim multion: non	both-action linea control for eas tise operation. design ideal fo i-gang installa- s. Preset and -preset versions <b>No. 6621-PW</b>	Wall Sw ar y, r	titch Infrared Occupancy So 180° field of view coverage patterr square feet. Adv self-adjusting teo ensures maximu performance. Cat. No. ODS15-II	ensor with of 2100 anced chnology m

A 15

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: http://www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

## Decora Lighting Controls

Mural<sup>™</sup> Scene Capable Decora-Style Digital Dimmer 120V AC 60Hz Only Compatible with Scene Controller and Scene Enhancement Products — See page A17.

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR CHANGE KIT*
Mural Scene Capable Incandescent/Magnetic Low-Voltage Dimmer with LED Locator and LED Brightness Display	MCM06-1LW	600W/VA	I, W, A, G, E
Mural Scene Capable Incandescent/Magnetic Low-Voltage Dimmer with LED Locator and LED Brightness Display	MCM10-1LW	1000W/VA	I, W, A, G, E
Mural Scene Capable Mark X Preset Dimmer for 120V AC Advance Mark X™ Fluorescent Dimming Ballast	MCX10-1LW	1000VA (750W)	I, W, A, G, E
Scene Controller: 7 Lighting-Scene Buttons plus OFF and Group DIM and BRIGHT Buttons	MN00C-1LW	No load rating, use with Monet or Mural Scene Capable Dimmers Only	I, W, A, G, E
Color Change Kits for Mural MC Scene Capable Dimmer	DRKDD-1L		I, W, A, G, E
Color Change Kits with Text for MN00C-1LW Scene Controller	DCKS7-00		I, W, A, G, E

Note: Sharing a neutral wire may cause flickering. Connect all dimmers to the same phase or run a separate neutral to each phase. Consult Leviton Techline if problems persist.

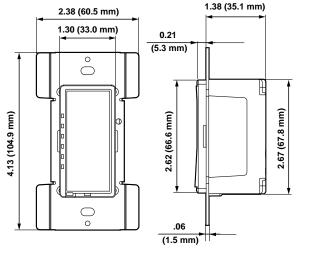
Digital Lighting and Fan Speed Controls are polarity sensitive devices. Always follow the wiring instructions included with each device. Mural Scene Capable Digital Controls are designed for use with Scene Controller and Scene Enhancement products and are not compatible with the Multi-Remote unit.

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

Use Leviton Power Extenders to extend the load capacity of box-mounted dimmers. Leviton Power Extenders are available for incandescent, magnetic low-voltage, electronic low-voltage, Advance Mark X™ Fuorescent dimming ballasts or equivalents, and 0–10 VDC dimmable fluorescent ballasts such as Advance Mark VII<sup>™</sup>, OSRAM Sylvania Quicktronic Helios or equivalent ballasts.

See Page O6 for more information on Leviton Power Extenders

CAUTION ON RETROFITS: When retrofitting Mark X dimming ballasts into fixtures that originally had Instant Start ballasts, the sockets MUST be replaced with Rapid Start sockets to allow proper dimmer operation and prevent damage to the dimming ballast. Refer to the instructions provided with the ballast and the Leviton Mark X dimmer.



MURAL SCENE CAPABLE DIMMER Cat. No. MCM10-1LW



#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Responds to lighting level commands sent by the Cat. No. MN00C-1LW Scene Controller. Users can program the desired lighting level for individual Mural Scene Dimmers in up to seven distinct lighting scenes, which are easily accessed by one or more Scene Controllers
- Smooth ON/OFF and Dim/Bright Decora rocker action provides ease of operation for people of all ages and abilities
- Scene Controller also provides an OFF button and two arrow-shaped buttons for group Dim and Bright control.
- Local Dim/Bright adjustment on individual scene dimmers will not effect programmed scene lighting settings
- Compatible with Scene Enhancement Products including Contact Closure Interface, Infrared Hand-Held Remote and Infrared Receiver, and one-way and two-way Signal Repeater
- Streamlined, popular Decora styling enhances any interior and adds a "family look" when ganged with any Decora device
- Digital circuitry provides SOFT-ON/FADE-OFF operation for an eye-pleasing effect and prolonged lamp life
- Square green LED display alongside rocker indicates selected brightness level
- Locator LED illuminates when lights are OFF
- Color change kits available in a wide range of choices, making it easy and economical to change decorating schemes
- Color change kits simplify inventory for distrib-utors and contractors who can offer a complete range of colors without stocking a different device for each one
- Minimum Brightness Adjustment sets comfortable minimum light level
- Protected memory and voltage compensation maintain light levels after power outages and during minor power fluctuations
- Built-in radio/TV interference filter
- ON/OFF AC air-gap switch completely disconnects power to unit for bulb changing or removal from service

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-31373)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year warranty

#### \*COLOR

Basic Cat. No. denotes White device. For other colors, order Color Change Kits and add suffix as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Gray (-G), Black (-E), and Almond (-A).

MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F



#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES** Scene Controller

- Sends commands for up to seven distinct scenes to individual Mural Scene Capable Dimmers
- · Multiple Scene Controllers can be used for multi-point access to scenes.
- Provides OFF button and two arrow-shaped buttons for group Dim and Bright control
- Local Dim/Bright adjustment on individual scene dimmers will not effect programmed scene settings.
- · Green LED display for each scene button indicates selected scene
- Fast, easy scene programming: Press scene button on MN00C, adjust individual level on Mural Scene Capable dimmer, press program button on dimmer
- · Controls up to 20 scene dimmers per circuit Streamlined, popular Decora styling enhances
- any interior and adds a "family look" when ganged with any Decora device · Works with Monet, Decora Plus or any stan-
- dard Decora wallplate
- · Color change kits available in ivory, white, almond, gray, and black allow fast color changeover and simplify stocking inventory
- Internal MOV for surge protection
- · Customized lettering for each scene button available (maximum of 8 characters and spaces) — see your Leviton representative for ordering information

#### Scene Enhancement Products

 Two-Way Repeater provides scene control communication link between branch circuits. One-Way Repeater allows the creation of separate scene control zones

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-31373 Cat. Nos. MN00C and 177IR; File #E-66800 Cat. Nos. 17100-1WY and 17100-2WY; File #E-600800 Cat. Nos. 177BI and 1770C)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

\*COLOR Basic Cat. No. denotes White device. For other colors, order Color Change Kits and add suffix as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Gray (-G), Black (-E), and Almond (-A).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

## **Decora Lighting Controls**

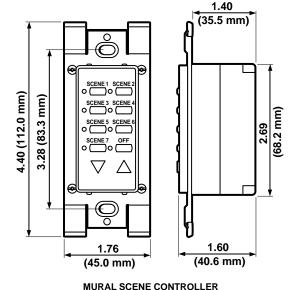
#### Scene Controller for Mural<sup>™</sup> Scene Capable Lighting Controls

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*
Scene Controller: 7 Lighting-Scene Buttons plus and OFF and Group DIM BRIGHT Buttons	MN00C-1LW	No load rating, use with 120V Monet/ Mural Scene dimmers only	White, for other colors use Color Change Kits
Color Change Kits with Text for MN00C-1LW Scene Controller	DCKS7-00		I, W, A, G, E

#### Scene Enhancement Products — Compatible with Mural™ Scene Capable Lighting Controls

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*
Signal Repeater—Must be used if controlling lighting on more than one circuit. One-Way and Two-Way versions available	17100-1WY, 17100-2WY	No load rating	(Non-color item)
Contact Closure Interface—Allows control of Mural Scene Capable devices from home theater and building control systems via momentary contact inputs	177BI	No load rating	(Non-color item)
Occupancy Sensor Control Bridge— Operates Scene devices in conjunction with any Leviton Occupancy Sensor	177OC	No load rating	(Non-color item)
Infrared Receiver—Available with Wall Mount and Ceiling Mount Bezels	177IR-IWA	No load rating	Supplied with Ivory, White and Almond bezels
Hand-Held Infrared Remote Control— with 4 Scene Buttons plus OFF	177RC	No load rating	Black

Note: A Repeater must be used on any installation that uses more than one circuit.



Cat. No. MN00C-1LW

A17

## Decora Lighting Controls

#### Mural™ L/S (Level Set) Decora-Style Preset Digital Dimmer

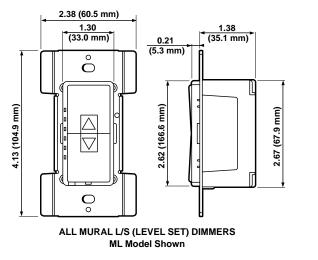
120V AC 60Hz Only All Mural<sup>™</sup> L/S dimmers provide single-pole (1 location) and 3-way (multi-location) control when used with Multi-Remote unit.

(maia loodalon) control whom deed war we			
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR CHANGE KIT*
Mural L/S Incandescent LED Locator and Brightness Display	MLI06-1LW	600W	I, W, A, G, E, B
Mural L/S Incandescent LED Locator and Brightness Display	MLI10-1LW	1000W	I, W, A, G, E, B
Mural L/S Magnetic Low-Voltage LED locator and Brightness Display	MLM06-1LW	600VA (450W)	I, W, A, G, E, B
Mural L/S Magnetic Low-Voltage LED locator and Brightness Display	MLM10-1LW	1000VA (750W)	I, W, A, G, E, B
Mural L/S Electronic Low-Voltage LED Locator and Brightness Display	MLE03-1LW	350VA (260W)	I, W, A, G, E, B
Mural L/S for Advance Mark X™ Fluorescent Dimming Ballast	MLX06-1LW	600VA (450W)	I, W, A, G, E, B
Mural L/S Quiet Fan Speed Control LED Locator and Brightness Display	MLF01-1LW	1.5A	I, W, A, G, E, B
Mural L/S Incandescent LED Locator (no brightness display)	MRI06-1LW	600W	I, W, A, G, E
Mural L/S Incandescent LED Locator (no brightness display)	MRI10-1LW	1000W	I, W, A, G, E
Mural L/S Magnetic Low-Voltage LED Locator (no brightness display)	MRM10-1LW	1000VA (750W)	I, W, A, G, E
Multi-Remote Unit for Multi-Location Dimming (no LED locator or display)	MS00R-10W	No load rating	I, W, A, G, E
Multi-Remote Unit for Electronic Low-Voltage Multi-Location Dimming (no LED locator or display)	MSE0R-10W	No load rating	I, W, A, G, E
Color Change Kits for Mural L/S (ML versions)	DLKDD-1L		I, W, A, G, E, B
Color Change Kits for Multi-Remote Units (no LED locator or display)	DRK0R-00		I, W, A, G, E
Color Change Kit for Mural L/S (MR versions)	MRK0D-0L	No load rating	I, W, A, G, E

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

Note: Sharing a neutral wire may cause flickering. Connect all dimmers to the same phase or run a separate neutral to each phase. Consult Leviton Techline if problems persist. Digital Lighting and Fan Speed Controls are polarity sensitive devices. Always follow the wiring instructions included with each device. They can be used in conventional 3-way and 4-way wiring circuits only when the Control is properly connected to the load as indicated by the device's wiring instructions.

CAUTION ON RETROFITS: When retrofitting Mark X dimming ballasts into fixtures that originally had Instant Start bal-lasts, the sockets MUST be replaced with Rapid Start sockets to allow proper dimmer operation and prevent damage to the dimming ballast. Refer to the instructions provided with the ballast and the Leviton Mark X dimmer.





Use Leviton Power Extenders to extend the load capacity of box-mounted dim-mers. Leviton Power Extenders are available for incandescent, magnetic low-voltage, electronic low-voltage, Advance Mark X<sup>™</sup> fluorescent dimming ballasts or equivalents, and 0–10 VDC dimmable fluorescent ballasts such as Advance Mark VII<sup>™</sup>, OSRAM Sylvania Quicktronic Helios or equivalent ballasts.

See Page O6 for more information on Leviton Power Extenders

#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Smooth Decora rocker-action for Preset ON/OFF switching with built-in arrow-shaped rocker for DIM/BRIGHT control
- Arrow rocker allows user to set brightness level when lights are off
- Second tap on top half of rocker for full bright. Gently double tap bottom half of rocker for fast OFF
- Easy to operate for people of all ages and abilities
- Provides single-pole (one-location) and multilocation full range dimming when used with Multi-Remote units
- Streamlined, popular Decora styling enhances any interior and adds a "family look" when ganged with any Decora device
- Digital circuitry provides SOFT-ON/FADE-OFF operation for an eye-pleasing effect and pro-longed lamp life
- Square green LED display alongside rocker indicates selected brightness level on ML models
- Locator LED illuminates when lights are OFF
- · Color change kits available in a wide range of choices, making it easy and economical to change decorating schemes
- Color change kits simplify inventory for distrib-utors and contractors who can offer a complete range of colors without stocking a different device for each one
- Minimum brightness adjustment sets comfort-able minimum light level
- Power failure recovery assures retention of lighting levels during long-term power interruptions.
- Built-in radio/TV interference filter
- ON/OFF AC air-gap switch completely discon-nects power to unit for bulb changing or removal from service

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-31373)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year warranty

#### \*COLOR

Basic Cat. No. denotes White device. For other colors, order Color Change Kits and add suffix as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Gray (-G), Black (-E), Almond (-A) and Brown (-B).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World

Courtesy of Steven Engineering, Inc.-230 Ryan Way, South San Francisco, CA 94080-6370-Main Office: (650) 588-9200-Outside Local Area: (800) 258-9200-www.stevenengineering.com



Use Leviton Power Extenders to extend the load capacity of box-mounted dimmers. Leviton Power Extenders are available for incandescent, magnetic low-voltage, electronic low-voltage, Advance Mark X<sup>™</sup> fluorescent dimming ballasts or equivalents, and 0–10 VDC dimmable fluorescent ballasts such as Advance Mark VII<sup>™</sup>, OSRAM Sylvania Quicktronic Helios or equivalent ballasts.

See Page O6 for more information on Leviton Power Extenders

#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- · Provides single-pole (one-location) and multi-location full range dimming when used with MS00R remote unit
- Streamlined popular Decora styling enhances any interior and adds a family look when ganged with other Decora devices
- Smooth ON/OFF and DIM/BRIGHT Decora rocker action provides ease of operation for people of all ages and abilities
- Digital circuitry provides Soft-ON/Fade-OFF switching for and eye-pleasing effect and extended lamp life
- Compatible with Decora screwless and Decora standard designer wallplates
- Locator LED illuminated when lights are OFF
- Color change kits available in a wide range of choices, making it easy and economical to change decorating schemes
- Color change kits simplify inventory for dis-tributors and contractors who can offer a complete range of colors without stocking a different device for each one
- Protected memory and voltage compensa-tion maintain light levels after short-term power outages and during minor power fluctuations
- Square green LED display alongside rocker indicates selected brightness level on MD models
- · Built-in radio/TV interference filter
- ON/OFF AC air gap switch completely disconnects power to unit for bulb changing or removal from service

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-31373)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

A 19

\*COLOR Basic Cat. No. denotes White device. For other colors, order Color Change Kits and add suffix as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Gray (-G), Black (-E), and Almond (-A).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

## Decora Lighting Controls

Mural<sup>™</sup> Decora-Style Digital Dimmer 120V AC 60Hz Only All Mural<sup>™</sup> dimmers provide single-pole (1 location) and 3-way (multi-location) control when used with Multi-Remote unit.

	,		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR CHANGE KIT*
Mural Incandescent LED Locator and Brightness Display	MDI06-1LW	600W	I, W, A, G, E
Mural Incandescent LED Locator and Brightness Display	MDI10-1LW	1000W	I, W, A, G, E
Mural Magnetic Low-Voltage LED Locator and Brightness Display	MDM06-1LW	600VA (450W)	I, W, A, G, E
Mural Magnetic Low-Voltage LED Locator and Brightness Display	MDM10-1LW	1000VA (750W)	I, W, A, G, E
Mural Electronic Low-Voltage LED Locator and Brightness Display	MDE03-1LW	350VA (260W)	I, W, A, G, E
Mural Quiet Fan Speed Control LED Locator and Brightness Display	MDF01-1LW	1.5A	I, W, A, G, E
Mural Incandescent LED Locator (no Brightness Display)	MSI06-1LW	600W	I, W, A, G, E
Mural Incandescent LED Locator (no Brightness Display)	MSI10-1LW	1000W	I, W, A, G, E
Mural Magnetic Low-Voltage LED Locator (no Brightness Display)	MSM10-1LW	1000VA (750W)	I, W, A, G, E
Multi-Remote Unit for Multi-Location Dimming (no LED locator or display)	MS00R-10W	No load rating	I, W, A, G, E
Multi-Remote Unit for Electronic Low-Voltage Multi-Location Dimming (no LED locator or displa	MSE0R-10W ay)	No load rating	I, W, A, G, E

All devices are ULL isted and CSA Certified

#### Mural<sup>™</sup> Decora-Style Digital Dimmer 220V AC 50Hz AC Only

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*
Mural Incandescent Dimmer	MDI10-2LW	1000W	I, W, A, G, E
Mural Magnetic Low-Voltage Dimmer	MDM10-2LW	1000VA (750W)	I, W, A, G, E
Multi-Remote unit for Multi-Location Dimming (no LED locator or display)	MS00R-20W	No load rating —for use with Mural 220V dimmers	I, W, A, G, E

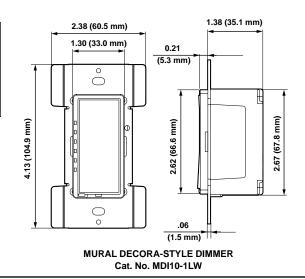
Note: 220V devices are not UL Listed or CSA Certified.

#### Color Change Kits for Mural<sup>™</sup> Dimmers (120V and 220V)

DECODUDITION		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR CHANGE KIT*
Mural MD with LED Locator and Brightness Display	DRKDD-1L	I, W, A, G, E
Mural MS with LED Locator (no Brightness Display)	DRK0D-1L	I, W, A, G, E
Multi-Remote Units (no LED Locator or Display)	DRK0R-00	I, W, A, G, E

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

Digital Lighting and Fan Speed Controls are polarity sensitive devices. Always follow the wiring instructions included with each device. They can be used in conventional 3-way and 4-way wiring circuits only when the Control is properly connected to the load as indicated by the device's wiring instructions.



## Decora Lighting Controls

#### TouchPoint<sup>™</sup> Decora Preset Digital Touch-Pad Dimmer

120V AC 60Hz Only All TouchPoint<sup>™</sup> dimmers provide single-pole (1 location) and 3-way (multi-location) control when used with Multi-Remote unit.

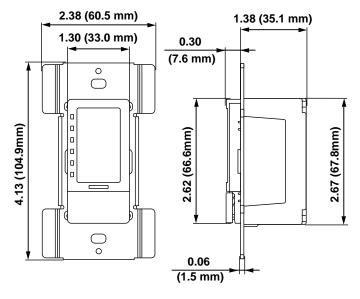
RATING 600W	COLOR*	
600W		
	I, W, A, G, E	
1000W	I, W, A, G, E	
600VA (450W)	I, W, A, G, E	
1000VA (750W)	I, W, A, G, E	
600VA (450W)	I, W, A	
1000VA (750W)	I, W, A	
No load rating	White, for other colors use Color Change Kits	
	I, W, A, G, E	
	1000VA (750W)	1000VA (750W)     I, W, A       No load     White, for other colors use Color Change Kits

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

Note: Sharing a neutral wire may cause flickering. Connect all dimmers to the same phase or run a separate neutral to each phase. Consult Leviton Techline if problems persist.

Digital Lighting and Fan Speed Controls are polarity sensitive devices. Always follow the wiring instructions included with each device. They can be used in conventional 3-way and 4-way wiring circuits only when the Control is properly connected to the load as indicated by the device's wiring instructions.

**CAUTION ON RETROFITS:** When retrofitting Mark X dimming ballasts into fixtures that originally had Instant Start ballasts, the sockets MUST be replaced with Rapid Start sockets to allow proper dimmer operation and prevent damage to the dimming ballast. Refer to the instructions provided with the ballast and the Leviton Mark X dimmer.



TOUCHPOINT DECORA PRESET DIGITAL TOUCH DIMMER Cat. No. TPI10-1LW



Use Leviton Power Extenders to extend the load capacity of box-mounted dim-mers. Leviton Power Extenders are Available for incandescent, magnetic low-voltage, electronic low-voltage, Advance Mark X<sup>™</sup> fluorescent dimming ballasts or equivalents, and 0–10 VDC dimmable fluorescent ballasts such as Advance Mark VII<sup>™</sup>, OSRAM Sylvania Quicktronic Helios or equivalent ballast Quicktronic Helios or equivalent ballasts.

See Page O6 for more information on Leviton Power Extenders

#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- New advanced digital touch pad technology provides full range dimming by responding to where your finger is placed on the pad
- Provides single-pole (one-location) and multi-location full range dimming when used with MS00R remote unit
- Attractive Decora styling blends with any interior
- Digital circuitry provides Soft-ON/Fade-OFF switching for and eye-pleasing effect and extended lamp life
- Compatible with Decora screwless and Decora standard designer wallplates
- Locator LED is illuminated when lights are OFF (no LED on Remote Unit)
- Easy-to-read LED display alongside touch pad indicates selected brightness level
- Minimum Brightness Adjustment sets comfortable minimum light level
- Protected memory maintains light levels after power outages and during minor power fluctuations
- Built-in radio/TV interference filter

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-31373)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOR

Add suffix to catalog number as follows for other colors: lvory (-I), White (-W), Gray (-G), Black (-E), and Almond (-A).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

#### **Residential Grade**



Use Leviton Power Extenders to extend the load capacity of box-mounted dim-mers. Leviton Power Extenders are available for incandescent, magnetic low-voltage, electronic low-voltage, Advance Mark X<sup>™</sup> fluorescent dimming ballasts or equivalents, and 0–10 VDC dimmable fluorescent ballasts such as Advance Mark VII<sup>™</sup>, OSRAM Sylvania Quicktronic Helios or equivalent ballast Quicktronic Helios or equivalent ballasts

See Page O6 for more information on Leviton Power Extenders

#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- · Provides fingertip ease of use and precise adjustment of lighting levels. Simple one-touch for ON at Preset level, or again for OFF. Touch and hold for BRIGHT/DIM lighting control
- Provides single-pole (one-location) and multi-location full range dimming when used with TT00R remote unit
- Cat. No. 6606 Decora Touch Dimmer is available for single-pole applications only (no soft-ON/Fade-OFF or multi-location features)
- Attractive Decora styling blends with any interior
- Digital circuitry provides Soft-ON/Fade-OFF switching for and eye-pleasing effect and system is a set of the extended lamp life
- · Compatible with Decora screwless and Decora standard designer wallplates
- Locator LED is illuminated when lights are OFF (no LED on Remote Unit)
- Color change kits offered in a wide range of colors, making it easy and economical to change decorating schemes
- · Minimum Brightness Adjustment sets comfortable minimum light level
- Protected memory maintains light levels after short-term power outages and during minor power fluctuations
- Built-in radio/TV interference filter
- ON/OFF AC air gap switch completely disconnects power to unit for bulb changing or removal from service

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-31373
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOR

\*COLOR Cat. No. 6606 available in Brown/Gold (no dash), Ivory/Gold (-1), White/Silver (-W), Almond (-AA), Ivory (-AI), White (-AW), Gray (-AGY) and Black (-AE). For all other True Touch dimmers, basic Cat. No. denotes White device. For other colors, order Color Change Kits and add suffix as follows: Ivory (-1), White (-W), Almond (-A), Gray (-GY), Black (-E), White frame/Silver touch plate (-WS), Ivory frame/Gold touch plate (-GI), and Brown frame/Gold touch plate (-BG).

**MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS** 

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

## **Decora Lighting Controls**

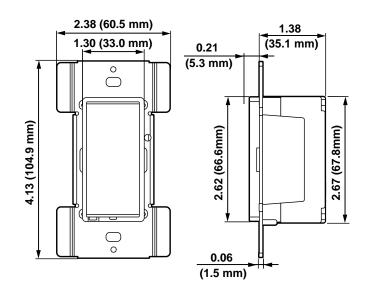
#### True Touch™ Decora Digital Touch Dimmer 120V AC 60Hz Only

All True Touch™ dimmers provide single-pole (one location) and 3-way (multi-location) control when used with True Touch Remote, except Cat. No. 6606.

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR CHANGE KIT*
Incandescent Touch Dimmer, Single-Pole Only	6606-W	600W	I, W, AA, AI, AW, AGY, AE
True Touch Incandescent	TTI06-10W	600W	I, W, A, WS, GI, GY, E, BG
True Touch Incandescent	TTI10-10W	1000W	I, W, A, WS, GI, GY, E, BG
True Touch Magnetic Low-Voltage	TTM10-10W	1000VA (750W)	I, W, A, WS, GI, GY, E, BG
True Touch Remote Unit (no LED)	TT00R-10W	No load rating	I, W, A, WS, GI, GY, E, BG
True Touch Dimmer Color Change Kit	тткіт		I, W, A, WS, GI, GY, E, BG
True Touch Remote Unit Color Change Kit	TTKTR		I, W, A, WS, GI, GY, E, BG

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

Digital Lighting and Fan Speed Controls are polarity sensitive devices. Always follow the wiring instructions included with each device. They can be used in conventional 3-way and 4-way wiring circuits only when the Control is properly connected to the load as indicated by the device's wiring instructions.



TRUE TOUCH DECORA DIGITAL TOUCH DIMMER Cat. No. TTI10-10W

# **Decora Lighting Controls**

### IllumaTech<sup>™</sup> Preset Slide Controls –

Single Pole and 3-Way, with LED Locator All IllumaTech Preset Dimmers provide single-pole (one location) and 3-way (multi-location) control when used with a 3-way switch.

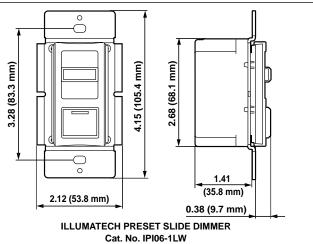
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	<b>COLOR CHANGE KIT*</b>
IllumaTech Incandescent	IPI06-1LW	600W 120V AC 60 Hz	I, W, A, G, E, B
IllumaTech Incandescent (no LED locator)	IPI06-10W	600W 120VAC 60 Hz	I, W, A, G, E, B
IllumaTech Incandescent	IPI10-1LW	1000W 120VAC 60 Hz	I, W, A, G, E, B
IllumaTech Electronic Low-Voltage	IPE04-1LW	400VA (300W) 120V AC 60 Hz	I, W, A, G, E, B
IllumaTech Magnetic Low-Voltage	IPM06-1LW	600VA (450W) 120V AC 60 Hz	I, W, A, G, E, B
IllumaTech Magnetic Low-Voltage	IPM10-1LW	1000VA (750W) 120V AC 60 Hz	I, W, A, G, E, B
IllumaTech Advance Mark VII™ Fluorescent Dimming Ballast	IP710-DLW	1200VA (900W) @ 120V AC 60Hz, 1500VA (1125W) @ 277V AC 60Hz	I, W, A, G, E, B
IllumaTech Advance Mark X™ Fluorescent Dimming Ballast	IPX06-1LW	600VA (450W) 120V AC 60 Hz	I, W, A, G, E, B
IllumaTech Advance Mark X™ Fluorescent Dimming Ballast	IPX10-1LW	1000VA (750W) 120V AC 60 Hz	I, W, A, G, E, B
IllumaTech Advance Mark X™ Fluorescent Dimming Ballast	IPX06-7LW	600VA (450W) 277V AC 60Hz	I, W, A, G, E, B
IllumaTech Advance Mark X™ Fluorescent Dimming Ballast	IPX12-7LW	1200VA (900W) 277V AC	I, W, A, G, E, B
IllumaTech Quiet Fan Speed Control	IPF01-1LW	1.5 Amps 120V AC 60 Hz	I, W, A, G, E, B
IllumaTech Fan Speed Control	IPF05-1LW	5 Amps 120V AC 60 Hz	I, W, A, G, E, B
IllumaTech Color Change Kit	IPKIT-00W		I, W, A, G, E, B
IllumaTech Color Change Kit for Quiet Fan Speed Control	IPQFK-00W		I, W, A, G, E, B

### IllumaTech<sup>™</sup> Preset Slide Controls— Single Pole and 3-Way, with LED Locator 220V AC 50Hz Only

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR CHANGE KIT*
IllumaTech Incandescent	IPI06-2LW	600W	W, I, A, G, E, B
IllumaTech Incandescent	IPI10-2LW	1000W	W, I, A, G, E, B
IllumaTech Magnetic Low-Voltage	IPM06-2LW	600VA (450W)	W, I, A, G, E, B
IllumaTech Quiet Fan Speed Control	IPF01-2LW	1.5 Amps	W, I, A, G, E, B
Note: 220V devices are not UL Listed or	CSA Certified		

Note: Sharing a neutral wire may cause flickering. Connect all dimmers to the same phase or run a separate neutral to each phase. Consult Leviton Techline if problems persist.

**CAUTION ON RETROFITS:** When retrofitting Mark X dimming ballasts into fixtures that originally had Instant Start ballasts, the sockets MUST be replaced with Rapid Start sockets to allow proper dimmer operation and prevent damage to the dimming ballast. Refer to the instructions provided with the ballast and the Leviton Mark X dimmer.





Use Leviton Power Extenders to extend the load capacity of box-mounted dimmers. Leviton Power Extenders are available for incandescent, magnetic low-voltage, electronic low-voltage, Advance Mark X<sup>™</sup> fluorescent dimming ballasts or equivalents, and 0–10 VDC dimmable fluorescent ballasts such as Advance Mark VII<sup>™</sup>, OSRAM Sylvania Quicktronic Helios or equivalent ballast Quicktronic Helios or equivalent ballasts.

See Page O6 for more information on Leviton Power Extenders

### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- · Fluid slide movement allows fine adjustment of light level with minimum effort
- Captured, wrap-around slide bar stays in place and cannot fall off during use
- Preset versions provide easy-to-use pushbutton switch with locator LED conveniently positioned on it, making the pushbutton easier to find in the dark
- Preset versions provide single-pole (one-location) and multi-location lighting control when used with a 3-way switch
- · Attractive Decora styling blends with any interior Compatible with Decora screwless and Decora
- standard designer wallplates Locator LED is illuminated when lights are OFF.
- LED is positioned in the same location on both Preset and Non-Preset Preset versions, giving a true "family look" to IllumaTech
- Power failure recovery ensures retention of last setting before power interruption · Built-in radio/TV interference filter
- Quiet 1.5 Amp Fan Speed Controls are ideal for libraries, study rooms and any area where ceiling fan noise could become distracting. Full range 5-amp fan speed controls also available
- Color change kits feature a self-aligning mechanism that automatically connects it to internal slider
- Snap-On Color Change Kits allow color changes on any device, eliminating the need to stock a separate device for every available color

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-31373)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

### \*COLOR

COLOR Basic Cat. No. denotes White device. For other colors, order Color Change Kits and add suffix as follows: Ivory (-1), White (-W), Gray (-G), Black (-E), Almond (-A), and Brown (-B).

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World





RTD01-10W in 80301-W

### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Combines traditional rotary dial with contemporary Decora styling
- Dimmers provide single-pole (one-location) or multi-location (3-way) control when used with a 3-way switch
- Dimmers available in illuminated and non-illuminated versions
- Quiet 1.5 Amp Fan Speed Controls are perfect for libraries, study rooms and any area where ceiling fan noise could become distracting
- Dual fan speed control and dimmer is ideal for ceiling fans with built-in light fixtures
- Attractive Decora styling coordinates perfectly with Leviton's complete line of Decora wiring devices
- Compatible with Decora Plus screwless and Decora standard designer wallplates
- Built-in radio/TV interference filter
- Slim, compact housing fits easily into a standard wallbox and is suitable for multi-gang installations

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-31373)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- NOM Certified (File #057)
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

### \*COLOR

Add suffix to catalog number as follows to indicate color selection: Ivory (-I), White (-W) and Almond (-A).

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

# **Decora Lighting Controls**

### IllumaTech<sup>™</sup> Rotary Controls 120V AC 60Hz Only

All IllumaTech Rotary controls combine the ease of a traditional rotary dial with the contemporary look of Leviton Decora®.

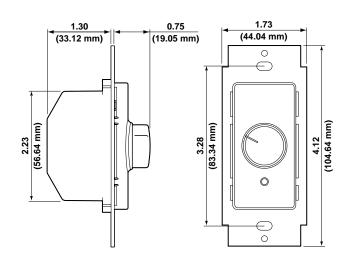
▏▁▁▓▏▏▌▌▖▎▖

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*
IllumaTech Rotary Incandescent, Single-Pole and 3-way, Illuminated	RPI06-1L	600W	I, W, A
IllumaTech Rotary Incandescent, Single-Pole and 3-way, Non-Illuminated	RPI06-10	600W	I, W, A
IllumaTech Rotary Quiet Fan Speed Control, Single-Pole, Non-Illuminated	RTF01-10	1.5 Amp	I, W, A
IllumaTech Rotary Dual Quiet Fan Speed Control and Fixture Dimmer, Single-Pole, Non-Illuminated	RTD01-10	1.5 Amp Fan Control/ 300W Dimmer	I, W, A

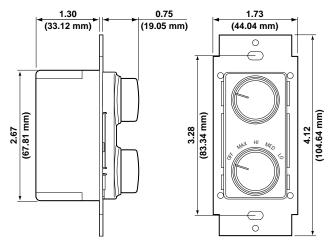
All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

Use Leviton Power Extenders to extend the load capacity of box-mounted dimmers. Leviton Power Extenders are available for incandescent, magnetic low-voltage, electronic low-voltage, Advance Mark X<sup>™</sup> fluorescent dimming ballasts or equivalents, and 0–10 VDC dimmable fluorescent ballasts such as Advance Mark VII<sup>™</sup>, OSRAM Sylvania Quicktronic Helios or equivalent ballasts.

See Page O6 for more information on Leviton Power Extenders



ILLUMATECH ROTARY INCANDESCENT Cat. No. RPI06-1L



ILLUMATECH ROTARY DUAL QUIET FAN SPEED CONTROL/FIXTURE DIMMER Cat. No. RTD01-10

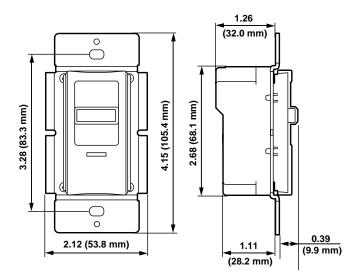
To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: http://www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# **Decora Lighting Controls**

# IllumaTech<sup>™</sup> Non-Preset Slide Dimmers — Single-Pole Only, with LED Locator 120V AC 60 Hz Only

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	<b>COLOR CHANGE KIT*</b>
IllumaTech Incandescent	INI06-1LW	600W	I, W, A, G, E, B
IllumaTech Incandescent (no LED locator)	INI06-10W	600W	I, W, A, G, E, B
IllumaTech Incandescent	INI10-1LW	1000W	I, W, A, G, E, B
IllumaTech Magnetic Low-Voltage	INM06-1LW	600VA (450W)	I, W, A, G, E, B
IllumaTech Magnetic Low-Voltage	INM10-1LW	1000VA (750W)	I, W, A, G, E, B
IllumaTech Quiet Fan Speed Control	INF01-1LW	1.5 Amps	I, W, A, G, E, B
IllumaTech Fan Speed Control	INF05-1LW	5 Amps	I, W, A, G, E, B
IllumaTech Color Change Kit	INKIT-00W		I, W, A, G, E, B
IllumaTech Color Change Kit for Quiet Fan Speed Control	INQFK-00W		I, W, A, G, E, B

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.



ILLUMATECH NON-PRESET SLIDE DIMMER CAT. NO. INI06-1LW



▋⊒Ŵ┢╡┛

Use Leviton Power Extenders to extend the load capacity of box-mounted dimmers. Leviton Power Extenders are available for incandescent, magnetic low-voltage, electronic low-voltage, Advance Mark X<sup>™</sup> fluorescent dimming ballasts or equivalents, and 0–10 VDC dimmable fluorescent ballasts such as Advance Mark VII<sup>™</sup>, OSRAM Sylvania Quicktronic Helios or equivalent ballasts.

See Page O6 for more information on Leviton Power Extenders

### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Fluid slide movement allows fine adjustment of light level with minimum effort
- Captured, wrap-around slide bar stays in place and cannot fall off during use
- Attractive Decora styling blends with any interior
  Compatible with Decora screwless and Decora
- standard designer wallplates
  Locator LED is illuminated when lights are OFF.
- LED is positioned in the same location on both Preset and Non-Preset Preset versions, giving a true "family look" to IllumaTech
- Power failure recovery ensures retention of last setting before power interruption
- Built-in radio/TV interference filter
- Quiet 1.5 Amp Fan Speed Controls are ideal for libraries, study rooms and any area where ceiling fan noise could become distracting. Full range 5-amp fan speed controls also available
- Color change kits feature a self-aligning mechanism that automatically connects it to internal slider
- Snap-On Color Change Kits allow color changes on any device, eliminating the need to stock a separate device for every available color

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-31373)
- · CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

### \*COLOR

Color Racio Cat. No. denotes White device. For other colors, order Color Change Kits and add suffix as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Gray (-G), Black (-E), Almond (-A), and Brown (-B).

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

### **Residential Grade**





### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- All SureSlide devices have a permanently mounted smooth-action integrated linear slide control for easy, precise operation
- SureSlide features a slim, compact housing that fits easily into a standard wallbox and is suitable for multi-gang installations
- Preset versions provide single-pole (one-location) and multi-location lighting control when used with a 3-way switch
- · SureSlide's attractive Decora styling coordinates perfectly with Leviton's complete line of Decora wiring devices
- Compatible with Decora screwless and
- Decora standard designer wallplates Built-in radio/TV interference filter
- Quiet 1.5 Amp Fan Speed Controls are ideal for libraries, study rooms and any area where ceiling fan noise could become distracting. Full range 5-amp fan speed controls also available
- SureSlide Cat. No. 6668 is specially designed to work with the Philips Dimmable Earthlight®
- · Preset versions provide a low-end trim adjustment for precise lamp brightness and fan speed at the low-end settings

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-31373)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

\*COLOR Basic Cat. No. denotes Brown unless otherwise stated. Add suffix to catalog number as follows for other colors: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Gray (-GY or G), Black (-E), and Almond (-A).

### **MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS**

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

# **Decora Lighting Controls**

### SureSlide<sup>™</sup> Decora Full Range Slide Dimmers 120V 60Hz AC Only Incandescent

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
SureSlide Single-Pole	6621	600W	I, W, GY, A
SureSlide Single-Pole with Preset ON/OFF Switch	6621-P	600W	I, W, GY, E, A
SureSlide Single-Pole Illuminated	6631	600W	I, W
SureSlide Single-Pole Illuminated, with Preset ON/OFF Switch	6631-P	600W	I, W
SureSlide 3-Way with Preset ON/OFF Switch	6623-P	600W	I, W, GY, E, A
SureSlide 3-Way Illuminated, with Preset ON/OFF Switch	6633-P	600W	I, W
SureSlide Dual Slide Dimmer—(2) Single-Pole Loads, Incandescent or Magnetic Low-Voltage	6628	300W or 300VA per circuit; 600W/600VA Total	I, W, A, GY (No Brown)
Magnetic Low-Voltage			
SureSlide Single-Pole with Preset ON/OFF Switch	6611-P	600VA (450W)	I, W, GY, E, A

SureSlide Single-Pole with Preset ON/OFF Switch	6611-P	600VA (450W)	I, W, GY, E, A
SureSlide 3-Way with Preset ON/OFF Switch	6613-P	600VA (450W)	I, W, GY, E, A

### Advance Mark X/Philips Dimmable Earthlight®

SureSlide Single-Pole	6668-1	500W 120V Mark X 350W 120V Philips dimmable Earthlight	I, W (No Brown)

### Full-Range Fan Speed Controls

SureSlide Single-Pole	6627	5 Amps	I, W
SureSlide Single-Pole with Preset ON/OFF	6627-P	5 Amps	I, W, A, G, E
SureSlide 3-Way with Preset ON/OFF	6637-P	5 Amps	I, W, A, G, E

### Quiet Step Fan Speed Controls

<b>/</b>			
SureSlide Single-Pole Quiet Step	6629-P	1.5 Amps	I, W, A, GY
SureSlide 3-way Quiet Step	6629-3	1.5 Amps	I, W, A, GY
SureSlide Dual Quiet Fan Speed and Fixture Dimmer	6630	1.5A Fan/ 300W Fixture	I, W, A, GY
Trimatron Decora-Style Quiet Fan Speed Control	6639	1.5 Amps	I, W, A

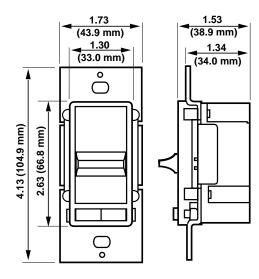
All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

Use Leviton Power Extenders to extend the load capacity of box-mounted dimmers. Leviton Power Extenders are available for incandescent, magnetic low-voltage, electronic low-voltage, Advance Mark X™ fluorescent dimming Advance Mark X Indorescent camming ballasts or equivalents, and 0–10 VDC dimmable fluorescent ballasts such as Advance Mark VII<sup>™</sup>, OSRAM Sylvania Quicktronic Helios or equivalent ballasts.

See Page O6 for more information on Leviton Power Extenders

CAUTION ON RETROFITS: When retrofitting Mark X dimming ballasts into fixtures that originally had Instant Start ballasts, the sockets MUST be replaced with Rapid Start sockets to allow proper dimmer operation and prevent damage to the dimming ballast. Refer to the instructions provided with the ballast and the Leviton Mark X dimmer.

For IllumaTech Fan Speed Controls and Quiet Fan Speed Controls, see pages A22-A24.



Brown Not Available

SURESLIDE PRESET DIMMER Cat. No. 6621-P

A25

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: http://www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

### **Residential Grade**

# **Decora Lighting Controls**

### **Decora Four-Level Step Dimmer**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*
Four-Level Step Dimmer	6161	I, W, A
Decora 911 Flasher switch 500 WATTS 120V		
	CAT. NO.	COLOR*





### 2.38 (60.5 mm) 1.53 (38.9 mm) 0.21 (5.3 mm) 1.30 .06 (1.5 mm) (33.0 mm) 0 $\bigcirc$ PAT PEND LEVITON 4.13 (104.9 mm) 2.63 (66.8 mm) 0

FOUR-LEVEL STEP DIMMER Cat. No. 6161

### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

### Four-Level Step Dimmer

- Eliminates guesswork user selects one of four preset lighting levels (25%, 50%, 75%, 100%)
- Easily installs in place of single-pole switch
- LED indicates selected level of brightness
- · Sleek designer styling; can be ganged with other Decora devices
- 911 Switch
- 911 replaces standard single-pole switch and alerts neighbors and helps emergency personnel locate a house quickly
- 911 Switch has standard ON/OFF operations plus a special illuminated "FLASH" position that causes controlled lighting to flash ON and OFF at one-second intervals

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty
- Four-Level Step Dimmer:
- UL Listed (File #E-31373)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413) 911 Switch:
- UL Listed (File #E-7458) • CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)

### \*COLOR

Colors available as listed. For color selections, add suffix to catalog numbers as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A).

MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Wallplates, section G.

A26

# Decora Electronic Timer and Time Delay Switches





### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Electronic Timer Switch has four preset buttons plus OFF for timed control of lights and appliances.
- Electronic Timer Switch LED's indicate time elapsed and last LED flashes two minutes until OFF warning
- Press OFF button on Time Delay Switch lights remain ON for 5 minutes before switching OFF
- All install easily in single gang wallbox in place of standard switch
- Electronic keypad control

### · Matching wallplate included

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-66800—Cat. Nos. 6515M, 6560M, 6512H, 6215M, 6230M, 6260M, 6212H; File #E-7458—Cat. No. 6690)
   CSA Certified (File #LR-68679—Cat. Nos. 6515M, 6560M, 6512H, 6215M, 6230M, 6260M, 6212H; File #LR-67309—Cat. No. 6690) 6690)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

### \*COLOR

Colors available as listed. For color selections, add suf-fix to catalog numbers as follows: Ivory (-1), White (-W), Almond (-A).

### **MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS**

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

### **Decora Plus Electronic Timer Switches**

Leviton Timers add contemporary styling to any commercial or residential application. Built to the highest performance standards, Decora Electronic Timers provide long-lasting trouble-free service life. Four Preset buttons plus an OFF button permit timed control of lights and appliances. Decora Plus Timers are ideal for heat lamps, foyer and outdoor lights, hot tubs, spas, attic and exhaust fans. LED's indicate elapsed time and flash "Two Minutes Until OFF" warning.

### **Commercial Grade**

### Electronic Timer Switches 120V AC 60Hz

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	INTERVAL	COLOR
Four Preset Buttons & OFF	6215M	2-5-10-15 Minutes	I, W, A
3-Wire, Single-Pole (Neutral Required)	6230M	5-10-15-30 Minutes	I, W, A
1000W Incandescent, 20A Inductive	6260M	10-20-30-60 Minutes	I, W, A
1 HP @ 120V	6212H	2-4-8-12 Hours	I, W, A

### **Residential Grade**

### **Electronic Timer Switches 120V AC 60Hz**

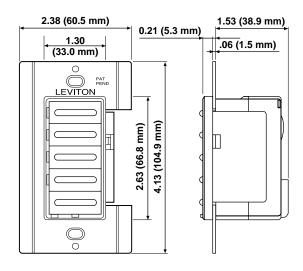
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	INTERVAL	COLOR
Four Preset Buttons & OFF	6515M	2-5-10-15 Minutes	I, W, A
2-Wire, Single-Pole	6560M	10-20-30-60 Minutes	I, W, A
500W Incandescent Only	6512H	2-4-8-12 Hours	I, W, A

### **Residential Grade**

### Time Delay Switch (Incandescent Only) 300 WATT 120V AC

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR
Single Pole, Five Minute Delayed OFF Switch	6690	I, W

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.



THESE DIMENSIONS APPLY TO ALL ELECTRONIC TIMER SWITCHES ON THIS PAGE

For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Wallplates, section G.

A27

### **Residential Grade**

# **Decora** Programmable Electronic Timers

### 24-Hour Programmable Electronic Timer Switch

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	INTERVAL	COLOR
24-Hour LCD Programmable Timer Switch 1200W Incandescent, 1200VA Inductive @ 120V AC 60Hz Motor: 1 HP @ 120V AC 60Hz UL, 3/4 HP @ 120V AC 60Hz CSA Neutral Connection Required Compatible with electronic ballasts	6124H	24-Hour ON/OFF so in 30 minute interva	0 / /

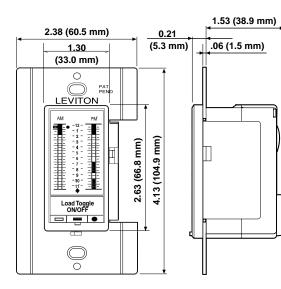
### 14-Hour Programmable Electronic Timer Switch

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	INTERVAL	COLOR
14-Hour Segment Programmable Timer Switch 40W min, 500W max. @ 120V AC 60Hz, Incandescent only Neutral Not Required.	6651	14-Hour ON/OFF sch in hourly intervals	neduling I, W, A

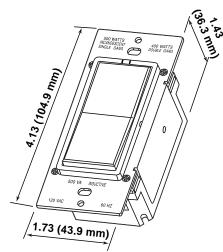
### Variable Countdown Timer Switch

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	INTERVAL	COLOR
Rotary-Dial Variable Countdown Timer Switch 500W Incandescent, 500VA Inductive 1/6 HP @ 120 AC 60Hz Neutral Connection Required	6652	1 minute to 18 hours	I, W, A

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.



PROGRAMMABLE ELECTRONIC TIMER SWITCH Cat. No. 6124H



PROGRAMMABLE ELECTRONIC TIMER SWITCH VARIABLE COUNTDOWN TIMER Cat. Nos. 6651 and 6652

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-66800–Cat. Nos. 6651, 6124H; File #E-148771 Cat. No. 6652)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-68679 Cat. Nos. 6651, 6652, 6124H)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

### \*COLOR

Colors available as listed. For color selections, add suffix to catalog numbers as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), and Almond (-A).





### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES 24-Hour Programmable Timer

- Ideal for a wide variety of commercial and residential applications including outdoor lighting, pools, motors, sprinklers, exhaust and attic fans, bathroom heat lamps, hot tubs and spas, whole-house exhaust fan scheduling, office lights, janitor closets, landscape and security lighting
- Permits security instang
   Permits separate ON or OFF scheduling for half-hour periods of the day; ON/OFF manual control available by using button below display panel
- Decora styling enhances any interior (NOTE: 6124H cannot be used with Decora Plus Screwless Snap-On Wallplates)

### 14-Hour Programmable Timer

- Ideal for residential incandescent lighting control including indoor, outdoor and seasonal lighting
- •"Set-it-and-forget convenience" provides automatic daily control with manual override
- Automates daily switching program (up to 14 hours) by responding to DIP switch ON or OFF position for each hour; repeats until function switch is moved to Manual or OFF mode

Countdown Timer Switch

- For residential and light commercial applications including indoor and outdoor lighting, office lights and ceiling paddle fans
- Simple rotary-dial time selection of settings from 1 minute to 18 hours
- An illuminated LED indicates load is ON. Blinking LED accompanied by annunciator sound indicates end of time cycle

A28



ODS0D-IDW in 80301-W

**SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES** 

Decora Wall Switch PIR Occupancy Sensor (ODS15-ID)

For use in small offices, conference rooms, class rooms, stock rooms, lounges, restrooms, warehouses & commercial areas

· Exclusive automatic "Walk-Through" sensing increases energy savings by shutting lights within 21/2 minutes

Self-adjusting delayed OFF-time interval compensates for real-time occupancy patterns, preventing unnecessary ON/OFF switching

Dual-Relay Decora Wall Switch PIR Occupancy Sensor (ODS0D-ID)

· Ideal for class rooms and conference

Exclusive automatic "Walk-Through"

Provides automatic switching for 2 separate banks of fluorescent, incan-descent, or low-voltage lighting from

Self-adjusting delayed OFF-time interval compensates for real-time occupancy patterns, preventing unnecessary ON/OFF switching

Ambient light override prevents these devices from switching lights ON when there is ample natural sunlight

Push-button manual override is used to turn lights ON at any time, regard-less of the override setting

• 180° field of view, 2100 sq. ft. of

180° field of view, 2100 sq. ft. of coverage

rooms

sensing

a single unit

coverage

after momentary occupancy



### Decora<sup>®</sup> Wall Switch Infrared Occupancy Sensor (Incandescent or Fluorescent)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR
Decora Wall Switch PIR Occupancy Sensor with Self-Adaptive Technology	ODS15-ID (formerly 6768)	Fluorescent: 1800VA @ 120V, 4000VA @ 277V. Incandescent: 1800W @ 120V. Motor: 1/4 HP @ 120V	I, W, A, G
Decora Wall Switch PIR Occupancy Sensor	ODS10-ID (formerly 16775)	Incandescent: 800W @ 120V, Fluorescent: 1200VA @ 120V, 2700VA @ 277V. For 60 Hz AC only. Motor: 1/4 HP @ 120V	I, W, A, G

### Dual-Relay Decora® Wall Switch Infrared Occupancy Sensor

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	PHOTOCELL CONTROL OPTIONS PER RELAY	RATING	COLOR
Dual-Relay Decora Wall Switch PIR Occupancy Sensor with Self-Adaptive Technology	ODS0D-ID (formerly 6772)	Default Setting: Conference Room Mode Both Primary.and Secondary Relays respond to Ambient Light Override. Alternate Setting: Classroom Mode Primary Relay only responds to Ambient Light Override.	Primary Relay: Fluorescent: 1200VA @ 120V, 2700VA @ 277V Incandescent: 800W @ 120V. Secondary Relay: Fluorescent: 800VA @ 120V, 1200VA 277V. Incandescent: 800W @ 120V	I, W, A, G

### Decora<sup>®</sup> Wall Switch Infrared Occupancy Sensor

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR
Decora Wall Switch PIR Occupancy Sensor, Single-Pole & 3-Way, 180° field of view	PR180-1L	Incandescent: 500W, Fluorescent: 400VA Rapid Start Magnetic only @ 120V AC, Motor: 1/8 HP @ 120V AC	I, W, A

### **Residential Grade**

### Decora<sup>®</sup> Wall Switch Infrared Occupancy Sensor

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR
Decora Wall Switch PIR Occupancy Sensor, Single-Pole, 150° field of view	PR150-1L	Incandescent: 500W, Fluorescent: 400VA Rapid Start Magnetic only @ 120V AC, Motor: 1/8 HP @ 120V AC	I, W, A

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

### Wall Switch PIR Occupancy Sensor

- (ODS10-ID) · For use in enclosed offices, storage
- rooms, copier rooms & closets One unit can be used for 120V or 277VAC 60Hz incandescent, low-voltage and fluorescent lighting with either magnetic or electronic ballasts, and motor loads.
- 180° field of view

- Fits in standard wallbox; gangable Delayed-off time settings: 10, 20 and 30 minutes with 30-second
- test mode · Elegant Decora styling; uses Decora
- wallplate

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

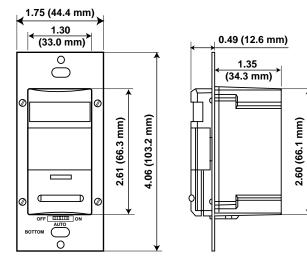
- UL Listed (File #E-118904) Cat. No. ODS0D-ID is CUL/US Certified
- CSA Certified (File #LR-91148M)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Conforms to California Title 24
- Energy Code Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty

COLOR

Colors available as listed, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Gray (-G), Almond (-A).

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Operating Temperature: 0°C to 50°C Storage Temperature: -10°C to 85°C Relative Humidity: 20% to 90% noncondensing



Cat. No. ODS15-ID

A29

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: http://www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

### **Decora® Combination Devices**

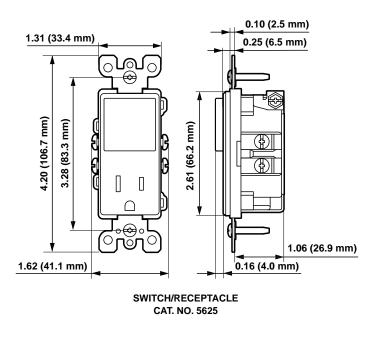
### 15 AMP

DESCRIPTION	RATING	CAT. NO.	COLOR*
Single-Pole Switch/Receptacle	Switch: 15A–120V AC Receptacle: 15A-125V	5625	I, W, A, GY
Single-Pole Switch/Pilot Light	Switch: 15A–120V AC Pilot: 1/25W–125V AC	5626	I, W, A
Two Single-Pole Switches	15A-120/277V AC	5634	I, W, A, GY
3-Way Switch/Single-Pole Switch	15A-120/277V AC	5641	I, W, A
Two 3-Way Switches	15A-120/277V AC	5643	I, W, A
3-Way Switch/Receptacle	Switch: 15A–120V AC Receptacle: 15A–125V	5645	I, W, A
3-Way Switch/Pilot Light	Switch: 15A–120V AC Pilot: 1/25W–125V	5646	I, W, A

### 20 AMP

DESCRIPTION	RATING	CAT. NO.	COLOR*
Two Single-Pole Switches	20A-120/277V AC	5627	I, W, A
Single-Pole Switch/Receptacle	Switch: 20A-120V AC Receptacle: 20A-125V	5636	I, W, A
Single-Pole Switch/Pilot Light	Switch: 20A-120V AC Pilot: 1/25W-125V AC	5637	I, W, A
Two 3-Way Switches	20A-120/277V AC	5640	I, W, A

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.





LEVITON



### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Elegant Decora styling provides multiple control in a single-gang wallbox
- All devices have grounding screw
- Fit standard wall boxes

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-7458)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

### \*COLOR

Colors available as listed. For other color selections, add suffix to catalog numbers as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Gray (-GY).

HORSE POWER	
15A Switch	20A Switch
1⁄2 @120V	1 @120V
2 @240V	2 @240V

MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C

For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Wallplates, section G.

A30





### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- · Multi-switch combination devices save space and add convenience
- · Common shunted internally to all switches
- · Elegant Decora styling permits ganging with other Decora devices
- Switch/SmartLock GFCI Receptacle replaces standard switch/outlet combination devices in commercial or residential installations
- Space-saving SmartLock GFCI protection in new or retrofit construction
- Switch/SmartLock GFCI Receptacle permits multiple wiring options that allow six different applications

### SmartLock GFCI

- Meets or exceeds UL 2003 Code Requirements for increased surge immunity, corrosion resistance, resistance to false tripping and diagnostic indication for line-load wiring reversal
- · Exclusive, patented lockout-action: RESET button is blocked if GFCI protection has been compromised, eliminating the risk of end-users incorrectly assuming that a reset GFCI is providing ground fault protection when it actually is not

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

### **Decora Switches**

- UL Listed(File #7458)
- CSA (File #LR-3413)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty Switch/SmartLock GFCI Receptacle
- UL Listed (File #48380)
- Listed UL Standard 943, Class A
- CSA Certified (File #LR-57811)
- NOM Certified (#057)

A31

· Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

# **Decora Combination Devices**

### **Decora® Combination Switches**

### Individual Switches: 15 AMP 120V/Device Total: 20 AMP-120V<sup>†</sup>

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*
Dual Rocker Switches	1754	I, W, A
Dual Rocker Switches with Grounding Lead	1754-2	W
Illuminated Dual Rocker Switches light is ON when top rocker is off	1754-IL	I, W, A
Three Rocker Switches	1755	I, W, A
Three Rocker Switches with Grounding Lead	1755-2	I, W
Three Rocker Switches (Double Pole ON-OFF-ON Top Switch; Two Single-Pole Switches)	1759	I, W

LE

TWARNING: Although each individual rocker switch is rated up to 15A 120V, the total combined load for both duplex or all three triplex switches MUST NOT EXCEED 20 AMPS.

### Decora<sup>®</sup> Combination Switch/SmartLock<sup>™</sup>GFCI Outlet

### Receptacle: 15 AMP 125V/Feed-through: 20 AMP 125V Switch Rating: 8.3 AMP, 1000 WATTS @ 120V AC

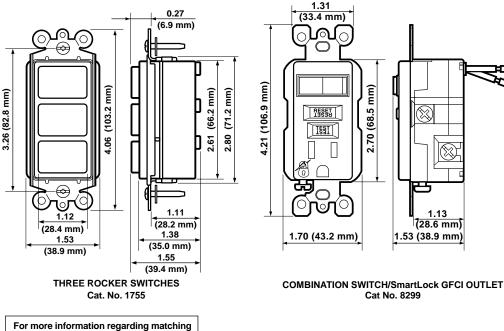
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Mahogany
Single-Pole Switch and SmartLock GFCI-Protected Outlet	8299	I, W, A

### \*COLOR

Colors available as listed. For other color selections, add suffix to catalog numbers as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A).

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C



For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Wallplates, section G.

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: http://www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# Decora Voice, Data and Video Devices

### Wall Jacks

### Type 625 Single Telephone Wall Jacks

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Mahogany
4-Conductor	40649	I, W, GY, E, A
6-Conductor	40638	I, W, GY, A
8-Conductor	40680	I, W, GY

### F Connector Wall Jacks\*

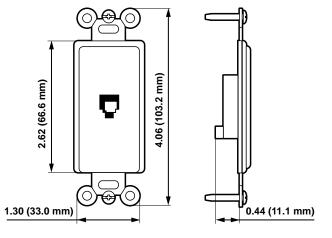
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*
DESCRIPTION	CAL NO.	COLOR®
Single F Connector	40681	I, W, GY, A
-		Basic Cat. No. Denotes Mahogany
Duplex F Connector	40682	I, W, GY, A
-		Basic Cat. No. Denotes Mahogany
Single F Connector	80381	I, W, GY, E, A
(includes Snap-On Decora Plus Wallplate)		

\*Standard bulkhead F connector for CATV or other video applications. These jacks are not rated UL94V-O.

### Decora® Plus Voice/Data Jacks with QuickPort® Snap-in Modules

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*
Empty Platform, No Jacks	41642	I, B, W, GY, E, A
Platform with Two 6-Conductor Jacks	41666	I, W
Platform with Two 8-Conductor Jacks	41688	I, W
Platform with One 6-Conductor Jack and One F Conductor	41658	I, W
Platform with One 6-Conductor Jack and One 8-Conductor Jack	41668	I, W

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.



DECORA TYPE 625 SINGLE TELEPHONE WALL JACK Cat. No. 40649





### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- All wall jacks are compatible with Decora Plus snap-on wallplates and Decora standard wallplates
- All wall jacks can be used with single or multiple-gang wall boxes
- Modular Jacks have 50 micro-inches hard gold-plated phosphor bronze spring wire contacts.
- Jacks can be used for 75-OHM cable con-nections for televisions, VCR's and receivers
- Decora Plus Duplex Jack uses snap-in modules with quick-connect insulation dis-placement terminals for 22 or 24 AWG wire

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #109712) in accordance with NEC Article 800-51(-I)
- CSA Certified (File #80287 for all cat. nos. except 80381, which is File #LR-20064)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Decora F-Connector Wall Jacks meet specs. for UL 1863
- Meet FCC Part 68 requirements
- All Decora Plus Voice/Data Jack Snap-in QuickPort modules meet TIA-568A electrical, mechanical and transmission requirements
- Wall Jacks' housings of high-impact, self-extinguishing plastic, rated UL 94 V-O
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

### \*COLOR

Colors available as listed. For other color selections, add suffix to catalog numbers as follows: Brown (-B) Ivory (-I), White (-W), Gray (-GY), Black (-E), Almond (-A).

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental Flammability: Meet specs for UL1863

For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Wallplates, section G. For QuickPort® Snap-in Modules, see section "S"

A32





### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- · New architecturally-styled smooth-action concave rocker
- Heavy-duty impact-resistant thermoplastic construction for long service life in commercial applications
- Full rated current capacity with tungsten, fluorescent or resistive loads. Motor capacity is 80% of switch rating Wrap-around heavy-gauge strap with locking tabs for added strength
- Back and side-wiring terminals accept both solid and stranded wire to ease installation · Green grounding screw
- Canadian 347V Decora wallplates available
- in a number of colors Note: Decora Plus Canadian 347V switches fit only those wallplates designated for 347V
- AC devices Note: Canadian 347V Decora wallplates fit "Commander Type" boxes

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- Switches
- UL Listed (File #E-7458)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- Wallplates
- UL Listed (File #E-13397)
- CSA (File #LR-16347)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Fully compliant with NEMA Standards WD-1 · Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

A33

\*COLOR For color selection, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (-1), White (-W), Gray (-G), Black (-E), Almond (-A) and Red (-R).

**MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS** 

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C

For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Wallplates, section G.

# Decora Canadian 347V AC Quiet Rocker Switches

### **Back and Side Wired**

15 AMP 347V AC		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*
Single-Pole Rocker Switch	5691-C	I, W, A, G, E, R
Double-Pole Rocker Switch	5692-C	W
3-Way Rocker Switch	5693-C	I, W, A, G, E, R
4-Way Rocker Switch	5694-C	W, R
20 AMP 347V AC		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*
Single-Pole Rocker Switch	5621-C	W
3-Way Rocker Switch	5623-C	W

5624-C

LEVITI

W

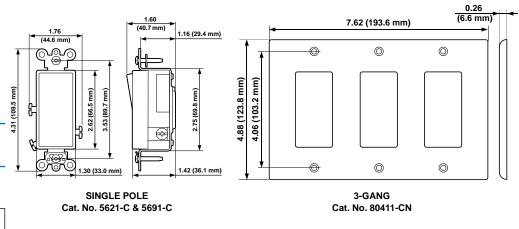
### Midway Nylon Wallplates

4-Way Rocker Switch

### For Canadian 347V Decora Devices

DESCRIPTION		CAT. NO.	COLOR*
1-GANG	· ·	80401-CN	I, W, G, E
2-GANG		80409-CN	I, W, G, E
3-GANG		80411-CN	I, W, G, E
4-GANG		80412-CN	I, W, G, E†

+For black 4-gang wallplate, order Cat. No. 80412-98E All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.



To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: http://www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# Decora Wallplates

### Screwless Snap-On Wallplates

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Mahogany
1-GANG	80301	I, W, GY, E, A
2-GANG	80309	I, W, GY, E, A
3-GANG	80311	I, W, A
4-GANG	80312	I, W, A
5-GANG	80321-I	W, (No Mahogany)
	80326-1	W, (No Mahogany)

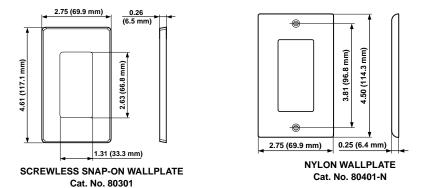
### Nylon Wallplates

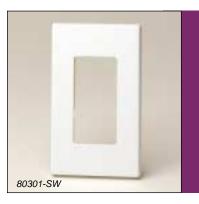
DESCRIPT	ION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Mahogany
1-GANG		80401-N	I, W, GY, E, A, R, B
2-GANG		80409-N	I, W, GY, E, A, R, B
3-GANG		80411-N	I, W, GY, A
4-GANG		80412-N	I, W, A

### Metal Wallplates

DESCRIPT	TION	BRUSH BRASS SATIN FINISH .040" THICK	POLISHED BRASS .040" THICK	NON-MAGNETIC STAINLESS STEEL .032" THICK	ALUMINUM SATIN FINISH .040" THICK
1-GANG		81401	81401-PB	84401-40	83401
2-GANG		81409	81409-PB	84409-40	83409
1-GANG 1-Decora 1	-Duplex			84455-40	
3-GANG		81411	81411-PB	84411-40	
4-GANG		81412		84412-40	
5-GANG		81423		84423-40	
6-GANG				84436-40	

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.







### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Decora Plus Screwless Snap-On Wallplates** Feature sleek, smooth contemporary architectural styling with hidden mounting screws that complement fine decors
- Decora compatible two-piece kit allows easy retrofit to any Decora installation
- Impact-resistant thermoplastic construction stands up to abuse and cleaning solutions
- Nylon and Metal Wallplates

### · Include color-matched screws

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

**Decora Plus Screwless Snap-On Wallplates** 

- UL Listed (File #E13397)
- Meet NEMA Standards WD-1 CSA Certified (File #LR16347)
- NOM Certified (#057)

· Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty Metal Wallplates & Plastic Adapters

- UL Listed (File #92327)
- CSA Certified (File #LR16347)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Meet NEMA Standards WD-1
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

### \*COLOR

Decora Plus Screwless and Nylon Wallplates Basic Cat. No. denotes Mahogany device. For other color selections, add suffix to the catalog number as follows: Nory (-I), White (-W), Gray (-GY), Black (-E), Almond (-A), Red (-R) and Blue (-B).

### Metal Wallplates

Brass, stainless steel or aluminum finish as listed

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C

For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Wallplates, section G.

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World

### **Residential Grade**





Decora Standard/Midway wallplate size comparison (¾" wider and longer), 80401 in front of 80601.

### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- A wide selection of sixes and colors to blend with any wall covering
- Smooth face and rounded edges that resist dust accumulation
- · Individual plastic wrapping to protect surfaces
- · Color-matched mounting screws supplied

**TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE** 

- UL Listed (File #E-13397)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-16347) • NOM Certified (#057)
- Full compliance with NEMA Standards WD-1
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

\*COLOR Basic Cat. No. denotes Mahogany device. For other color selections, add suffix to the catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Gray (-GY), Black (-E) and Almond (-A).

**MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS** 

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C)

# **Decora Wallplates**

### Standard Size Smooth Plastic Wallplates

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Mahogany
1-GANG	80401	I, W, GY, E, A
2-GANG	80409	I, W, GY, E, A
2-GANG 1-Decora 1-Toggle	80405	I, W, GY, E, A
2-GANG 1-Decora 1-Duplex	80455	I, W, A
2-GANG 1-Decora 1-Telephone (.406 in hole)	80479	I, W
3-GANG	80411	I, W, GY, E, A
3-GANG 2-Decora 1-Toggle	80431	I, W, GY
3-GANG 2-Toggles 1-Decora	80421	I, W, GY, E, A
3-GANG 1-Decora 1-Toggle 1-Telephone		Ivory Only
3-GANG 2-Decora 1-Telephone	<b>•</b> ■ 80443-I	Ivory Only
4-GANG	80412	I, W, GY, A, E
5-GANG	80423	I, W, GY, A, E
6-GANG	80436	I, W, GY, A, E
7-GANG	80407	It. Wt
8-GANG	80408	It. Wt

<sup>†</sup>Painted metal wallplate.

### Midway Size Smooth Plastic Wallplates

DESCRIPTION		CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Mahogany
1-GANG		80601	I, W, GY, A
2-GANG		80609	I, W, GY, A
2-GANG 1-Blank 1-Decora	. <b>Ļ</b>	80608	I, W, A
2-GANG 1-Decora 1-Toggle		80605	I, W, A
3-GANG		80611	I, W, A
4-GANG		80612	I, W, A

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Wallplates, section G.

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: http://www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

### **Residential Grade**

## Decora Wallplate Accessories

### Wallplate Replacement Screws (5/16"-6x32 threads)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Almond 100 per box	82400	lvory 100 per box	86400
Black 100 per box	83400	Gray 100 per box	87400
Stainless Steel 100 per box	84400	White 100 per box	88400
Brown 100 per box	85400	Red 100 per box	89400

### **Standard Size Plastic Adapters**

DESCRIPTION		CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Mahogany
Dimmer Shaft (.406" hole)		80400	I, W, GY, E, A
Blank (no hole)		80414	I, W, GY, E, A
CATV Jack	o	40681-l	W, GY, E, A
Wallbox Adapter Extends shallow wallbox to fit GFCI/Decora devices		6197	I, W

### **Decora® Plus Standard Size Plastic Adapters**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*
CATV Jack	80381	I, W, GY, E, A
Blank (no hole)	80314	I, W, GY, E, A

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.



Decora Replacement Screws



### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

• Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

\*COLOR Colors available as listed. For other color selections, add suffix to catalog numbers as follows: lvory (-1), White (-W), Gray (-GY), Black (-E), Almond (-A).

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C

For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Wallplates, section G.

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World

 I install a lot of Leviton's Decora Home Controls in new and remodeled homes.
 My contractors tell me they're easy to install.
 And my customers love the convenience of remote control lights and appliances.
 The system programs any light and electrical appliance in the house. DHC gives my customers security and energy savings. No wonder they like it. ??

Home Builder

# Home Automation Products – Decora Home Controls (DHC)

Leviton's Decora Home Controls (DHC) Residential Powerline Carrier components provide homeowners with everything needed for programmed and manual control of lighting and appliances using their home's existing AC wiring.

Our current listing of DHC components features new programmers, controllers and receivers with Scene Lighting Capability for coordinated, whole-house lighting control. This includes models offering two-way communication, which enables controllers in remote locations to show the On/Off status of individual lighting loads. Many new DHC components feature Intellisense™, a Leviton exclusive technology. Intellisense reduces noise sensitivity without reducing command signal sensitivity, resulting in the most reliable performance of any powerline carrier home automation system available today.

DHC POWERLINE CARRIER COMPONENTS	
Overview	B1
DHC TRANSMITTERS	
Basic Programmer	B2
Table Top Controller	B2
Toscana <sup>™</sup> Deluxe	_02
Programmer	B2
Wall Switch Controllers B3,	
	D4
Wall Switch Controllers	<b>D</b> 4
with Scene Capability	_B4
Universal Remote Controller	
Plug-in Transceiver	_B5
Key Chain Remote Controller	_B5
Outdoor Passive Infrared	
Transmitter	<b>B6</b>
Photocell Controller	<b>B6</b>
Burglar Alarm Interface	<b>B</b> 7
Dry Contact Controllers	B7
DHC NETWORK INTEGRITY	
PRODUCTS	
System Amplifier/	
Coupler/Repeater	<b>B</b> 8
Panel-Mounted Surge	
Protective Devices	<b>B</b> 9
1 1016CTIVE DEVICES	_09

DHC RECEIVERS	
Wall Switches with	
Scene Capability	B10
Wall Switches B	11, B12
Remote Switches	B13
Double-Pole 20A	
Wall Switch	B13
Rocker and Frame	
Color-Change KitsB	10-B13
Universal Low-Voltage	
Module	B14
Plug-In Lamp Module	B14
Wall Receptacles	B15
Fixture Modules	B16
Power Extenders	B16
DHC ANCILLARY DEVICES	5
Couplers and Filters	B17
Signal Strength Indicator	B17

### SECTION

B





### **Features and Benefits**

- A network of controllers and DHC switch, dimmer, fixture and receptacle receivers that communicate via unique coded switching signals over a home's AC wiring to automate control of lights and appliances
- DHC components replace switches and outlets, which simplifies installation compared with other automation systems that require dedicated proprietary wiring backbones.
- An effective way to contribute to energy conservation and extend bulb and appliance life Photocell Controller Receptacle Receiver #6227 #6308 Offers significant security benefits to today's homeowner, including programmed automatic and manual home security features Panic Button Controller #HCC1A-1TW Toscana Programmer #HCCPG-1TW Seven-Scene Dimming Controller #HCCS7-1TW Motion Senso #6417 Key Chain Remote Controlle #HCCKR Switch Receivers #6291. 6293, 6381, HCM10-1TW, HCM06-1TW, HCS10-1SW Plug-in Transceiver #HCPRF Svstem Amplifier/Repeater #HĊA02-10Ė Burglar Alarm Interface #6330

### Enjoy Outstanding Home Automation Capabilities with Easy-to-Install, **Decora Home Controls**

### **DHC Controllers**



DHC Controllers send control signals to user-specified DHC address throughout the network. Offering includes wall-mounted programmable, plug-in, tabletop, wireless hand-held, wall switch/ dimmer and sensor units, plus models with 2-way communication.

### **DHC Receivers**



be set to any of 256 DHC address codes for remote/manual control of incandescent, inductive, fluorescent, or lowvoltage loads. They are available as receptacle, plug-in, fixture and multilocation wall switches and dimmer switches.



Leviton highly recommends installing these products in every DHC application. The System Coupler/Repeater ensures DHC signal integrity throughout the house. Panelmount surge devices protect DHC components from transient

**Network Integrity Products** 

Cat. No. 51120-1

voltage surges.

Cat. No. HCCS7-1TW

Cat. No. HCM10-1SW

**B1** 

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com .....Building a Connected World



# **Home Automation Products**

### **DHC Powerline Programmers/Controllers**

### DESCRIPTION

Toscana<sup>™</sup> Deluxe Programmer — A powerful home automation controller that provides one-touch access to up to 64 deluxe lighting scenes and direct remote control of up to 256 devices. Deluxe scenes can control up to 256 addresses to preset levels when used with HCS08-1TW, HCS10-1TW, HCM06-1TW and HCM10-1TW receivers. All other DHC receiver s can be included in deluxe scenes as ON/OFF loads. Use HCCS7-1TW as a remote to activate deluxe scenes. Toscana features 2-way communication to confirm locally initiated status changes on receivers with 2-way capability. It allows up to 64 timed events (appliances ON/OFF, lights ON/OFF/DIM /BRIGHT) including lights ON/OFF at dusk/dawn based on an astronomical clock. Permits input of real-named devices (e.g. "wall sconce") instead of device code (e.g. "B5"). Individual timed events or up to 3 groups of timed events can be run on a recurring basis. Built-in learning infrared receiver can learn up to16 button commands from any standard IR remote and trigger lighting events. Permanent memory feature guaranteed 20-year life. All PC software and Toscana upgrades provided for life. Mounts on standard 4-gang box. Shipped with white frame and white cover. Color changes kits available for other colors.

### Rated: 120V 60Hz AC only. Power Consumption: 3 Watts COLOR CHANGE KITS FOR TOSCANA

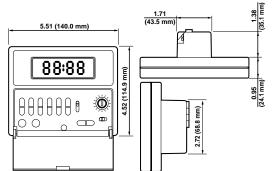
Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Ivory Cover/Ivory Frame	White Cover/White Frame	Almond Cover/Almond Frame	Smoke Cover/White Frame
DCKPG-0II	DCKPG-0WW	DCKPG-0AA	DCKPG-0SW

Table Top Controller★— Provides manual remote control for all 256 DHC addresses. Command functions include ON/OFF, ALL LIGHTS ON/ALL OFF and DIM/BRIGHTEN. The 6320 plugs into any 120 volt AC receptacle to transmit command signals over existing AC wiring. Rated: 120V 60Hz AC only.

Basic Wall Mounted Programmer — A powerful home automation controller that is easy to install and use. Compact, low-profile unit fits in single-gang wallbox. Accepts up to four addresses; maximum two ON and two OFF commands per address. SECURITY mode randomly selects ON and OFF times to make an empty home appear occupied. ALL LIGHTS ON switch acts as a panic-button lighting system, switching on all DHC switch modules with one touch. DIM/BRIGHTEN command can automatically adjust lighting levels of all fixtures controlled by DHC dimming receivers. LED readout shows time and program status; battery back-up protects clock setting and program status for ten hours during power interruption. Available in Ivory, White, and Almond.

Rated: 120V 60Hz AC only Power Consumption: 2.5 watts maximum

All devices are UL Listed. Also CSA Certified except where indicated by



BASIC WALL MOUNTED PROGRAMMER-Cat. No. 6312

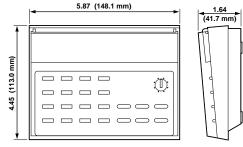


TABLE TOP CONTROLLER-Cat. No. 6320

CAT. NO.



HCCPG-1TW



6320

Hθ

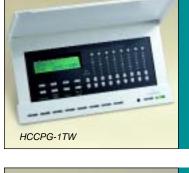
Note: A Cat. No. HCA02-10E System

in every DHC installation to ensure

adequate signal strength.

Amplifier must be installed in all panels

6312-I,-W, -A





### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Programmer adds user-devised scheduling to DHC automated control of lights and appliances for greater convenience, energy savings and security
- Programmer and Controllers send DHC switching commands over existing 60Hz 120V AC house wiring.
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-66800)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-54628)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- UL 224A Tested (and others as appropriate)

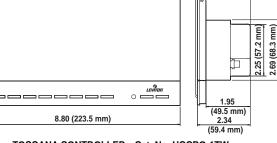
### COLOR

Colors available as listed: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A). See chart for Toscana color change kits.

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

2.41 (61.2 mm)

Environmental: Flammability (Engineering Thermoplastic) UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C



TOSCANA CONTROLLER-Cat. No. HCCPG-1TW

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World

Courtesy of Steven Engineering, Inc.-230 Ryan Way, South San Francisco, CA 94080-6370-Main Office: (650) 588-9200-Outside Local Area: (800) 258-9200-www.stevenengineering.com

m m

4.73 (120.1







### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Fit in standard wallboxes and replace regular switches to provide DHC control capability as indicated in "Description"
- 2-Way Communication allows status of receivers changed manually to be reflected in the controller and allows computer-based controllers to register a status update
- Exclusive Intellisense<sup>™</sup> technology for transmitting clear command signal without noise interference
- Uses existing 120V AC 60Hz wiring to send command signals
- Compatible with Decora screwless and standard Decora wallplates
- Green LED illuminates to confirm ON command is sent
- Decora styling coordinates with Leviton's popular Decora line; complements any interior
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-66800)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-54628)
- UL 224A Tested (and others as appropriate)

### COLOR

All devices are shipped in White only. See page B4 for compatible color change kits.

MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability (Engineering Thermoplastic) UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C

**Note:** A Cat. No. HCA02-10E System Amplifier must be installed in all panels in every DHC installation to ensure adequate signal strength.

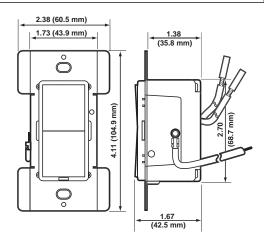
# **Home Automation Products**

# DHC Powerline Carrier Wall Switch Controllers with 2-Way Communication

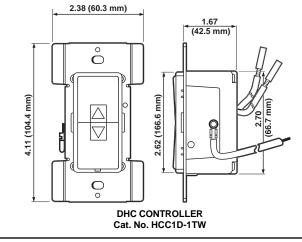
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
<b>One-Address ON/OFF Controller</b> — One ON/OFF rocker transmits ON/OFF commands to one address. Illuminated green LED at bottom of face indicates unit is On. (Note: Shipped in White only. Order color change kit for Ivory and Almond)	HCC10-1TW INTELLISENSE
ALL LIGHTS ON/ALL OFF Controller — One ALL LIGHTS ON/ALL OFF rocker transmits commands to all receivers set to the same letter code as this transmitter. Provides "Panic Button" lighting control for safety and security. NOTE: Receptacle receivers and Universal Low-Voltage Module (6337) will not respond to ALL ON command. Illuminated green LED at bottom of face indicates unit is On. (Note: Shipped in White only. Order color change kit for Ivory and Almond)	HCC1A-1TW
<b>One-Address Dimming Controller</b> — One ON/OFF rocker transmits ON/OFF commands to one address in the same letter code group as this transmitter switch while the built-in arrow-shaped rocker transmits BRIGHT/DIM commands to that same address. Illuminated green LED at bottom of face indicates unit is On. (Note: Shipped in White only. Order color change kit for Ivory and Almond)	HCC1D-1TW
Two-Address Dimming Controller — Two sets of ON/OFF buttons transmit ON/OFF commands to two sequential addresses in the same letter code group as this controller. One set of BRIGHT/DIM buttons transmits BRIGHT/DIM commands to the most recently selected address. (Note: Shipped in White only. Order color change kit for Ivory and Almond). See page B4 for dimen- sional drawing of HCC2D-1TW.See page B4 for dimensional drawing of HCC2D-1TW.	HCC2D-1TW

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

No more than 4 Controllers should be installed on a single branch circuit.



DHC CONTROLLER Cat. Nos. HCC10-1TW and HCC1A-1TW

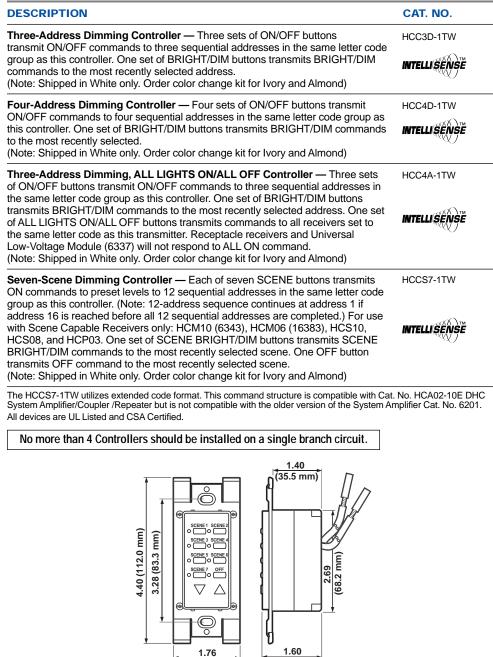


To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World



# **Home Automation Products**

# DHC Powerline Carrier Wall Switch Controllers with 2-Way Communication



Interview Controllers on this page (ALSO CAT. NO. HCC2D-1TW)

### Cat. No. HCCS7-1TW Shown

### **COLOR CHANGE KITS**

For Controller:	Compatible Color Change Kit			
	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Ivory	Cat. No. Almond	
HCC10-1TW, HCC1A-1TW	DRK0S-0LW	DRK0S-0LI	DRK0S-0LA	
HCC1D-1TW	DRK1D-00W	DRK1D-00I	DRK1D-00A	
HCC2D-1TW	DCK2D-00W	DCK2D-00I	DCK2D-00A	
HCC3D-1TW	DCK3D-00W	DCK3D-00I	DCK3D-00A	
HCC4A-1TW	DCK4A-00W	DCK4A-00I	DCK4A-00A	
HCC4D-1TW	DCK4D-00W	DCK4D-00I	DCK4D-00A	
HCCS7-1TW	DCKS7-00W	DCKS7-00I	DCKS7-00A	





### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Fit in standard wallboxes and replace regular switches to provide DHC control capability as indicated in "Description"
- 2-Way Communication allows status of receivers changed manually to be reflected in the controller and allows computer-based controllers to register a status update
- Exclusive Intellisense<sup>™</sup> technology for transmitting clear command signal without noise interference
- Uses existing 120V AC 60Hz wiring to send command signals
- Compatible with Decora screwless and standard Decora wallplates
- Green LED illuminates to confirm ON command is sent
- Decora styling coordinates with Leviton's popular Decora line; complements any interior
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty
- **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**
- UL Listed (File #E-66800)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-54628)
- UL 224A Tested (and others as appropriate)

### COLOR

All devices are shipped in White only. See chart for compatible color change kits.

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability (Engineering Thermoplastic) UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C

**Note:** A Cat. No. HCA02-10E System Amplifier must be installed in all panels in every DHC installation to ensure adequate signal strength.

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World







### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Leviton's Universal Remote Control works with DHC-controlled lighting and appliances as well as audio/video system components
- Ultra-compact Key Chain Remote adds to home security by allowing users to turn ON lighting as they approach entranceway, garage or driveway
- Plug-In Transceiver features Intellisense™ Technology for optimum reliability, 2-way signaling capability, and easy one-button programming. Must be used with Universal Remote and Key Chain Remote.
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-66800)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-69519)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- UL 224A Tested (and others as appropriate)

COLOR Colors available as listed.

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability (Engineering Thermoplastic) UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C

# **Home Automation Products**

### **DHC Wireless Remote Control Components**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
<b>Universal Remote Control</b> — Hand-held wireless remote control sends RF (radio frequency) command signals to DHC Plug-In Transceiver Cat. No. HCPRF for up to 256 DHC addresses. With an operating range of up to 100 ft. through wall and ceilings, it sends ON/OFF, DIM/BRIGHT and ALL ON/ALL OFF commands for lighting and ON/OFF commands for appliances. The Universal Remote will also control audio and video equipment, including TV's, VCR's, cable boxes, satellite receivers, DVD and CD players and more. Functions as an all-in-one controller for lighting and audio/video systems, making it ideal for home theaters. Universal design also makes it suitable for the elderly and physically challenged. Dual built-in timers can shut off TV and/or DHC devices up to ninety minutes after setting. Uses 2 AAA batteries. Must be used with HCPRF Transceiver. Color: Black. Replaces Cat. No. 6313	HCCUR
Plug-In Transceiver — Accepts RF DHC commands from the Universal Remote Cat. No. HCCUR for ON/OFF, DIM/BRIGHT and ALL ON/ALL OFF, as well as ON/OFF commands from the Key Chain Remote Cat. No. HCCKR. The Plug-In Transceiver works with all DHC receivers by re-transmitting commands signals onto the home's existing electrical wiring. Plugs into any standard receptacle and provides a built-in outlet for ON/OFF switching of incandescent lamps rated 300W max. @ 120V AC. The lamp can be controlled remotely or locally via the programming button on the face of the Transceiver, which can also be used to change the unit's DHC address. Features Intellisense <sup>™</sup> Technology to ensure optimum system performance. 2-Way communication permits local status of attached lamp to show on all 2-Way capable DHC controllers. Multiple HCPRF Transceivers can be used to increase coverage in large homes. Unit will re-transmit commands for up 256 DHC addresses. Color: White. Replaces Cat. No. 6314-W	HCPRF-1TW
<b>Key Chain Remote Controller</b> — Designed to fit on a key chain and send RF (radio frequency) command signals to DHC Plug-In Transceiver Cat. No. HCPRF. With an operating range of up to 75 ft. through wall and ceilings, it sends ON/OFF commands for any 2 sequential DHC addresses (addresses are user programmable). Ideal for control of home lighting from a vehicle when entering garage or driveway. Uses long-life 3V CR2032 lithium battery (included). Must be used with HCPRF Transceiver. Color: Black. Replaces Cat. No. 6332	HCCKR-E
<b>Note:</b> Cat. No. HCCUR is CSA Certified only. Cat. No. HCPRF-1TW is UL Listed, CSA Certified and NOM Certified. UL and CSA not required for Cat. No. HCCKR-E	



# **Home Automation Products**

### **DHC Powerline Carrier Controllers**

### DESCRIPTION

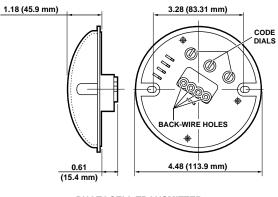
**Passive Infrared Controller** — A motion-sensing light control ideal for use in outdoor locations, such as backyards, garages and storage buildings. Built-in infrared sensing technology monitors 4,000-sq. ft. field, 110 degrees wide, up to 40 feet in front of unit. When the 6417 senses motion in its field of view, it can respond by sending two types of signals: ON commands to Receivers set to control lights at four sequential system addresses, and MOTION DETECTED signals to other 6417's set to the same address. As long as the source of infrared radiation remains in the 6417 sensor field, it continues to send ON signals every six seconds to these addresses, providing the convenience of continuous illumination along a path from a garage to an entranceway, or around an entire residence, if desired. It can also turn on an inside lighting fixture as well as outdoor fixtures to help deter intruders.

The 6417 is encased in a moisture-resistant housing. The control panel includes sensitivity adjustments to prevent nuisance tripping by small animals and a time delay to set the length of time the lights stay on (6 seconds to 30 minutes). Manual override of the 6417 controller can be achieved with the use of an HCC10-1TW Controller.

Passive Infrared Transmitter installs easily into standard round outdoor junction box and comes complete with mounting plate, control unit, par lampholders and complete installation and operating instructions. Color: Brown.

Photocell Controller — Automatically senses approaching darkness and responds by sending ON commands to as many as four groups of DHC Receivers (all receiver modules in each group must be set to the same Letter Code). The Receiver Modules respond by turning lights ON inside or outside the home. The 6308 will also transmit OFF commands in response to a user-selected number of hours that it's been ON, or in response to approaching daylight. The Receivers respond by turning their assigned lighting loads inside or outside the home OFF. The 6308 mounts on a standard round or GEM electrical box. Color: Gray.

All devices are UL Listed only, not CSA Certified.



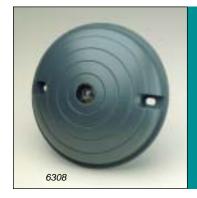
PHOTOCELL TRANSMITTER Cat. No. 6308





6308







- DHC Passive Infrared Sensor/Transmitters can work alone or in multiple arrays to turn on designated lighting inside and outside the home when motion is detected for improved security and safety
- Up to four transmitters can be wired into a single branch circuit
- Photocell Sensor/Transmitters can add "night watchman" automated switching capability to any DHC network
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-66800)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- UL 224A Tested (and others as appropriate)

COLOR Colors available as listed.

MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS Environmental: Flammability (Engineering Thermoplastic) UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C







### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Burglar Alarm Interface connects to existing intrusion alarms, issuing flashing light commands to DHC switching modules when tripped for improved security
- · Up to four transmitters can be wired into a single branch circuit
- Dry Contact Transmitters link signaling from photocells, infrared sensors, security sys-tems, motion sensors, and other dry contact transmitters to DHC controlled devices
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-66800)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-54628)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- UL 224A Tested (and others as appropriate)

### COLOR

Colors available as listed.

### **MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS**

Environmental: Flammability (Engineering Thermoplastic) UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C

# **Home Automation Products**

### DHC Powerline Carrier Controllers

### DESCRIPTION

Pov

Burglar Alarm Interface — Simply plugs into a grounding 15 Amp receptacle. Connects to an existing intrusion alarm and turns lights ON whenever the alarm is tripped. Provides choice of 3 modes of light switching when activated. Either a low-voltage input (6-18V AC, DC or audio) or a dry contact closure can trigger the 6330. The unit has a test button that permits activation whether or not the device is connected to an alarm system. The ALL OFF button turns OFF anything that was turned ON by the unit. Available Color: Ivory.

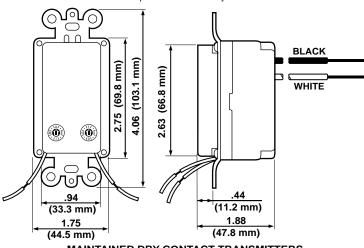


Dry Contact Controllers **\***— Allow monitoring of up to four dry contact closures. No. 6315 Maintained Contact Transmitter sends ON or OFF command signals in response to contact opening or closure. No. 6316 Momentary Contact Transmitter sends ON or OFF command signals in response to contact closure, and no command signal upon contact openings. These units can be used with photocells, infrared sensors, security system, motion sensors, and any other dry-contact-based sensors. Installs in a single-gang wallbox. Color: Ivory.

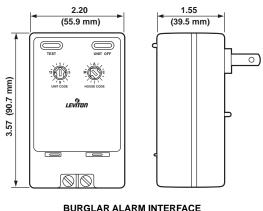
wer to control side: 125V 60Hz AC Only.						
LV LEAD COLOR TRANSMITS TO						
Blue	A1*					
Orange	A2*					
Yellow	A3*					
Brown	A4*					
any four sequential address codes y	within the same Letter Code a					

\*Or al address codes within the same Letter Code group as the Transmitter.

All devices are UL Listed. Also CSA Certified except where indicated by★



MAINTAINED DRY CONTACT TRANSMITTERS Cat. No. 6315 & 6316



Cat. No. 6330

CAT. NO.



ക 68

6315.6316

**B7** 

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World



# **Home Automation Products**

CAT. NO.

HCA02-10E

INTELLISENSE

6201

### **DHC Network Integrity Products**

### DESCRIPTION

System Amplifier/Coupler/Repeater with Built-in Test signal Generator— Performs a variety of functions to ensure outstanding DHC system performance and reliability. Couples transmitter (programmer and controller) signals generated on the 120V leg where the transmitter draws power onto the other leg in a 120/240V single-phase 3-wire residential wiring system. The HCA02-10E also amplifies and repeats command signals to maintain proper signal strength through the DHC system. Green pilot light indicates unit has power. Lamp will indicate when signal is being transmitted. Features Intellisense<sup>™</sup> Technology to help ensure top performance even when noise is present on the AC powerline. The error lamp indicates the Intellisense feature is activated. The unit provides convenient test signal transmission for easy signal strength verification at individual DHC module locations using Leviton's Cat. No. 6386 Signal Strength Indicator.

The HCA02-10E should be installed at the main panel on its own dedicated 15A breaker in accordance with NEC requirements. **The HCA02-10E cannot be used in a 3-phase system.** 

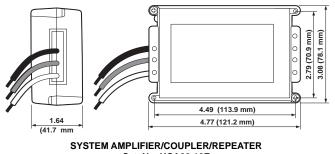
**Note:** A Cat. No. HCA02-10E System Amplifier must be installed in all panels in every DHC installation to ensure adequate signal strength.

System Amplifier\*— Couples transmitter (programmer and controller) signals generated on the 120V leg where the transmitter draws power onto the other leg in a 120/240V system or any phase of a 3-phase 120/208V residential wiring system. Pilot light indicates DHC signal is transmitting. Use Cat. No. HCA02-10E in installations requiring Intellisense<sup>™</sup> noise immunity.

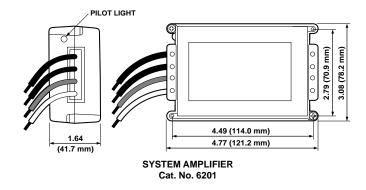
The 6201 should be installed at the main panel on its own dedicated 15A breaker in accordance with NEC requirements. The 6201 is designed for use in a 3-phase 120/208V residential system.

**Note:** A System Amplifier must be installed in all panels in every DHC installation to ensure adequate signal strength.

\*Cat. No. 6201 is not compatible with HCCS7-1TW Scene Lighting Controller All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified











### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Cat. No. HCA02-10E System Amplifier/Coupler/Repeater must be installed in all DHC installations to ensure adequate signal strength.
- Use Cat. No. 6201 System Amplifier for 3-phase 120/208V applications (not compatible with HCCS7-1TW Scene Controller).
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-66800)
- CSA Certified (File #LR3413)
- UL 244A Tested (and others where applicable)

MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability (Engineering Thermoplastic) UL-94, V-2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World







### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Real-time diagnostic visual indicator shows power and suppression status for each protected phase
- Cat. No. 51110-PTC Multimedia Panel protects AC, phone/fax/modem, and CATV/Satellite lines from transient voltage surges
- Cat. No. 52120-M2H features userreplaceable surge modules
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

### TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE

- Listed to UL 1449 (2nd edition) Standards
- UL Listed (File #E-146315)
- CSA Certified (File #LR94773)

MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS Environmental: Flammability (Engineering Thermoplastic) UL-94, V-2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C

# **Home Automation Products**

### **DHC Network Integrity Products**

**Panel Mounted Surge Protective Devices (SPD)** — Provides homes with protection from high-energy transient voltage surges that can damage sensitive electronic circuits in computers, audio and video components and electronic appliances. DHC components incorporate micro circuitry and Leviton highly recommends protecting the DHC network from powerline surges. Leviton Panel Mount devices feature unique hybrid suppression circuitry for outstanding surge protection. The following devices are compatible with all DHC components.

Description	Cat. No.	Max. Surge Current L-N (8 x 20µs wave)	UL 1449 Rating L-N
120/240V AC, Single-Phase. Standard J-box metal enclosure with pre-punched standard knockouts.	51120-1	50kA	500V
120/208V AC, 3-Phase WYE. Standard J-box metal enclosure with pre-punched standard knockouts.	51120-3	50kA	500V
120/240V AC, Single-Phase. NEMA 3R enclosure suitable for outdoor use	51120-3R	50kA	800V
120/240V AC, Single-Phase. Features sine wave tracking, redundant protection and replaceable surge modules. NEMA 12 enclosure with hinged cover.	52120-M2H	100kA	400V
120/240V AC, Single-Phase Multimedia Panel. Provides surge protection for AC powerline, 2-pairs of phone/fax/modem connections, and dual CATV/Satellite feeds using F connectors. Painted steel NEMA 1 enclosure with four perforated 7/8" knockouts.	51110-PTC	AC: 48kA Tei: 1.9kA @ 3.8kV CATV: 2kA	AC: 400V Tel: 220V CATV: 25V
All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.			
<b>Note:</b> A Panel Mount Surge Protective Device the service panel in every DHC installation.	e should be in	stalled at	
	4.75 (120	0.7 mm)	
3.50 (88.9 mm)	© © © EL SURGE PRO t. No. 51110-P		6.50 (165.1 mm)
		4.06	
6.00 (152.4 mm 6.00 (152.4 mm 0.00 (122.4 mm) 0.00		←— 6.00 REF. (152.4 mm)→	
PANEL MOUNTED	SURGE PROT	FECTIVE DEVICE	

PANEL MOUNTED SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVIC Cat. No.51120-1,-3

**B9** 

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World



### **DHC Powerline Carrier Wall Switches**

### DESCRIPTION

Single-Pole (One Location) or 3-Way (Multi-Location) Dimming Switch with Scene Control — Provides manual and remote ON/OFF switching and full range dimming for larger incandescent and magnetic low-voltage lighting loads such as chandeliers and multiple high-hats. Provides scene control capability when used with DHC Scene Controller Cat. No. HCCS7-1TW (backward compatible with 16400/16450-S and 16400/16450-SD units). Also provides multi-station manual and remote ON/OFF switching and full range dimming when used with Cat. No. MS00R-1 Multi-Remote Unit. Equipped with Intellisense (gated automatic gain control) for outstanding performance and reliability.

Responds to ON, OFF, DIM, BRIGHT, ALL LIGHTS ON/ALL OFF and SCENE LIGHTING commands. Preset feature turns lights ON at last selected brightness level. Soft ON/Fade OFF feature provides eye-pleasing effect and extended bulb life. Protected memory maintains lighting level during minor power fluctuations. Wires easily into standard wall box. Neutral connection not required for incandescent loads. Packed with Ivory and White Rocker and Frame Kits. Kits for other colors must be purchased separately (See Chart).

Rated: 120V AC 60Hz, 1000W Incandescent, 1000VA Magnetic Low-Voltage Lighting

Single-Pole (One Location) or 3-Way (Multi-Location) Dimming Switch with Scene Control — Provides manual and remote ON/OFF switching and full range dimming for incandescent and magnetic low-voltage lighting loads such as chandeliers and multiple high-hats. Provides scene control capability when used with DHC Scene Controller Cat. No. HCCS7-1TW (backward compatible with 16400/16450-S and 16400/16450-SD units). Also provides multi-station manual and remote ON/OFF switching and full range dimming when used with Cat. No. MS00R-1 Multi-Remote Unit. Equipped with Intellisense (gated automatic gain control) for outstanding performance and reliability.

Responds to ON, OFF, DIM, BRIGHT, ALL LIGHTS ON/ALL OFF and SCENE LIGHTING commands. Preset feature turns lights ON at last selected brightness level. Soft ON/Fade OFF feature provides eye-pleasing effect and extended bulb life. Protected memory maintains lighting level during minor power fluctuations. Wires easily into standard wall box. Neutral connection not required for incandescent loads. Packed with Ivory and White Rocker and Frame Kits. Kits for other colors must be purchased separately (See Chart).

Rated: 120V AC 60Hz, 600W Incandescent, 600VA Magnetic Low-Voltage Lighting

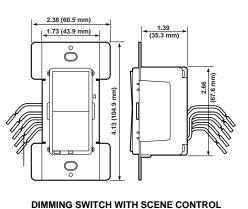
Single-Pole (One Location) or 3-Way (Multi-Location) Switch with Scene

**Control** — Provides manual and remote ON/OFF switching for incandescent, fluorescent and low-voltage lighting with magnetic ballasts such as track lighting, chandeliers and multiple high-hats. Provides scene control capability when used with DHC Scene Controller Cat. No. HCCS7-1TW (backward compatible with 16400/16450-S and 16400/16450-SD units). Also provides multi-station manual and remote ON/OFF switching when used with Cat. No. MS00R-1 Multi-Remote Unit. Equipped with Intellisense (gated automatic gain control) for outstanding performance and reliability. Requires Cat. No. 6287 when used with electronic loads such as compact fluorescent lamps.

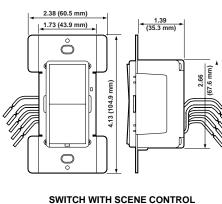
Responds to ON, OFF, ALL LIGHTS ON/ALL OFF and SCENE LIGHTING commands. Wires easily into standard wall box. Neutral Connection Required. Packed with Ivory and White Rocker and Frame Kits. Kits for other colors must be purchased separately (See Chart).

Rated: 10A 120V AC 60 Hz, 1200W Incandescent, 1200VA Fluorescent and Magnetic Low-Voltage Lighting

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.



Cat. Nos. HCM10-1SW & HCM06-1SW



Cat. No. HCS10-1SW

CAT. NO.



INTELLISENSE HCM10-1SW



HCM06-1SW

INTELLISÊNSË

HCS10-1SW



HCS10-1SW in 80301-W

### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Fit in standard wallboxes and replace regular switches to provide manual and remote ON/OFF switching (all units), dimming (except HCS10-1SW) and Scene Lighting Control
- Leviton's exclusive Intellisense<sup>™</sup> virtually eliminates signal problems due to line noise
- Use existing 60Hz 120V AC house wiring to add multi-location switching without resorting to complicated and costly conventional wiring means
- Decora styled to coordinate with Leviton's
   Decora line of wiring devices
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

**TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE** 

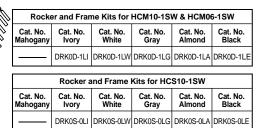
- UL Listed (File #E-66800)
- CSA Certified (File # LR-54628)
  - UL 244A Tested (and others where appropriate)

### COLOR

Colors available as indicated. See chart for Rocker and Frame Color Change Kits (must be purchased separately)

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability (Engineering Thermoplastic) UL-94, V-2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C



For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World







### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

New One Button Programming

- Provide Scene Control capability when used with DHC Scene Control repability when used HCCPG-1TW Toscana Programmer. Also backward compatible with 16400/16450-S and 16400/16450-SD Scene Controllers
- Receivers provide multi-station manual and remote On/Off switching and full-range dimming. Use MSOOR-10 Multi-Remote Unit (wall switch SW and DW suffix ONLY)
- Soft On/Fade Off brightness levels allowing extended bulb life
- Memory of last scene eliminating readjust settings — (HCS08-1TW and HCS10-1SW provide On/Off switch ONLY)
- Fits in standard wall boxes
- All devices come with Intellisense® technology providing the utmost in reliability
- Protected memory during minor power fluctuations
- LED locator light alongside rocker for convenience on DW or TW suffix
  Packed with Ivory and White snap-on
- Packed with Ivory and white snap-on rocker/frame kit; optional snap-on rocker/frame color change kits sold separately. See color change kit chart

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed to File No. E31373
- CSA Certified to File No. LR3413
- NOM Certified #057

### COLOR

Colors available as indicated. See chart for Rocker and Frame Kits (must be purchased separately)

MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS Environmental: Flammability (Engineering Thermoplastic) UL-94, V-2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C DHC Powerline Carrier Wall Switches with One-Button Programming

**Home Automation Products** 

Scene-Capable Receiver with One-Button Programming — The new DHC Scene-Capable Receivers provide one-button programming for scene and address capturing. All feature Leviton's exclusive Intellisense® to ensure top performance and reliability even when noise is present on the AC powerline. Dimming Wall Switch Receivers provide manual and remote ON/OFF switching and full-range dimming for incandescent and magnetic low-voltage lighting loads. The new HCS08-1TW Electronic Switch Receiver (non-dimming) provides manual and remote ON/OFF switching for incandescent, magnetic low-voltage, fluorescent and compact fluorescent lighting. The new HCP03-10W Plug-In Module allows remote ON/OFF switching and full-range dimming for freestanding lamps, incorporating them into the lighting scenes. All Switch Receivers come with a locator LED. Dimming models feature an LED brightness level display and a preset feature that turns lights ON at the last selected brightness level. Double Tap feature immediately adjusts light to full brightness without affecting the last selected brightness level. All -T Receivers allow 2-way status tracking with the DHC Toscana<sup>™</sup> Deluxe Programmer and new 2-way capable controllers when receivers are changed locally.

Typical applications include home theaters, dining rooms, chandeliers, living rooms with multiple high-hats, entranceways, and a wide range of mood lighting applications.

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR
600 Watt Scene-Capable Dimming Wall Switch Receiver with One-Button Programming and LED brightness display	HCM06-1DW	600W, 125V AC Incandescent, 600VA (450W) Magnetic Low- Voltage Lighting	White (Ivory kit included)
1000 Watt Scene-Capable Dimming Wall Switch Receiver with One-Button Programming and LED brightness display	HCM10-1DW	1000W, 125V AC Incandescent, 1000VA (750W) Magnetic Low- Voltage Lighting	White (Ivory kit included)
600 Watt Scene-Capable Dimming Wall Switch Receiver with One-Button Programming, 2-Way Communication and LED brightness	HCM06-1TW	600W, 125V AC Incandescent, 600VA (450W) Magnetic Low-	White (Ivory kit included)
display. Neutral connection required		Voltage Lighting	
1000 Watt Scene-Capable Dimming Wall Switch Receiver with One-Button Programming, 2-Way Communication and LED brightness	HCM10-1TW	1000W, 125V AC Incandescent, 1000VA (750W) Magnetic Low-	White (Ivory kit included)
display. Neutral connection required		Voltage Lighting	
1000W/1000VA 8 Amp Scene-Capable Electronic Switch Receiver (non-dimming) with One-Button Programming and 2-Way Communication. Neutral connection required		8 Amp, 125V AC 1000W Incandescent, 1000VA (750W) Fluorescent & Magnetic Low- Voltage Lighting	White (Ivory kit included)
300 Watt Scene-Capable Dimming Plug-In Lamp Module with One-Button Programming	HCP03-10W	300W, 125V AC Incandescent	White Only
All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.			

Special Note: As with any dimmer, derating for multiple gang installations is required for Wall Switch Receivers.

Use Leviton Power Extenders to extend the load capacity of DHC Dimming Wall Switch Receivers. Leviton Power Extenders are available for incandescent, magnetic low-voltage, electronic low-voltage, Advance Mark X™ fluorescent dimming ballasts or equivalents, and 0–10 VDC dimmable fluorescent ballasts such as Advance Mark VII<sup>™</sup>, OSRAM Sylvania Quicktronic<sup>®</sup> Helios<sup>™</sup> or equivalent ballasts.

**Note:** A Cat. No. HCA02-10E System Amplifier must be installed at the main panel in every DHC installation to ensure adequate signal strength.

### COLOR CHANGE KITS FOR WALL SWITCH RECEIVERS (ROCKER AND FRAME)

	Compatible Color Change Kit					
For Receiver:	Cat. No. Mahogany	Cat. No. Ivory	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Gray	Cat. No. Almond	Cat. No. Black
HCM06/10-1SW		DRK0D-1LI	DRK0D-1LW	DRK0D-1LG	DRK0D-1LA	DRK0D-1LE
HCM06/10-1DW		DRKDD-1LI	DRKDD-1LW	DRKDD-1LG	DRKDD-1LA	DRKDD-1LE
HCM06/10-1TW		DRKDD-1LI	DRKDD-1LW	DRKDD-1LG	DRKDD-1LA	DRKDD-1LE
HCS08-1TW		DRK0D-1LI	DRK0D-1LW	DRK0D-1LG	DRK0D-1LA	DRK0D-1LE
HCS10-1SW		DRK0S-1LI	DRK0S-1LW	DRK0S-1LG	DRK0S-1LA	DRK0S-1LE

**B11** 



CAT. NO.

INTELLISÊNSE

INTELLISÊNSĔ

INTELLISÊNSË

6291-WI

6293-WI

6383-WI

### **DHC Powerline Carrier Wall Switch Receivers**

### DESCRIPTION

Multi-Location Incandescent Dimming Switch - Provides multi-station manual and remote switching and full-range dimming. When used with a 6294 Remote Switch equipped with Intellisense (gated automatic gain control) for outstanding performance and reliability.

Responds to ON, OFF, DIM, BRIGHT, and ALL LIGHTS ON/ALL OFF commands. Preset feature turns lights ON at last selected brightness level. Soft ON/Fade OFF feature provides eye-pleasing effect and extended bulb life. Protected memory maintains lighting level during minor power fluctuations. Built-in RFI filter. Wires easily into standard wall box. Packed with Ivory and White Rocker and Frame. Kits for other colors must be purchased separately (See Chart).

Rated: 120V AC 60Hz 500W max. Incandescent 60W min.

Note: To avoid overheating and possible damage to these units and other equipment, do not use the Cat. No. 6383 to control a receptacle, fluorescent lighting, motor-operated appliances or transformer-supplied loads. When the 6383 is ganged with any other device, the 6383 should not be loaded beyond 400W for a double-gang, or beyond 300W when three or more are ganged together.

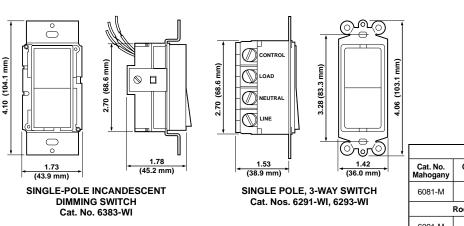
Single-Pole (One Location) Switch - Equipped with Intellisense (gated automatic gain control) and provides manual and remote ON/OFF control. Can be set to any of 256 DHC address codes to switch incandescent, inductive or resistive loads where dimming is not required. Responds to ON, OFF, ALL LIGHTS ON/ALL OFF commands. Wires easily into standard wall box using terminal screws. Neutral Connection Required. Pilot light is ON when switch is ON. Code wheels are located beneath rocker plate. Packed with lvory and White Rocker and Frame. Kits for other colors must be purchased separately (See Chart). Requires Cat. No. 6287 when used with electronic loads such as compact fluorescent lamps.

Rated: 15A 120V AC 60Hz Incandescent, Inductive or Resistive

3-Way (Multi-Location) Switch - Equipped with Intellisense (gated automatic gain control). Provides manual and remote ON/OFF control in multistation switching circuits when used in conjunction with one or more Cat. No. 6294 Remote Switches. The 6293 can be set to any of 256 DHC address codes to switch incandescent, inductive or resistive loads where dimming is not required. Responds to ON, OFF, ALL LIGHTS ON/ALL OFF commands. Wires easily into standard wall box using terminal screws. Neutral Connection Required. Pilot light is ON when switch is ON. Code wheels are located beneath rocker plate. For proper operation, the total length of traveler wire between Multi-Location Switch and Remote should not exceed 90 feet. Packed with Ivory and White Rocker and Frame. Kits for other colors must be purchased separately (See Chart).

Rated: 15A 120V AC 60Hz Incandescent, Inductive or Resistive









### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- · Fit in standard wallboxes and replace regular ON/OFF switching of lighting and appliances. 6381-WI dimming switch rated for incandescent lighting only
- Leviton's exclusive Intellisense™ virtually
- eliminates signal problems due to line noise Use existing 60Hz 120V AC house wiring to add multi-location switching without resorting to complicated and costly conventional wiring means
- Decora styled to coordinate with Leviton's Decora line of wiring devices
  Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-66800)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-54628)
- UL 244A Tested (and others where appropriate)

### COLOR

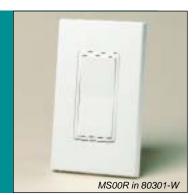
Colors available as indicated. See chart for Rocker and Frame Kits (must be purchased separately)

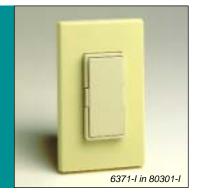
MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS Environmental: Flammability (Engineering Thermoplastic) UL-94, V-2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C

Rocker and Frame Kits for 6383 Switch							
Cat. No. Mahogany	Cat. No. Ivory	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Gray	Cat. No. Almond	Cat. No. Black		
6081-M	6081-I	6081-W	6081-GY	6081-A			
Rocker and Frame Kits for 6291 and 6293 Switch							
6091-M	6091-l	6091-W	6091-GY	6091-A			









### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- · Remote Units add multi-location capability to dimmer and switch receivers
- · Fit in standard wallboxes to replace regular switches
- Leviton's exclusive Intellisense<sup>™</sup> virtually eliminates command signal problems due to line noise
- 6371-I Heavy-duty appliance switch available for automated control of heavy-duty loads such as air conditioning and pool pumps
- Decora styled to coordinate with Leviton's Decora line of wiring devices
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty
- **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**
- UL Listed (File #E-66800)
- CSA Certified (File # LR-54628) · UL 244A Tested (and others where
- appropriate)

### COLOR

Colors available as listed

### HORSEPOWER

Cat. No 6371-I: 2 HP @ 250V 20A

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability (Engineering Thermoplastic) UL-94, V-2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C

Cat. No.

Ivory

DRK0R-00I

Cat. No White

DRK0R-00W

# **Home Automation Products**

### DHC Powerline Carrier Wall Switch Receivers

### DESCRIPTION

3-Way and 4-Way (Multi-Location) Remote Dimming Switch — This unit is only for use as a remote switch with DHC Cat. Nos. HCM06/10-1SW, HCM06/10-1DW and HCS10-1SW Multi-Location Switches with Scene Capability. The MS00R-1 provides ON/OFF and DIM/BRIGHT 3-Way, 4-Way and higher-level control in conjunction with these units (Note: HSC10-1SW Switch does not provide DIM/BRIGHT control). The MS00R-1 cannot be used for any other purpose in the DHC network. Available in Ivory (-10I), White (-10W), and Almond (-10A). Kits for other colors must be purchased separately (See Chart).

No Load Rating — For use with HCM06/10-1SW, HCM06/10-1DW and HCS10-1SW units with scene capability only

3-Way and 4-Way (Multi-Location) Remote Switch — For use with DHC Cat. No. 6293 Multi-Location Switches as a remote switch. The 6294 provides 3-Way, 4-Way and higher-level control in conjunction with these units. It cannot be used for any other purpose in the DHC network. The unit wires easily into standard wall box using terminal screws. For proper operation, the total length of traveler wire between Multi-Location Switch and Remote should not exceed 90 feet. Available in Mahogany (no dash), Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A) and Gray (-GY). Specify color(s) when ordering, as snap-on cover and frame kits cannot be used with the 6294.

No Load Rating - For use with 6293 and 6383 units only

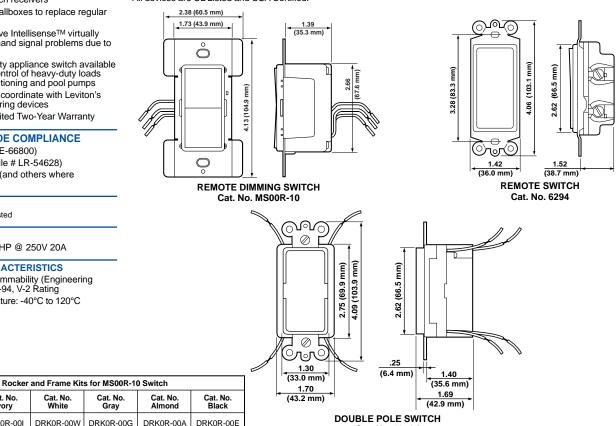
Double Pole Wall Switch - Equipped with Intellisense (gated automatic gain control). Provides local and remote ON/OFF control. Responds to ON/OFF and ALL OFF commands from controllers. Can be set to any of the 256 DHC address codes. Intended for control of pool pumps, air conditioning units, spa heaters and pumps, and other large residential loads. Wire easily into any standard wall box by means of six-inch leads. Available in Ivory only.



6371-I

Rated: 20A 2 HP 250V AC 60Hz

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.



Cat. No. 6371-I



CAT. NO.

MS00R-1

B13

Cat. No. Mahogany

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com .....Building a Connected World



# **Home Automation Products**

CAT. NO.

6337

### **DHC Powerline Carrier Receivers**

### DESCRIPTION

Universal Low Voltage Module — Almost any device operated at low voltages can now be automated using the 6337. This receiver interfaces between the low voltage device and the 120V AC wiring network. It receives an ON or OFF command from DHC Transmitters and can operate sprinkler systems, designated lighting, skylight closures, heating systems, garage door openers and other lighting and motor loads. Simply connect LV wiring to the screw terminal on the module and plug it into any 120V wall outlet.

In addition to switching contacts, the 6337 has a built-in alarm that can be set to sound whenever the switch contacts are closed. The 6337 can be set to operate the relay only, the alarm only, or both the relay and the alarm.

The 6337 can also be set for momentary operation so that the relay and/or the alarm will be turned on for approximately two seconds in response to any ON command. Does not respond to ALL LIGHTS ON or DIM/BRIGHT commands. **Rated:** 120V 60Hz AC only. **Contacts:** 5A 12V DC,

100VA 30V DC Inductive

### Scene-Capable Plug-In Lamp Module with One-Button Programming — Provides 1-button programming through address capturing. Provides remote ON/OFF switching, manual ON switching, and remote full-range dimming for plug-in incandescent lamps. No wiring necessary; plugs into 15 Amp AC outlet. Allows local control of any lamp plugged into it. Available in White (-W) only. Provides Scene Control capability when used with DHC Scene Controller HCCS7-1TW and HCCPG-1TW DHC Toscana Deluxe Programmer. Also backward compatible with 16400/16450-S and 16400/16450-SD DHC Scene Controllers. Equipped with Leviton's Intellisense® advanced circuitry for the utmost in reliability, even where electrical "noise" exists on the power line. Responds to ON, OFF, DIM, BRIGHT, ALL LIGHTS ON/ALL OFF and SCENE LIGHTING commands.





### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

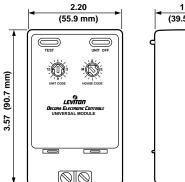
- Universal Low Voltage Module can automate devices operated at low voltages such as sprinklers, skylights, and heating/AC systems
- Plug-in Lamp Module adds convenience of DHC remote ON/OFF and DIM/BRIGHT control plus scene capability to plug-in incandescent lamps
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

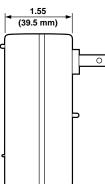
- UL Listed (File #E-66800)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-54628)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- UL 244A Tested (and others where
- appropriate)

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

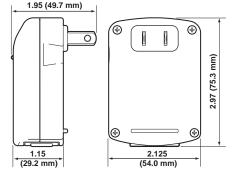
Environmental: Flammability (Engineering Thermoplastic) UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C



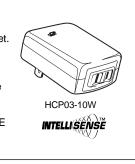
Rated: 120V 60Hz, 300W Incandescent All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.



UNIVERSAL LOW VOLTAGE MODULE Cat. No. 6337



PLUG IN LAMP RECEIVER Cat. No. HCP03-1SW



For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World



# 6227-W in 80301-W



### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- · Configurations for all commonly used amperage/voltage house combinations
- · Fit in standard wallboxes to provide remote switching
- Leviton's exclusive IIntellisense<sup>TM</sup> virtually eliminates switching problems due to line noise
- · Decora styled to coordinate with Leviton's Decora line of wiring devices
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-66800)
- CSA Certified (File # LR-54628)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- UL 224A Tested (and others as appropriate)

### COLOR

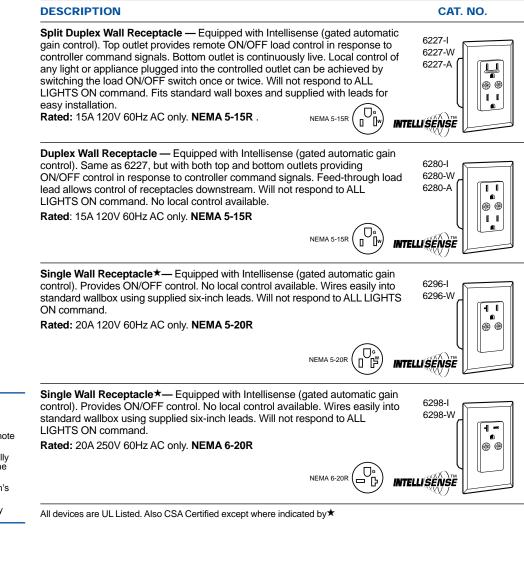
Basic Cat. No. denotes Brown. For other colors add suffix to cat. nos. as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A).

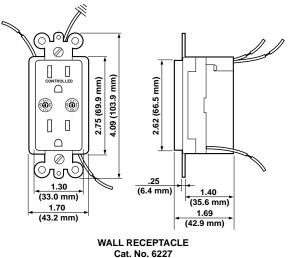
MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability (Engineering Thermoplastic) UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C

# **Home Automation Products**

DHC Powerline Carrier Receptacle Receivers







To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com .....Building a Connected World



# **Home Automation Products**

CAT. NO.

### **DHC Powerline Carrier Receiver Modules**

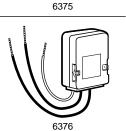
### DESCRIPTION

**Fixture Relay Module** — Can be mounted at either an incandescent or fluorescent fixture by means of adhesive strips. Responds to ON/OFF and ALL LIGHTS ON/ALL OFF commands from controllers. Equipped with leads for easy installation.

Rated: 15A 120V 60Hz AC only, incandescent, inductive, or resistive.

**Dimming Fixture Module** — Can be mounted at an incandescent fixture by means of adhesive strips. Responds to ON/OFF, DIM/BRIGHTEN and ALL LIGHTS ON/ALL OFF commands from controllers. Equipped with leads for easy installation.

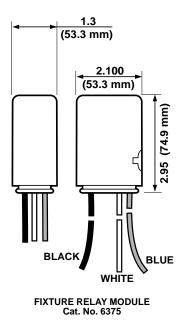
Rated: 300W incandescent 120V 60Hz AC only.



All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

Use Leviton Power Extenders to extend the load capacity of DHC Dimming Wall Switch Receivers. Leviton Power Extenders are available for incandescent, magnetic low-voltage, electronic low-voltage, Advance Mark X<sup>™</sup> fluorescent dimming ballasts or equivalents, and 0–10 VDC dimmable fluorescent ballasts such as Advance Mark VII<sup>™</sup>, OSRAM Sylvania Quicktronic<sup>®</sup> Helios<sup>™</sup> or equivalent ballasts.

See Lighting Controls Section O for more information on Leviton Power Extenders.





### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Fixture modules provide direct control for fixtures where only remote control is necessary
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-66800)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-54628)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- UL 224A Tested (and others as appropriate)

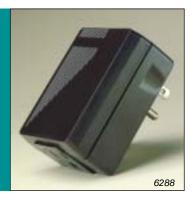
### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability (Engineering Thermoplastic) UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C

**B**16









### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- These devices are designed to eliminate interference from appliances, electronic ballasts and home electronics in order to insure top performance from DHC systems
   Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty
- Signal Strength Indicator
- Signal strength testing equipment used to ensure proper operation of DHC system
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- NOM Certified (#057)
- UL Listed (E-66800)
- Signal Strength Indicator • UL Listed (File #E-66800)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- UL 224A Tested (and others as appropriate)

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS Environmental: Flammability (Engineering Thermoplastic) UL-94, V2 Rating

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C

# **Home Automation Products**

### **DHC Powerline Carrier Couplers and Filters**

### DESCRIPTION

**Noise Block** — The 6287 is designed for use with DHC switch modules that include a means for connection to neutral. This device may be wired on the LOAD side of a DHC switch module (except 6383), or on the LINE side of any fixture using an electronic ballast, a low-voltage ballast, or any noise-generating source that does not require more than 5A 120V AC. The 6287 prevents interference generated by fixture components from interfering with DHC signals. **Rated:** 5A 120V 60Hz AC only.

**Plug-in Noise Filter** — electrical appliances may generate "noise" that could interfere with proper signal transmission. When the offending appliance is isolated and plugged into the 6288 Noise Filter, which is in turn plugged into a receptacle, stray noise is filtered out, ensuring a clear signal. Color: Brown. **Rated:** 5A 120V 60Hz AC only.

**In-Line Noise Reducer** — the 6289 Noise Reducer filters electrical "noise" and signals with frequencies above and below the 121 kHz signal. The 6289 may be installed at the "noise" or signal source or at the module affected by the interference. Depending on the source of the interference, the 6289 may be wired phase to neutral or phase to phase.

# 6289

6288

### DHC Powerline Carrier Test Equipment

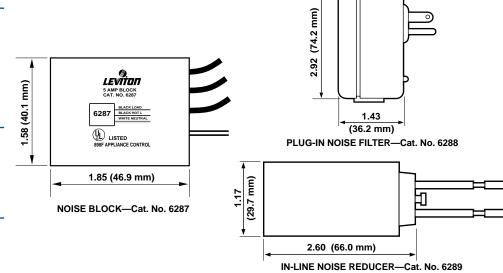
### DESCRIPTION

Signal Strength Indicator — Measures command signal strength at individual module locations. Minimum signal strength required for proper DHC Powerline Carrier component operation is 100mV. For use with 6385 Signal Strength Indicator.

6386

CAT. NO.

All devices are UL Listed only, not CSA Certified.



B17

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

Courtesy of Steven Engineering, Inc.-230 Ryan Way, South San Francisco, CA 94080-6370-Main Office: (650) 588-9200-Outside Local Area: (800) 258-9200-www.stevenengineering.com



CAT. NO.



6287

# **AC Switches**

Industrial, Commercial and **Residential Grade** 

Ø

Leviton supplies a complete line of 15, 20 and 30 Amp AC switches for controlling resistive and inductive loads and motors. A full selection of ratings is available in Industrial Grade, Commercial Grade and Residential Grade.

The following pages provide a comprehensive overview of the complete Leviton AC Quiet Switches product line. Ordering information will help you select the switches best suited to meet your application requirements.

INDUSTRIAL GRADE SWITCHES			
Overview	C1		
Back and Side Wired			
Toggle	_C2		
Locking	C2		
Canadian 347V AC	C2		
Pilot Light	C3		
Lighted Handle	C3		
Maintained Contact	C4		
Momentary Contact	C4		
Side Wired	C5		
Toggle	C5		
Locking	_C5		
AC Manual Motor and Welder Startin	g C6		
Safety Disconnect SwitchesC	7, C8		
Key Lock Power	C9		

COMMERCIAL GRADE SWITCHES	
Overview	C10
Back and Side Wired	C11
Toggle	_C11
Side Wired	C11
Toggle	C11
Hospital Call	C11
Canadian 120/277V AC	C11
Lighted Toggle	C12
Canadian 347V AC	_C12
Framed Toggle	C12
Surface Mount	C12
RESIDENTIAL GRADE SWITCHES	
Quickwire and Sidewire	C13
Illuminated Toggle	C13
CO/ALR	C13

### С SECTION

# **Industrial Grade AC Switches**

Leviton's Industrial Grade AC switches for heavy-duty applications represent top-of-the-line quality and peak performance. Leviton uses the finest materials available and the highest production standards to produce industrial switches of unmatched versatility and reliability.

### **Features and Benefits**

- Top-of-the-line industrial-grade quality for peak performance and rugged, long-lasting service
- All screws are double-drive and accept Standard and Phillips screwdrivers
- Clamp-type back-wire terminals for secure connection of solid or stranded wire
- Back or side-wired grounding terminal offers wiring flexibility
- Sturdy, long-lasting thermoplastic toggles provide smooth switching action and long life
- UL listed (UL E-7458) to meet the latest Federal Specification, WS-896; CSA Certified (CSA LR-3413) where applicable; NOM Certified; complies with NEMA and ANSI requirements
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

Fully enclosed switch mechanism in rugged housing for strength, track and arc resistance

Color-coded covers: 15 Amp-blue; 20 Amp-red; 30 Amp-green

Back or side-wired grounding terminal for quick installation

> Shallow 3/4" deep body for more wall box room

> > Deep wire wells for back wiring accept up to #10 copper and copper-clad wire

> > > **Pilot Light**

440

Heavy-gauge, rust-resistant mounting strap with steel grounding screw and selfgrounding clip (Self-ground-ing in a properly grounded metal wallbox)

Heavy-gauge copper

provides smooth, quiet, firm toggle action

alloy one-piece arm

Large head double-drive combination screws (Standard, Phillips) for speedy wiring and installation

Large silver cadmium-oxide contacts for long life, prevent sticking, welding and excessive pitting

Cat. No.1221-21

### A Complete Line of Industrial Specification Grade Switches

Side Wired

### **Back and Side Wired**



Maximum versatility for speedy installation. Top-of-the-line quality for long service life.

Cat. No. 1201-2

### Locking



**C1** 

Designed to prevent tampering and unauthorized switching.

Cat. No. 1101-2L



Sturdy, rugged and cost effective.

Cat. No. 1101-2W

### Maintained and Momentary Contact

Cat. No. 1257



### switch toggle is illuminated for visual confirmation.

Cat. No. 1201-PLC

When power to the

load is turned on,

### **Key Lock Power**

Key-operated locking mechanism for maximum tamperproof operation

Cat. No. 1221-2KL

### **Lighted Handle**

1

Toggle glows softly when power is off to serve as locator in darkened rooms

Cat. No. 1221-LHI

### **AC Manual Motor Starting**



To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

DESCRIPTION

# **AC Switches**

30 AMP





### Back and Side Wired 120/277V AC Quiet Switches

15 AMP

DESCRIPTION	15 AIVIP	20 AIVIP	30 AIVIP	Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
Single-Pole Toggle	1201-2	1221-2	3031-2	<b>15A:</b> I, W, GY, R <b>20A:</b> I, W, GY, R, E, A <b>30A:</b> I, W
Single-Pole Locking†	1201-2L	1221-2L	3031-2L	15A: I; 20A: I, W, G, R
Double-Pole Toggle	1202-2	1222-2	3032-2	<b>15A:</b> I, W, GY <b>20A:</b> I, W, GY, R, E <b>30A:</b> I, W
Double-Pole Locking <sup>†</sup>	1202-2L	1222-2L	3032-2L	20A: I
3-Way Toggle	1203-2	1223-2	3033-2	<b>15A:</b> I, W, GY, R <b>20A:</b> I, W, GY, R, E <b>30A:</b> I, W
3-Way Locking <sup>†</sup>	1203-2L	1223-2L	3033-2L	<b>15A:</b> I <b>20A:</b> I, W, G
4-Way Toggle	1204-2	1224-2		<b>15A:</b> I, W, GY <b>20A:</b> I, W, GY, R, E
4-Way Locking <sup>†</sup>	1204-2L	1224-2L		<b>20A:</b> I, G, W
Single Pole Toggle		1221-S		<b>20A:</b> I, W, R, GY
3-Way Toggle		1223-S		<b>20A:</b> I, W, R, GY
4-Way Toggle		1224-S		<b>20A:</b> I, W, GY

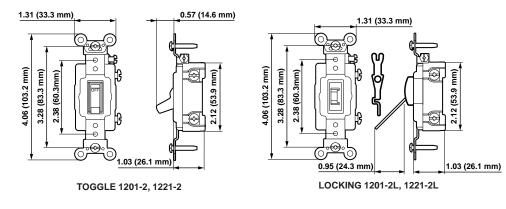
20 AMP

†Key for Locking Switch: Cat. No. 55500-PRT.

### Back and Side Wired Canadian 347V AC Quiet Switches

DESCRIPTION	15 AMP 347V AC	20 AMP 347V AC	COLOR** See Canadian Color
Single-Pole Toggle	18201	18221	<b>15A &amp; 20A:</b> I, W, B, R, G
Single-Pole Locking <sup>†</sup>	18201-L	18221-L	15A & 20A: B only
Double-Pole Toggle	18202	18222	<b>15A:</b> I only <b>20A:</b> I, B
Double-Pole Locking†	18202-L	18222-L	15A & 20A: B only
3-Way Toggle	18203	18223	<b>15A &amp; 20A:</b> I, W, B, R, G
3-Way Locking <sup>†</sup>	18203-L	18223-L	15A & 20A: B only
4-Way Toggle	18204	18224	<b>15A:</b> I, B, R, G <b>20A:</b> I, B
4-Way Locking <sup>†</sup>	18204-L	18224-L	15A & 20A: B only

†Key for Locking Switch: Cat. No. 55500-PRT.



**SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES** 

- Top-of-the-line industrial quality
- Heavy gauge copper alloy one-piece arm for top performance
- · Large silver cadmium-oxide contacts for long life, prevent sticking, welding and excessive pitting
- Color-coded covers: 15 Amp-blue; 20 Amp-red; 30 Amp-green
- · See Section T for more technical information

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- Meets all NEMA WD-1 & ANSI requirements
- Meets Federal Specification WS-896
- UL Listed (File #E-7458)
- CSA Certified (File #152105)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

### \*COLOR

Basic Cat. Nos. shown above denote Brown color. Other color available as listed, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Gray (-GY or -G), Red (-R), Black/Ebony (-E), Almond (-A). For locking switch colors, use the following suffixes: Ivory (-2IL), White (-2WL), Gray (-2GL), Red (-2RL).

### \*\*CANADIAN COLOR

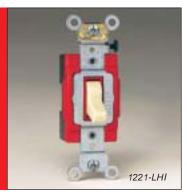
For color selection, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Brown (-B), Red (-R), and Gray (-G).

HORSEPOWER		
15A	20A	30A
1/2 @120V	1 @ 120V	2 @ 120V
2 @ 240V	2 @ 240V	2 @ 240V
2 @ 277V	2 @ 277V	2 @ 277V

MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2 Operating Temperature: -40°C to 65°C.

For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Wallplates, section G.





# **AC Switches**

### Pilot Light and Lighted Handle

### Back and Side Wired Pilot Light

DESCRIPTION*	15 AMP 120V	20 AMP 120V	30 AMP 120V	20 AMP 277V
Single-Pole	1201-PL	1221-PL	3031-PL√	1221-7₽√
Double-Pole	1202-PL+	1222-PL	3032-PL√	1222-7P+
3-Way	1203-PL	1223-PL		1223-7P+

**Note:** Pilot light switches require a neutral wire; lighted handle switches do not require a neutral wire. \*Available toggles for these devices: Clear (-PLC), Red (-PLR), Green (-PLG).

+: Available in red toggle only.

Available in ivory or red toggle only.

### Back and Side Wired Lighted Handle

DESCRIPTION <sup>†</sup>	15 AMP 120V	20 AMP 120V	30 AMP 120V	20 AMP 277V
Single-Pole	1201-LH	1221-LH	3031-LH*	1221-7L
3-Way	1203-LH	1223-LH		1223-7L

**Note:** Pilot light switches require a neutral wire; lighted handle switches do not require a neutral wire. †Available toggles for these devices: Clear (-LHC), Ivory (-LHI), White (-LHW).

\*: Available in ivory toggle only.



- Pilot light and lighted handle switches provide top performance in punishing industrial applications
- Lighted handle illuminated when load is off. Pilot light toggle illuminated when load is on.
- 120 and 277V versions in single pole and 3-way
- Fully enclosed switch mechanism in rugged housing for strength, track and arc resistance
- See section T for more technical information

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- Meets all requirements for NEMA WD-1, ANSI
- Meets Federal Specification WS-896
- UL Listed (File #E-7458)
- CSA Certified (File #152105)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- UL 20 Test and others as appropriate
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

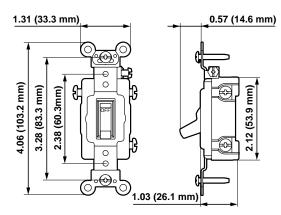
### HORSEPOWER

**C**3

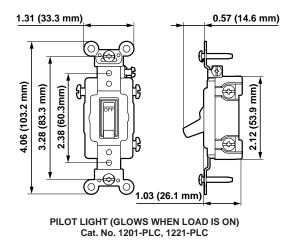
15A	20A	30A
1/2 @120V	1 @ 120V	2 @ 120V
2 @ 240V	2 @ 240V	2 @ 240V
2 @ 277V	2 @ 277V	2 @ 277V

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2 Operating Temperature: -40°C to 65°C.



LIGHTED HANDLE (GLOWS WHEN LOAD IS OFF) Cat. No. 1201-LH, 1221-LH



For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Wallplates, section G.

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# **AC Switches**

### Maintained and Momentary Contact

### Back and Side Wired Maintained Contact 120/277V AC

DESCRIPTION	15 AMP	20 AMP	30 AMP	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
Single-Pole, Double Throw, Center Off	1281	1285	1287	<b>15A:</b> I, W <b>20A:</b> I, W, GY <b>30A:</b> I
Single-Pole, Double Throw, Center Off, Locking <sup>†</sup>	1281-L	1285-L	1287-L	<b>15, 20 &amp; 30A:</b> Black only
Double-Pole, Double Throw, Center Off	1282	1286	1288	15A: I, W 20A: I, W 30A: I
Double-Pole, Double Throw, Center Off, Locking <sup>†</sup>			1288-L	30A: Black only

<sup>†</sup>Key for Locking Switch: Cat. No. 55500-PRT

### Back and Side Wired Momentary Contact 120/277V AC

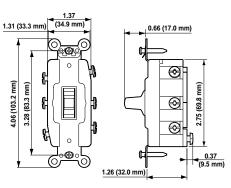
DESCRIPTION	15 AMP	20 AMP	30 AMP	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
Single-Pole, Double-Throw, Center Off	1256	1257	1260	15 & 20A: I, W, GY 30A: Brown only
Single-Pole, Double-Throw, Center Off, Locking <sup>†</sup>	1256-L	1257-L		15: I 20A: Black only
Double-Pole, Double-Throw, Center Off	,		1262	30A: Brown only

<sup>†</sup>Key for Locking Switch: Cat. No. 55500-PRT. All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified. 1.37 (34.9 m 1.37 1.31 (33.3 mm) (34.9 mm) 0.66 (17.0 mm) 1.31 (33.3 mm) Ð 0  $\odot$ 4.06 (103.2 mm) 3.28 (83.3 mm) 3.28 (83.3 mm) J  $\bigotimes$ 2.75 (69.8 0 0.37 (9.5 mm) Ð Ð 0 (0

### SINGLE-POLE, DOUBLE THROW Cat. No. 1256, 1257, 1281, 1285, 1287

1.26 (32.0 mm)

4.06 (103.2 mm)



DOUBLE POLE, DOUBLE THROW MOMENTARY AND MAINTAINED Cat. No. 1282, 1286, 1288

# 1281



### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Single-Pole and Double-Pole versions, toggle or locking
- Positive switching action with center-off position
- Large silver cadmium-oxide contacts for long life, prevent sticking, welding and excessive pitting
- Clamp-type terminals accept up to #10 CU wire
   Full rated current capacity on fluorescent, tungsten and resistive loads; motor load capacity
- up to 80% switch current rating
  See section T for more technical information

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- Meets all requirements for NEMA WD-1, ANSI
- UL Listed (File #E-7458)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

### \*COLOR

€

æ

) m

(69.8

2.75

1.26

(32.0 mm)

0.37 (9.5 mm)

> Basic Cat. Nos. shown above denote Brown color except for Locking Devices (Black). Other colors available as listed, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (W-) and Gray (-GY).

HORSEPOWER		
15A	20A	30A
1/2 @120V	1 @ 120V	2 @ 120V
2 @ 240V	2 @ 240V	2 @ 240V
2 @ 277V	2 @ 277V	2 @ 277V

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2 Operating Temperature: -40°C to 65°C.

For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Wallplates, section G.

0.95 (24.3 mm)

SINGLE-POLE, DOUBLE THROW LOCKING

Cat. No. 1256-L, 1257-L, 1281-L 1285-L, 1287-L





**SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES** 

industrial environments

excessive pitting

copper-clad wire

• Rugged construction for trouble-free service in

 Heavy-gauge copper alloy one-piece arm for smooth, quiet, firm toggle action Large silver cadmium-oxide contacts for long life, prevent sticking, welding and

· Large head, deep-slotted terminal screws for

• See section T for more technical information

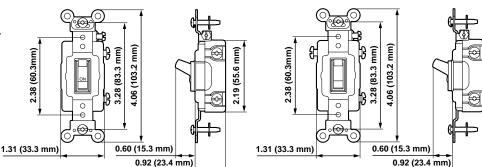
fast, easy wiring; accept up to #10 copper and

# **AC Switches**

### Side Wired 120/277V AC Quiet Switches

DESCRIPTION	15 AMP	20 AMP	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
Single-Pole Toggle	1101-2	1121-2	<b>15A:</b> I, W, GY <b>20A:</b> I, W, GY, R
Single-Pole Locking <sup>†</sup>	1101-2L	1121-2L	15A & 20A: Brown Only
Double-Pole Toggle	1102-2	1122-2	<b>15A:</b> I <b>20A:</b> I, W, GY
Double-Pole Locking	1102-2L	1122-2L	15A & 20A: Brown Only
3-Way Toggle	1103-2	1123-2	<b>15A:</b> I, W, GY <b>20A:</b> I, W, GY, R
3-Way Locking <sup>†</sup>	1103-2L	1123-2L	15A & 20A: Brown Only
4-Way Toggle	1104-2	1124-2	<b>15A:</b> Ivory only <b>20A:</b> I, W, GY, R
4-Way Locking <sup>†</sup>	1104-2L	1124-2L	15A & 20A: Brown Only

\*Key for Locking Switch: Cat. No. 55500-PRT.



### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

· Meets all requirements for NEMA WD-1, ANSI

- UL Listed (File #E-7458) to meet the latest Federal Specification, WS-896
- CSA Certified (File #152105)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

### \*COLOR

Basic Cat. Nos. shown above denote Brown color. Other colors available as listed, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (-1), White (-W), Gray (-GY), Red (-R), Black/Ebony (-E).

### HORSEPOWER

JUKSEPUWER		
15A	20A	30A
1/2 @120V	1 @ 120V	2 @ 120V
2 @ 240V	2 @ 240V	2 @ 240V
2 @ 277V	2 @ 277V	2 @ 277V

MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2 Operating Temperature: -40°C to 65°C.

For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Wallplates, section G.

4.06 (103.2 mm) 3.28 (83.3 mm) 2.19 (55.6 mm) Ð 0 Θ 6 1.31 (33.3 mm) 0.95 (24.1 mm) 0.92 (23.4 mm)

0

SINGLE-POLE LOCKING Cat. No. 1101-2L, 1121-2L

ß

2.19 (55.6 mm)

3-WAY TOGGLE Cat. No. 1103-2, 1123-2

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

SINGLE-POLE TOGGLE

Cat. No. 1101-2, 1121-2

2.38 (60.3mm)

# AC Manual Motor and Welder Starting Switches

# Back and Side Wired AC Manual Motor Starting Switches 30 AMP 600V AC

DESCRIPTION	MAX. HP RATING	IN NEMA 1 ENCL.	IN NEMA 3R ENCL.	
Double-pole, single-throw AC manual motor starting switch, without overload protection. Color: Black	2HP 120V AC 5HP 240V AC 10HP 480V AC 15HP 600V AC	N1302	N3302	MS302
Same as above – Short Toggle				MS302-S
Three-pole, single-throw AC manual motor starting switch, without overload protection. Color: Black	3HP 120V AC 7.5HP 240V AC 15HP 480V AC 20HP 600V AC	N1303	N3303	MS303
Same as above – Short Toggle				MS303-S

Califo do aborto " Chort roggio

### Back and Side Wired AC Manual Motor Starting Switches 40 AMP 600V AC

DESCRIPTION	MAX. HP RATING	CAT. NO.
Double-pole, single-throw AC manual motor starting switch, without overload protection. Color: Black	2HP 120V AC 5HP 240V AC 10HP 480V AC 15HP 600V AC	MS402
Three-pole, single-throw AC manual motor starting switch, without overload protection. Color: Black	3HP 120V AC 7.5HP 240V AC 15HP 480V AC 20HP 600V AC	MS403

# Back or Front Wired AC Manual Motor Starting Switches 60 AMP 600V AC

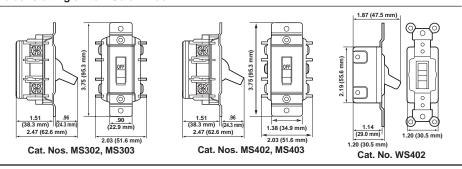
DESCRIPTION	MAX. HP RATING	IN NEMA 3R ENCL.	SWITCH ONLY
Double-pole, single-throw AC manual motor starting switch, without overload protection. Back Wired. Color: Black	10HP 240V AC 15HP 480V AC 20HP 600V AC	N3602	MS602-BW
Same as above except Front Wired			MS602-FW
Three-pole, single-throw AC manual motor starting switch, without overload protection. Back Wired. Color: Black	10HP 240V AC 25HP 480V AC 30HP 600V AC	N3603	MS603-BW
Same as above except Front Wired			MS603-FW

### **Enclosures and Wallplates**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
NEMA 1 steel encl. for 30A MS Switches	N13NC
NEMA 3R encl. for 30A or 40A MS Switches	N33NC
NEMA 3R encl. for 40A or 60A MS Switches	N36NC
302 Stainless Steel Lockout Wallplate w/tamper-resistant screws and spanner tool	84001-LOK

### Side Wired AC Manual Welder Starting Switches 40 AMP 600V AC

DESCRIPTION	MAX. HP RATING	CAT. NO.
Double-pole, single-throw AC manual welder starting switch. Color: Black	5HP 250V AC	WS402







### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES MS Switches

- All molded parts are thermoplastic to resist impacts, chemicals, temperature, tracking and arcing
- Positive-contact design enhances fast-make/ slow-break
- Silver-alloy contacts for maximum conductivity and service life
- Back and side wire terminals accept up to #10 AWG solid copper wire. For stranded #8 AWG wire, remove terminal clamp and use ring terminal
- Oversized #10 triple-combination terminal screws
   are vibration resistant
- Insulating barrier between terminals provide isolation from each phase
- Nickel-plated brass mounting yoke for superior corrosion resistance
- Large toggle provides positive actuation, even with gloved hand

### WS Switches

- Capable of accommodating bus bar termination in multi-gang applications
- Hole for mounting hardware supports panel mounting with self-threading fasteners or pop rivets
- Terminal screws accept up to # 10 AWG solid copper wire. For stranded # 8 AWG wire, remove terminal clamp and use ring terminal
- Fast-threading, corrosion-resistant brass triplecombination screws for fast, easy installation

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- MS devices: UL & CUL Listed (File #E-63969)
- WS devices: UL Recognized Component
- (File #E-63969)
- MS & WS devices comply with UL 508
- Backed by a Limited Ten-Year Warranty

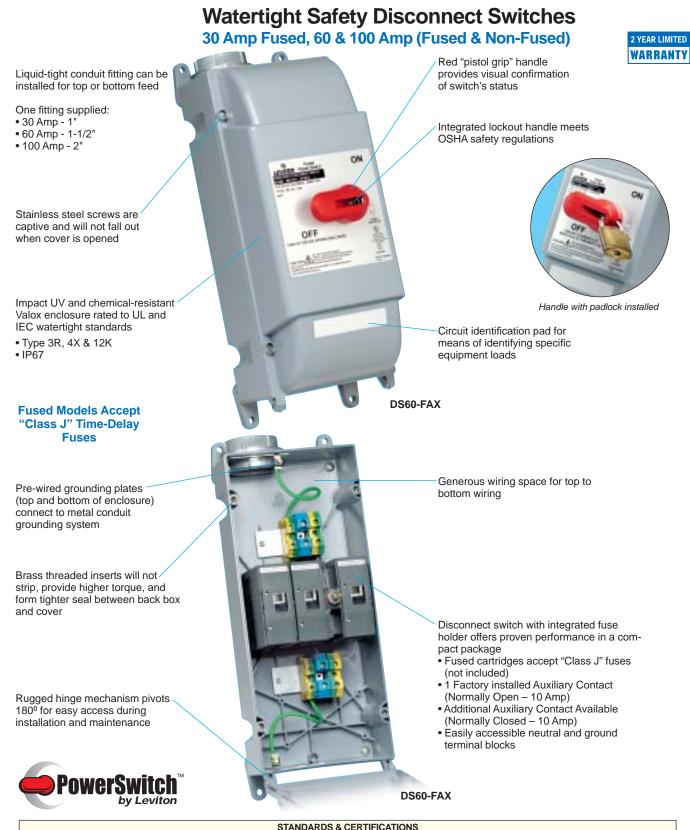
### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

UL94 VO Flammability Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 65°C

For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Wallplates, section G.

**C6** 

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World



**Safety Disconnect Switches** 

STANDARDS & CERTIFICATIONS					
	Saftey E	Disconnect Switche	es		
UL 98 Fused (Including 100A Non-Fused -DS)	UL 508 Non-Fused	CSA C22.2 No. 14	NOM	CE	IEC 947-3
E63969		<b>v</b>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	~



Engineered to IP65 Water Jetting Standards

**Ordering Information** 

# Safety Disconnect Switches

## Watertight Safety Disconnect Switches





▋Ⅎ℣ⅈⅈⅈⅈⅈⅈ

2 YEAR LIMITED

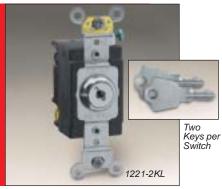
**C8** 

DS100-AX (Non-Fused)

	AMPS MAX VOLTAGE	МАХ	CATALOG NO.		
		NON-FUSED	FUSED		
	30	600V AC	DS30-AX	DS30-FAX	
	60	600V AC	DS60-AX	DS60-FAX	
	100	600V AC	DS100-AX		

ELECTRICAL		ELECTRICAL MECHANICAL		ENVIRO	NMENTAL		
	Device	Current Applied	Duration	Mold Stress Relief	70°C for 7 hours		V2 or better per
Ground Path Integrity	30 A 60 A 100 A	60 A 120 A 200 A	2 min 4 min 6 min	Knockout Test	Remains in place with 20 lb push	Flammability	UL 94 or CSA 22.2 No 0.6; V-0 for watertight enclosure
integrity		Certifie	ed for	Crush	100 lb	Rain (3R) per UL 50	Water spray @ 5 psi from
Current		curren	-	law and	1.2 lb steel ball		all sides for 1 hr
Interrupting	9	interrupting at full-rated current and	Impact	dropped from 5 ft	Hosedown (4X) per UL 50	Water spray @ 65 gal/min for	
		voltage			Same as		5 minutes
Endurance		6000 operations at rated current and voltage (Power factor 0.75 – 0.80)		Cold Impact	above, after conditioning to -35°C	Dust (12K) per UL 50	Cement Dust Circulated @ 1000 ft/minute for 5 minutes
Lindurance				Strength of Insulating	110% of specified tightening	Gasket Aging	70°C for 168 hours
Dielectric		1000 V plus twice rated		Base and Support	torque on terminal screws	UV Resistance	Exposed plastic materials are UV stabilized
		voltage 1 minu		Pullout	18 lb pull on internal wires	Operating Temperature	-40°C to +60°C (-40°F to +140°F)

VOLTS	MAX. HP RATINGS PER UL508 NON-FUSED SAFETY DISCONNECT S			VOLTS <sup>o</sup>		NGS PER UL508 CONNECT SWITCHES
VOLIG	DS30-AX	DS60-AX	DS100-AX	VOLIS	DS30-FAX	DS60-FAX
120V AC	1	2	5	120V AC	2	NR
208V AC	5	20	25	208V AC	7.5	15
240V AC	2.5	10	15	240V AC	3	NR
480V AC	5	20	25	480V AC	15	NR
600V AC	NA	20	20	600V AC	20	NR
3Ø Y120/208V AC	5	20	25	3ØY 120/208V AC	7.5	15
3Ø 240V AC	5	20	30	3Ø 240V AC	7.5	15
3Ø 480V AC	15	40	50	3Ø 480V AC	15	30
3Ø 600V AC	15	40	50	3Ø 600V AC	20	50





### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Key-operated locking mechanism for maximum tamper-proof operation in schools, institutions, public housing, trailer parks, loading docks, freight yards and other areas
- Chrome lock dome with 2 keys provided per switch
- Back and side wire terminals accept up to #14 – #10 AWG copper or copper clad wire
- Large, slotted terminal screws with clamp-type back-wire terminals
- Triple-combination mounting screws for fast, easy installation
- Heavy-gauge rust-resistant mounting strap with steel grounding screw and self-grounding clip (self grounding when used in a properly grounded metal wallbox)
- Key removable in ON or OFF positions

### TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE

- Meets NEMA WD-1, WD-6 & ANSI requirements
- Meets Federal Specifications WS-896
- UL Listed (File #E-7458)
- CSA Certified (File #152105)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Limited Ten-Year Warranty

### HORSEPOWER

15A	20A
1/2 @120V	1 @ 120V
2 @ 240V	2 @ 240V
12 Amp Max.	16 Amp Max.

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

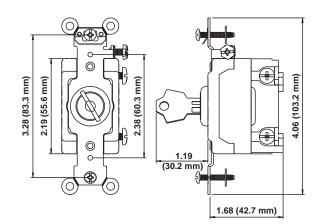
Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2 Operating Temperature: -40°C to 65°C

# AC Key Lock Power Switches

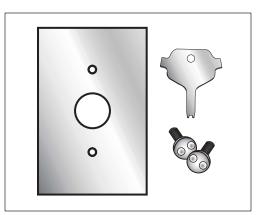
### Back and Side Wired Key Lock Power Switches 20 AMP 120/277V AC

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
Single-Pole Key Lock Power Switch, 2 keys provided	1221-2KL	
Double-Pole Key Lock Power Switch, 2 keys provided	1222-2KL	
3-Way Key Lock Power Switch, 2 keys provided	1223-2KL	
4-Way Key Lock Power Switch, 2 keys provided	1224-2KL	
Replacement Keys, 2 per pack	2KL	
Single-Gang Type-302 Stainless Steel Wallplate, with spanner screws and spanner tool	84071-40	

FD Box with a minimum internal depth of 2 1/2" (63.5 mm) is recommended for mounting Key Lock Power Switches — shallow wall box extender (Cat. No. 6197) available. Key Lock Power Switches are not recommended for use on Master or Emergency Power Systems.



FOR ALL KEY LOCK POWER TYPE SWITCHES



Cat. No. 84071-40 w/Spanner Screws & Spanner Tool

# **Commercial Grade AC Quiet Switches**



### **Features and Benefits**

- Listed UL Federal Specification, WS-896
- Heavy-duty pre-plated steel mounting strap for maximum strength
- All screws are combinationhead for fast installation with Standard and Phillips head screwdrivers
- Both back- and side-wired and side-wired versions accept up to #10 AWG stranded copper or copper-clad conductors for maximum versatility
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

Cat. No. CSB1-15I

Combination double-drive brass #8-32 screws (Standard and Phillips) for fast installation

Large switch contacts for maximum conductivity

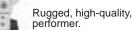
Large-head terminal screws accept up to #10 AWG copper/copper-clad wire

Back-wiring clamps accept up to #10 copper or copper-clad wire

### High-Quality, Long Life Switches for Commercial Applications

Heavy-duty pre-plated steel mounting strap

### **Back and Side Wired**



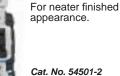
Cat. No. CSB1-15W

### Side Wired





# Framed Toggle



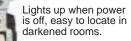
### **Hospital Call Switch**



Designed for demanding health-care applications.

Cat. No. 5501-8

### Lighted Toggle



Cat. No. 5501-LHI

### Canadian 347V AC



diab

Available in single-pole, double-pole, 3-way, 4-way.

Cat. No. 18201-CW

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World







### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Large head double-drive combination screws (Standard, Phillips) for fast wiring
- Heavy-gauge, rust-resistant steel mounting strap
- Accept up to #10 copper or copper-clad wire
- Convenient break-off plaster ears for best alignment
- · Large switch contacts for maximum conductivity
- See section T for more technical information

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed to meet the latest Federal Specification, WS-896 (File #E-748)
- Meets all requirements for NEMA WD-1, ANSI
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- NOM Certified (#057)Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty
- \*COLOR

Basic Cat. Nos. shown above denote Brown color. Other colors available as listed, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Gray (-GY), Almond (-A), Black (-E).

\*\*CANADIAN COLOR

For color selection, add suffix to catalog number as follows: lvory (-l), White (-W), Brown (-B), and Gray (-G).

For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Wallplates,

20A

1 @ 120V

2 @ 240V

	DCE	:00	WER
пu	ROE	:FU	VVER

section G.

15A 1/2 @120V 2 @ 240V

# AC Quiet Switches

### Back and Side Wired 120/277V AC Quiet Switches

DESCRIPTION	15 AMP	20 AMP	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
Single-Pole Toggle	CSB1-15	CSB1-20	15A & 20A: I, W, GY, A
Double-Pole Toggle	CSB2-15	CSB2-20	<b>15A:</b> I, W, GY <b>20A:</b> I, W, GY, A
3-Way Toggle	CSB3-15	CSB3-20	15A & 20A: I, W, GY, A
4-Way Toggle	CSB4-15	CSB4-20	<b>15A:</b> I, W, A <b>20A:</b> I, W, GY, A

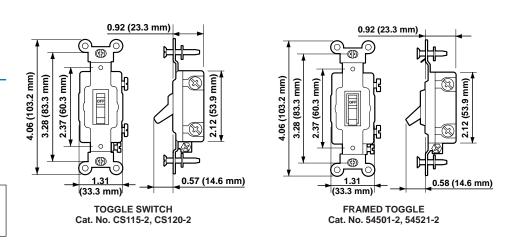
### Side Wired 120/277V AC Quiet Switches

DESCRIPTION	15 AMP	20 AMP	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
Single-Pole Toggle	CS115-2	CS120-2*	15A & 20A: I, W, GY, A
Single-Pole Hospital Call Switcht	5501-8		15A: Ivory Only
Double-Pole Toggle	CS215-2	CS220-2	<b>15A:</b> I, W, GY <b>20A:</b> I, W, GY, A, E
Double-Pole Hospital Call Switch <sup>†</sup>	5502-8		15A: Ivory Only
3-Way Toggle	CS315-2	CS320-2	<b>15A:</b> I, W, GY, A <b>20A:</b> I, W, GY, A, E
4-Way Toggle	CS415-2	CS420-2	<b>15A:</b> I, W, GY, A <b>20A:</b> I, W, GY, A, E
Single-Pole, Framed Toggle	54501-2	54521-2	15A & 20A: I, W, GY
Double-Pole, Framed Toggle	54502-2	54522-2	<b>15A:</b> I, W <b>20A:</b> I, W, GY
3-Way, Framed Toggle	54503-2	54523-2	15A & 20A: I, W, GY
4-Way, Framed Toggle	54504-2	54524-2	<b>15A:</b> I, W, GY, A <b>20A:</b> I, W, GY

<sup>†</sup>Hospital Call Switches turn on when toggle is pulled down; have 3-foot braided cord.

### Note: Cat. No. 54501-2 series is identified in Canada by the following catalog numbers: Side Wired Canadian 120/277V AC Quiet Switches

DESCRIPTION	15 AMP	20 AMP	COLOR** See Canadian Color
Single-Pole, Framed Toggle	1101-C	54521-2	<b>20A:</b> I, W, B, G
Double-Pole, Framed Toggle	1102-C	54522-2	<b>20A:</b> I, W, B, G
3-Way, Framed Toggle	1103-C	54523-2	<b>20A:</b> I, W, B, G
4-Way, Framed Toggle	1104-C	54524-2	<b>20A:</b> I, W, B, G



# **AC Quiet Switches**

### Side Wired Lighted Toggle 15 AMP 120V AC Only

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*
Single-Pole Lighted Toggle	5501-LH	<b>15A:</b> I, W
3-Way Lighted Toggle	5503-LH	<b>15A:</b> I, W

### Surface Mounting, Bottom Wired 10 AMP 125V 5 AMP 250V Framed Toggle

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
Single-Pole, Surface Mounting, Framed Toggle <ul> <li>Slotted phenolic or urea cover snaps in place</li> <li>Wood screw furnished for surface mounting</li> </ul>	1210	I, W

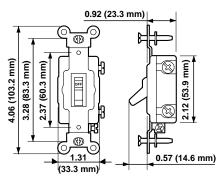
• wood screw turnished for surface mounting

### Side Wired Canadian 15 AMP 347V AC

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR** See Canadian Color
Single-Pole, Framed Toggle	18201-C	<b>15A:</b> I, W, B, G
Double-Pole, Framed Toggle	18202-C	<b>15A:</b> I, W, B, G
3-Way, Framed Toggle	18203-C	<b>15A:</b> I, W, B, G
4-Way, Framed Toggle	18204-C	<b>15A:</b> I, W, B, G

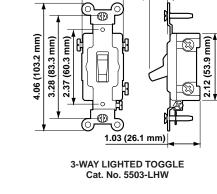
1.31 (33.3 mm)

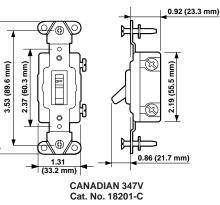
All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.



LIGHTED TOGGLE Cat. No. 5501-LHI

1.06 (103.1 mm)









### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Quiet, reliable mechanical action
- Large head double-drive combination screws (Standard, Phillips) for fast wiring installation
- Accept up to #10 copper or copper-clad wire
- Large switch contacts for maximum conductivity
- See section T for more technical information

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL listed to meet the latest Federal
- Specification, WS-896 (File #E-748)
- Meets all requirements for NEMA WD-1, ANSI
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
  NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

### \*COLOR

0.57 (14.6 mm)

Basic Cat. Nos. shown above denote Brown color except for Lighted Toggle Switches. Other colors available as listed, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W). \*\*CANADIAN COLOR

For color selection, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Brown (-B), and Gray (-G)

### HORSEPOWER

	15A			
1/2	2 @	2120V		
2	@	240V		
2	@	347V		

MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2 Operating Temperature: -40°C to 65°C.

For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Wallplates, section G.

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World

# **Residential Grade AC Quiet Switches**





### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Faster installation with combination of side
- wiring and Quickwire push-in wiring Quickwire accepts conductors up to #12 AWG; #14 AWG in Canada
- Side wire accepts conductors up to #12 AWG
- Large head triple-drive combination screws (Standard, Phillips, Robertson) for fast wiring installation
- · Impact-resistant, durable thermoplastic toggle and frame
- See section T for more technical information

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File # E-7458)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

### \*COLOR

C 13

Basic Cat. Nos. shown above denote Brown color. Other colors available as listed, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Black/Ebony (-E), Clear Toggle & Frame (-LHC)

### HORSEPOWER

15A 1/2 @120V 2 @ 240V

**MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS** Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2 Operating Temperature: -40°C to 65°C.

For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Wallplates, section G.

### Quickwire and Side Wired Framed Toggle 15 AMP 120V AC Quiet Switches

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
Single-Pole	1451	<b>15A:</b> I, W
3-Way	1453	<b>15A:</b> I, W
Single-Pole with grounding screw	1451-2	<b>15A:</b> I, W, A, E
3-Way with grounding screw	1453-2	<b>15A:</b> I, W, A, E
4-Way with grounding screw	54504-2	<b>15A:</b> I, W, A
Single-Pole, less ears with grounding screw	1451-4	<b>15A:</b> I, W
3-Way, less ears with grounding screw	1453-4	<b>15A:</b> I, W
Neter Available in Convenience Deale		

Note: Available in Convenience Packs.

### Quickwire and Side Wired Illuminated Toggle 15 AMP 120V AC

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*	
Single-Pole Illuminated	1461-LHC	Clear Toggle	
3-Way Illuminated	1463-LHC	Clear Toggle	

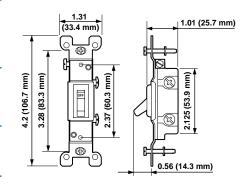
Note: Illuminated switches do not require a neutral wire.

### CO/ALR Side Wired Framed Toggle

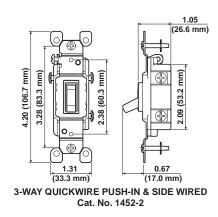


DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO. COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown	
Single-Pole with grounding screw	2651-2	<b>15A:</b> I, W	
3-Way with grounding screw	2653-2	<b>15A:</b> I, W	

Note: CO/ALR devices are for connection to 12 or 10 AWG aluminum conductors. All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.



QUICKWIRE PUSH-IN & SIDE WIRED Cat. Nos. 1451-2



To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# Straight Blade Receptacles

Industrial, Commercial and Residential Grade

Leviton offers a full line of 15, 20, 30, 50 and 60 Amp receptacles, available in Industrial, Commercial and Residential Grade, with a wide variety of colors, wiring options and other features.

UL Listed Hospital Grade Receptacles undergo the most stringent Underwriter's Labs tests to assure continuous, safe operation despite abusive conditions that might cause lesser devices to fail. All Leviton Hospital Grade Devices, designated by a green dot on the device face, are suitable for any application requiring high-abuse tolerance — in schools, manufacturing plants and health care facilities, as well as hospitals.

The following pages provide a comprehensive overview of the complete Leviton Straight Blade Receptacle product line.

INDUSTRIAL GRADE	
Overview	D1
Hospital Grade	D2
Back and Side Wired	D2
Isolated Ground Receptacles	
and Wallplates	D2
Four-In-One	D4
Industrial GradeD3	–D4
Back and Side Wired	D3
Side Wired	D3
Dual Voltage	D3
Clock Hanger	D3
Four-In-One Receptacles, Adapter	
Plates and Portable Boxes	_D4
Power Devices D5-	-D10
2-Pole, 3-Wire GroundingD5, D6	5, D8
3-Pole, 3-Wire Non-Grounding _D6	5, D9
3-Pole, 4-Wire Grounding _D7, D9,	D10
4-Pole, 4-Wire	
Non-GroundingD5, D7,	D10

COMMERCIAL GRADE	
Overview	D11
Back and Side Wired	D12, D14
Dual-Voltage Grounding	D12
Side Wired	D12-D14
QuickPort <sup>®</sup> Snap-In Jacks, Mo	odules
and Floorplates	D14
RESIDENTIAL GRADE	
8-Hole Quickwire Push-In,	
Grounding	D15
Quickwire Push-In and Side Wire	ed,
Grounding	D15
Side Wired, Grounding	D15, D16
CO/ALR Side Wired, Grounding	D15
Side Wired, Non-Grounding	D16
Clock Hanger	D16
Snap-In Devices	D16

### SECTION

D

# **Straight Blade Receptacles**

Leviton's Industrial Grade Straight Blade Receptacles are built to the most demanding standards for performance and reliability. They're designed to withstand the highest abuse and resist impact, cracking and harsh chemicals.

### **Features and Benefits**

- UL Listed 498 for Hospital Grade (UL File #13399); UL Federal Specification WC-596 Listing
- CSA Certified where applicable (CSA File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified
- Meets NEMA WD-1 and 6 and ANSI standards
- All industrial back and side wired receptacles have #10-32 triple combination head terminal screws; straight, Phillips and Robertson. All industrial side-wired receptacles have #8-32 triple combination head terminal screws
- Back and side wiring options accept #14-#10 AWG stranded or solid wire
- Break-off fins for easy two-circuit conversion
- Apron barrier to prevent accidental contact between terminal screw heads and metal box
- Exclusive V-shaped, serrated backwiring clamps for superior contact and conductivity
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty
- Isolated Ground Receptacles are also available with Decora Designer styling (See Decora Plus Devices, Section A)

Face and body locked together with exclusive design construction, remains securely fastened

Thick-walled impactresistant thermoplastic nylon cover and body withstands abuse

Large, triple-wipe, nickel plated brass "T" contacts for superior contact and conductivity

> Nickel-plated brass bushing for additional assembly security

Exclusive nickel-plated brass, staked on, self-grounding clip will never fall off

Nickel-plated brass, one piece mounting strap with integral ground contact, for superior ground path

> Back and side-wire grounding terminal for quick ground installation

Exclusive V-shaped, serrated back-wiring clamps for superior contact and conductivity

Back and side-wiring options

Convenient break-off fins for easy two-circuit conversion

Exclusive triple combination #10-32 nickel-plated brass terminal screws, straight slot, Phillips #2, Robertson #1, for excellent torque

Apron barrier to prevent accidental contact of terminal screw heads with metal box

Cat. No. 8300-R

### A Complete Line of Straight Blade Receptacles

### Hospital Grade,

**Tamper Resistant** This back and sidewired receptacle allows easy plug insertion but prevents small-object insertion.

Cat. No. 8200-SGI

### Four-In-One



Hardwire device converts a duplex receptacle installation into four receptacles without multiple installation labor and material costs. Cat. No. 1254-W

### Hospital Grade,

64

a.

**Isolated Ground** Provides a pure ground path to a building's isolated

ground system.

Cat. No. 8200-IG

### **Commercial Grade**



Double wipe contacts, wrap-around strap and snaptogether cover and base.

Cat. No. CR15



Eight deep-funnel, back-wiring holes accept #10-14 AWG solid and

stranded wire.

Cat. No. 5262-I

### **Residential Grade**



Exclusive, triplecombination terminal screws backed out for fast wiring.

Cat. No. 5320-A

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# **Straight Blade Receptacles**

### **Hospital Grade**

Back and Side Wired (Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown Device\*)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO./COLOR 15A/125V 5-15R	CAT. NO./COLOR 15A/250V 6-15R	CAT. NO./COLOR 20A/125V 5-20R	CAT. NO./COLOR 20A/250V 6-20R
Duplex Receptacle	8200 I, W, GY, R	8600 I	8300 I, W, GY, R, E	8400 I
Single Receptacle	8210 I, W, R		8310 I, W, GY, R	
Slim Design Receptacle	8200-H I, W, GY, R		8300-H I, W, GY, R	
Duplex Receptacle, Tamper-Resistant	8200-SG I, W, G, R		8300-SG I, W, G, R	
Illuminated Duplex Receptacle	8200-HL I, W, G, R, No Brown		8300-HL I, W, R, No Brown	
Pilot Light Duplex Receptacle	8200-PL I, W, R, No Brown		8300-PL I, W, R, No Brown	

Note: Single. Slim Design. Illuminated. Pilot Light and Tamper-Resistant Receptacles meet specifications for UL Hospital Grade listing but have a different construction and design from standard Hospital Grade Duplex Receptacles listed above

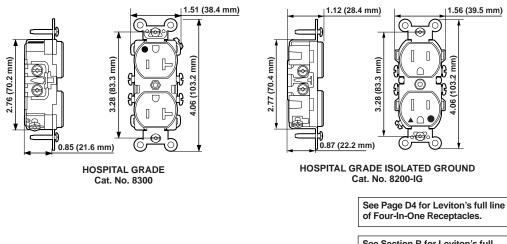
### Isolated Ground Receptacles (Basic Cat. No. Denotes Orange Device\*)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO./COLOR 15A/125V	CAT. NO./COLOR 15A/250V	CAT. NO./COLOR 20A/125V	CAT. NO./COLOR 20A/250V
Duplex Receptacle	8200-IG B, I, W, G, R		8300-IG B, I, W, G, R	
Duplex Receptacle w/6" Ground Lead	8200-LIG Orange Only		8300-LIG Orange Only	
Single Receptacle	8210-IG Orange Only		8310-IG Orange Only	

### Wallplates for Isolated Ground Receptacles (Engraved with "Isolated Ground")

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Orange Device*
1-Gang 1-Duplex Receptacle	80703-IG	I, W
1-Gang 1-Single Receptacle with 1.406" dia. hole	80704-IG	Orange Only

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.









### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- · Impact-resistant thermoplastic nylon cover and body
- Smooth face does not collect dirt
- · Four corner latches securely fasten face
- Large, triple-wipe, brass "T" contacts for superior contact and conductivity • High-performance brass #10-32 terminal
- screws to reduce conductor oxidation · Back and side-wire ground termination-
- brass strap version · Back and side-wiring options
- Break-off tabs for easy two-circuit
- conversion Apron barrier to prevent accidental contact between terminal screw heads
- and metal box
- Exclusive V-shaped, serrated back-wiring clamps for superior contact

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed 498 for Hospital Grade (UL File #13399); UL Federal Specification WC-596
- CSA Certified (CSA File #152105)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Meets NEMA WD-1 & 6, and ANSI standards
- · Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

### \*COLOR

Basic Cat. Nos. shown above denote Brown for Hospital Grade and Orange for Isolated Ground (-IG) Devices. Isolated Ground Receptacle is distinguished by an orange tri-angle on its face. For other color selections, add outfit to the orbitan surface a follower add suffix to the catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Brown (for IG devices only, add -B), Red (-R), Gray (-G or -GY) and Black (-E).

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2 Operating Temperature: From -40° C (without impact) to 60°C maximum continuous

D2





### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Impact-resistant thermoplastic nylon cover and body
- · Smooth face does not collect dirt
- · Four corner latches securely fasten face
- Locked-in mounting strap
- · Large, triple-wipe, brass "T" contacts for superior contact and conductivity
- Back and side-wiring options
- · Brass terminal screws to reduce conductor oxidation
- · Break-off tabs for easy two-circuit conversion
- Apron barrier to prevent accidental contact between terminal screw heads and metal box
- · Exclusive V-shaped, serrated back-wiring clamps for superior contact and conductivity

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed 498 (UL File #13399); UL
- Federal Specification WC-596 · CSA Certified where applicable
- (CSA File #LR-406)
- · NOM Certified (#057)
- Meets NEMA WD-1 & 6, and ANSI standards
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

**D**3

\*COLOR Basic Cat. Nos. shown above denote Brown Basic Cat. Nos. shown above denote Brown device, except for Isolated Ground (-IG) devices Basic Cat. No. denotes Orange. Isolated Ground Receptacle is distinguished by an orange triangle on its face. For other color selections, add suffix to the catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Brown (For IG devices only, add -B), Almond (-A), Gray (-G or -GY), Black (-E), Red (-R) and Blue (-BU).

**MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS** 

Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2 Operating Temperature: From -40° C (without impact) to 60°C maximum continuous

# **Straight Blade Receptacles**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO./COLOR 15A/125V	CAT. NO./COLOR 15A/250V	CAT. NO./COLOR 20A/125V	CAT. NO./COLOR 20A/250V
	5-15R	6-15R	5-20R ( I F)	6-20R
Duplex Receptacle, Brass Strap	5262 I, W, GY, R, E	5662 I	5362 I, W, GY, R, E	5462 I, GY
Single Receptacle	5261 I, W, GY	5661 I	5361 I, W, GY, A, E	5461 I, A, GY
Narrow Body Duplex Receptacle	5252 I, W (No Brown)		5352 I, W (No Brown)	
Single Receptacle, Clockhanger	5261-CH Stainless Steel		5361-CH Stainless Steel	
Duplex Receptacle, Slim Body, Smooth Face	5262-S I, W, GY, R, BU, A		5362-S I, W, GY, R, BU, A	

Note: Single Receptacles meet Federal Specifications WC-596 but have a different construction and design than Duplex Receptacles listed above.

### Back and Side Wired — Isolated Ground Receptacles (-IG)

(Basic Cat. No. Denotes Orange Device\*)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO./COLOR 15A/125V	CAT. NO./COLOR 15A/250V	CAT. NO./COLOR 20A/125V	CAT. NO./COLOR 20A/250V
Slim Design Duplex Receptacle	5262-IG B, I, W, G, R	5662-IG	5362-IG B, I, W, A, G, R	5462-IG
Slim Design, Canadian Version Duplex Receptacle	5262-SIG		5362-SIG	

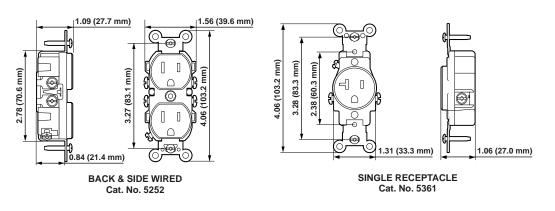
### Side Wired (Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown Device\*)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO./COLOR 15A/125V	CAT. NO./COLOR 15A/250V	CAT. NO./COLOR 20A/125V	CAT. NO./COLOR 20A/250V
Duplex Receptacle	5242 I, W, GY, R		5342 I, W, GY, R	
Single Receptacle	5251 I	5651 I, W	5351 I	

### Back and Side Wired Dual Voltage (Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown Device\*)

DESCRIPTION	RATING	CAT. NO.	COLOR
Duplex Receptacle	15A 125V/15A 250V	5292	I

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.



### Back and Side Wired (Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown Device\*)

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# **Straight Blade Receptacles**

Four-In-One 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding (Basic Cat. No. denotes Brown device, except Isolated Ground devices-Basic Cat. No. denotes Orange device)

		8
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO./COLOR* 15A-125V	CAT. NO./COLOR* 20A-125V
	5-15R	5-20R
Nylon Four-in-One Receptacle	1254 I, W, GY, R, E	21254 I, W, GY, R, E, Y
Nylon Hospital Grade Four-in-One	1254-H	21254-H
Receptacle	I, W, R	I, W, GY, R
Nylon Hospital Grade/Isolated Ground	1254-IG	21254-IG
Four-in-One Receptacle	I	I, W
Nylon Surge Protective Four-in-One	5480	5490
Receptacle	I, W, GY, BU (No Brown)	I, W, GY, BU (No Brown)
Nylon Surge Protective/Isolated Ground	5480-IG	5490-IG
Four-in-One Receptacle	I, B	I, B
Nylon Hospital Grade/Isolated Ground	8480-IG	8490-IG
Surge Protective Four-in-One Receptacle	I, W, B	I, W, B
Nylon Hospital Grade Surge Protective	8480	8490
Four-in-One Receptacle	I, W, R (No Brown)	I, W, R (No Brown)

### Four-In-One Adapter Plates

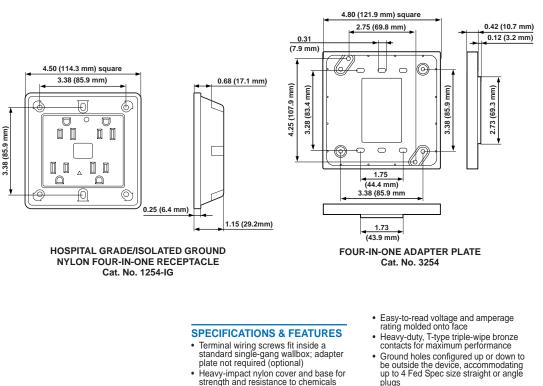
CAT. NO.	COLOR*
3254	(Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown) I, W, GY, R, E, OR, BLU

### Four-In-One Portable Boxes

CAT. NO.	COLOR*
4254	(No Brown) I, GY, E, OR, Y

Portable boxes are not UL Listed. UL Listing does not apply when Four-in-One Receptacles are used with portable boxes for extension cord applications.

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.





- and corrosives Smooth face; easy to clean surface
  - No. 8 terminal screws accept up to No. 12 solid or stranded copper wire





- · Termination anchor holes for easy conductor wiring
- Deep cut mill-slotted screws resist slippage
- Exclusive shield-wall design protects ground connection from contact with live circuit conductors
- "A" and "B" molded on face and back for easy identification of receptacle pairs for split-circuit conversion
- Convenient built-in strip-gauge

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed 498 for Hospital Grade (UL File #13399); UL Federal Specification WC-596; UI Listed Adapter Plates (File #E-13397)
- CSA Certified where applicable (CSA File #152105); CSA Certified Adapter Plates (File #LR-16347) NOM Certified (#057)
- Complies with NEMÁ WD-1 & 6, and ANSI standards
- · Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

\*COLOR

\*COLOR Basic Cat. Nos. denote Brown device, except for Isolated Ground (-IG) devices-Basic Cat. No. denotes Orange. Isolated Ground receptacle distinguished by orange triangle on its face. For other color selections, add suffix to the catalog number as follows: Nory (-I), White (-W), Red (-R), Gray (-G or -GY), Black (-E), Orange (For adapter plates and portable boxes only, -OR), Blue (-BU, -BLU, -B) and Yellow (-Y).

### **MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS**

Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2 Operating Temperature: From -40° C (without impact) to 60°C maximum continuous

See Section R for Leviton's full line of Surge Protective Devices.

**D4** 

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World





### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Heavy-gauge, double-wipe copper alloy contacts
- Easy-to-wire terminals accept up to No. 4 AWG conductors
- Terminals marked for easy identification and fast wiring
- All mounting hardware included
- Flush-mount devices fit single or two-gang outlet boxes

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed for copper or aluminum conductors—except Cat. Nos. 7250, 7313, 830-T (File #E-13399); Angle Plugs (File #E-13393)
- UL Test 498
- CSA Certified for copper or aluminum conductors (File #152105); Receptacle for Recreational Vehicles (File #2781); CSA Test 42
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Meets NEMA and ANSI standardsBacked by a Limited 10-Year
- Warranty

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2 Operating Temperature: From -40° C (without impact) to 60°C maximum continuous

# Straight Blade Receptacles

### **Power Devices**

### 20 AMP 120/208V 3ØY 4-Pole 4-Wire

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	WALLPLATE INFORMATION
Flush Mount Receptacle★	7250-FR 18-20R	Fits any standard single gang receptacle plate. See Section G for more information.
Matching Plug*	7251-C	

### 30 AMP 125V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding

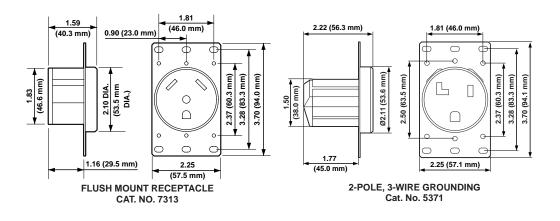
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	WALLPLATE INFORMATION
Flush Mount Receptacle	5371† 5-30R	Fits all wallplates with 2.15" diameter center hole. See Section G for more information
Flush Mount Receptacle Isolated Ground	5371-IG	As above
Matching Angle Plug	9530-P	
	5-30P	

### 30 AMP 125V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Flush Mount Receptacle for Recreational Vehicles	7313 TT-30R
Matching Angle Plug	830-T TT-30P

<sup>†</sup>Matching single-gang wallplate: Cat. No. 84028. Matching Industrial Weather-Resistant cover: Cat. No. WP2. All devices are UL Listed. Also CSA Certified except where indicated by **\*** 

\*Matching single-gang plastic wallplate: Cat. No. 80525.



To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# **Straight Blade Receptacles**

### **Power Devices**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	WALLPLATE INFORMATION
Flush Mount Receptacle	5372† 6-30R	Fits all wallplates with 2.15" diameter center hole See Section G for more information.
Flush Mount Receptacle Isolated Ground	5372-IG	As above
Surface Mount Receptacle	5376	
Matching Angle Plug	9630-P	
	6-30P	

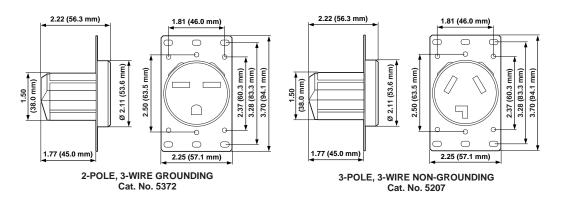
### 30 AMP 277V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	WALLPLATE INFORMATION
Flush Mount Receptacle	9730-A† 7-30R	Fits all wallplates with 2.15" diameter center hole. See Section G for more information.
Matching Angle Plug	9730-P 7-30P	

### 30 AMP 125/250V 3-Pole 3-Wire Non-Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	WALLPLATE INFORMATION
Flush Mount Receptacle	5207 <sup>†</sup> 10-30R (公文)	Fits all wallplates with 2.15" diameter center hole. See Section G for more information.
Surface Mount Receptacle	5054	
Matching Angle Plug	9332-P 10-30P	

\*Matching single-gang stainless steel wallplate: Cat. No. 84028. Matching Industrial Weather-Resistant cover: Cat. No. WP2. Matching two-gang stainless steel wallplate: Cat. No. 84026. Matching two-gang nylon wallplate: Cat. No. 80728. All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.







### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Made of durable thermoplastic
- Heavy-gauge, double-wipe copper alloy contacts
- Easy-to-wire terminals accept up to No. 4 AWG conductors
- Terminals marked for easy identification and fast wiring
- All mounting hardware included
  Flush-mount devices fit single or two-gang outlet boxes
- Surface-mount devices are COM-MERCIAL GRADE and have concentric knockouts for ¾4" and1" conduit and adjustable cord clamp for back and bottom entrance of cable

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed for copper or aluminum conductors (File #E-13399); Angle Plugs (File #E-13393, File #E-3810)
   UL Test 498
- OL lest 498
   CSA Certified for copper or aluminum conductors (File #152105); CSA
- Test 42 • NOM Certified (#057)
- Meets NEMA and ANSI standards
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2 Operating Temperature: From -40° C (without impact) to 75°C maximum continuous

**D6** 

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World





### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Made of durable thermoplastic
- Heavy-gauge, double-wipe copper alloy contacts
- Easy-to-wire terminals accept up to No. 4 AWG conductors
- Terminal marked for easy identification and fast wiring
- All mounting hardware included
  Flush-mount devices fit single or two-gang outlet boxes
- two-gang outlet boxes • Surface mount devices are COM-MERCIAL GRADE and have concentric knockouts for 3/4" and1" conduit
- tric knockouts for 3⁄4" and1" conduit and adjustable cord clamp and back and bottom entrance of cable

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed for copper or aluminum conductors(File #E-13399); Angle Plugs (File #E-13393, File #E-3810)
- UL Test 498

**D7** 

- CSA Certified for copper or aluminum conductors (File #152105); CSA Test 42
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Meets NEMA and ANSI standards
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2 Operating Temperature: From -40° C (without impact) to 75°C maximum continuous

# Straight Blade Receptacles

### Power Devices

### 30 AMP 125/250V 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding

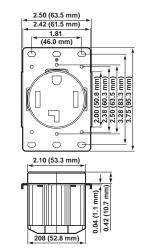
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	WALLPLATE INFORMATION
Flush Mount Receptacle	278† 14-30R (10°)	Fits all wallplates with 2.15" diameter center hole. See Section G for more information.
Panel Mount Receptacle	278-PM	See page D9 for dimensional drawing
Surface Mount Receptacles	55054	
Matching Angle Plug	9432-P	
	14-30R	

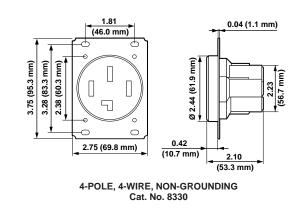
30 AMP 250V 3Ø 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	WALLPLATE INFORMATION
Flush Mount Receptacle	8430 <sup>††</sup>	Fits 2-gang wallplates w/2.465" diameter center hole. See Section G for more information.
Matching Angle Plug	8432-P	

### 30 AMP 120/208V 3ØY 4-Pole 4-Wire Non-Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	WALLPLATE INFORMATION
Flush Mount Receptacle	8330 <sup>††</sup> 18-30R ([]z x [] []v	Fits 2-gang wallplates w/2.465" diameter center hole See Section G for more information.
Matching Angle Plug	8332-P	

\*Matching single-gang wallplate: Cat. Nos. 84026, 84028.
 \*\*Matching single-gang wallplate: Cat. No. S701-40
 All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.





3-POLE, 4-WIRE GROUNDING Cat. No. 278 (shown)

Cat. No. 279 (same as 278, except for NEMA configuration)

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# **Straight Blade Receptacles**

### **Power Devices**

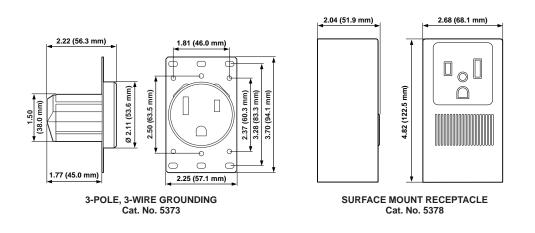
50 AMP 125V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	WALLPLATE INFORMATION
Flush Mount Receptacle	5373† 5-50R (I w]	Fits all wallplates with 2.15" diameter center hole. See Section G for more information.
Matching Angle Plug	9550-P 5-50P	

50 AMP 250V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding		
CAT. NO.	WALLPLATE INFORMATION	
5374† 6-50R	Fits all wallplates with 2.15" diameter center hole. See Section G for more information.	
5374-IG	As above	
5378		
9650-P 6-50P		
	CAT. NO. 5374† 6-50R 5374-IG 5378 9650-P	

### 50 AMP 277V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	WALLPLATE INFORMATION
Flush Mount Receptacle	9750-At 7-50R	Fits all wallplates with 2.15" diameter center hole. See Section G for more information.
Matching Angle Plug	9750-P 7-50P	

†Matching single-gang wallplate: Cat. No. 84028. Matching Industrial Weather-Resistant cover: Cat. No. WP2. All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.







### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Made of durable thermoplastic
- Heavy-gauge, double-wipe copper alloy contacts
- Easy-to-wire terminals accept up to No. 4 AWG conductors
- Terminal marked for easy identification and fast wiring
- All mounting hardware included
  Flush-mount devices fit single or two-gang outlet boxes
- Surface-mount devices are COM-MERCIAL GRADE and have concentric knockouts for ¾4" and1" conduit and adjustable cord clamp and back and bottom entrance of cable

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed for copper or aluminum conductors(File #E-13399); Angle Plugs (File #E-13393, File #E-3810)
- UL Test 498CSA Certified for copper or aluminum conductors
- (File #152105); CSA Test 42 • NOM Certified (#057)
- Meets NEMA and ANSI standards
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year
- Warranty

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2 Operating Temperature: From -40° C (without impact) to 75°C maximum continuous

D8

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World





### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Made of durable thermoplastic
- Heavy-gauge, double-wipe copper alloy contacts
- Easy-to-wire terminals accept up to No. 4 AWG conductors
- Terminal marked for easy identification and fast wiring
- All mounting hardware included
  Flush-mount devices fit single or two-gang outlet boxes
- Surface-mount devices are COM-MERCIAL GRADE and have concentric knockouts for 3/4" and 1" conduit and adjustable cord clamp and back and bottom entrance of cable

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed for copper or aluminum conductors(File #E-13399); Angle Plugs (File #E-13393, File #E-3810)
- UL Test 498
- CSA Certified for copper or aluminum conductors (File #152105); CSA Test 42
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Meets NEMA and ANSI standards
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2 Operating Temperature: From -40° C (without impact) to 75°C maximum continuous

# Straight Blade Receptacles

### **Power Devices**

### 50 AMP 125/250V 3-Pole 3-Wire Non-Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	WALLPLATE INFORMATION
Flush Mount Receptacle	5206 <sup>†</sup> 10-50R	Fits all wallplates with 2.15" diameter center hole. See Section G for more information.
Surface Mount Receptacle	5050	
Matching Angle Plug	9450-P 10-50P	

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	WALLPLATE INFORMATION
Flush Mount Receptacle	279† 14-50R	Fits all wallplates with 2.15" diameter center hole. See Section G for more information. See page D7 for dimensional drawing
Panel Mount Receptacle	279-PM	
Surface Mount Receptacle	55050	
Matching Angle Plug	9452-P 14-50P	

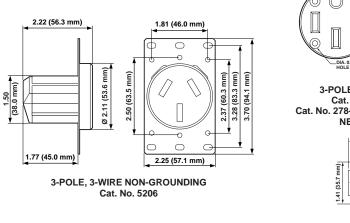
### 50 AMP 250V 3Ø 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding

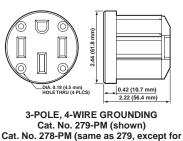
50 AMP 125/250V 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding

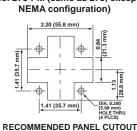
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	WALLPLATE INFORMATION
Flush Mount Receptacle		Fits wallplates with 2.465" diameter center hole. See Section G for more information.
Flush Mount Receptacle Isolated Ground	8450-IG	As above
Matching Angle Plug	8452-P 15-50P (x°♥_z)	

Matching single-gang wallplate: Cat. Nos. 84206, 84028. Matching Industrial Weather-Resistant cover: Cat. No. WP2.
 Matching single-gang wallplate: Cat. No. S701-40

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.







To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# Straight Blade Receptacles

### **Power Devices**

50 AMP 120/208V 3ØY 4-Pole 4-Wire Non-Grounding			
DESCRIPTION	CAT.NO.	WALLPLATE INFORMATION	
Flush Mount Receptacle*	8350† 18-50R	Fits wallplates with 2.465" diameter center hole.	
Matching Angle Plug*	8352-P 18-50P		

### 60 AMP 125/250V 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT.NO.	WALLPLATE INFORMATION
Flush Mount Receptacle	9460† 14-60R (YD°) WD	Fits wallplates with 2.465" diameter hole.
Flush Mount Receptacle Isolated Ground	9460-IG	As above
Matching Angle Plug	9462-P 14-60P	

### 60 AMP 250V 3Ø 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding

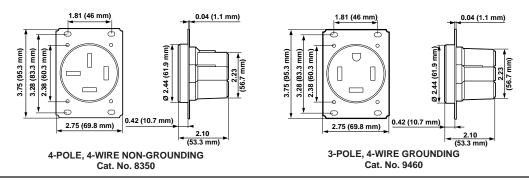
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	WALLPLATE INFORMATION
Flush Mount Receptacle		Fits wallplates with 2.465" diameter hole.
Matching Angle Plug	8462-P 15-60P	

### 60 AMP 120/208V 3ØY 4-Pole 4-Wire Non-Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	WALLPLATE INFORMATION
Flush Mount Receptacle★	8360† 18-60R (Z) (X) Y)	Fits wallplates with 2.465" diameter hole.
Matching Angle Plug★	8362-P 18-60P	

†Matching single-gang wallplate: Cat. No. S701-40

All devices are UL Listed. Also CSA Certified except where indicated by \*







### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Made of durable thermoplastic
- Heavy-gauge, double-wipe copper alloy contacts
- Easy-to-wire terminals accept up to No. 4 AWG conductors
- Terminal marked for easy identification and fast wiring
- All mounting hardware included
  Flush-mount devices fit single or two-gang outlet boxes
- Surface-mount devices are COM-MERCIAL GRADE and have concentric knockouts for ¾4" and1" conduit and adjustable cord clamp and back and bottom entrance of cable

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed for copper or aluminum conductors(File #E-13399); Angle Plugs (File #E-13393, File #E-3810)
   UL Test 498
- OE rest 496
   CSA Certified for copper or aluminum conductors (File #152105); CSA Test 42
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Meets NEMA and ANSI standards
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2 Operating Temperature: From -40° C (without impact) to 75°C maximum continuous

**D10** 

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World

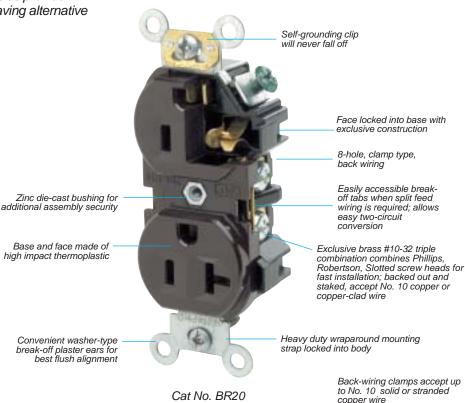
# Commercial Grade Straight Blade Receptacles



Leviton's Commercial Receptacles are manufactured to withstand the demands of commercial and institutional applications. These commercial receptacles provide long-lasting service life and are a cost-saving alternative to the industrial devices.

### **Features and Benefits**

- Cost-efficient alternative to industrial receptacles
- Manufactured to withstand the demands of commercial and institutional applications
- Power contacts available in triple and double wipe for maximum conductivity and plug retention
- Shallow design for maximum wiring room in box
- UL Listed 498 (UL File #E-13399)
- CSA Certified where applicable (CSA File #LR-406)
   NOM O USA File #LR-406
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Meets NEMA WD-1 & 6, and ANSI standards
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty
- All commercial side-wired receptacles have #8-32 triple combination head terminal screws
- All commercial back and side-wired receptacles have #10-32 triple combination head terminal screws



### Commercial Receptacles with Industry-Leading Features

### **Back and Side Wired**



Constructed of high impact resistant thermoplastic, power contacts are triple wipe for good conductivity.

Cat. No. BR15-I

### **Dual Voltage**

Available with back and side-wired options, it can operate at either 125 or 250V volts.

Cat. No. 5844

### Side Wired

Smooth face, selfgrounding clip, easily accessible break-off tabs for split-circuit wiring.

Cat. No. CRO15

### Single Side Wired

Exclusive V-shaped, serrated back-wiring clamps for superior contact and conductivity



Triple wipe for maximum conductivity.

Cat. No. 5015-W

D11

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# **Straight Blade Receptacles**



Back and Side Wired 15 AMP 125V & 250V 20 AMP 125V & 250V Grounding (Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown Device\*)

CAT. NO./COLOR	CAT. NO./COLOR	CAT. NO./COLOR	CAT. NO./COLOR
15A/125V	15A/250V	20A/125V	20A/250V
5-15R	6-15R	5-20R	6-20R
BR15	5098	BR20	5824
I, W, GY, E, A	I	I, W, GY, E, A	I
BR15-S I, W, GY, E, A		BR20-S I, W, GY, E, A	
5088	5089	5891	5823
I, A	I	W	I
	<b>15A/125V</b> 5-15R BR15 I, W, GY, E, A BR15-S I, W, GY, E, A 5088	15A/125V       15A/250V         5-15R       0         BR15       5098         I, W, GY, E, A       I         BR15-S          I, W, GY, E, A       5088	15A/125V       15A/250V       20A/125V         5-15R       0       6-15R       5-20R       0         BR15       5098       BR20       I, W, GY, E, A       I         BR15-S       I       BR20-S       I, W, GY, E, A       BR20-S         I, W, GY, E, A       5088       5089       5891

### Dual Voltage Back and Side Wired

20 AMP 125V & 20 AMP 250V Grounding (Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown Device\*)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. 20A/125V 5-20R	CAT. NO. 20A/250V 6-20R	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
Duplex Receptacle, Dual Voltage★	5844	5844	1

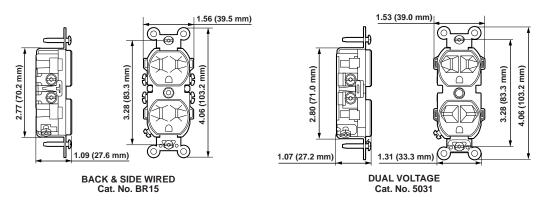
### Dual Voltage Side Wired 15 AMP 125V & 15 AMP 250V Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. 15A/125V 5-15R	CAT. NO. 15A/250V 6-15R	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
Duplex, Grounding, Dual Voltage (Triple Wipe)	5031	5031	I, W

### Dual Voltage Side Wired 20 AMP 125V & 20 AMP 250V Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. 20A/125V 5-20R	CAT. NO. 20A/250V 6-20R	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
Duplex Receptacle, Dual Voltage (Triple Wipe)	5842	5842	I

All devices are UL Listed. Also CSA Certified except where indicated by







### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Large-head, triple-drive terminal screws, backed out and staked, accept No. 10 copper or copper-clad wire
- Back-wiring clamps accept up to No. 10 copper or copper-clad wire
- All power contacts are triple wipe for maximum conductivity and plug retention
- Heavy-gauge, rust-resistant steel mounting strap
- Shallow design for maximum wiring room in box
- Convenient washer-type break-off plaster ears for best flush alignment
- Captive mounting screws for fast installation
- Break-off tabs on duplex receptacles for easy two-circuit conversion

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed 498
- CSA Certified where applicable (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Meets or exceeds NEMA WD-1, & 6, and ANSI standards
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

### \*COLOR

Basic Cat. Nos. shown above denote Brown color. For other color selections, add the suffix to catalog number as follows: looy (-I), White (-W), Black (-E), Almond (-A), Gray (-GY).

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2 Operating Temperature: From -40° C (without impact) to 60°C maximum continuous

**D12** 

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World





### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Large-head terminal screws, backed out and staked, accept No. 10 copper or copper-clad wire
- All power contacts are triple wipe for maximum conductivity and plug retention — except CR series
- Heavy-gauge, rust-resistant steel mounting strap
   Shallow design for maximum wiring room in box
- room in box
- Convenient washer-type break-off plaster ears for best flush alignment Captive mounting screws for fast
- installation where applicable

5249-FBA, 5349-FBA & 5250

- Complies with NEC 370-27(b) · All-in-one, ready-to-wire unit
- Plate gasket and O-ring combine to seal out moisture and contaminants (5249-FBA)
- Thick brass plate and screw cap resist abuse and prevent contami-nant from entering device
- Durable nylon face and body resist breakage
- Brass screw cap threaded to fit flush to plate
- Green grounding screw

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed 498 (File #E-13399) CSA Certified where applicable
- (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Meets or exceeds NEMA WD-1, and -6, and ANSI standards
- · Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty 5249-FBA & 5250
- •Meets UL #498 requirements •CSA Certified (#42)

\*COLOR

**D13** 

Basic Cat. Nos. shown above denote Brown color device. For other color selections, add suffix to the catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Gray (-GY) and Black (-E).

# Straight Blade Receptacles

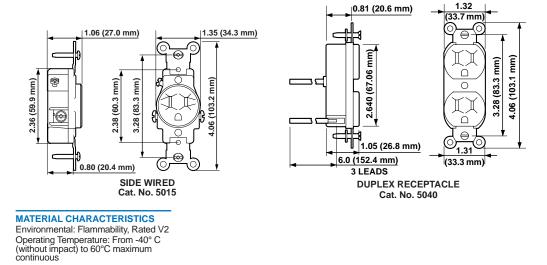
LEVIIUI

ZU AIVIF 125 and	250V (Basic Cal. N	IO. Denotes Brown Devi		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO./COLOR 15A/125V	CAT. NO./COLOR 15A/250V	CAT. NO./COLOR 20A/125V	CAT. NO./COLOR 20A/250V
	5-15R	6-15R	5-20R	6-20R
Duplex Receptacle	CR15 I, W, GY, E, A	5028* I	CR20 I, W, GY, E, A	5822* I, W
Duplex Receptacle	CR15-C*			
Duplex Receptacle, Smooth Face	CRO15 I, W, GY		CRO20 I, W, GY	
Single Display Receptacle, Brass Plate, Brass Finish	5250 Brass			
Duplex Receptacle, on 4" Cover★	5042 Zinc plated steel			
Single Receptacle	5015 I, W, A	5029 I	5801 I, W, A	5821 I, W, A
Single Receptacle on 4" Cover	5059 Zinc plated steel			
Duplex Receptacle with Pigtail Leads★	5040 I, (No Brown)		5340 I	
Floorbox assembly w/Solid Brass Floorplate	5249-FBA Brass		5349-FBA Brass	
Floorbox Plug	5249-CAP Brass			
Single Receptacle, Short Strap, 8-32 Tapped Mounting Holes on 13/4" Centers	5258-SS E Only	5658-SS E Only		5458-SS E Only
Single Receptacle, Short Strap, 8–32 Tapped Mounting Holes on 1 <sup>15</sup> /16" Center	5284-SS E Only 's			
Duplex Receptacle, Less Plaster Ears			5800-4 I	
Tamper Resistant	CR15S-G			

**Duplex Receptacle** I, W (No Brown)

\*Canadian version

All devices are UL Listed. Also CSA Certified except where indicated by



### Side Wired 15 AMP 125 and 250V

20 AMP 125 and 250V (Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown Device\*)

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# Straight Blade Receptacles

### QuickPort® Snap-In Jacks and Modules with Brass Floorplate

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR
Floor Jack Housing with Brass Plate and 6-Conductor Jack	41650-6	Brass
Floor Jack Housing with Brass Plate and Coaxial F-Connector	41650-F	Brass
Duplex Floor Jack Housing with Brass Plate and Two 6-Conductor Jacks	41652-6	Brass
Duplex Floor Jack Housing with Brass Plate, 6-Conductor Jack and Coaxial F-Connector	41652-6F	Brass
Duplex Floor Jack Housing only; 1 Blank Filter Provided	41652-000	Brass

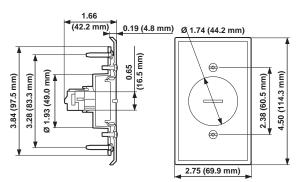
### Back and Side Wired 15 AMP 277V AC Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
Duplex Receptacle (Double Wipe)	5585 7-15R	Brown Only

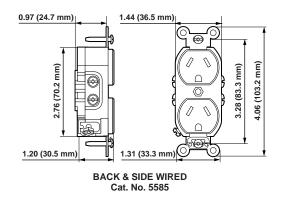
### Side Wired 20 AMP 125/250V Non-Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
Single Receptacle (Double Wipe)★ (9151-N matching plug on page H4)	5032 10-20R	I

All devices are UL Listed. Also CSA Certified except where indicated by



FLOORPLATE QUICKPORT® SNAP-IN JACKS & MODULES Cat. No. 41652-6F





LEVITON



### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Terminal screws, backed out and staked, accept No. 10 copper or copper-clad wire
- · Power contacts are double wipe for maximum conductivity and plug retention
- · Heavy gauge, rust-resistant steel mounting strap
- Shallow design for maximum wiring room in box
- Convenient washer-type break-off plaster ears for best flush alignment
- Captive mounting screws for fast installation

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed 498 CSA Certified where applicable
- (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Meets or exceeds NEMA WD-1 and -6, and ANSI standards Backed by a Limited 10-Year
- Warranty

Basic Cat. Nos. shown above denote Brown color. For other color selections, add the suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), Black (-E).

### **MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS**

Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2 Operating Temperature: From -40° C (without impact) to 60°C maximum continuous

**D14** 

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World

# **Residential Grade Straight Blade Receptacl**





### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Terminal screws accept up to No. 12 copper or copper-clad wire
- Quickwire push-in terminals accept No. 14 solid copper wire only
- · Double-wipe power contacts for maximum conductivity and plug retention
- · Heavy-gauge, rust-resistant steel mounting strap
- · Shallow design for maximum wiring room
- · Break-off plaster ears for best flush alignment · Captive mounting screws
- · Break-off tabs allow easy two-circuit conversion

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed 498
- CSA Certified where applicable (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Meets or exceeds NEMA standards · Backed by a Limited Two Year
- Warranty
- CO/ALR UL Listed 1561

\*COLOR Basic Cat. Nos. shown above denote Brown color. For other color selections, add the suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A).

**MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS** 

Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2 Operating Temperature: From -40° C (without impact) to 60°C maximum continuous

### 8-Hole Quickwire Push-In 15 AMP 125V Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
Duplex Receptacle, CONTRACTOR PACK (10 BULK)	5248-CP 5-15R	I, W
Duplex Receptacle, Less Plaster Ears (200 BULK)	5248-4	I, W

### Quickwire Push-In and Side Wired 15 AMP 125V Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
Duplex Receptacle, All Screws Backed Out, CONTRACTOR PACK (10 BULK)	5320-CP	I, W, A
Duplex Receptacle, Self-Grounding	5320-S	I, W, A
Duplex Receptacle, Less Plaster Ears★, All Screws Backed Out	5320-4	I, W

### Side Wired 15 AMP 125V Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
Duplex Receptacle, on 4" Cover★	1228	Brown Only

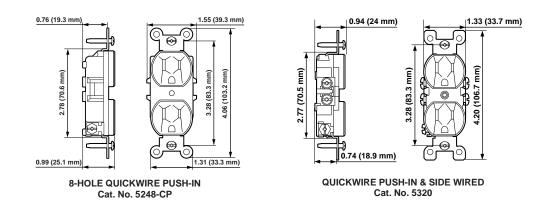
on-the-job installation.



### Side Wired CO/ALR 15 AMP 125V Grounding DE

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* No Brown
Duplex Receptacle	12650	I, W
	5-15R $( \square \square )$	

Note: UL Listed for direct connection to No. 12 or No. 10 aluminum conductors. All devices are UL Listed. Also CSA Certified except where indicated by\*



D15

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

### **Residential Grade**

# **Straight Blade Receptacles**

### Side Wired 15 AMP/125V Non-Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
Duplex Receptacle, * Plaster Ears Duplex Receptacle, * Less Plaster Ears	223 222 1-15R	I, W I
Duplex Receptacle T-SLOT, * not UL Listed; for replacement use only	5000	I

### Snap-In Devices 15 AMP/125V

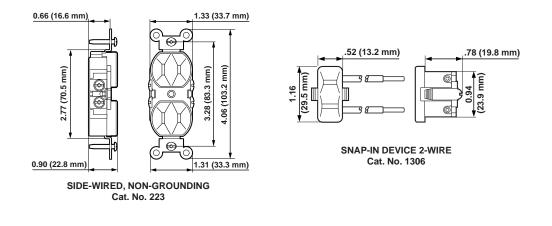
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	PANEL THICKNESS (inches)	PANEL OPENING (inches)	COLOR* No Brown
2-Wire Polarized Outlet. Leads No. 14 AWG, 105°C Plastic, 6" Long, Stripped ½"	1306 1-15R	.028 –.060	.97 x .52	E, W
2-Wire Polarized Outlet. Back Strap Mounting, Leads No. 14 AWG, 105°C Plastic, 6" Long, Stripped ½"	306 1-15R	.015 –.093	.97 x .52	E, W
3-Wire Grounding Outlet. Leads No. 14 AWG, 105°C Plastic, 6" Long, Stripped ½". Grounding Wire No. 16 AWG	1374 5-15R	.031 –.080*	.95 x .95	E, W
3-Wire Grounding Power Plug. Leads No. 14 AWG, 105°C Plastic, 6" Long, Stripped ½". Grounding Wire No. 16 AWG	1373 5-15P	.031 –.080	.95 x .95	E

\*Other panel thicknesses available.

### Side Wired Clock Hanger 15 AMP/125V Grounding



All devices are UL Listed. Also CSA Certified except where indicated by







### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES 223-1 & 5000

- Terminal screws accept up to No. 12 copper or copper-clad wire for side wiring
- Double-wipe power contacts for maximum conductivity and plug retention
- Heavy-gauge, rust-resistant steel mounting strap
- Shallow design for maximum wiring room
- Break-off plaster ears for best flush
   alignment
- Captive mounting screws
- Break-off tabs allow easy two-circuit conversion
- 1306
- All 1306 product come with dual exiting capabilities
- 1306 with 3 wire (with ground) configurations available upon request

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed 498
- CSA Certified where applicable
- (File #LR-406) • NOM Certified (#057)
- Meets or exceeds NEMA standards
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

### \*COLOR

Basic Cat. Nos. shown above denote Brown color. For other color selections, add the suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Black (-E).

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2

Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2 Operating Temperature: From -40° C (without impact) to 60°C maximum continuous

### Snap-In Devices

Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2 Operating Temperature: From -40° C (without impact) to 65°C maximum continuous

D16

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World

66 Leviton's combination devices offer the efficiency of two functions in one device in a space that's designed for just one. That's convenience! For me and my customers. But what I like most is that they're tough and dependable. They have double-wipe contacts for maximum conductivity, so they won't let you down. ??

Contractor

# Combination **Devices**

**Commercial Grade** 

Leviton offers the most comprehensive line of durable combination devices on the market today. Combination devices permit installation of two devices in a space normally occupied by only one, resulting in reduced installation time and increased convenience.

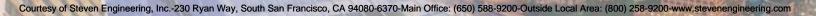
The following pages provide a detailed listing of the complete line of Leviton combination devices.

0

COMMERCIAL GRADE	
AC COMBINATION SWITCHES	
15A Devices	E1
15A Switch/Receptacle	E1
15A Switches	E1
15A S.P. Switch/Neon Pilot Light	E1
20A Devices	E1
20A S.P. Switches	E1
20A S.P. Switch/Receptacle	E1
20A S.P. Switch/Neon Pilot Light	E1
Decora Combination Switches	E2
15A Switch/Receptacle	E2
20A Switch/Receptacle	E2
Decora Multi Switches	E3
SmartLock <sup>™</sup> GFCI/Switch (15A Receptacle	e,
20A Feed-Through, 8.3A Switch)	E3







# Commercial Grade AC Combination Devices





### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- AC quiet switches have silver-cadmium oxide contacts and receptacles have double-wipe contacts for maximum conductivity
- All devices have grounding screw, except
   where noted
- Side wired with terminal screws that accept up to #12 copper or copper-clad wire
- Fit standard wallboxes
  Break-off tabs on devices with AC quiet switches permit conversion to separate feeds (except switch/pilot light combinations)

### TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed(File #7458)
- CSA (File #LR-3413)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

### \*COLOR

Basic Cat. Nos. shown above denotes Brown color. For other color selections, add suffix to the catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Black (-E).

HORSE	ΡΟ	VER	

15A Switch	20A Switch
1/2 @120V	1 @120V
2 @240V	2 @240V

MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C

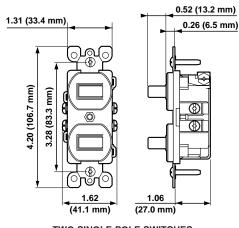
### **Combination Devices**

RATING	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat.No. Denotes Brown
Switch: 15A–120V AC Receptacle: 15A-125V	5225	I, W, A
Switch: 15A–120V AC Receptacle: 15A–125V	5245	I, W
15A-120/277V AC	5224	I, W
15A-120/277V AC	5224-2	I, W, A
15A-120/277V AC	5241	I, W, A
15A-120/277V AC	5243	I, W, A
Switch: 15A–120V AC Pilot Light: 1/25W–125V AC	5226	I, W, A
	Switch: 15A–120V AC           Receptacle: 15A-125V           Switch: 15A–120V AC           Receptacle: 15A–125V           15A–120/277V AC           15A–120/277V AC           15A–120/277V AC           15A–120/277V AC           Switch: 15A–120/277V AC           Switch: 15A–120/277V AC	Switch: 15A–120V AC       5225         Receptacle: 15A-125V       5245         Switch: 15A–120V AC       5245         Receptacle: 15A–125V       5224         15A–120/277V AC       5224         15A–120/277V AC       5224-2         15A–120/277V AC       5224-2         15A–120/277V AC       5241         15A–120/277V AC       5243         Switch: 15A–120V AC       5226

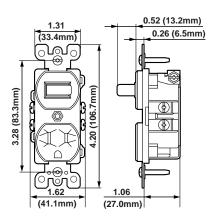
### 20 AMP

DESCRIPTION	RATING	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat.No. Denotes Brown
Two Single-Pole Switches	20A-120/277V AC	5334	I, W
Single-Pole Switch/Receptacle	Switch: 20A–120V AC Receptacle: 20A–125V	5335	I, E
Single-Pole Switch/Pilot Light	Switch: 20A–120V AC Pilot Light: 1/25W–125V AC	5336	I

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.



TWO SINGLE-POLE SWITCHES Cat. No. 5224 and 5334



SINGLE POLE SWITCH AND GROUNDING RECEPTACLE Cat. No. 5225

**E1** 

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# **AC Combination Devices**

### **Decora® Combination Devices**

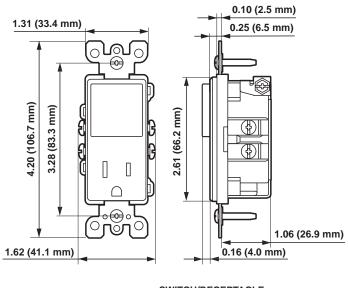
### 15 AMP

DESCRIPTION	RATING	CAT. NO.	COLOR*
Single-Pole Switch/Receptacle	Switch: 15A–120V AC Receptacle: 15A-125V	5625	I, W, A, GY
Single-Pole Switch/Pilot Light	Switch: 15A–120V AC Pilot: 1/25W–125V AC	5626	I, W, A
Two Single-Pole Switches	15A-120/277V AC	5634	I, W, A, GY
3-Way Switch/Single-Pole Switch	15A-120/277V AC	5641	I, W, A
Two 3-Way Switches	15A-120/277V AC	5643	I, W, A
3-Way Switch/Receptacle	Switch: 15A–120V AC Receptacle: 15A–125V	5645	I, W, A
3-Way Switch/Pilot Light	Switch: 15A–120V AC Pilot: 1/25W–125V	5646	I, W, A

### 20 AMP

DESCRIPTION	RATING	CAT. NO.	COLOR*
Two Single-Pole Switches	20A-120/277V AC	5627	I, W, A
Single-Pole Switch/Receptacle	Switch: 20A-120V AC Receptacle: 20A-125V	5636	I, W, A
Single-Pole Switch/Pilot Light	Switch: 20A-120V AC Pilot: 1/25W-125V AC	5637	I, W, A
Two 3-Way Switches	20A-120/277V AC	5640	I, W, A

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.



SWITCH/RECEPTACLE CAT. NO. 5625





### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Elegant Decora styling provides multiple control in a single-gang wallbox
- All devices have grounding screw
- Fit standard wall boxes

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-7458)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

### \*COLOR

Colors available as listed. For other color selections, add suffix to catalog numbers as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Gray (-GY).

HORSE POWER	
15A Switch	20A Switch
1/2 @120V	1 @120V
2 @240V	2 @240V

MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C

For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Wallplates, section G.

**E2** 





### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Multi-switch combination devices save space and add convenience
- Common shunted internally to all switches · Elegant Decora styling permits ganging with
- other Decora devices Switch/SmartLock GFCI Receptacle replaces standard switch/outlet combination devices in commercial or residential installations
- Space-saving SmartLock GFCI protection in new or retrofit construction
- Switch/SmartLock GFCI Receptacle permits multiple wiring options that allow six different applications

### SmartLock GFCI

- Meets or exceeds UL 2003 Code Requirements for increased surge immunity, corrosion resistance, resistance to false tripping and diagnostic indication for line-load wiring reversal
- · Exclusive, patented lockout-action: RESET button is blocked if GFCI protection has been compromised, eliminating the risk of end-users incorrectly assuming that a reset GFCI is providing ground fault protection when it actually is not

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

### **Decora Switches**

- UL Listed(File #7458)
- CSA (File #LR-3413)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty Switch/SmartLock GFCI Receptacle
- UL Listed (File #48380)
- Listed UL Standard 943, Class A
- CSA Certified (File #LR-57811)
- NOM Certified (#057)

**E**3

· Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

# **AC Combination Devices**

### Decora<sup>®</sup> Combination Switches

### Individual Switches: 15 AMP 120V/Device Total: 20 AMP-120V<sup>†</sup>

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*
Dual Rocker Switches	1754	I, W, A
Dual Rocker Switches with Grounding Lead	1754-2	W
Illuminated Dual Rocker Switches light is ON when top rocker is off	1754-IL	I, W, A
Three Rocker Switches	1755	I, W, A
Three Rocker Switches with Grounding Lead	1755-2	I, W
Three Rocker Switches (Double Pole ON-OFF-ON Top Switch; Two Single-Pole Switches)	1759	I, W

\*WARNING: Although each individual rocker switch is rated up to 15A 120V, the total combined load for both duplex or

### all three triplex switches MUST NOT EXCEED 20 AMPS.

### Decora<sup>®</sup> Combination Switch/SmartLock<sup>™</sup>GFCI Outlet

### Receptacle: 15 AMP 125V/Feed-through: 20 AMP 125V Switch Rating: 8.3 AMP, 1000 WATTS @ 120V AC

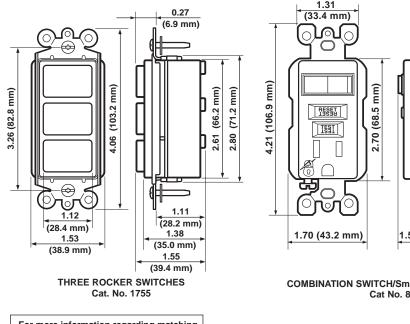
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Mahogany
Single-Pole Switch and SmartLock GFCI-Protected Outlet	8299	I, W, A

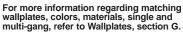
### \*COLOR

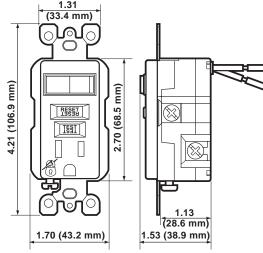
Colors available as listed. For other color selections, add suffix to catalog numbers as follows: lvory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A).

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C







**\_\_\_** 

COMBINATION SWITCH/SmartLock GFCI OUTLET Cat No. 8299

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# **GFCI Personnel Protection Devices**

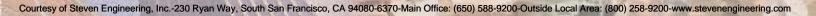
Leviton is the leading designer and manufacturer of Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters (GFCIs) in the electrical industry. For more than a quarter of a century, Leviton has developed — and continues to develop – GFCI receptacles and other products to help reduce the hazard of serious electrical shock.

The National Electric Code requires GFCI protection in specific locations within residential, commercial and industrial installations. New and revised GFCI applications appear with each new edition of the code. Leviton offers the largest and most diverse line of high quality, reliable devices to meet the demand for ground fault protection. Following is a complete listing of Leviton's GFCI product line.

1 1

GFCI PERSONNEL PROTECTION DEVI	CES
SmartLock <sup>™</sup> GFCI Devices	F1-F3
Overview	F1
Hospital Grade Receptacles	F2
Commercial Grade Receptacles	F2
Switch-Rated Blank Face	F2
Combination Switch/GFCI Outlet	F2
High-Current	F3
Right-Angle GFCI Plug	F3
Shallow Wallbox Extender for GFCI	F3
GFCI Cordsets and Extension Cords	F4
GFCI Accessories	F5
Flush Cover Wallplates	F5
Raintight While-In-Use Covers	F5
<b>Temporary Portable Power Distribution</b>	1
Center/GFCI (The Box)	F5
Power Cords for The Box	F5

### SECTION



# **GFCI Personnel Protection Devi**



### SmartLock<sup>™</sup> GFCI with Lockout Action

Meets or Exceeds new Underwriters Laboratories (UL) **2003 GFCI Requirements** 

- Increased surge immunity
- Increased corrosion resistance
- Increased resistance to electrical noise
- Diagnostic indication for miswiring

### The SmartLock Protection Advantage

A standard GFCI can be RESET even if it's not providing ground fault protection. Leviton's patent-pending SmartLock features a RESET button that will not engage if protection has been compromised. With SmartLock, you will not have a live, unprotected receptacle in an installation where GFCI protection is required.

### Ideal for a Wide Range of GFCI Applications

- Educational Facilities—Classrooms, bathrooms, laboratories, dormitory bathrooms and kitchens
- Airports—Public bathrooms, general use and maintenance areas
- Restaurants, Lodging and Retail Malls—Public bathrooms, general use and maintenance areas
- Residential—Kitchen, bathrooms, basements, outdoor receptacles and all locations where GFCI's are typically installed
- Public Areas—In any facility where GFCI receptacles are installed

### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- · Meets or exceeds UL 2003 Requirements
- TEST and RESET functions work together so that a tripped GFCI cannot be reset if GFCI circuit no longer provides ground fault protection
- RESET button is blocked if GFCI protection has been compromised, reducing the possibility of end-users incorrectly assuming that a reset GFCI is providing ground fault protection when it actually is not
- Cannot be reset if neutral is not present. GFCI can still be tripped with TEST button under this condition
- Line-load diagnostic feature prevents GFCI from being reset and stops power from being fed through to downstream devices. This alerts installer to a line-load reversal. NOTE: Power will still be available to GFCI receptacle face in this condition and there will be no GFCI protection at the receptacle face
- · The SmartLock GFCI with lockout action is designed and patented by Leviton
- · Trip threshold meets or exceeds UL requirements for tripping time
- · Impact-resistant thermoplastic cover and body
- · Silver-alloy contacts
- · Compatible with all Decora devices: available in selected Decora colors

### Combination Switch/SmartLock™ GFCI Outlet

Ideal for kitchens, bathrooms, modular kitchen units, bathroom cabinet fixtures, lamp cabinet fixtures and applications where combination devices are used.



- · UL Standard 943 Class A (GFCI) and 498 (Receptacles)
- UL Listed (File # 48380)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

### \*COLOR

Basic Cat. Nos. shown above denote Brown color unless indicated. For other color selections, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Gray (-G or GY), Red (-R), Black (-E), Almond (-A).

### **MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS**

Flammability: Rated V2 Operating Temperature: -30°F (-35°C) to 151°F (66°C)

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# GFCI Personnel Protection Devices

#### Hospital Grade SmartLock<sup>™</sup> GFCI Receptacles — Back and Side Wired

#### 15 AMP 125V at Receptacle, 20 AMP Feed-Through

-			
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown	NEMA CONFIG.
Duplex with LED Indicator Light, buttons match face color	8598-HG	I, W, G, R, A	
Duplex with LED Indicator Light, buttons match face color. DIN-Rail mounting with terminal wiring block. UL Recognized Component	8598-DIN	Black Only	5-15R

#### 20 AMP 125V at Receptacle and Feed-Through

-		-	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown	NEMA CONFIG.
Duplex with LED Indicator Light, buttons match face color	8898-HG	I, W, G, R, A	5-20R

#### Commercial Grade SmartLock<sup>™</sup> GFCI Receptacles — Back and Side Wired

#### 15 AMP 125V at Receptacle, 20 AMP Feed-Through

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown	NEMA CONFIG.
Duplex, No Indicator Light, buttons match face color	8599	I, W, GY, E, A	
Duplex, No Indicator Light, Black & Red buttons. Contractor Pack	8599-CP	I, W (No Brown)	-
Duplex, No Indicator Light, Black & Red buttons. With 4 1/2" leads	8599-L	I, W (No Brown)	- 5-15R (0 )
Duplex with LED Indicator Light, buttons match face color	8598	I, W, A	-
Duplex with LED Indicator Light, Black & Red buttons. Contractor Pack	8598-CPW	White Only	

#### 20 AMP 125V at Receptacle and Feed-Through

		-	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown	n NEMA CONFIG.
Duplex, No Indicator Light, buttons match face color	8899	I, W, GY, E, A	
Duplex with LED Indicator Light, buttons match face color	8898	I, W, A	- 5-20R []]

#### Combination Switch/SmartLock<sup>™</sup> GFCI Outlet — Side Wired

#### 8.3 AMP 1000 WATT @ 120V AC Switch Rating, 15 AMP 125V at Receptacle, 20 AMP Feed-Through

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown	NEMA CONFIG.
Single-Pole Switch and SmartLock GFCI-Protected Outlet, Black & Red buttons	8299	I, W, A	5-15R

### Switch-Rated GFCI — Back and Side Wired

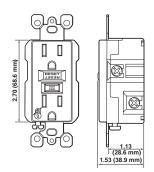
#### 1.5 HP @ 120V AC Switch Rating, 20 AMP 125V Feed-Through

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown	
Blank Face, No Indicator Light,	8590	I, W, A	

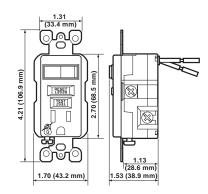
All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.







SmartLock GFCI RECEPTACLE Cat No. 8599



COMBINATION SWITCH/ SmartLock GFCI OUTLET Cat No. 8299

For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Wallplates, section G.

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World





#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES High Current GFCI

- Adds ground fault protection to heavy equipment powered through 3-and 4-wire circuits grounded with neutral
- Meets or exceeds UL 2003 Code Requirements for increased surge immunity, corrosion resistance, resistance to false tripping and diagnostic indication for line-load wiring reversal
- Exclusive, patented lockout-action: RESET button is blocked if GFCI protection has been compromised, eliminating the risk of end-users incorrectly assuming that a reset GFCI is providing ground fault protection when it actually is not
- Test and Reset buttons confirm proper operation
- Ideal for use with spas, heater packs, high pressure washers, industrial mixers and other equipment

#### **Right Angle GFCI Plug**

- UL 943 Class A GFCI operation with openneutral protection
- May be pre-wired to cable of any specified length
- Wiring module accepts No. 18 (.300") thru No. 12 (.607") cord sizes
- Power indicator light goes off if GFCI trips or unit is unplugged

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Standard 943 Class A (GFCI) and 498 (receptacles)
  UL Recognized Component (File #48380)
- OL Recognized Component (File
  CSA Certified (LR-57811)
- Backed by a Limited One-Year Warranty
- \_\_\_\_\_,

\*COLOR Basic Cat. Nos. shown above denote color as indicated. For other color selections, add the suffix to catalog number as follows: lvory (-1), White (-W), Black (-E).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

**F**3

Flammability: Rated V2 Operating Temperature: -30°F (-35°C) to 151°F (66°C)

## High Current SmartLock<sup>™</sup> GFCI — Back and Side Wired

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* No Brown
High Current GFCI Contact rating at GFCI: 20A 125V, load capability with 125V control relay:	8895	I, W, E

80A @ 240V max.

**Note:** The 8895 is wired in conjunction with a switching contactor or relay supplied by the customer. Each 8895 and contactor combination MUST be reviewed and approved by UL. Consult Leviton, Little Neck, for a list of combinations approved to date.

# **Right Angle GFCI Plug**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* No Brown	NEMA CONFIG.
Rated 15A-125V, Automatic Reset	6593	Gray	5-15P (w 5
Rated 15A-125V, Manual Reset	6594	Yellow	5-15P w
Rated 20A-125V, Automatic Reset	6893	Gray	5-20P
Rated 20A-125V, Manual Reset	6894	Yellow	5-20P
Waterproof Cover for Right Angle GFCI Plugs with ground pin up orientation	86593	Clear	

\_\_\_\_

# GFCI Wallbox Extender

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
Shallow Wallbox extender for GFCI	6197	I, W

All devices are UL Recognized Components and CSA Certified. Waterproof Cover and Wallbox Extender are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

> 2.40 (61 mm) 5.12 (130 mm) 4.75 (121 mm) .023 REF. UUU 0 1.29 DIA (33 mm) 1.60 DIA (41 mm) 1.83 DIA. (46.5 mm) **RIGHT ANGLE GFCI PLUG** Cat. No. 6593 2.58 (65.5 mm) (20.6 mm) 1.70 (43.2 mm) 1.77 (45.0 mm) പ 0 0.81 2.70 (68.6 mm) Ø  $\Theta$ 1.13 (28.7 mm) 1.30 (33.0 mm) 0.25 (6.4 mm) 1.43 (36.3 mm)

HIGH CURRENT SmartLock GFCI Cat. No. 8895

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# **GFCI** Personnel **Protection Devices**

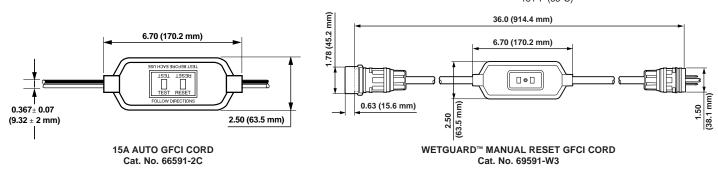
#### Automatic Reset GFCI Cord Sets and Plack Pady Extension Cord

Extension Cord — Black E	sody		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	LENGTH	NEMA CONFIG.
15A-125V GFCI Cord Set	66591-2C	2 feet	
15A-125V GFCI Cord Set	66591-6C	6 feet	
15A-125V GFCI Cord Set	66591-25C	25 feet	
15A-125V GFCI Cord Set, with Fluorescent Light	66591-WL	20 feet	
15A-125V GFCI Cord Set, Triple Outlet	66593-3	3 feet	
15A-125V Locking GFCI Cord Set	66597-3	3 feet	L5-15P
20A-125V GFCI Cord Set	66891-3	3 feet	5-20P 5-20R 5-20R
20A-125V Locking GFCI Cord Set	66897-3	3 feet	L5-20P () L5-20R
15A-125V GFCI Extension Cord*	26591-37C	37 feet	5-15P w No Connector
15A-240V GFCI Extension Cord*	26592-E	35 feet	6-15P O No Connector
20A-125V GFCI Extension Cord*	36591-37C	37 feet	5-20P No Connector
20A-240V GFCI Extension Cord*	36592-E	35 feet	6-20P ( G-20P
### Manual Reset GFCI Cord Sets — High Visibility Yellow Body

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	LENGTH	NEMA CONFIG.
15A-125V	69591-3	3 feet	
15A-125V	69591-25	25 feet	5-15P (w ↓ 5-15R ( 0 w)
Triple-tap, 15A-125V	69593-3	3 feet	
20A-125V	69891-3	3 feet	5-20P 5-20R 5-20R
15A-125V, w/Wetguard™ Plugs and Connectors	69591-W3	3 feet	5-15P ( S-15R ( B W)
15A-125V, w/Wetguard™ Plugs and Connectors	69591-W25	25 feet	S-ISP W
20A-125V, w/Wetguard™ Plugs and Connectors★	69891-W3	3 feet	5-20P 5-20R 5-20R

\*UL recognized component

All devices are UL Listed. Also CSA Certified except where indicated by\*



66593-3

▏▁▓▓▏▖▖▖▖



#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- UL 943 Class A GFCI operation with openneutral protection
- Automatic Reset Cord Sets (black body) will automatically reset ON when power is restored after a power interruption Manual Reset Cord Sets (yellow body) will not automatically reset ON when power is restored after a power interruption-Reset button must be pushed in Tris throughd machine a succed LW, require
- Trip threshold meets or exceeds UL requirements for tripping time
- · Impact-resistant thermoplastic cover and
- body. · Silver alloy contacts
- · Water-resistant enclosure is sealed by ultrasonic welding
- Power indicator light goes off if GFCI trips or unit is unplugged

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Standard 943 Class A (GFCI)
- UL Listed (File #48380)
- · Backed by a Limited One-Year Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Flammability: Rated V2 Operating Temperature: -30°F (-35°C) to 151°F (66°C)

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World

# **GFCI** Personnel **Protection Devices**





## **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

#### The Box

- For temporary use in industrial & commercial maintenance & repair stations (con-struction, entertainment, amusement sites, trade shows, convention halls) where portable power is needed
- Weatherproof covers prevent nuisance tripping; prevent moisture from entering contacts
- Clear port hole panel for circuit breaker viewing
- Reinforced metal housing & legs withstand abuse

#### **Power Cords**

Flexible, abrasion-resistant construction for reliable performance to -31°F

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- Raintight covers satisfy NEC Article 410-57(b) requirements Raintight covers are rated NEMA 3R
- The Box
- Meets OSHA Regulation 20, Part 1926, Subpart K for open-neutral GFCI & circuit overload protection
- UL Listed for outdoor use
- Backed by a Limited One-Year Warranty
- Power Cords
- UL Listed (File #E-48380)

### **GFCI** Accessories

#### Single Gang Flush Cover Wallplates — Gray Finish

	•		
MOUNTIN	IG POSITION & DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	FITS TYPE OF BOX
Vertical —	Die-Cast Zinc	6196-V	Standard
Horizontal	— Die-Cast Zinc	6196	Standard
Vertical —	Die-Cast Zinc	6196-VFS	FS (Four Screws)
Horizontal	— Die-Cast Zinc	6196-FS	FS (Four Screws)
Horizontal	— Die-Cast Zinc	4990	Standard
Vertical —	Die-Cast Zinc	4992	Standard
Horizontal	— Plastic	4996	Standard
Vertical —	Plastic	4998	Standard

#### Raintight While-In-Use Covers

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR
GFCI, Vertical Mount	5977-GY	Gray
GFCI, Vertical Mount w/Extra Deep Cover	5977-DGY	Gray
GFCI, Vertical Mount	5977-CL	Clear
GFCI, Vertical Mount w/Extra Deep Cover	5977-DCL	Clear
GFCI, Horizontal Mount	5997-GY	Gray
GFCI, Horizontal Mount w/Extra Deep Cover	5997-DGY	Gray
GFCI, Horizontal Mount	5997-CL	Clear
GFCI, Horizontal Mount w/Extra Deep Cover	5997-DCL	Clear

## GFCI Circuit Tester 15/20A 125V AC

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
GFCI Circuit Tester	6185

#### Temporary Portable Power Distribution Center/GFCI (The Box)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	INLET	OUTLET	NEMA CONFIG.
Power Distribution Box. GFCI-Protected Receptacles: (6) 20A/125V Locking, (1) 30A/250V Locking	PB101-SGF	50A, 125/250V†	50A, 125/250V†	6: L5-20R 1:L 6-30R
Power Distribution Box, GFCI-Protected Receptacles: (6) 20A/125V Straight Blade, (1) 30A/250V Locking	PB103-SGF	50A, 125/250V†	50A, 125/250V†	6: 5-20R 1: L6-30R

#### Power Cords

Fower Colus		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
50 ft. Temporary Power Cord w/Weather-Resistant 50A, 125/250 Plug & Connector	KRS-A9519 r	-
100 ft. Temporary Power Cord w/Weather-Resistant 50A, 125/250 Plug & Connector	KUS-A9519 r	_
	220 (559 mm)	_
4.63 (117.6 mm)		

12.0" (305 mm) 19.5 (495 12.0 (305 **"THE BOX" POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER** Cat. No. PB101-SGF

**RAINTIGHT WHILE-IN-USE COVER** Cat. No. 5997-CL

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World



# Wallplates

0

0

Leviton offers a comprehensive selection of wallplates that are designed to achieve these basic functions: enhance residential home decor, blend into commercial settings and protect industrial applications. Leviton's varied array of wallplates includes such lines as screwless Decora Plus; Decora designer style; high abuse nylon; standard sizes in plastic, brass, chrome and aluminum; two grades of stainless steel; three categories of larger size wallplates in plastic or metal; and custom wallplate configurations. In addition, Leviton offers a variety of self-closing weather-resistant covers that are corrosion-, water-, and impact-resistant.

HIGH PERFORMANCE WALLPL	
Features & Benefits	G1
Decora Plus	G2
Decora Designer Style	G3G4
Decora Canadian 347V	
(Midway Size)	G5
Decora Oversized	G5
High-Performance Nylon	G6–G12
Commercial Grade	G6–G9
Hot-Stamped Nylon	G9–G10
Midway Size	G1–G12
Metal Wallplates	_G13–G26
Toggle Świtch	_G13–G14
Toggle Switch Duplex Receptacle	G15
Single Receptacle	G16
Telephone or Cable Outlet	
Box Mount	G17
Blank Plate Box Mount	
Blank Plate Strap Mount	_G19-G20
Power Outlet Receptacle	
One-Gang	
	G20
Locking Receptacle	
One-Gang	G20
Two-Gang with	
Centered Opening	G21
Louvre Plates	_G21–G22
Toggle Switch and	
Single Receptacle	G22
Toggle Switch and	
Duplex Receptacle	G22
Toggle Switch and	
Decora/GFCI	G23
Toggle Switch and Blank,	
Box Mount and Strap Mount	G23

Standard Combination
Two-Gang G24
Standard Combination
Three-GangG25 Standard Combination
Four-Gang G25
Sectional for Multi-Gang
Installations G25
Horizontal Split-Plate
for Terminated Cable G25
Engraved G26
Voice/Data/CATV G27 Larger-Size Wallplates G28–G34
MidwayG28–G30
OversizedG31-G34
Weather-Resistant CoversG35–G38
Raintight While-In-UseG35
Industrial GradeG36
Die eest 7ine
Thermoplastic G37
Blank Box-Mount with Gasket G38
Wallplate AccessoriesG39
Wallplate Screws G39
Mounting Screws G39
Pilot Light Jewels G39
Tamper-Resistant
Spanner-Head Screws G39
Plastic Adapters G39
GFCI/Decora Wallbox Extender G39
Special WallplatesG39
Custom Wallplates G40–G43
How to Fill Out Custom
Order Form G40–G42
Custom Order Form G43

SECTION

G

# **High Performance Wallplates**

#### Features and Benefits of All Leviton Wallplates

- UL Listed
- Noncombustible
- Easy to clean
- Conform to NEMA and ANSI Standards
- CSA Certified
- Includes metal mounting screws that match plate color
- All screws individually wrapped together in an envelope to protect plate from scratches
- For industrial, commercial and residential use
- Available in single-gang to multi-gang varieties



### A Diverse Selection of Wallplates to Meet a Variety of Needs

Decora Plus	Decora Style	High Abuse Nylon	Standar	d Size Plastic
Contemporary architectural styling, snap-on design, combined with impact-resistant thermoplastic, enhances fine decor.	Sleek and smooth with rounded edge they're available in wide variety of col and materials. Fits GFCI receptacles and Decora device	es, h a ors s all es. dust accumulation and stands up to cleaning solutions.	0	Developed to meet the needs of individual room/office decor.
Cat. No. 80301-W	Cat. No. 80401-I	Cat. No. 80701-R		Cat. No. 88003
Standard Size Chrome,	Stainless Steel	Midway and Jumbo	Louvre	
Aluminum & Brass Built to withstand abuse in virtually any room/office/industry.	Durable metal construction withstands abuse.	tion for a clean fit; extra long mounting		Combined with box- mounted lamphold- ers, Louvre wallplates provide soft illumina-
				tion for hallways,

# G1

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

Courtesy of Steven Engineering, Inc.-230 Ryan Way, South San Francisco, CA 94080-6370-Main Office: (650) 588-9200-Outside Local Area: (800) 258-9200-www.stevenengineering.com

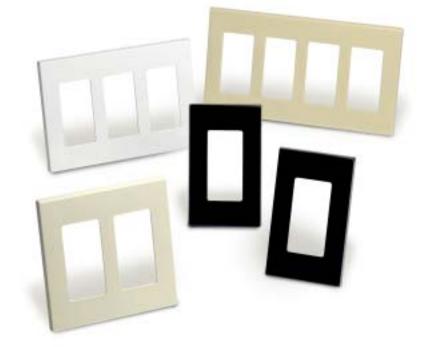
Cat. No. PJ264-I

#### Decora Plus Wallplates Enhance Interiors in These Ways:

- Sleek, smooth contemporary architectural styling enhances fine decor
- Screwless, thermoplastic snap-on design for easy placement
- Decora-compatible two piece kit allows easy retrofit to any Decora installation
- Clear plates available for use with wallpaper to enhance decor
- UL Listed
- CSA Certified
- Meets NEMA Standards WD-1, WD-6
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty







### **Standard Size**

#### **Decora Plus Screwless Snap-On Wallplates**

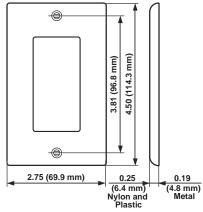
DESCRIPTION	MAHOGANY	IVORY	WHITE	ALMOND	GRAY	EBONY/BLACK
1-GANG	80301	80301-I	80301-W	80301-A	80301-GY	80301-E
2-GANG	80309	80309-I	80309-W	80309-A	80309-GY	80309-E
GANG	80311	80311-I	80311-W	80311-A	80311-GY	80311-E
-GANG	80312	80312-I	80312-W	80312-A	80312-GY	80312-E
GANG		80321-I	80321-W	80321-A		
-GANG		80326-I	80326-W	80326-A		
Consult factory for availability. All devices are UL Listed and C	SA Certified.				For more inform wallplates, color multi-gang, refer Section A, and D Section B.	ation regarding matching s, materials, single and to Decora Devices, lecora Home Controls,

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World

#### **Decora Wallplates Enhance Every Interior**

- Accent any wall covering with a wide selection of colors and materials
- Resist dust accumulation with Decora's smooth face and rounded edges
- Individual plastic wrapping to protect the surface
- Includes metal mounting screws that match plate color
- UL Listed
- CSA Certified
- Meets NEMA Standards WD-1, **WD-6**
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

#### Single-Gang Standard Size Decora Wallplates



# Decura Designer Style Wallplates



### **Standard Size**

#### **Decora Commercial Grade Nylon Wallplates**

DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.
1-GANG 1-Decora	IVORY BLACK GRAY RED WHITE BROWN BLUE ALMOND	80401-NI 80401-NE 80401-NGY 80401-NR 80401-NW 80401-N 80401-NB 80401-NA	N26-I ——
2-GANG 2-Decora	IVORY	80409-NI	N262-I
	BLACK	80409-NE	——
	GRAY	80409-NGY	N262-GRY
	RED	80409-NW	N262-RED
	WHITE	80409-NW	N262-W
	BROWN	80409-N	N262
	BLUE	80409-NB	N262-BU
	ALMOND	80409-NA	N262-A
3-GANG 3-Decora	IVORY	80411-NI	N263-I
	GRAY	80411-NGY	N263-GRY
	WHITE	80411-NW	N263-W
	BROWN	80411-N	N263
	ALMOND	80411-NA	N263-A
4-GANG 4-Decora	IVORY	80412-NI	N264-I
	WHITE	80412-NW	N264-W
	BROWN	80412-N	N264
	ALMOND	80412-NA	N264-A
5-GANG 5-Decora	IVORY	80423-NI	N265-I
	WHITE	80423-NW	N265-W
	ALMOND	80423-NA	N265-A
6-GANG 6-Decora	IVORY	80436-NI	N266-I
	WHITE	80436-NW	N266-W
	ALMOND	80436-NA	N266-A

wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Decora Devices, Section A, and Decora Home Controls, Section B.

For more information regarding matching

**G**3

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

**Decora** Designer Style Wallplates



#### **Standard Size**

Decora Plastic and Meta	ra Plastic and Metal Wallplates Residential Grade		Commercial G			
ESCRIPTION	COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.	METAL	CAT. NO.	IND. NO
GANG 1-Decora	IVORY BLACK GRAY WHITE BROWN ALMOND	80401-I 80401-E 80401-GY 80401-W 80401 80401 80401-A	P26-I P26-BK P26-GRY P26-W P26 P26-A	CHROME ALUM BRASS POLISHED BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* 83401 81401 81401-PB * 84401-40	A26 B26  S26-N
GANG 2-Decora	IVORY BLACK GRAY WHITE BROWN ALMOND	80409-I 80409-E 80409-GY 80409-W 80409 80409-A	P262-I P262-BK P262-GRY P262-W P262 P262 P262-A	CHROME ALUM BRASS POLISHED BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* 83409 81409 81409-PB * 84409-40	A262 B262  S262-N
GANG 3-Decora	IVORY BLACK GRAY WHITE BROWN ALMOND	80411-I 80411-E 80411-GY 80411-W 80411 80411-A	P263-I P263-BK P263-GRY P263-W P263 P263-A	CHROME ALUM BRASS POLISHED BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* 83411 81411 81411-PB * 84411-40	A263 B263  S263-N
GANG 4-Decora	IVORY BLACK GRAY WHITE BROWN ALMOND	80412-I 80412-E 80412-GY 80412-W 80412 80412-A	P264-I P264-BK P264-GRY P264-W P264 P264-A	CHROME BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* 81412 * 84412-40	B264 S264-N
GANG 5-Decora	IVORY BLACK GRAY WHITE BROWN ALMOND	80423-I 80423-E 80423-GY 80423-W 80423 80423-A	P265-I P265-BK P265-GRY P265-W P265 P265-A	BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	81423 * 84423-40	B265  S265-N
GANG 6-Decora	IVORY BLACK GRAY WHITE BROWN ALMOND	80436-I 80436-E 80436-GY 80436-W 80436 80436-A	P266-I P266-BK P266-GRY P266-W P266 P266-A	BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * 84436-40	B266  S266-N
	IVORY WHITE	80407-1 <sup>†</sup> 80407-W <sup>†</sup>	S607-I S607-W	BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* *	B607  S607-N
GANG 7-Decora	IVORY WHITE	80408-I <sup>†</sup> 80408-W <sup>†</sup>	S609-I S609-W	BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* *	B609  S609-N

\*Consult the end of this Wallplates section for ordering details: allow 3-4 weeks for delivery.

<sup>†</sup>Painted metal wallplate.

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Decora Devices, Section A, and Decora Home Controls, Section B.

# **DECORA**® Designer Style Wallplates



### **Midway Size**

#### Decora Style Nylon Wallplates for Canadian 347V Decora Devices

DESCRIPTION	BLACK	IVORY	WHITE	GRAY
1-GANG	80401-CNE	80401-CNI	80401-CNW	80401-CNG
2-GANG	80409-CNE	80409-CNI	80409-CNW	80409-CNG
3-GANG	80411-CNE	80411-CNI	80411-CNW	80411-CNG
4-GANG	80412-98E	80412-CNI	80412-CNW	80412-CNG

347V Decora wallplates fit "Commander Type" boxes. Decora GFCI fits all Decora style decices and GFCI receptacles

## **Oversized**

#### **Decora Style Wallplates**

DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.	METAL	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.
1-GANG 1-Decora				430 S/S 302 S/S	* SO26	SO26-N
2-GANG 2-Decora				430 S/S 302 S/S	* SO262	 SO262
3-GANG 3-Decora				430 S/S 302 S/S	* SO263	 SO263

\*Consult the end of this Wallplates section for ordering details: allow 3-4 weeks for delivery. All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Decora Devices, Section A.

**G5** 

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# High Performance Nylon Wallplates





### **Standard Size**

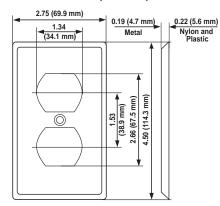
#### **Commercial Grade Nylon Wallplates**

DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.
1-GANG 1-Toggle	IVORY BLACK GRAY RED WHITE BROWN ALMOND	80701-I 80701-E 80701-GY 80701-R 80701-R 80701-W 80701 80701-A	N1-I N1-BK N1-GRY N1-RED N1-W N1 N1-A
2-GANG 2-Toggles	IVORY	80709-I	N2-I
	BLACK	80709-E	N2-BK
	GRAY	80709-GY	N2-GRY
	RED	80709-R	N2-RED
	WHITE	80709-W	N2-W
	BROWN	80709-W	N2
	ALMOND	80709	N2-A
3-GANG 3-Toggles	IVORY	80711-I	N3-I
	BLACK	80711-E	N3-BK
	GRAY	80711-GY	N3-GRY
	RED	80711-R	N3-RED
	WHITE	80711-W	N3-W
	BROWN	80711-W	N3
	ALMOND	80711-A	N3-A
4-GANG 4-Toggles	IVORY	80712-I	N4-I
	GRAY	80712-GY	N4-GRY
	RED	80712-R	N4-RED
	WHITE	80712-W	N4-W
	ALMOND	80712-A	N4-A
5-GANG 5-Toggles	IVORY	80723-I	N5-I
	WHITE	80723-W	N5-W
	ALMOND	80723-A	N5-A
6-GANG 6-Toggles	IVORY	80736-I	N6-I
	WHITE	80736-W	N6-W
1-GANG 1-Duplex	IVORY BLACK GRAY RED WHITE BROWN ORANGE BLUE ALMOND	80703-I 80703-E 80703-GY 80703-R 80703-W 80703 80703-ORG 80703-A	N8-I N8-BK N8-GRY N8-W N8-W N8-ORG N8-ORG N8-BU N8-A
2-GANG 2-Duplex	IVORY	80716-I	N82-I
	BLACK	80716-E	N82-BK
	GRAY	80716-GY	N82-GRY
	RED	80716-R	N82-RED
	WHITE	80716-W	N82-W
	BROWN	80716	N82
	ORANGE	80716-ORG	N82-ORG
	BLUE	80716-DRG	N82-DRG
	ALMOND	80716-A	N82-A

# Advantages of *All* Leviton Nylon Wallplates

- Molded nylon for maximum resistance to impact, abrasion, grease, oils, acids, moisture, fading and discoloration
- Resistant to mechanical stress associated with high abuse applications
- Includes metal mounting screws that match plate color
- Commercial grade devices backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

#### Single-Gang Standard Size Duplex Wallplates



For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Decora Devices, Section A, and Decora Home Controls, Section B.

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World

# Advantages of *All* Leviton Nylon Wallplates

- Molded nylon for maximum resistance to impact, abrasion, grease, oils, acids, moisture, fading and discoloration
- Resistant to mechanical stress associated with high abuse applications
- Includes metal mounting screws that match plate color
- Commercial grade devices backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

# High Performance Nylon Wallplates

# **Standard Size**

#### **Commercial Grade Nylon Wallplates**

DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.
1-GANG 1-Single 1.406" Hole	IVORY	80704-I	N7-I
	BLACK	80704-E	N7-BK
	GRAY	80704-GY	N7-GRY
	RED	80704-R	N7-RED
	WHITE	80704-W	N7-W
	BROWN	80704	N7
	ORANGE	80704-ORG	N7-ORG
	ALMOND	80704-A	N7-A
1-GANG 1-Decora	IVORY BLACK GRAY RED WHITE BROWN BLUE ALMOND	80401-NI 80401-NE 80401-NGY 80401-NR 80401-NW 80401-N 80401-NB 80401-NA	N26-I  N26-GRY N26-RED N26-W N26 N26-BU N26-BU N26-A
2-GANG 2-Decora	IVORY BLACK GRAY RED WHITE BROWN BLUE ALMOND	80409-NI 80409-NE 80409-NGY 80409-NR 80409-NW 80409-N 80409-NB 80409-A	N262-I N262-GRY N262-RED N262-W N262 N262-BU N262-A
3-GANG 3-Decora	IVORY	80411-NI	N263-I
	GRAY	80411-NGY	N263-GRY
	WHITE	80411-NW	N263-W
	ALMOND	80411-NA	
4-GANG 4-Decora	IVORY	80412-NI	N264-I
	WHITE	80412-NW	N264-W
	ALMOND	80412-NA	N264-A
• O 1-GANG Phone/Cable .406" Hole, Strap Mount •	IVORY	80718-I	N12-I
	BLACK	80718-E	N12-BK
	GRAY	80718-GY	N12-GRY
	WHITE	80718-W	N12-W
	BROWN	80718	N12
• 1-GANG 1-Blank, Box Mount	IVORY BLACK GRAY RED WHITE BROWN ALMOND	80714-I 80714-E 80714-GY 80714-R 80714-W 80714-W 80714	N13-I N13-BK N13-GRY N13-R N13-W N13-W N13 N13-A
2-GANG 2-Blanks, Box Mount	IVORY	80725-I	N24-I
	BLACK	80725-E	N24-BK
	GRAY	80725-GY	N24-GRY
	WHITE	80725-W	N24-W
	BROWN	80725	N24
	ALMOND	80725-A	N24-A
1-GANG 20 & 30 Amp Locking Receptacle 1.60" dia. Hole	IVORY BLACK GRAY RED WHITE BROWN	80720-I 80720-E 80720-GY 80720-R 80720-W 80720-W 80720	N726-I N726-BK N726-GRY N726-R N726-W N726
1-GANG MIDWAY 30 & 50 Amp Power Receptacle 2.15" dia. Hole	IVORY BLACK GRAY WHITE BROWN	80728-I 80728-E 80728-GY 80728-W 80728	N724-I N724-BK N724-GRY N724-W N724
2-GANG	IVORY	80726-I	N703-I
30 & 50 Amp Power Receptacle	WHITE	80726-W	N703-W
2.15" dia. Hole	BROWN	80726	N703

For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Decora Devices, Section A, and Decora Home Controls, Section B.

**G7** 

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# High Performance Nylon Wallplates



### **Standard Size**

#### **Commercial Grade Nylon Wallplates**

DESCRIPTION		COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.
2-GANG 1-Toggle 1-Duplex		IVORY BLACK GRAY RED WHITE BROWN ALMOND	80705-I 80705-E 80705-GY 80705-R 80705-W 80705 80705-A	N18-I N18-BK N18-GRY N18-RED N18-W N18 N18-A
3-GANG 2-Toggles 1-Duplex		IVORY BLACK WHITE	80721-I 80721-E 80721-W	N28-I N28-BK N28-W
-GANG -Blank, Box Mount, 1-Duplex		IVORY WHITE	N138-I N138-W	N138-I N138-W
2-GANG I-Toggle 1-Blank		IVORY BLACK GRAY RED WHITE BROWN ALMOND	80706-I 80706-E 80706-GY 80706-R 80706-W 80706 80706	
2-GANG I-Toggle 1-Decora		IVORY BLACK GRAY RED WHITE BROWN ALMOND	80707-I 80707-E 80707-GY 80707-R 80707-W 80707 80707-A	
2-GANG 1-Blank 1-Decora		IVORY BLACK GRAY RED WHITE BROWN ALMOND	80708-I 80708-E 80708-GY 80708-R 80708-W 80708 80708	
I-GANG I-Blank Strap Mount		IVORY BLACK GRAY RED WHITE BROWN	80719-I 80719-E 80719-GY 80719-R 80719-W 80719-W 80719	
3-GANG 3-Duplex		IVORY BLACK GRAY RED WHITE BROWN ALMOND	80730-I 80730-E 80730-GY 80730-R 80730-W 80730 80730-A	
3-GANG 1-Toggle 2-Decora		IVORY WHITE BLACK GRAY	80731-I 80731-W 80731-E 80731-GY	
4-GANG 3-Toggle 1-Decora		IVORY WHITE	80732-I 80732-W	
2-GANG 2-Blank Strap Mount	•••	IVORY BLACK RED WHITE BROWN	80734-I 80734-E 80734-R 80734-W 80734-W 80734	

For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Decora Devices, Section A, and Decora Home Controls, Section B.

**G8** 

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World



# **Standard Size**

#### **Commercial Grade Nylon Wallplates**

DESCRIPTION		COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.
3-GANG 3-Blank Box Mount	•••	IVORY BLACK GRAY WHITE BROWN ALMOND	80735-1 80735-E 80735-GY 80735-W 80735 80735-A	
4-GANG 3-Toggle 1-Duplex		IVORY WHITE	80743-I 80743-W	
3-GANG 2-Toggle 1-Decora		IVORY WHITE ALMOND	80745-I 80745-W 80745-A	
2-GANG 1-Duplex 1-Decora		IVORY BLACK GRAY RED WHITE BROWN ALMOND	80746-I 80746-E 80746-GY 80746-R 80746-W 80746 80746	
3-GANG 1-Toggle 2-Duplex		IVORY WHITE	80747-I 80747-W	

#### Hot Stamped Nylon Wallplates

DESCRIPTION		COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.
1-GANG 1-Duplex Stamped "ISOLATED GROUND"	ISOLATED GROUND	IVORY ORANGE WHITE	80703-IGI 80703-IG 80703-IGW	N8-IG N8-IG N8-IG
1-GANG 1.406" dia. Hole 1-Single Stamped "ISOLATED GROUND"	ISOLATED GROUND • •	ORANGE	80704-IG	N7-IG

See page G26 for Engraved Metal Wallplates. All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Decora Devices, Section A, and Decora Home Controls, Section B.

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World



# High Performance Nylon Wallplates



### **Standard Size**

#### Hot Stamped Nylon Wallplates

		•		
DESCRIPTION		COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.
1-GANG 1-Decora	ISOLATED GROUND	ORANGE stamped "ISOLATED GROUND" IVORY stamped "GFCI PROTECTED" WHITE stamped "GFCI PROTECTED" IVORY stamped "COMPUTER ONLY" WHITE stamped "COMPUTER ONLY"	80401-IG 80401-GFI 80401-GFW 80401-COI 80401-COW	N26-IG
1-GANG 1-Toggle		RED stamped "EMERGENCY"	80701-RE	N1E-RED
		RED stamped "EMERGENCY" IVORY stampled "GFCI PROTECTED" WHITE stamped "GFCI PROTECTED" IVORY stamped "COMPUTER ONLY"	80703-RE 80703-GFI 80703-GFW 80703-COI	N8E-RED

See page G26 for Engraved Metal Wallplates.

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

### **Midway**

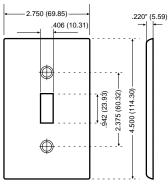
#### Midway Size Nylon Wallplates

DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.
1-GANG 1-Toggle	IVORY BLACK GRAY WHITE BROWN ALMOND	PJ1-I PJ1-E PJ1-GY PJ1-W PJ1 PJ1-A	
2-GANG 2-Toggle	IVORY BLACK GRAY WHITE BROWN ALMOND	PJ2-I PJ2-E PJ2-GY PJ2-W PJ2-W PJ2 PJ2-A	
3-GANG 3-Toggle	IVORY BLACK GRAY WHITE BROWN ALMOND	PJ3-I PJ3-E PJ3-GY PJ3-W PJ3 PJ3-A	
4-GANG 4-Toggle	IVORY BLACK WHITE ALMOND	PJ4-I PJ4-E PJ4-W PJ4-A	
See page G26 for Engraved Metal Wallplates. All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.			
		For more informatio wallplates, colors, m multi-gang, refer to I Section A, and Deco	Decora Devices,

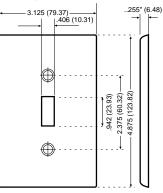
#### **Midway Wallplates**

All Leviton Midway wallplates can be mounted onto larger volume outlet boxes and/or used to hide wall irregularities. All 1-Gang Midway wallplates are 4.875" H x 3.125" W. Midway wallplates are a full 0.375" higher and wider than standard wallplates.

#### Standard Size



#### **Midway Size**



G 10

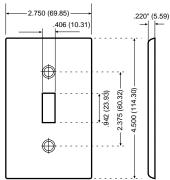
For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World

Section B.

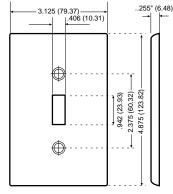
#### **Midway Wallplates**

All Leviton Midway wallplates can be mounted onto larger volume outlet boxes and/or used to hide wall irregularities. All 1-Gang Midway wallplates are 4.875" H x 3.125" W. Midway wallplates are a full 0.375" higher and wider than standard wallplates.

#### Standard Size



#### **Midway Size**



Hig	h P	erfo	orm	ance	
				ates	

## Midway

#### Midway Size Nylon Wallplates

DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.
1-GANG 1-Duplex	IVORY BLACK GRAY RED WHITE BROWN ALMOND BLUE ORANGE* RED**	PJ8-I PJ8-E PJ8-GY PJ8-R PJ8-W PJ8-W PJ8-A PJ8-A PJ8-BU PJ8-IG PJ8-RE	
2-GANG 2-Duplex	IVORY BLACK GRAY RED WHITE BROWN ALMOND RED**	PJ82-I PJ82-E PJ82-GY PJ82-R PJ82-W PJ82 PJ82-A PJ82-RE	
1-GANG 1-Decora	IVORY BLACK GRAY WHITE BROWN ALMOND BLUE	PJ26-I PJ26-E PJ26-GY PJ26-W PJ26 PJ26-A PJ26-BU	
2-GANG 2-Decora	IVORY BLACK GRAY RED WHITE BROWN ALMOND	PJ262-I PJ262-E PJ262-GY PJ262-R PJ262-W PJ262 PJ262-A	
3-GANG 3-Decora	IVORY WHITE ALMOND GRAY	PJ263-I PJ263-W PJ263-A PJ263-GY	
4-GANG 4-Decora	IVORY GRAY WHITE ALMOND	PJ264-I PJ264-GY PJ264-W PJ264-A	
1-GANG 1-Single Receptacle 1.406" dia. Hole	IVORY RED WHITE BROWN ALMOND	PJ7-I PJ7-R PJ7-W PJ7 PJ7-A	

**\_\_**\_₩**\_**\_,

\*Isolated Ground

\*\*Emergency

See page G26 for Engraved Metal Wallplates. All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Decora Devices, Section A, and Decora Home Controls, Section B.

G 11

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# High Performance Nylon Wallplates



## Midway

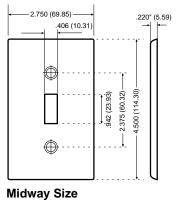
#### Midway Size Nylon Wallplates

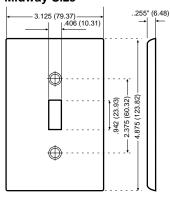
DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.
1-GANG 1-Blank Box Mount	IVORY BLACK GRAY RED WHITE BROWN ALMOND	PJ13-I PJ13-E PJ13-GY PJ13-R PJ13-W PJ13 PJ13-A	
2-GANG 2-Blank Box Mount	IVORY GRAY WHITE ALMOND	PJ23-I PJ23-GY PJ23-W PJ23-A	
● ● 1-GANG 1-Telephone .406" dia. Hole, Box Mount	IVORY BLACK GRAY WHITE ALMOND	PJ11-I PJ11-E PJ11-GY PJ11-W PJ11-A	
2-GANG 1-Toggle, 1-Duplex	IVORY BLACK GRAY WHITE ALMOND	PJ18-I PJ18-E PJ18-GY PJ18-W PJ18-A	
2-GANG 1-Toggle 1-Decora	IVORY WHITE BROWN ALMOND	PJ126-I PJ126-W PJ126 PJ126-A	
3-GANG 2-Toggle 1-Decora	IVORY WHITE BROWN ALMOND	PJ226-I PJ226-W PJ226 PJ226-A	
2-GANG 1-Decora 1-Duplex	IVORY WHITE BROWN ALMOND	PJ826-I PJ826-W PJ826 PJ826-A	SPJ826-I SPJ826-W

#### **Midway Wallplates**

All Leviton Midway wallplates can be mounted onto larger volume outlet boxes and/or used to hide wall irregularities. All 1-Gang Midway wallplates are 4.875" H x 3.125" W. Midway wallplates are a full 0.375" higher and wider than standard wallplates.

#### Standard Size





Midway Size Nylon Wallplates - Power Receptacle

1-GANG 2.465" dia. Hole, Power Receptacle 30 & 50 Amp



IVORY WHITE

BLACK

80532-l	
80532-W	_
80532-E	_

\_

See page G26 for Engraved Metal Wallplates. All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

> For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Decora Devices, Section A, and Decora Home Controls,

Section B.

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World



#### Features and Benefits of All Leviton Plastic Wallplates

- Molded of urea or phenolic
- Photoelectrically color-matched to Leviton devices
- Designed for high dielectric strength and arc resistance
- Meet or surpass UL 514 testing requirements
- Resistant to fading, discoloration, grease, oils, organic solvents and moisture scratches
- Includes metal mounting screws that match plate color

# Advantages of *All* Leviton Satin-Finish Metal Wallplates

- Round on edges to prevent injury and wall damage
- Resistant to corrosive effects of sunlight and moisture
- Deluxe stainless steel is non-magnetic Type 302, .032" thick
- Standard Stainless Steel is Type 430, .032" thick
- Brass is 70/30 alloy 260, .042" thick
- Aluminum is 3004 alloy, .040" thick
- Includes metal mounting screws that match plate color



# **Standard Size**

Toggle Switch			Resident	ial Grade		Commerc	ial Grade
DESCRIPTION		COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.	METAL	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.
1-GANG 1-Toggle		IVORY GRAY WHITE BROWN ALMOND	86001 87001 88001 85001 82001	P1-I P1-GY P1-W P1 P1-A	CHROME ALUM BRASS POLISHED BRAS 430 S/S 302 S/S	1901 83001 81001 S 81001-PB 84001 84001-40	C1 A1 B1 S1 SN-1
2-GANG 2-Toggles	••• ••	IVORY GRAY WHITE BROWN ALMOND	86009 87009 88009 85009 82009	P2-I P2-GY P2-W P2 P2-A	CHROME ALUM BRASS POLISHED BRAS 430 S/S 302 S/S	1909 83009 81009 S 81009-PB 84009 84009-40	A2 B2 S2 S2-N
3-GANG 3-Toggles	· · · • • •	IVORY GRAY WHITE BROWN ALMOND	86011 87011 88011 85011 82011	P3-I P3-GY P3-W P3 P3-A	CHROME ALUM BRASS POLISHED BRAS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* 83011 81011 S 81011-PB 84011 84011-40	A3 B3 S3 S3-N

\*Consult the end of this Wallplates section for ordering details: allow 3-4 weeks for delivery.

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

**Standard Size** 

Toggle Switch	Residential Grade				Commercial Grade	
DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.	METAL	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.
4-GANG 4-Toggles	IVORY GRAY WHITE BROWN ALMOND	86012 87012 88012 85012 82012	P4-I P4-GY P4-W P4 P4-A	CHROME ALUM BRASS POLISHED BRA 430 S/S 302 S/S	* 83012 81012 SS 81012-PB 84012 84012-40	A4 B4 S4 S4-N
5-GANG 5-Toggles	IVORY WHITE BROWN ALMOND	86023 88023 85023 82023	P5-1 P5-W P5 P5-A	CHROME ALUM BRASS POLISHED BRA 430 S/S 302 S/S	* 81023 \SS 81023-PB * 84023-40	A5 B5 S5 S5-N
6-GANG 6-Toggles	IVORY WHITE BROWN ALMOND	86036 88036 85036 82036	P6-I P6-W P6 P6-A	CHROME ALUM BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * 81036 * 84036-40	A6 B6 S6 S6-N
	IVORY WHITE	S601-I <sup>†</sup> S601-W <sup>†</sup>	S601-I S601-W	CHROME BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * 84070-40	B601 S601-N
7-GANG 7-Toggles						
	IVORY WHITE	S602-I <sup>†</sup> S602-W <sup>†</sup>	S602-I S602-W	CHROME BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * 84048-40	B602 S602-N
8-GANG 8-Toggles		0000 1	0000 1		*	
	IVORY WHITE	S603-I <sup>†</sup> S603-W <sup>†</sup>	S603-I S603-W	CHROME BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * 84049-40	B603 S603-N
9-GANG 9-Toggles						
10-GANG 10-Toggles	IVORY WHITE	S604-I <sup>†</sup> S604-W <sup>†</sup>	S604-I S604-W	CHROME BRASS 302 S/S	* * 84050-40	B604 S604-N

\*Consult the end of this Wallplates section for ordering details: allow 3-4 weeks for delivery.

<sup>†</sup>Painted metal wallplate.

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

LEVITON Building a Connected World

### **Standard Size**

Duplex Receptacle		Resident	ial Grade		Commerc	ial Grade
DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.	METAL	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.
1-GANG 1-Duplex	IVORY GRAY WHITE BROWN ALMOND	86003 87003 88003 85003 82003	P8-I P8-GY P8-W P8 P8-A	CHROME ALUM BRASS POLISHED BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	1903 83003 81003 \$ 81003-PB 84003 84003-40	C8 A8 B8 S8 S8-N
2-GANG 2-Duplex	IVORY GRAY WHITE BROWN ALMOND	86016 87016 88016 85016 82016	P82-I ——— P82-W P82 P82-A	CHROME ALUM BRASS POLISHED BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* 83016 81016 S 81016-PB 84016 84016-40	C82 A82 B82 
3-GANG 3-Duplex	IVORY GRAY WHITE BROWN	86030 87030 88030 85030	P83-I  P83-W P83	CHROME ALUM BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * * 84030-40	S83 S83-N
4-GANG 4-Duplex	IVORY WHITE BROWN	86041 88041 85041	P84-I P84-W P84	CHROME ALUM BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * 84041 *	 S84 S84-N
				CHROME BRASS 302 S/S	* * 84055-40	B85 S85-N
5-GANG 5-Duplex				CHROME BRASS 302 S/S	* * 84056-40	 B86 S86-N
6-GANG 6-Duplex				CHROME BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * *	B608 S608
7-GANG 7-Duplex				CHROME BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * * *	 B6082 S6082

\*Consult the end of this Wallplates section for ordering details: allow 3–4 weeks for delivery. All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

#### Standard Size Single Receptacle, 15 and 20 AMP Straight Blade and 15 AMP Locking

Straight Blade and 15 AMP Locking		Residential Grade			<b>Commercial Grade</b>		
DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.	METAL	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.	
1-GANG 1-Single 1.406" dia. Hole	IVORY GRAY WHITE BROWN ALMOND	86004 87004 88004 85004 82004	P7-I P7-GY P7-W P7 P7-A	CHROME ALUM BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* 83004 81004 84004 84004-40	A7 B7 S7 S7-N	
2-GANG 2-Singles 1.406" dia. Holes	IVORY WHITE BROWN	86052 88052 85052	P72-I P72-W P72	CHROME ALUM BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * * 84052-40	S72 S72-N	
3-GANG 3-Singles 1.406" dia. Holes				BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * S73-N	S73 S73-N	
4-GANG 4-Singles 1.406" dia. Holes				BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	*	S74 S74-N	
5-GANG 5-Singles 1.406" dia. Holes				BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	*	S75 S75-N	
6-GANG 6-Singles 1.406" dia. Hole				BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * *	S76 S76-N	

\*Consult the end of this Wallplates section for ordering details: allow 3–4 weeks for delivery. All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World

LEVITON Building a Connected World

**Standard Size** 

DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.	METAL	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.
•	] —			ALUM BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	83013 81013 84013 84013-40	A738 B738 S738 S738-N
-GANG Phone/Cable .312" dia. Hole, Box M	ount					
I-GANG Phone/Cable .406" dia. Hole, Box M	IVORY WHITE BROWN ALMOND	86013 88013 85013 82013	P11-I P11-W P11 P11-A	ALUM BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * 84061-40	 S11-N
-GANG Phone/Cable .625" dia. Hole, Box M	IVORY WHITE BROWN	86017 88017 85017	P737-I P737-W P737	ALUM BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* 81017 * 84017-40	A737 B737 S737 S737-N
-GANG Phone/Cable .406" dia. Holes, Box I	IVORY WHITE BROWN	86062 88062 85062	P21-I P21-W P21	BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * 84062-40	S21-N
-GANG Phone/Cable .406" dia. Holes, Box I	Mount			BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * *	 S31-N
-GANG 'hone/Cable .406" dia. Holes, Box I	 Mount			BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * *	 S41-N
• • • • • ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ • • • • • Phone/Cable .406" dia. Holes, Box I	Mount			BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * *	S51-N
-GANG				BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * *	 S61-N

\*Consult the end of this Wallplates section for ordering details: allow 3–4 weeks for delivery. All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

LEVITON

## **Standard Size**

Telephone or Cable Ou	tlet — Strap M	ount Reside	ential Grade	•	Com	mercial Grad
DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.	METAL	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.
1-GANG Phone/Cable .406" dia. Hole, Strap Mount with knockout to enlarge hole to .62	IVORY GRAY WHITE BROWN	86018 87018 88018 85018	P12-I P12-GY P12-W P12	ALUM BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * 84018-40	S12 S12-N
I-GANG	IVORY WHITE BROWN	86037 88037 85037	P730-I P730-W P730	BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * 84037-40	 S730-N
Phone/Cable .625" dia. Hole, Strap	Mount					
2-GANG Phone/Cable .406" dia. Holes, Strap		P22-I <sup>†</sup>	P22-I	BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* *	 S22-N
Phone/Cable .406 dia. Holes, Strap					*	
3-GANG Phone/Cable .406" dia. Holes, Strap	IVORY	P32-I <sup>†</sup>	P32-I	BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * *	 S32-N
4-GANG Phone/Cable .406" dia. Holes, Strap	) Mount			BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * *	 S42-N
5-GANG Phone/Cable .406" dia. Holes, Strap				BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* *	 S52-N
6-GANG Phone/Cable .406" dia. Holes, Strap				BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * *	 S62-N

#### Blank Plate — Box Mount

DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.	METAL	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.
	IVORY	86014	P13-I	CHROME	*	
	GRAY	87014	P13-GY	ALUM	83014	A13
	WHITE	88014	P13-W	BRASS	81014	B13
•	BROWN	85014	P13	430 S/S	84014	S13
	ALMOND	82014	P13-A	302 S/S	84014-40	S13-N
-GANG 1-Blank, Box Mount						
••	IVORY	86025	P23-I	ALUM	*	
	GRAY	87025	P23-GY	BRASS	81025	B23
	WHITE	88025	P23-W	430 S/S	84025	S23
	BROWN	85025	P23	302 S/S	84025-40	S23-N
	ALMOND	82025	P23-A			
-GANG 2-Blanks, Box Mount						
	IVORY	86033	P33-I	ALUM	*	
	WHITE	88033	P33-W	BRASS	*	
	BROWN	85033	P33	430 S/S	*	
				302 S/S	84033-40	S33-N
•••						
-GANG 3-Blanks, Box Mount						

\*Consult the end of this Wallplates section for ordering details: allow 3-4 weeks for delivery.

<sup>†</sup>Painted metal wallplate.

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World

LEVITON Building a Connected World

### **Standard Size**

Blank Plate — Box Mount		Resident	ial Grade		Commerc	ial Grade
DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.	METAL	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.
4-GANG 4-Blanks, Box Mount	IVORY WHITE BROWN	86064 88064 85064	P43-I P43-W P43	ALUM BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * 84064 84064-40	S43 S43-N
5-GANG 5-Blanks, Box Mount				BRASS 302 S/S	* 84065-40	 S53-N
6-GANG 6-Blanks, Box Mount				BRASS 302 S/S	* 84066-40	 S63-N
7-GANG 7-Blanks, Box Mount				BRASS 302 S/S	* 84067-40	 S6013-N
•••••				BRASS 302 S/S	* 84068-40	 S6023-N
8-GANG 8-Blanks, Box Mount						

#### Blank Plate — Strap Mount

DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.	METAL	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.
•	IVORY WHITE BROWN	86019 88019 85019	P14-I P14-W P14	ALUM BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* 84019 84019-40	S14 S14-N
1-GANG 1-Blank, Strap Mount	IVORY	86034	P24-I	ALUM	*	
2-GANG 2-Blanks, Strap Mount	WHITE BROWN	88034 85034	P24-W P24-W P24	BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * 84034-40	 S24-N
3-GANG 3-Blanks, Strap Mount	IVORY WHITE BROWN	86035 88035 85035	P34-I P34-W P34	BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * 84035-40	 S34-N
4-GANG 4-Blanks, Strap Mount	IVORY WHITE BROWN	86057 88057 85057	P44-I P44-W P44	BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * 84057-40	 S44-N
				BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * S54-N	 S54-N
5-GANG 5-Blanks, Strap Mount						

\*Consult the end of this Wallplates section for ordering details: allow 3–4 weeks for delivery.

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

LEVITON

### **Standard Size**

Blank Plate — Strap Mount		Resident	ial Grade		<b>Commercial Grade</b>		
DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.	METAL	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.	
6-GANG 6-Blanks, Strap Mount				BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	*	 S64-N	
7-GANG 7-Blanks, Strap Mount				BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * *	 S6014-N	
8-GANG 8-Blanks, Strap Mount				BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	*	 S6024-N	

#### Power Outlet Receptacle — One Gang — Mounting

DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.	METAL	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.
1-GANG Power Outlet 2.15" dia. Hole Midway Use with 278, 279, 5206, 5207, 5371, 5372, 5373, 5374	IVORY BLACK WHITE	80528-I 80528-BLK 80528-W	P724-I P724-BK	ALUM STEEL, BRASS FIN. STEEL, ALUM FIN. 430 S/S	83028 4928 4927 84028	A724 B724 S724-GY S724

#### Power Outlet Receptacle — Two Gang — Mounting

DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.	METAL	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.
2-GANG Power Outlet 2.15" dia. Hole Midway Use with 278, 279, 5206, 5207, 5371, 5372, 5373, 5374	IVORY BLACK WHITE	80526-I 80526-BLK 80526-W	PJ703-I PJ703-BK PJ703-W	BRASS ALUM STEEL, ALUM FIN. 430 S/S	* 83026 4934 84026	B703 A703 S703-GY S703
2-GANG Power Outlet 2.465" dia. Hole	IVORY BLACK WHITE ALMOND	80530-I 80530-BLK 80530-W 80530-A		STEEL, ALUM FIN. 430 S/S 302 S/S	S701-GY * S701-40	S701-GY S701
2-GANG Power Outlet 2.15" dia. Hole Offset				430 S/S	84022	S705

#### Locking Receptacle — One Gang

DESCRIPTION		COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.	METAL	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.
1-GANG 20A & 30A Locking 1.60" dia. Hole	·				BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * 84020-40	 S720-N
1-GANG for Key Lock Power Switch 0.880" dia. Hole. Includes Tamper-Resistant Screws and Screwdriver					302 S/S	84071-40	

\*Consult the end of this Wallplates section for ordering details: allow 3–4 weeks for delivery. All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.



### **Standard Size**

#### Two Gang with Centered Opening

DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.	METAL	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.
2-GANG 1-Toggle, Centered Opening				BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	81040  84040-40	 S740-N
2-GANG 1-Phone/Cable 406" Hole Centered, Box Mount				BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	*	
2-GANG 1-Phone/Cable 406" Hole Centered, Strap Moun				BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	*	
2-GANG Blank, Centered Box Mount				BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	*	
2-GANG Blank, Centered Strap Mount				BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * *	
2-GANG 1-Decora, Centered Opening				BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * S746-N	 S746-N
2-GANG 1-Single Outlet 1.406" dia. Hole				BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * 84092-40	 S747-N
2-GANG 1-Duplex, Centered Opening	<b>}</b>			302 S/S	84039-40	S748-N

#### **Louvre Plates**

DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.	METAL	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.
	IVORY	86079 <sup>†</sup>	P760-I	BRASS	81079	B760
	BLACK	*		430 S/S	*	
	GRAY	*		302 S/S	84079-40	S760-N
	RED	*				
	WHITE	88079 <sup>†</sup>	P760-W			
1-GANG CENTER	BROWN	*				
1-Louvre Plate, Horizontal Box Mount	ALMOND	*				
	IVORY	86080 <sup>†</sup>	P771-I	BRASS	81080	B771
	BLACK	*		430 S/S	*	
	GRAY	*		302 S/S	84080-40	S711-N
	RED	*	*			
	WHITE	88080 <sup>†</sup>	P771-W			
1-GANG	BROWN	*				
1-Louvre Plate, Strap Mount	ALMOND	*	P771-A			

\*Consult the end of this Wallplates section for ordering details: allow 3–4 weeks for delivery. †Painted metal wallplate.

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

G21

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

LEVITON



Louvre Plates		Residential Grade			<b>Commercial Grade</b>	
DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.	METAL	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.
2-GANG 2-Louvre Plate, Strap Mount	]			BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * 84081-40	 S772-N
3-GANG 3-Louvre Plate, Strap Mount				BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	*	

#### **Toggle Switch and Single Receptacle**

DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.	METAL	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.
2-GANG 1-Toggle 1-Single 1.406" dia. Hole	IVORY WHITE BROWN	86007 88007 85007	P17-I P17-W P17	ALUM BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * 84007 84007-40	S17 S17-N
3-GANG 2-Toggle 1-Single 1.406" dia. Hole				ALUM BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * 84088-40	 S27-N
4-GANG 3-Toggles 1-Single 1.406" dia. Hole				ALUM BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * 84042-40	 S37-N

#### **Toggle Switch and Duplex Receptacle**

DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.	METAL	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.
2-GANG 1-Toggle 1-Duplex	IVORY GRAY BROWN WHITE ALMOND	86005 87005 85005 88005 82005	P18-I P18-GY P18 P18-W P18-A	ALUM BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	83005 81005 84005 84005-40	A18 B18 S18 S18-N
-GANG -Toggles 1-Duplex	IVORY GRAY BROWN WHITE ALMOND	86021 87021 85021 88021 82021	P28-I P28-GY P28 P28-W P28-A	ALUM BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* 81021 * 84021-40	B28 S28-N
I-GANG I-Toggles 1-Duplex	IVORY WHITE BROWN ALMOND	P38-I P38-W P38 P38-A	P38-I P38-W1 P38 P38-A	ALUM BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * 84043 *	 S38
5-GANG 4-Toggles 1-Duplex	IVORY WHITE	P48-I P48-W	P48-I P48-W	BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * S48-N	 S48-N

\*Consult the end of this Wallplates section for ordering details: allow 3-4 weeks for delivery.

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

LE Building a

▓▖▙▝▌▖▌▖▏

### **Standard Size**

Toggle Switch and Decora/GFCI		Resident	Residential Grade			<b>Commercial Grade</b>		
DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.	METAL	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.		
2-GANG 1-Toggle 1-Decora/GFCI	IVORY BLACK GRAY WHITE BROWN ALMOND	80405-1 80405-E 80405-GY 80405-W 80405 80405-A	P126-I P126-BK P126-GRY P126-W P126 P126-A	BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* S126 *	S126		
3-GANG 2-Toggles 1-Decora/GFCI	IVORY BLACK WHITE BROWN ALMOND	80421-I 80421-E 80421-W 80421 80421-A	P226-I P226-BK P226-W P226 P226 P226-A	BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * 84421-40	 S226-N		
3-GANG 2-Decora/GFCI 1-Toggle	IVORY GRAY WHITE BROWN ALMOND	80431-I 80431-GY 80431-W 80431 80431-A	P1262-I P1262-GRY P1262-W P1262 P1262-A	BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* *			
4-GANG 3-Toggles 1-Decora/GFCI	IVORY WHITE BROWN ALMOND	P326-I P326-W P326 P326-A	P326-I P326-W P326 P326-A	BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * *			
4-GANG 2-Toggles 2-Decora/GFCI	IVORY WHITE	P2262-I <sup>†</sup> P2262-W <sup>†</sup>	P2262-I P2262-W	BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * *	*		
5-GANG 4-Toggles 1-Decora/GFCI				BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * S426-N	 S426-N		

#### Toggle Switch and Blank — Box Mount and Strap Mount

DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.	METAL	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.
2-GANG 1-Toggle 1-Blank, Strap Mount	] —			ALUM BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * 84077-40	  S114-N
3-GANG 2-Toggles 1-Blank, Strap Mount	] —			BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * S214-N	 S214-N
2-GANG 1-Toggle 1-Blank, Box Mount	IVORY WHITE GRAY BROWN	86006 88006 87006 85006	P113-I P113-W P113-GY P113	BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * 84006-40	 S113-N

\*Consult the end of this Wallplates section for ordering details: allow 3-4 weeks for delivery.

<sup>†</sup>Painted metal wallplate.

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

**Standard Size** 

Standard Combination	— Two Gang	Residential Grade			Commercial Grade		
DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.	METAL	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.	
-GANG	IVORY WHITE	86046 <sup>†</sup> 88046 <sup>†</sup>	P78-I P78-W	ALUM BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * 84046-40	 S78-N	
I-Single 1.406" dia. hole 1-Duplex							
2-GANG	IVORY WHITE BROWN ALMOND	80455-I 80455-W 80455 80455-A	P826-I P826-W P826	ALUM BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * 84455-40	  S826-N	
-Duplex 1-Decora/GFCI							
P-GANG	IVORY WHITE	86077 88077	P112-I P112-W	BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * S112-N	 S112-N	
-Toggle -Phone/Cable .406" dia. hole, Strap	Mount						
2-GANG I-Phone/Cable .406" dia. hole, Strap Mount 1-Duplex	IVORY WHITE	86078 88078	P128-I P128-W	BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * 84078-40	 S128-N	
	<b></b>			BRASS	*		
2-GANG I-Phone/Cable .406" dia. hole 1-Blank, Strap Mount				430 S/S 302 S/S	*		
2-GANG I-Phone/Cable .406" dia. hole, Strap Mount 1-Decora/GFC		80479-I 80479-W	P1226-I P1226-W	BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * *		
2-GANG I-Blank, Box Mount I-Duplex	IVORY WHITE BROWN	86008 88008 85008	P138-I P138-W P138	BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * 84008-40	 S138-N	
2-GANG	IVORY WHITE	86087 <sup>†</sup> 88087 <sup>†</sup>	P148-I P148-W	BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * 84087-40	 S148-N	
I-Blank, Strap Mount							
2-GANG I-Blank, Strap Mount I-Single 1.406"dia. Hole	IVORY WHITE	86085 <sup>†</sup> 88085 <sup>†</sup>	P147-I P147-W	ALUM BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * 84085-40	 S147-N	
2-GANG I-Blank, Strap Mount	IVORY WHITE	P1426-I <sup>†</sup> P1426-W <sup>†</sup>	P1426-I P1426-W	BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * S1426-N	 S1426-N	

\*Consult the end of this Wallplates section for ordering details: allow 3-4 weeks for delivery.

<sup>†</sup>Painted Metal Wallplates

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Decora Devices, Section A.

LE Building a C



Standard Combination — Three Gang		<b>Residential Grade</b>		Commercial Grade		
DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.	METAL	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.
3-GANG 1-Toggle 2-Duplex	IVORY WHITE BROWN	86047 88047 85047	P182-I P182-W P182	BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * 84047-40	 S182-N
DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.	METAL	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.
4-GANG 2-Toggles 2-Duplex				ALUM BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* 81045 * 84045-40	B282 S282-N

#### Sectional Wallplates for Multi-Gang Installations\* — Thermoplastic Construction

		DESCRIPTION	COLOR	<b>CENTER PANELS</b>	END PANELS	
Center	Center End	Duplex Receptacle	WHITE IVORY	PSC 8-W PSC 8-I	PSE 8-W PSE 8-I	
		Toggle Switch	WHITE IVORY	PSC 1-W PSC 1-I	PSE 1-W PSE 1-I	
		Single Receptacle 1.406" dia. hole	WHITE IVORY	PSC 7-W PSC 7-I	PSE 7-W PSE 7-I	
		Blank, Strap-Mount	WHITE IVORY	PSC 14 PSC 14-I	PSE 14-W PSE 14-I	
Duplex Re	eceptacle	Decora	WHITE IVORY	PSC 26-W PSC 26-I	PSE 26-W PSE 26-I	

#### Horizontal Split Plate — For Terminated Cable

DESCRIPTION		COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.	METAL	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.
Horizontal Split Plate for Terminated Cable 1-Gang .625" dia. Hole w/Grommet .406" inner dia.	•	IVORY WHITE	N751-I N751-W	N751-I N751-W	BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * S751-N	 S751-N

For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Decora Devices, Section A.

\*Outer dimensions of wallplates created from two or more sectional panels will be the same as standard multi-gang plates. \*Consult the end of this Wallplates section for ordering details: allow 3–4 weeks for delivery. All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

Tr

# Standard Size LEVITOR. Plastic and Metal Wallplates

### **Standard Size**

#### **Engraved Wallplates**

DESCRIPTION	METAL	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.
1-GANG 1-Duplex Engraved "ISOLATED GROUND"	ALUM BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * 84003-IG	  S8-IG
1-GANG 1-Single 1.406" Hole Engraved "ISOLATED GROUND"	ALUM BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * *	
1-GANG 1-Single Engraved "ISOLATED GROUND" 1.60"dia. Hole For use with 20A & 30A single locking receptacles	ALUM BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * *	
I-GANG 1-Toggle Engraved "EMERGENCY"	302 S/S	84001-E40	SIE-N
2-GANG 2-Toggles Engraved "EMERGENCY"	ALUM BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * *	
I-GANG 1-Duplex Engraved "EMERGENCY"	ALUM BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * 84003-E40	  S8E-N
2-GANG 2-Duplex Engraved "EMERGENCY"	ALUM BRASS 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * 84016-E40	 S82E-N
1-GANG 1-Decora Engraved "SURGE PROTECTED"	430 S/S 302 S/S	*	

\*Consult the end of this Wallplates section for ordering details: allow 3–4 weeks for delivery. All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Decora Devices, Section A.

G26

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World

These sturdy, high-impact wallplates for the 46000 series voice/data devices are available for single-gang applications with standard or Decora-compatible styling.

# Voice/Data/CATV Wallplates



### Standard Size

#### Voice/Data/CATV Wallplates\*

DESCRIPTION		COLOR (Nylon)	METAL	IND. NO.
1-GANG Type "F" Connector	• •	IVORY WHITE		80781-I 80781-W
1-GANG Duplex Type "F" Connector	• @ •	IVORY WHITE		80782-I 80782-W
1-GANG DB9 Data Connector DB15 Data Connector DB25 Data Connector	•		302 S/S 302 S/S 302 S/S	84441 84442 84443
1-GANG BNC/TNC "D" Connector BNC Twinax "D" Connector	•		302 S/S 302 S/S	84444 84445
1-GANG Token Ring IBM Data Connector	•		302 S/S	84446

\*Consult the end of this Wallplates section for ordering details: allow 3–4 weeks for delivery. All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Decora Devices, Section A.

For more information regarding Voice/Data/CATV Wallplates, refer to Communication Premise Wiring Products, Section S.

G27

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# **Residential Grade**

# Larger Size Plastic Wallplates



All Leviton Larger-size wallplates are a full 0.25 inches deep to insure a clean fit, despite protruding devices, in accordance with the latest National Electrical Code. Each is individually packed with extra-long, color-matched mounting screws.

LEVITON

### Larger Size

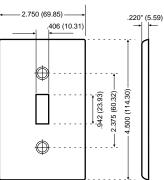
Midway	Size	Wall	plat	tes
--------	------	------	------	-----

DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.
1-GANG 1-Toggle	• IVORY     WHITE     BROWN     ALMOND	80501-I 80501-W 80501 80501-A	SPJ1-I SPJ1-W SPJ1 SPJ1-A
2-GANG 2-Toggle	•     WORY     WHITE     BROWN     ALMOND     •	80509-1 80509-W 80509 80509-A	SPJ2-I SPJ2-W SPJ2 SPJ2-A
3-GANG 3-Toggle	• WHITE BROWN ▲ ALMOND	80511-I 80511-W 80511 80511 80511-A	SPJ3-I SPJ3-W SPJ3 SPJ3-A
4-GANG 4-Toggle	•     •     •     •	80512-I 80512-W	SPJ4-I SPJ4-W
1-GANG 1-Duplex	WHITE BROWN ALMOND	80503-I 80503-W 80503 80503-A	SPJ8-I SPJ8-W SPJ8 SPJ8-A
1-GANG 1-Phone/Cable .312" dia Hole, Box Mount	• • • •	80513-I 80513-W 80513 80513 80513-A	SPJ738-I SPJ738-W SPJ738 SPJ738-A

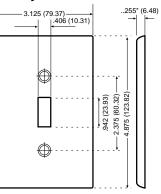
#### **Midway Wallplates**

All Leviton Midway wallplates can be mounted onto larger volume outlet boxes and/or used to hide wall irregu-larities. All 1-Gang Midway wallplates are  $4.875^{\circ}$  H x  $3.125^{\circ}$  W. Midway wallplates are a full  $0.375^{\circ}$  higher and wider than standard wallplates.

#### **Standard Size**



**Midway Size** 



**G28** 

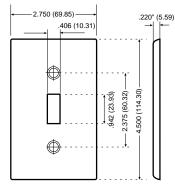
For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building A Connected World

# **Residential Grade**

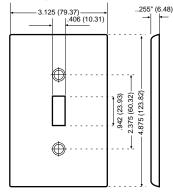
#### **Midway Wallplates**

All Leviton Midway wallplates can be mounted onto larger volume outlet boxes and/or used to hide wall irregularities. All 1-Gang Midway wallplates are 4.875" H x 3.125" W. Midway wallplates are a full 0.375" higher and wider than standard wallplates.

#### Standard Size



#### **Midway Size**



# Larger Size Plastic Wallplates

# Larger Size

#### Midway Size Wallplates

DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.
1-GANG 1-Decora	IVORY	80601-I	SPJ26-I
	GRAY	80601-GY	SPJ26-GY
	WHITE	80601-W	SPJ26-W
	BROWN	80601	SPJ26
	ALMOND	80601-A	SPJ26-A
2-GANG 2-Decora	IVORY	80609-I	SPJ262-I
	GRAY	80609-GY	SPJ262-GY
	WHITE	80609-W	SPJ262-W
	BROWN	80609	SPJ262
	ALMOND	80609-A	SPJ262-A
B-GANG 3-Decora	IVORY	80611-I	SPJ263-I
	WHITE	80611-W	SPJ263-W
	ALMOND	80611-A	SPJ263-A
4-GANG 4-Decora	IVORY	80612-I	SPJ264-I
	WHITE	80612-W	SPJ264-W
	ALMOND	80612-A	SPJ264-A
2-GANG 2-Duplex	IVORY	80516-I	SPJ82-I
	WHITE	80516-W	SPJ82-W
	BROWN	80516	SPJ82
	ALMOND	80516-A	SPJ82-A
1-GANG 1-Receptacle 1.406" dia. Hole	IVORY	80504-I	SPJ7-I
	WHITE	80504-W	SPJ7-W
	BROWN	80504	SPJ7
1-GANG 1-Blank Box Mount	IVORY WHITE BROWN ALMOND	80514-I 80514-W 80514 80514-A	SPJ13-I SPJ13-W SPJ13 SPJ13-A
2-GANG 2-Blank Box Mount	IVORY WHITE BROWN ALMOND	80525-I 80525-W 80525 80525-A	SPJ23-I SPJ23-W SPJ23 SPJ23-A
1-GANG 1-Telephone	IVORY WHITE BROWN GRAY BLACK		SPJ11-I SPJ11-W SPJ11 SPJ11-GY SPJ11-E
3-GANG 2-Toggle	IVORY WHITE BROWN ALMOND		SPJ226-I SPJ226-W SPJ226 SPJ226-A

**\_\_**\_₩**\_**\_,

For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Decora Devices, Section A.

G29

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# **Residential Grade**

# Larger Size Plastic Wallplates



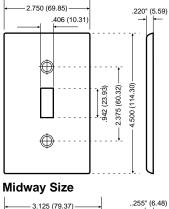
### Larger Size

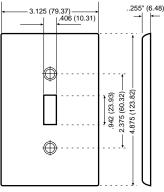
Midway Size Wallplates			
DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.
2-GANG 1-Toggle 1-Duplex	IVORY WHITE BROWN ALMOND	80505-1 80505-W 80505 80505-A	SPJ18-I SPJ18-W SPJ18 SPJ18-A
	IVORY WHITE BROWN	80516-I 80516-W 80516	SPJ28-I SPJ28-W SPJ28
2-GANG 2-Duplex	ALMOND	80516-A	SPJ28-A
	IVORY WHITE BROWN	80506-I 80506-W 80506	SPJ113-I SPJ113-W SPJ113
2-GANG 1-Toggle 1-Blank, Box Mount			
	IVORY WHITE BROWN	80508-1 80508-W 80508	SPJ138-I SPJ138-W SPJ138
2-GANG 1-Duplex 1-Blank, Box Mount			
2-GANG 1-Toggle 1-Decora	IVORY WHITE BROWN ALMOND	80605-I 80605-W 80605 80605-A	SPJ126-I SPJ126-W SPJ126 SPJ126 SPJ126-A
2-GANG 1-Decora 1-Blank, Strap Mount	IVORY WHITE BROWN ALMOND	80608-I 80608-W 80608 80608-A	SPJ1326-I SPJ1326-W SPJ1326 SPJ1326-A
3-GANG 2-Toggle 1-Duplex	IVORY WHITE BROWN	80521-l 80521-W 80521	SPJ28-I SPJ28-W SPJ28

#### **Midway Wallplates**

All Leviton Midway wallplates can be mounted onto larger volume outlet boxes and/or used to hide wall irregularities. All 1-Gang Midway wallplates are 4.875" H x 3.125" W. Midway wallplates are a full 0.375" higher and wider than standard wallplates.

#### Standard Size





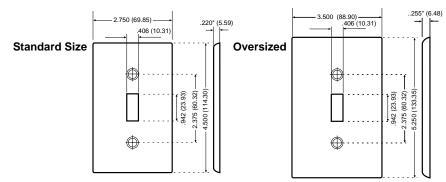
All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Decora Devices, Section A.

G30

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World

# Larger Size Plastic and Metal Wallplates



Leviton's Oversized wallplates are 0.75 inches higher and wider than standard wallplates. They are used to conceal greater wall irregularities than those hidden by the extra coverage provided by Midway wallplates.

LEVITON

All 1-Gang Oversized wallplates are 5.25" H x 3.5" W. Add 1.8125" for each additional gang.

### Larger Size

#### **Oversized Wallplates**

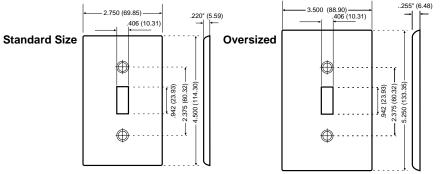
DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.	METAL	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.
1-GANG 1-Toggie	IVORY WHITE BROWN	86101 88101 85101	P01-I P01-W P01	430 S/S 302 S/S	84101 84101-40	SO1 SO1-N
	IVORY WHITE BROWN	86109 88109 85109	PO2-I PO2-W PO2	430 S/S 302 S/S	* 84109-40	SO2-N
GANG 2-Toggles	IVORY WHITE BROWN	86111 88111 85111	PO3-I PO3-W PO3	430 S/S 302 S/S	* 84111-40	 S03-N
-GANG -Toggles				430 S/S 302 S/S	* 84112-40	SO4-N
I-GANG 1-Duplex	IVORY WHITE BROWN	86103 88103 85103	P08-I P08-W P08	430 S/S 302 S/S	84103 84103-40	SO8 SO8-N
P-GANG 2-Duplex	IVORY WHITE BROWN	86116 88116 85116	P082-I P082-W P082	430 S/S 302 S/S	84116 84116-40	SO82 SO82-N
B-GANG 3-Duplex				430 S/S 302 S/S	* 84130-40	 SO83-N
4-GANG 4-Duplex				430 S/S 302 S/S	*	
1-GANG 1-Single 1.406" dia. Hole				430 S/S 302 S/S	* 84104-40	SO7-N

\*Consult the end of this Wallplates section for ordering details: allow 3–4 weeks for delivery. All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

G31

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

## Larger Size LEVITOR Plastic and Metal Wallplates



Leviton's Oversized wallplates are 0.75 inches higher and wider than standard wallplates. They are used to conceal greater wall irregularities than those hidden by the extra coverage provided by Midway wallplates.

All 1-Gang Oversized wallplates are 5.25" H x 3.5" W. Add 1.8125" for each additional gang.

#### Larger Size

#### **Oversized Wallplates**

DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.	METAL	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.
	IVORY WHITE ALMOND	86601 88601 82601	PO26-I PO26-W PO26-A	430 S/S 302 S/S	* SO26	 SO26
1-GANG 1-Decora		86600	DO262 I	420.5/5	*	
2-GANG 2-Decora	WHITE ALMOND	86602 88602 82602	PO262-I PO262-W PO262-A	430 S/S 302 S/S	SO262	 SO262
3-GANG 3-Decora	] —			430 S/S 302 S/S	* SO263	 SO263
1-GANG Phone/Cable .406" dia. Hole Strap Mount	IVORY WHITE	86113 88113	PO12 PO12	430 S/S 302 S/S	*	
1-GANG Phone/Cable .625" dia. Hole Strap Mount	] —			430 S/S 302 S/S	84137 84137-40	SO730 SO730-N
1-GANG	IVORY WHITE BROWN	86114 88114 85114	P013 P013 P013	430 S/S 302 S/S	84114 84114-40	SO13 SO13-N
1-Blank, Box Mount				100.0/0	*	
2-GANG 2-Blanks, Box Mount				430 S/S 302 S/S	84125-40	SO23-N
3-GANG 3-Blanks Box Mount				430 S/S 302 S/S	* 84133-40	SO33-N

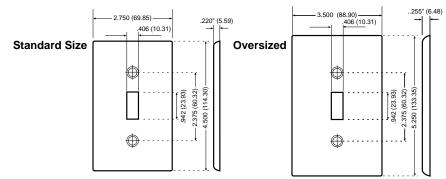
\*Consult the end of this Wallplates section for ordering details: allow 3–4 weeks for delivery. All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Decora Devices, Section A.

G32

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World

## Larger Size Plastic and Metal Wallplates



Leviton's Oversized wallplates are 0.75 inches higher and wider than standard wallplates. They are used to conceal greater wall irregularities than those hidden by the extra coverage provided by Midway wallplates.

LE

All 1-Gang Oversized wallplates are 5.25" H x 3.5" W. Add 1.8125" for each additional gang.

#### Larger Size

#### **Oversized Wallplates**

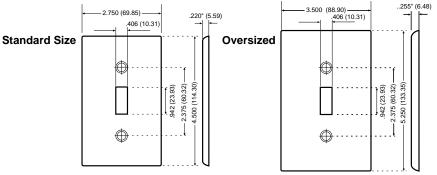
DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.	METAL	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.
-GANG -Blanks Box Mount	] —			430 S/S 302 S/S	*	
-GANG -Blank, Strap Mount				430 S/S 302 S/S	* 84119-40	SO14-N
-GANG -Blanks, Strap Mount				430 S/S 302 S/S	* 84134-40	SO24-N
B-GANG B-Blanks Strap Mount	] —			430 S/S 302 S/S	*	
2-GANG I-Toggle 1-Duplex	IVORY WHITE BROWN	86105 88105 85105	P018-I P018-W P018	430 S/S 302 S/S	* 84105-40	SO18-N
2-GANG I-Toggle 1-Decora	IVORY WHITE ALMOND	86605 88605 82605	PO126-I PO126-W PO126-A	430 S/S 302 S/S	*	
2-GANG 1-Blank 1-Toggle Box Mount	IVORY WHITE BROWN	86106 88106 85106	PO113-I PO113-W PO113	430 S/S 302 S/S	*	=
2-GANG 1-Single 1.406" dia. Hole 1-Duplex				430 S/S 302 S/S	* 84146-40	 S078-N

\*Consult the end of this Wallplates section for ordering details: allow 3–4 weeks for delivery. All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Decora Devices, Section A.

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

#### Larger Size Plastic and Metal Wallplates



Leviton's Oversized wallplates are 0.75 inches higher and wider than standard wallplates. They are used to conceal greater wall irregularities than those hidden by the extra coverage provided by Midway wallplates.

All 1-Gang Oversized wallplates are 5.25" H x 3.5" W. Add 1.8125" for each additional gang.

#### Larger Size

#### **Oversized Wallplates**

DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.	METAL	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.
2-GANG 1-Blank, Box Mount 1-Duplex	IVORY BROWN	86108 85108	PO138-I PO138	430 S/S 302 S/S	*	
2-GANG 1-Blank, Strap Mount 1-Decora				430 S/S 302 S/S	*	
2-GANG 1-Toggle 1-Single 1.406" dia. Hole	)			430 S/S 302 S/S	*	=
3-GANG 2-Toggles 1-Duplex	<b>B</b>			430 S/S 302 S/S	* 84121-40	SO28-N
3-GANG 1-Toggle 2-Duplex	<b>B</b>			430 S/S 302 S/S	* 84147-40	SO182-N
4-GANG 3-Toggles 1-Duplex				430 S/S 302 S/S	*	

\*Consult the end of this Wallplates section for ordering details: allow 3-4 weeks for delivery. All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Decora Devices, Section A.

G34

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World

#### **Features and Benefits**

#### Plastic

- Impact resistant thermoplastic construction
- Pre-installed gasket for easy. reliable installation
- Tongue and groove plate-tocover construction
- Offset device opening (horizontal only) for easier cord exit
- Thermoplastic inserts prevent insect and debris accumulation

#### **Plastic and Metal**

- Self-closing
- Vertical and horizontal mounting
- Die cast aluminum or impactresistant thermoplastic covers and bases
- Weather-resistant gaskets
- Stainless steel springs
- Gray or clear finish

#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Mounting Screws and rubber gasket included for fast, easy installation onto surface-mounted outdoor-type boxes or flush-mounted wall boxes
- · Easy-grip self-closing covers with durable, noncorrosive stainless steel screws
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- · Full compliance with UL, CSA and NEC Section 410-57 requirements for damp and wet locations with cover closed
- Raintight while-in-use covers are NEMA 3R rated for use with unattended plugs engaged in "live" receptacles in wet or damp locations



Weather-Resistant Covers

#### Raintight While-In-Use Covers

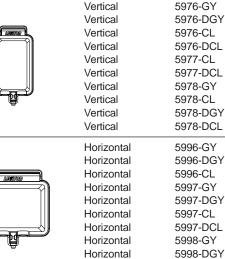
#### DESCRIPTION

**Duplex Receptacle, Gray, Standard** Duplex Receptacle, Gray, Extra Deep **Duplex Receptacle, Clear, Standard** Duplex Receptacle, Clear, Extra Deep Decora/GFCI, Clear, Standard Decora/GFCI, Clear, Extra Deep Single Receptacle, Grav. Standard Single Receptacle, Clear, Standard Single Receptacle, Gray, Extra Deep Single Receptacle, Clear, Extra Deep

Duplex Receptacle, Gray, Standard Duplex Receptacle, Gray, Extra Deep Duplex Receptacle, Clear, Standard Decora/GFCI, Gray, Standard Decora/GFCI, Gray, Extra Deep Decora/GFCI, Clear, Standard Decora/GFCI, Clear, Extra Deep Single Receptacle, Gray, Standard Single Receptacle, Gray, Extra Deep Single Receptacle, Clear, Standard





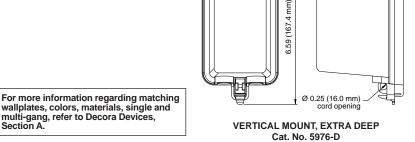


Horizontal

MOUNTING

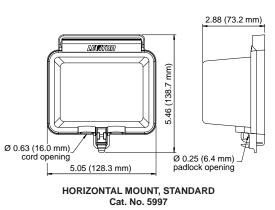
CAT. NO.

5998-CL



3.30 (83.8 mm)

Navintoln



wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Decora Devices, Section A

G35

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

Courtesy of Steven Engineering, Inc.-230 Ryan Way, South San Francisco, CA 94080-6370-Main Office: (650) 588-9200-Outside Local Area: (800) 258-9200-www.stevenengineering.com

3.75 (95.6 mm)

## Weather-Resistant Covers



#### Industrial Weather-Resistant Covers

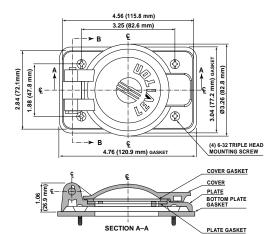
DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CAT. NO.
For use with 15-amp locking, 15-amp and 20-amp straight-blade flanged inlets and outlets	GRAY	WP1
For use with 20-amp and 30-amp 3-, 4-, and 5-wire locking flanged inlets and outlets; 30-amp and 50-amp 3-wire power receptacles	GRAY	WP2
For use with 20-amp and 30-amp single locking receptacles and FS/FD boxes	YELLOW	7420-CR

#### **Features and Benefits**

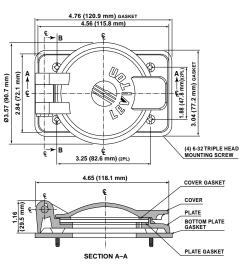
 Glass-filled thermoplastic cover and plate for outstanding impact resistance and durability

▋⊒▓▓▏▓▕▌▌▋▌

- UL 94-VO Flammability Rating
- Superior IP 54 Suitability rating protects against dust particles and splashing water
- NEMA Type 3R enclosure rating ensures protection against rain, sleet and damage from external ice formation
- Dual gaskets, one under plate and one under lid, for weatherresistant fit
- Stainless steel hinge-pin, spring and mounting screws for excellent corrosion resistance
- Triple-combination screws accept Phillips, straight-blade or Robertson-head screwdrivers
- Oversized cover tab for easier opening with gloved hands
- Mounts to panel or FS/FD boxes
- UL Listed and CSA certified for wet locations with cover closed



WATER RESISTANT COVER Cat. Nos. WP1 and 7420-CR



WATER RESISTANT COVER Cat. No. WP2

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File # E-13397)
- CSA Certified (File # LR-16347)
- NOM Certified (# 057)
- IP 54 Suitability rating (protected against dust and splashing water)

G36

NEMA Type 3R enclosure ratingBacked by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS Environmental: VO Flammability Rating per UL 94 Operating Temperature: -40°C to 75°C

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World

## Weather-Resistant Covers

#### DESCRIPTION MOUNTING CAT. NO. Vertical 4926 **Duplex Receptacle** 1-GANG 4925-2 Horizontal Single Receptacle 1-GANG Self-Closing Lid Horizontal 4970 **Duplex Receptacle or** Combination Device 1-GANG Two Independent Self-Closing Lids\* Horizontal 4990 Decora/GFCI 1-GANG Self-Closing Lid Vertical 4992 Decora/GFCI 1-GANG Self-Closing Lid\* Horizontal 6196-FS Decora/GFCI 1-GANG Self-Closing Lid for mounting on FS type box Vertical 6196-VFS Decora/GFCI 1-GANG Self-Closing Lid for mounting on FS type box Horizontal 1432 : or Vertical ÷ Weatherproof : Wallplate & Switch 15A 120V AC Vertical N13NC NEMA 1 Steel Enclosure

#### **Die-Cast Zinc Weather-Resistant Covers**

All devices are UL Listed . Also CSA Certified except where indicated by

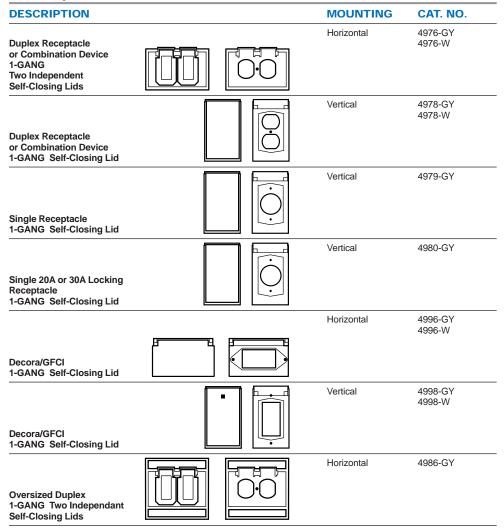
Without Switch

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

## Weather-Resistant Covers

## **EVITOR** Building a Connected World

#### Thermoplastic Weather-Resistant Covers



#### Blank Box Mounted Wallplates with Gasket

DESCRIPTION		MOUNTING	CAT. NO.
1-GANG Aluminum, Box Mount	•	N/A	83014-EXT
2-GANG Aluminum, Box Mount	•••	N/A	83025-EXT

#### Type 302 Stainless Steel Wallplate—Box Mount

DESCRIPTION	COLOI	CAT. NO.
Type 302 Stainless Steel Wallplate w/Spanner Screws and Spanner Tool	S/S	84071-40

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World

## Wallplate Accessories

#### Wallplate Screws

COLOR	CAT. NO.
IVORY	86400-PRT
GRAY	87400-PRT
WHITE	88400-PRT
BROWN	85400-PRT
ALMOND	82400-PRT
S/S	84400-PRT
IVORY	86000-PRT
BLACK	83000-PRT
GRAY	87000-PRT
WHITE	88000-PRT
BROWN	85000-PRT
S/S	84000-PRT
IVORY	86500-PRT
RED	89500-PRT
WHITE	88500-PRT
BROWN	85500-PRT
S/S	84500-PRT
	IVORY GRAY WHITE BROWN ALMOND S/S IVORY BLACK GRAY WHITE BROWN S/S IVORY RED WHITE BROWN

#### **Pilot Light Jewels**

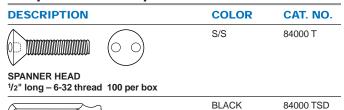
DESCRIPTION		COLOR	CAT. NO.
ROUND Fits single receptacle hole 1.375–1.406" dia.		GREEN RED	405 GR 405 R
RECTANGULAR Fits toggle switch hole .406 x .942"		GREEN RED	406 GR 406 R
LAMPHOLDER ASSEMBLY for use with jewels or louvre plates – use with standard 2.5" box and 4 watt bu	llb	(bulb included)	2152

#### **Mounting Screws**

DESCRIPTION		COLOR	CAT. NO.
		S/S	84440
PHILLIPS/STANDARD <sup>7</sup> /8" long – 6-32 thread 50 g	er bag		

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

#### Tamper-Resistant Spanner Head Screws



SCREWDRIVER

for Spanner head or Tamper-Resistant screws

#### **Plastic Wallplate Adapters**

DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CAT. NO.

These adapters permit the use of rotary dimmers in multi-gang Decora installations or fill blank holes in multi-device Decora or toggle wallplates.

DIMMER SHAFT .406" dia. Hole		IVORY BLACK GRAY BROWN WHITE ALMOND	80400-I 80400-E 80400-GY 80400 80400-W 80400-A
BLANK DECORA No Hole		IVORY BLACK GRAY BROWN WHITE ALMOND	80414-I 80414-E 80414-GY 80414 80414-W 80414-A
BLANK TOGGLE No Hole		IVORY GRAY BROWN WHITE	80700-1 80700-GY 80700 80700-W
WALLBOX ADAPTER Extends shallow wallbox to fit GFCI/Decora devices	·@· 	IVORY BROWN WHITE	6197-I 6197 6197-W
SNAP IN GROMMET reduces 1.406" to 1.00" for use with single receptacle wallplates	$\mathbf{O}$	BLACK	403-E
THERMOPLASTIC Yoke/Mounting Strap w/screws Custom wallplate configurations 11, 23, 27 and 31 are supplied with strap kits. See page G42			404

#### **Special Wallplates**

The Order Form and instructions requesting custom wallplate configurations are found on the following pages. Custom wallplates are available in a variety of metals and can be requested from Leviton through special order, beginning on the next page.

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

G39

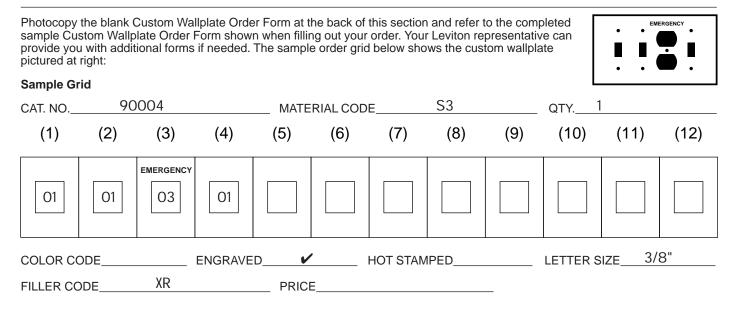
To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World



#### **General Information**

Custom wallplates, up to twelve gangs in size, made of brass, stainless steel, painted steel, aluminum or chrome, can be special ordered from Leviton. Any combination of the configurations shown can be specified to meet your needs. In addition, standard and custom metal wallplates can be engraved, and standard nylon wallplates can be hot stamped, with the message of your choice. Follow the steps below to fill out the Custom Wallplate Order Form completely and accurately. The finished order form must include:

- 1. The wallplate catalog number
- The type of wallplate material desired (from the Material Code Chart)
- 3. The quantity of wallplates desired
- 4. The wallplate configurations in proper order (from the Configuration Code Chart)
- **5.** The wallplate color, selected from the Wallplate Color Code Chart
- 6. Engraved or hot stamped message, if desired, with message location and letter size
- 7. Engraved or hot stamped message filler color, selected from the Fill-In Color Chart



For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World

G40



#### How to Fill Out the Custom Wallplate Order Form

#### STEP 1: DETERMINE THE WALLPLATE CATALOG NUMBER

The catalog number for a custom wallplate is determined as follows: a single-gang custom wallplate is Cat. No. 90001, a double-gang custom wallplate is Cat. No. 90002, a three-gang custom wallplate is Cat. No. 90003, and so on through the sequence to Cat. No. 90010 for the ten-gang custom wallplate. Enter the number in the space on the Order Form marked "CAT. NO." If you are ordering a standard metal wallplate for custom engraving, use the 90000 series number. If you are ordering a standard nylon wallplate for custom hot stamping, enter that wallplate's catalog number in the space on the Order Form marked "CAT. NO."

#### **STEP 2: SELECT THE WALLPLATE MATERIAL**

Choose the custom wallplate material desired from the Wallplate Material Chart below. Enter the Material Code for the material selected in the space marked "MATERIAL CODE" on the Order Form. When ordering Custom Hot Stamped wallplates, enter NYLON.

MATERIAL	MATERIAL CODE	
Aluminum <sup>†</sup>	AL	
Brass (Satin) Polished Brass	BR PB	
Non-Magnetic Stainless Steel-Type 302/304	S3	
Oversize Non-Magnetic Stainless Steel-Type 302/304*	S30	
Painted Steel	S5	
Oversize Painted Steel*	S50	
Chrome	CRM	
Raw Steel	RAW	

<sup>†</sup>6-Gang maximum size, standard size only

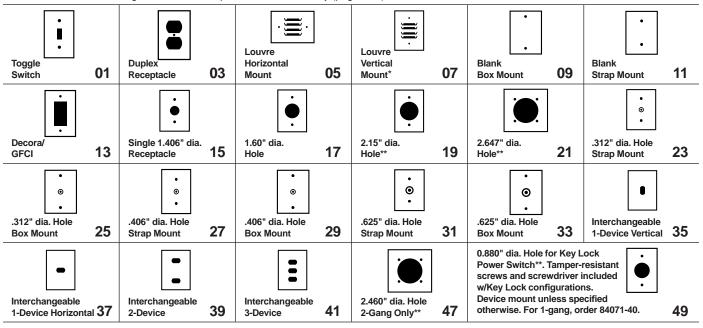
\*4-Gang maximum size

#### STEP 3: DETERMINE THE QUANTITY OF THE WALLPLATE ORDER

Enter the quantity of wallplates needed in the space marked "QUANTITY" on the Order Form.

#### **STEP 4: DETERMINE THE CUSTOM WALLPLATE CONFIGURATION**

The Wallplate Configuration Chart below shows all the configurations that can be specified for Leviton custom metal wallplates. Each configuration has a specific Configuration Code number in the lower right-hand corner of its corresponding space on the chart. Enter this configuration code in the center of the corresponding square on the Order Form Grid to match its desired position on the finished custom wallplate. Refer to the Sample Order Form Grid for clarification on configurations and their placement, if necessary (page G43).



Enter the code number for the configurations you select in the center box on

each desired wallplate position on the Custom Wallplate Order Form.

\*3-Gang minimum \*\*2-Gang minimum

G41

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

#### How to Fill Out the Custom Wallplate Order Form (continued)

#### **STEP 5: SELECT THE WALLPLATE COLOR**

For painted metal, select one of the following colors and enter its color code in the space marked "COLOR CODE" on the order form:

COLOR	WALLPLATE COLOR CODE
Almond	PA
Black	PE
Brown	PB
Gray	PG
lvory	PI
Orange	PO
Red	PR
White	PW

#### **STEP 6: ENTER ENGRAVING INFORMATION**

NOTE: WE CAN ENGRAVE NYLON AND PAINTED AND UNPAINTED METAL WALLPLATES. After completing steps 1-5:

6A) Type or clearly print the message(s) (i.e., TURN OFF) as you wish it to appear on the lines provided in the appropriate Grid box(es). 6B) Select the size of the letters you desire for the wallplate message from the dimensions shown below and enter that size in the space marked "LETTER SIZE" on the Order Form. 6C) Select the fill-in color for the message letter from the chart below and enter the code for the color chosen in the space marked "FILLER CODE."

FILLER COLO	R CODES for Engraved Wallplates	LETTE	R SIZE GA	UGE for Er	graved Wall	plates
COLOR	CODE				_	
Black	XE	1/8"	<sup>3</sup> /16"	1/4"	<sup>5</sup> /16"	<sup>3</sup> /8"
White	XW	_	_			
Red	XR	E	E			
No Filler	XX					

#### **STEP 7: ENTER HOT STAMPING INFORMATION**

7A) Select the message(s) desired from the Message Library below. Enter the message on the lines provided in the appropriate Grid box(es) where they should appear. The message will be stamped in 3/16"-high text.

HOT STAMPING MESS	SAGE LIBRARY FOR C	USTOM NYLON WALLPL	ATES	
1. SHOWER	7. HEAT	13. ON	19. ISOLATED	25. EQUIP
2. VANITY	8. DATA	14. PROTECTED	20. GROUND	26. FLUORESCENT
3. VOICE	9. COMPUTER	15. OFF	21. CONDITIONED	27. OIL
4. ONLY	10. GFCI	16. OIL BURNER	22. CONDITIONED POWER	28. POWER
5. ISOLATED GROUND	11. SURGE	17. PC	23. CRITICAL	29. UPS
6. EMERGENCY	12. FAN	18. DEDICATED	24. ELEC.	

7B) Select the fill-in color for the message letter from the chart below and enter the code for the color chosen in the space marked "FILLER CODE."

COLOR	CODE
Black	XE
White	XW
Red	XR
No Filler	XX

To order nylon wallplates with custom hot stamped message, contact your Leviton salesman or customer service representative.

8) NOTE: Sequential engraving is available. Consult factory for ordering instructions.

## How to Order Custom Wallplates

LEVITON

#### **Custom Wallplate Order Form**

Account No	).					<u>P.O. No.</u>					
BILL TO:						SHIP TO	<b>)</b> :				
 CAT. NO				MATE	RIAL CO	DE			QTY.		
(1)						(7)					
COLOR CO	DDE		ENGRAVE	D		HOT STAM	PED		LETTER S	IZE	
FILLER CC	DE			PRICE	Ξ			_			
ENGRAVIN		<b>IATION</b> (P	lease print p	per corresp	onding g	ang number.)	1				
(1)						(7)					
(2)						(8)					
(3)						(9)					
(4)						(10)					
(5)						(11)					
(6)						(12)					
DESCRIP (Use this s		additional ir	formation the	at may be he	əlpful.)	<ul> <li>wallpl</li> <li>Custo</li> <li>All en unless</li> <li>All en moun</li> <li>All en moun</li> </ul>	e take care t ates cannot om orders are graving shall s specifically gravings on t ting screw ho gravings on o the mountin	be returned e shipped in be centere instructed t toggle confi- oles unless GFCI/Decor	your order ca three to four d within its co o span acros gurations sha specifically ir a configurati e unless spe	weeks prresponding as multiple ga all appear ab astructed oth ons shall app	gang angs ove the erwise pear

G43

## Straight Blade Plugs and Connectors

Industrial, Commercial and Residential Grade

Leviton offers a complete line of 2-, 3-, and 4-wire straight blade plugs ands connectors that resist impact, corrosion and chemicals. The line includes: Industrial Grade devices that stand up to the harshest environments; Hospital Grade devices that meet the highest standards required for dependable, long-term performance; Wetguard for water and moisture resistance; Dustguard to resist dust and dirt; Python, with an innovative interlocking design; rugged nylon flanged inlets and outlets; and integrated inlets and outlets with weather resistant covers.

NDUSTRIAL GRADE		1
PLUGS & CONNECTORS		
Overview	H1	:
15A 125V & 250V		
Lighted, Hospital Grade Angle, Hospital Grade Hospital Grade	H2	ē
Angle, Hospital Grade	H2	
Hospital Grade	H2	
Angle	H2	
Angle Nylon Body Flanged Inlets and Outlets Factory Assembled Cord Sets	H2	. (
Flanged Inlets and Outlets	_H2	1
Factory Assembled Cord Sets	_H2	
Wetguard	H4	
Dustguard	_H4	
Python	_H5	
Integrated Inlets and Outlets with Weather-Resistant Covers		- 1
Weather-Resistant Covers	_H6	
20A 125V & 250V		
Angle, Hospital Grade Hospital Grade	_H3	
Hospital Grade	_H3	
Angle	_H3	
Nylon Body Flanged Inlets and Outlets	_H3	
Flanged Inlets and Outlets	_H3	
Wetguard Cord Sets	_H4	
Wetguard Cord Sets	_H4	
Dusiguaru		
Python	_H5	
Integrated Inlets and Outlets with Weather-Resistant Covers		
Weather-Resistant Covers	_H6	

Weather-Resistant Boots 20 AMP Power Plugs 30 AMP Nylon Angle Plugs 50 AMP Nylon Angle Plugs 60 AMP Nylon Angle Plugs	H3 H7 H7 H8 H9
COMMERCIAL GRADE PLUGS & CONNECTORS	
Overview	H10
15A 125V & 250V	_
PVC	_H11
Armored	H11
Rubber-Back	_H11
20A 125V & 250V	
PVC	H12
Armored	H12
Rubber-Back	H12
30 Amp and 50 Amp Dual Power	
Attachment Plugs	_H13
RESIDENTIAL GRADE PLUGS & CONNECTORS	
Parallel, Polarized and Non-Polarized	_H14
Grounding	_H15

ECTION

S

## **Straight Blade Plugs and Connectors**

Leviton's 15 Amp and 20 Amp nylon plugs and connectors are superior in design detail and manufacture. They are made to resist impact, punishing application environments, chemicals and the elements, resulting in superior performance and long-lasting reliability.

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Cord clamp seats flush with body for all cables rated from 10-3 ST to 18-3 SVT (.245"-.700")
- Clamp prevents damage to jacket on any cable used within rated range
- Connector contacts are manufactured in solid one-piece brass for superior conductivity
- Triple-wipe, heavy-duty power contacts are set in deep pockets to help resist abuse
- Husk is constructed of ST801 Super Tough Nylon for superior impact resistance in rugged environments
- Beveled back edges prevent body from catching on corners and rough surfaces
- Complete-containment design insulates non-current carrying parts
- Fluted body design provides a sure grip

Cord clamp does not have to be disassembled from body for wiring — easy to tighten and no lost screws to find. Accepts all wire mesh strain reliefs NEMA configuration and Cat. No. printed on cord clamp

NEMA configuration and rating molded on front. Listed to UL and Federal specifications, CSA certified where applicable

All-nylon dead front. Heavy, solid brass blades held tightly in individual module configurations

> Wire clamps move in individual chamber provide positive crimp lock without cutting wire strand

Captive, color-coded brass #8 terminal screws Wiring module keyed to body for easy assembly and a tight fit

Three fast-threading screws secure wiring module to body—combination Phillips and straight blade screws

> Individual deep-funnelled rectangular-shaped chamfered wire wells. Clear housing allows inspection of wire termination and provides molded-in wire strip gage

#### A Comprehensive Line of Straight Blade Plugs and Connectors

#### **Hospital Grade**



Superior design, heavyduty, impact-resistant, all nylon construction for long-lasting performance and reliability in the demanding healthcare environment. *Cat. No. 8215-C* 

#### Wetguard®



**H1** 

Specifically developed for wet or damp locations, EPTR thermoplastic rubber body and rugged design resist water, acids, alkalies, grease, oils and solvents. *Cat. No. 14W48* 



For hospital and industry use where power cords must lay close to walls and floors; 8 plug

Angle Plugs & Connectors

positions.

Cat. No. 8215-CAT

#### Python



Hinged design provides speedy, simple wiring and installation, delivers top performance, stands up to rough-duty applications.

Cat. No. 5456-VY

#### Flanged Inlets & Outlets



Fit flush on equipment mounting panels and require only 2 mounting screws for easy panel assembly.

Cat. No. 5278-C

#### Integrated Power Inlets and Outlets with

Weather-Resistant

Engineered to IP 64 and NEMA 3R protection ratings.

Cat. No. 5278-CWP

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

## Straight Blade Plugs and Connectors

#### 15 AMP 125V 2-Pole, 3-Wire Grounding

Hospital G	rac
------------	-----

<b>P</b>		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. PLUG	CAT. NO. CONNECTOR
	NEMA 5-15P	
Hospital Grade, Black Body	8215-C	8219-C
Hospital Grade, Transparent Body	8215-CT	8219-CT
Hospital Grade, Lighted Transparent	8215-PLC	8219-PLC
Hospital Grade Angle, Transparent Body	8215-CAT	
Industrial Grade		
Black Nylon Body	5266-C	5269-C
High-Visibility Yellow Nylon Body	5266-CY	5269-CY
All-Black Nylon for Stage and Studio	5266-CB	5269-CB
All-Black Nylon, Lighted	5266-PLB	5269-PLB
Isolated Ground, Orange Body	5266-CO	5269-CO
Gray Nylon Body	5266-CG	5269-CG
Black Nylon Body, Lighted	5266-PLC	5269-PLC
Angle, Black Nylon Body	5266-CA	5269-CA
Black 2-Piece Nylon Shell	5266-N	5269-N
Flanged Inlet, White Nylon Body	5278-C	
Flanged Outlet, White Nylon Body		5279-C

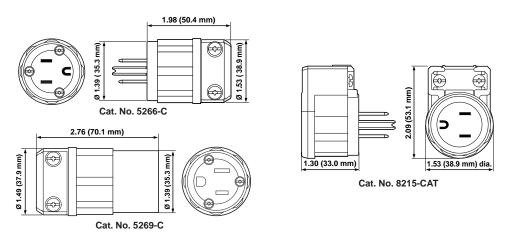
#### Factory-Assembled Cord Sets—15 AMP 125V 2-Pole, 3-Wire Grounding

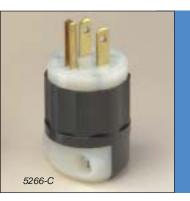
DESCRIPTION NEMA 5-15P	CAT. NO. 14/3 SOOW Yellow Cord B & W Devices	CAT. NO. 12/3 SOOW Yellow Cord B & W Devices	CAT. NO. 12/3 SEOW Black Cord, Lighted Transparent Devices
25' Industrial Grade★	l515-43A	l515-23A	
50' Industrial Grade*	l515-43B	l515-23B	
100' Industrial Grade*	l515-43C	l515-23C	
25' Hospital Grade★			HGPLC-25

#### 15 AMP 250V 2-Pole, 3-Wire Grounding Industrial Grade

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. PLUG	CAT. NO. CONNECTOR
	NEMA 6-15P	
Black Nylon Body	5666-C	5669-C
High-Visibility Yellow Nylon Body	5666-CY	5669-CY
Angle, Black Nylon Body	5666-CA	
Flanged Inlet, White Nylon Body	15678-C	
Flanged Outlet, White Nylon Body		15679-C

All devices are UL Listed. Also CSA Certified except where indicated by







#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES** Hospital Grade

- Unmatched quality and performance
- confirmed by rigorous UL 498 testing · Clearly identified by green dot
- Industrial Grade

- Rugged construction resists impact, sunlight, chemicals and rough use
- All contacts are solid one-piece brass for better conductivity Triple-wipe, heavy-duty power con-tacts set in deep pockets to resist
- damage Captive, color-coded brass #8 terminal screws
- · Unique cord clamp accepts wide range of cable sizes, grips securely without tearing cord jackets: 10-3ST-18-3SVT (.245"-.700" OD)

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- Meet NEMA WD 1 & 6, ANSI requirements
- UL Listed & meets UL Fed. Spec. requirements: Industrial Plugs & Connectors (File #13393); Hospital Grade (UL 498, File #E-13393)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

**MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS** Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2 Operating Temperature: -40°C to 65°C

For more information regarding corrosion-resistant devices refer to Corrosion Resistant Devices, Section K.

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World





CAT. NO. CONNECTOR

8319-C

8319-CT

ПĞ

#### 20 AMP 125V 2-Pole, 3-Wire Grounding

Hospital Grade

Hospital Grade, Black Body

Hospital Grade, Transparent Body

6117
5369-C



#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES Hospital Grade

- Unmatched quality and performance confirmed by rigorous UL 498 testing
- Clearly identified by green dot
- Industrial Grade
- Rugged construction resists impact, sunlight, chemicals and rough use
- All connector contacts are solid onepiece brass for superior conductivity
- Triple-wipe, heavy-duty power contacts set in deep pockets to resist damage
- Captive, color-coded brass #8 terminal screws
- Unique cord clamp accepts wide range of cable sizes, grips securely without tearing cord jackets: 10-3ST-18-3SVT (.245"-.700")

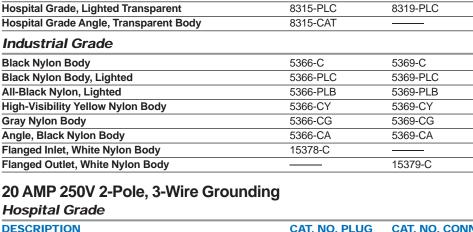
#### TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE

- Meet NEMA WD 1 & 6, ANSI requirements
- UL Listed & meets Fed. Spec. requirements: Industrial Plugs & Connectors (File #13393); Hospital Grade (UL 498, File # E-13393)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2 Operating Temperature: -40°C to 65°C

For more information regarding corrosion-resistant devices refer to Corrosion Resistant Devices, Section K.



CAT. NO. PLUG

NEMA 5-20P

8315-C

8315-CT

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. PLUG	CAT. NO. CONNECTOR
		NEMA 6-20R
Hospital Grade Angle, Transparent Body	8415-CAT	
Industrial Grade		
Black Nylon Body	5466-C	5469-C
High-Visibility Yellow Nylon Body	5466-CY	5469-CY
Flanged Inlet, White Nylon Body	5478-C	
Flanged Outlet, White Nylon Body		5479-C

#### Weather-Resistant Boots

Our outstanding Industrial Grade boots feature a triple-seal design to protect straight blade and locking plugs and connectors against the harmful effects of dirt and moisture in harsh environments. Boots are available in black or high-visibility yellow. The fluted surface and grip-ring design provide a non-slip grip even in wet conditions.

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Weather-Resistant Straight Blade Plug Boot, Black Rubl For 15A & 20A Straight Blade Industrial Nylon Plugs	<b>ber.</b> 6017
Weather-Resistant Straight Blade Plug Boot, High Visibi For 15A & 20A Straight Blade Industrial Nylon Plugs	lity Yellow Rubber. 6017-Y
Weather-Resistant Straight Blade Connector Boot, Blac For 15A & 20A Straight Blade Industrial Nylon Connecto	
Weather-Resistant Straight Blade Connector Boot, High Yellow Rubber. For 15A & 20A Straight Blade Industrial I	Visibility 6018-Y Nylon Connectors
All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.	
8 1.15 (282 mm) 9 61 104 (26.5 mm) (26.5 mm)	
Cat. No. 546	59-C
	2.20 (55.9 mm) 3.88 (98.6 mm)
Cat. No. 6017	Cat. No. 6018

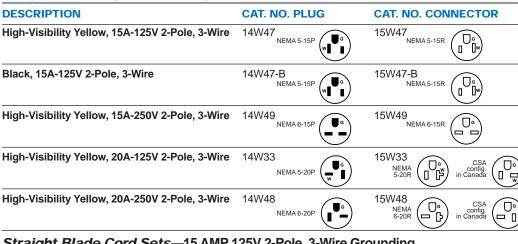
Cat. NO.

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

### Straight Blade Plugs and Connectors

## Wotaward .....

#### **Wetguard**<sup>TM</sup> Devices Engineered to IP66 & IP67 Watertight Standards Wetguard<sup>TM</sup> Straight Blade Plugs and Connectors



#### Straight Blade Cord Sets—15 AMP 125V 2-Pole, 3-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. 14/3 SOOW	CAT. NO. 12/3 SOOW	NEMA 5-15P	
25' Yellow Cord, Yellow Device★	W515-43A	W515-23A		
50' Yellow Cord, Yellow Device*	W515-43B	W515-23B		
100' Yellow Cord, Yellow Device*	W515-43C	W515-23C		
-				

#### Repacement Closure Cap

For more information regarding corrosion-resistant

devices refer to Corrosion Resistant Devices, Section K.

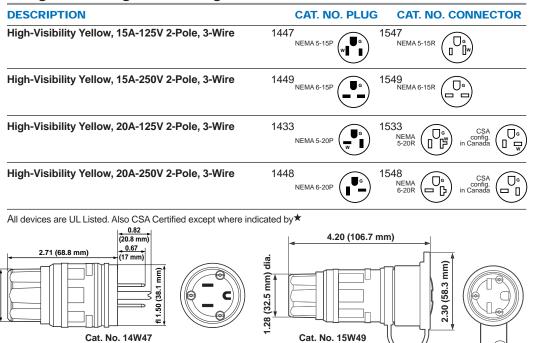
E

28 (32.5

## DESCRIPTION CAT. NO. Replacement Female Closure Cap for use with 50W50 15A & 20A 2-pole, 3-wire devices 50W50

## Dustguard ™ Devices Engineered to IP44 Splashproof and Dustguard Dust-Tight Standards

#### Dustguard<sup>™</sup> Straight Blade Plugs and Connectors







#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES Wetquard

- IEC IP66 and IP 67 Rated, in accordance with IEC 529 as evaluated by UL and CSA
- NEMA Type 4, 4X, 6 and 6P Ratings in accordance with UL 50 and CSA 94
   Outstanding registrance to wat and
- Outstanding resistance to wet and damp environments, extreme temperature variations, acids, alkalis, grease, oils and solvents
- Effective "tongue and groove" construction seals out water, moisture, dirt when plugs are mated with connectors
- Innovative strain-relief grips cables securely, keeps out water and moisture
- Cord clamp range: 18/3–10/3S0 (.375"–.655")
- Non-magnetic stainless steel fastthreading assembly screws won't interfere with sensitive equipment
- Connector "hood" closure cap seals device when not in use

#### DustguardIEC/IP44 Rated

- Developed to withstand dusty and dirty
- environments, cracking and fading, temperature extremes Rugged wiring modules have high per-
- formance 1-piece brass triple-wipe contacts, solid brass plug blades • Self centering cord clamp accepts wide
- Self centering cord clamp accepts wide range of conductors, 18-3 SVT– 12-3SO (.240"–.655")

### • Meet NEMA WD 1 & 6, ANSI

- equirements
   UL Listed & meets Fed. Spec. requirements: Wetguard (File #13393), Dustguard (File #E-13393)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2 Operating Temperature: -40°C to 65°C

Η4

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World





#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES** Python

- Tough high-impact body
  Hinged design delivers fast, easy installation and assembly
- Triple-drive screws for easy wiring Standard, Philips, Robertson
  Wide Cord Clamp Range, 18-3 SVT–10-3 ST, (.250"–.650")

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- Meet NEMA WD 1 & 6, ANSI requirements
- UL Listed & meets Fed. Spec. require-ments: Industrial Plugs & Connectors (File #13393); Hospital Grade (UL 498, File # E-13393)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

#### **MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS**

Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2 Operating Temperature: -40°C to 65°C

## **Straight Blade Plugs and Connectors**



#### 15 AMP 125V 2-Pole, 3-Wire Grounding Hospital Crade

Hospital Grade		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. PLUG	CAT. NO. CONNECTOR
White Nylon Body	8256-V	8259-V
Industrial Grade		
Black Nylon Body	5256-VB	5259-VB
High-Visibility Yellow Nylon Body	5256-VY	5259-VY
Gray Nylon Body	5256-VG	5259-VG
Angle, High-Visibility Yellow Nylon Body	5256-VA	

#### 15 AMP 250V 2-Pole, 3-Wire Grounding Hospital Grade

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. PLUG	CAT. NO. CONNECTOR
White Nylon Body	8656-V	8659-V
Industrial Grade		
High-Visibility Yellow Nylon Body	15656-VY	15659-VY
Angle, High-Visibility Yellow Nylon Body	15656-VA	

#### 20 AMP 125V 2-Pole, 3-Wire Grounding

Hospital Grade

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. PLUG	CAT. NO. CONNECTOR
	NEMA 5-20P	NEMA 5-20R Be CSA in Canada Be
White Nylon Body	8356-V	8359-V
Industrial Grade		
Black Nylon Body	5356-VB	5359-VB

5356-VY	5359-VY
5356-VA	
	0000 11

#### 20 AMP 250V 2-Pole, 3-Wire Grounding

**Hospital Grade** 

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. PLUG	
		NEMA 6-20R
White Nylon Body	8456-V	8459-V
Industrial Grade		

1.21 (30.7 mm)

2.17 9 mm) (55.0

2.50

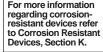
1.22

**High-Visibility Yellow Nylon Body** 5456-VY 5459-VY Angle, High-Visibility Yellow Nylon Body 5456-VA

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

1.22

1.81



**H**5

(31.1 mm) (31.1 mm) (63.5 mm) (46.0 mm) Cat. No. 5256-VY 1.41 1.10 Cat. No. 5259-VY (35.7 mm) (27.9 mm) Cat. No. 15656-VA

1.37

(34.9 mm)

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

E

## Straight Blade Plugs and Connectors

#### Integrated Power Inlets and Outlets with Weather-Resistant Covers

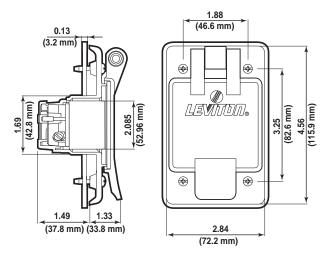
- Engineered to IP 64 and NEMA 3R Protection Ratings
- Suitable for Industrial Indoor and Outdoor Use

#### Integrated Power Inlets and Outlets with Weather-Resistant Covers Gray, Glass-Filled Thermoplastic Cover and White, Nylon Device

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. FLANGED INLET	CAT. NO. FLANGED OUTLET
Standard Wire Wells,	5278-CWP	5279-CWP
15A-125V 2-Pole, 3-Wire	NEMA 5-15P	NEMA 5-15R
Slots for Fork Terminals,	5278-FWP	5279-FWP
15A-125V 2-Pole, 3-Wire	NEMA 5-15P	NEMA 5-15R
Standard Wire Wells,	15678-CWP	15679-CWP
15A-250V 2-Pole, 3-Wire	NEMA 6-15P	
Standard Wire Wells,	15378-CWP	15379-CWP
20A-125V 2-Pole, 3-Wire	NEMA 5-20P	NEMA 5-20R
Standard Wire Wells,	5478-CWP	5479-CWP
20A-250V 2-Pole, 3-Wire	NEMA 6-20P	NEMA 6-20R

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

Note: For locking configurations, please see Section J.



Cat. No. 5279-CWP, -FWP





5278-CWP with Cover Closed

#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Glass-filled thermoplastic cover and plate provide outstanding impact resistance and durability
- UL 94 VO Flammability Rating
- IP 64 Suitability rating protects against dust particles and splashing water
- NEMA Type-3R enclosure Rating ensures protection against rain, sleet and damage from external ice formations
- Available with standard wire wells or with slots that accept fork terminals
- Dual gaskets, one under plate and one under lid, for weather-resistant fit
- Stainless steel external hardware resists corrosive effects of moisture
- Large thumb-tab makes it easy to open cover with gloved hand
- · Mounts to panels or FS/FD boxes
- UL Listed and CSA Certified for wet locations with cover closed

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File # E-13397)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-16347 • NOM Certified (#057)
- IP 64 Suitability Rating (protected against dust and splashing water) NEMA Type-3R Enclosure Rating
- when properly installed (protected against rain, sleet and damage from external ice formations)
- · Backed by a Limited 2-Year Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: VO Flammability Rating per UL 94

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 75°C





#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Rugged cord clamps for secure cable grip that accommodate cord diameters from 5%" to 1-3%" and do not tear conductor jacket
- Made of tough, heavy-duty nylon for long service life
- Devices feature heavy-sectioned dead-front right-angle
- Pressure-clamp terminal design
- Terminals accept up to #4AWG stranded conductors
- Four-way positioning front module
- Solid brass blades for maximum conductivity

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #13393)
- UL Test 498 (CSA 42)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)

**H7** 

Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2 Operating Temperature: -40°C to 65°C

#### 20 AMP Power Plugs

#### 20 AMP 125/250V Straight Blade Plugs 3-Pole 3-Wire Non-Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	MATCHING RECEPTACLE	NEMA CONFIG.
Straight Plug	9151-N	5032 5032-I	10-20P

## 20 AMP 120/208V 4-Pole, 4-Wire, 3ØY Non-Grounding Straight Plug\* 7251-C 7250-FR

Straight Plug★	7251-C	7250-FR	

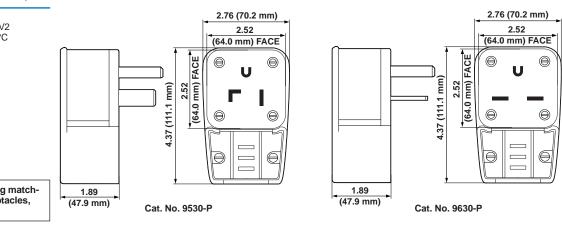
#### **30 AMP Nylon Angle Plugs**

#### 30 AMP 125V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	MATCHING RECEPTACLE	NEMA CONFIG.
Angle Plug	9530-P	5371 5371-IG	5-30P
30 AMP 250V	2-Pole 3-Wire C	Grounding	
Angle Plug	9630-P	5372 5372-IG	6-30P
30 AMP 277V	2-Pole 3-Wire C	Grounding	
Angle Plug	9730-P	9730-A	7-30P
30 AMP 125/2	50V 3-Pole 3-W	ire Non-Grounding	
Angle Plug	9332-P	5207	10-30P
30 AMP 125/2	50V 3-Pole 4-W	fire Grounding	<u>_</u>
Angle Plug	9432-P	278	
30 AMP 250V	3-Pole 4-Wire 3	Phase Grounding	
Angle Plug	8432-P	8430	
30 AMP 120/20	<b>08V 4-Pole 4-W</b>	ire 3ØY Non-Grounding	
A secolar Discou	0000 B	0000	

Angle Plug 8332-P 8330

All devices are UL Listed. Also CSA Certified except where indicated by



For more information regarding matching receptacles, refer to Receptacles, Section D.

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

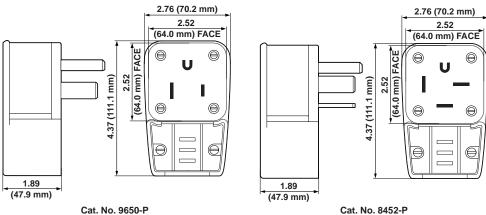
## Straight Blade Plugs and Connectors

#### **50 AMP Nylon Angle Plugs**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	MATCHING RECEPTACLE	NEMA CONFIG.
Angle Plug	9550-P	5373	5-50P
50 AMP 250V	2-Pole 3-Wire C	Grounding	
Angle Plug	9650-P	5374 5374-IG	6-50P
50 AMP 277V	2-Pole 3-Wire C	Grounding	
Angle Plug	9750-P	9750-A <sup>†</sup>	7-50P
50 AMP 125/2	50V 3-Pole 3-W	ire Non-Grounding	)
Angle Plug	9450-P	5206 <sup>†</sup>	10-50P
50 AMP 125/2	50V 3-Pole 4-W	lire Grounding	
Angle Plug	9452-P	279	14-50P
50 AMP 250V	3-Pole 4-Wire 3	8-Phase Grounding	
Angle Plug	8452-P	8450 8450-IG	15-50P
50 AMP 120/20	<b>08V 4-Pole 4-W</b>	ire 3ØY Non-Grounding	
Angle Plug★	8352-P	8350	18-50P
			$\bigcirc$

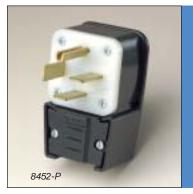
<sup>†</sup>Matching single gang wallplate: Cat. No. 84028

All devices are UL Listed. Also CSA Certified except where indicated by









#### **PECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- · Rugged cord clamps for secure cable grip that accommodate cord diameters from 5%' to 1%" and do not tear conductor jacket
- · Made of tough, heavy-duty nylon for long service life
- · Devices feature heavy-sectioned dead-front right-angle
- · Pressure-clamp terminal design
- Terminals accept up to #4AWG stranded conductors
- · Four-way positioning front module
- · Solid brass blades for maximum conductivity

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

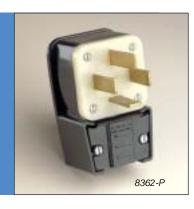
- UL Listed (File #13393)
- UL Test 498 (CSA 42)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 65°C.

For more information regarding matching receptacles, refer to Receptacles, Section D.

**H**8



8462-P

#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Rugged cord clamps for secure cable grip that accommodate cord diameters from 5/8" to 13/8" and do not tear conductor jacket
- Made of tough, heavy-duty nylon for long service life
- Devices feature heavy-sectioned dead-front right-angle
- · Pressure-clamp terminal design
- Terminals accept up to #4AWG stranded conductors
- · Four-way positioning front module
- · Solid brass blades for maximum conductivity

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #13393)
- UL Test 498 (CSA 42)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### **MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS**

Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2 Operating Temperature: -40°C to 65°C

For more information regarding match-

## Straight Blade **Plugs and Connectors**



#### 60 AMP 125/250V 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	MATCHING RECEPTACLE	NEMA CONFIG.
Angle Plug	9462-P	9460 9460-IG	

#### 60 AMP 250V 3-Pole 4-Wire 3-Phase Grounding

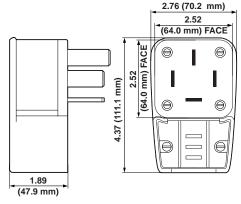
Angle Plug	8462-P	8460



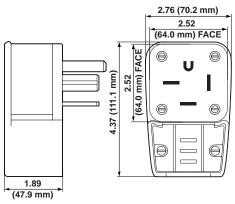
#### 60 AMP 120/208V 4-Pole 4-Wire 3ØY Non-Grounding

Angle Plug	8362-P	8360	

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.



Cat. No. 8362-P



Cat. No. 8462-P

ing receptacles, refer to Receptacles, Section D.

**H9** 

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

## **Straight Blade Plugs and Connecto**

Leviton's Commercial Grade Straight Blade Plugs and Connectors are rugged performers. They are moisture, chemical and abuse- resistant. And they're ideal for indoor and outdoor use.

#### All of these Features and Benefits are common to 15A and 20A Commercial Grade **Plugs and Connectors**

EPTR rubber-backed plugs and connectors stand up to rough use, protect against dirt and moisture

Deep-slotted, backed-out terminal screws draw backwire clamps securely over stripped leads for maximum conductivity Triple-drive head screws — <sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" (4.76mm.) Standard, Philips, Robertson

> NEMA Configuration and Catalog Number molded into front module for easy identification

Built-in cord grip adjusts automatically for use with No. 18-2 through No. 12-3 cords

Husk and module keyed for easy alignment during wirina

#### A Comprehensive Line of Commercial Grade Plugs and Connectors

#### **PVC Grounding Plug**



Resists moisture and chemicals; suited for outdoor cords.

Cat. No. 515PV

#### **Armored Grounding** Connector



relief clamp center cord for neat installation; able to take hard punishment.

Two-piece strain-

Cat. No. 615CA

#### **PVC Grounding Connector**

Unique dimpled body design provides secure grip; resists abuse.





Cat. No. 515CR

#### **PVC Angle Grounding** Plug



Speed-thread assembly screws tighten with just a few quick turns; impactresistant.

Cat. No. 515AN

#### **Dual Power Vinyl** Angle Plug



Thermoplastic body for long life; interchangeable blade

Cat. No. 930

#### Armored Grounding Plug



Ideal for shops, garages and roughduty work with hard floors.

Cat. No. 615PA

#### Motor Base Inlet



Contains heavy gauge brass blades and thermoplastic housing.

Cat. No. 5239

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World





#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Triple-drive head screws Standard, Philips, Robertson
- NEMA configuration number & rating molded on face of device for easy identification
- Rubber body is dirt and moisture resistant
- Deep-slotted, backed out terminal screws draw backwire clamps securely for maximum conductivity
- Husk & module keyed for easy alignmentduring wiring
- Built-in cord grip adjusts automatically for use with No. 18-3 through No. 12-3 cords

#### **PVC Plugs & Connectors**

- Rugged PVC body resists moisture and chemicals; suited for outdoor cords
- · Unique dimpled body design provides a
- Speed-thread assembly screws tighten with just a few quick turns

#### Armored Plugs & Connectors

 Ideal for shops, garages and rough-duty work with hard floors Two piece strain-relief clamp center cord for neat installation

#### **Rubber-Back Plugs & Connectors**

- · Designed to stand up to rough use
- No internal metal parts exposed
- Elastomeric husk provides added protection against dirt and moisture entry into the back wire port
- Designed to operate in the widest possible temperature range

## Straight Blade Plugs and Connectors

#### 15 AMP Plugs, Angle Plugs, Armored Plugs and Connectors

#### 15 AMP 125V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
PVC Grounding Plug	515PV	Yellow			
Armored Grounding Plug	515PA	Yellow Steel Armor			
Rubber Grounding Plug	515PR	Black			G
PVC Angle Grounding Plug	515AN	White	.245 –.655	No.18-3 through No. 12-3 cords	NEMA 5-15P
PVC Grounding Connector	515CV	Yellow		NO. 12-5 COIUS	
Armored Grounding Connector	515CA	Yellow Steel Armor			NEMA 5-15R
Rubber Grounding Connector	515CR	Black			
Motor Base Inlet	5239	Black		No. 10 Max. copper or copper clad	r

#### 15 AMP 250V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
PVC Grounding Plug	615PV	Yellow			G
Armored Grounding Plug	615PA	Yellow Steel Armor		No.18-3 through No. 12-3 cords	
Armored Grounding Connector	615CA	Yellow Steel Armor	.245 –.655		
Motor Base Inlet	5240	Black		No. 10 Max. coppe or copper clad	r NEMA 6-15R

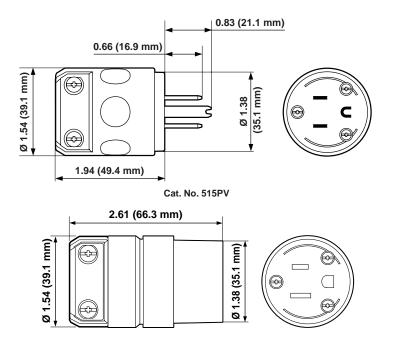
All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- Meet NEMA requirements
- UL Listed (File #E-13393)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

#### Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2 per UL 94

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 65°C.



Cat. No. 515CR



To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

### Straight Blade Plugs and Connectors

#### 20 AMP Plugs, Angle Plugs, Armored Plugs and Connectors

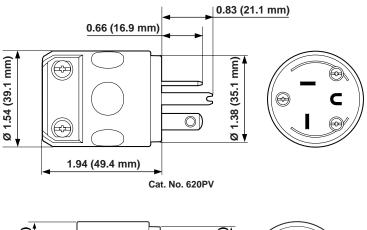
#### 20 AMP 125V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding

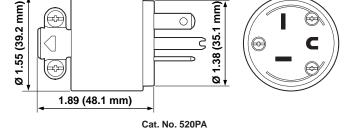
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
PVC Grounding Plug	520PV	Yellow	.245 –.655		G
Armored Grounding Plug	520PA	Yellow Steel Armor		No.18-3 through No. 12-3 cords	NEMA 5-20P
PVC Grounding Connector	520CV	Yellow			
Armored Grounding Connector	520CA	Yellow Steel Armor			NEMA 5-20R

#### 20 AMP 250V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
PVC Grounding Plug	620PV	Yellow			
Armored Grounding Plug	620PA	Yellow Steel Armor	.245 –.655	No.18-3 through No. 12-3 cords	
PVC Grounding Connector	620CV	Yellow			NEMA 6-20F
Armored Grounding Connector	620CA	Yellow Steel Armor			
Rubber Back Grounding Plug	620PR	Black			NEMA 6-20F

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.









#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Triple-drive head screws Standard, Philips, Robertson
- NEMA configuration number & rating molded on device for easy identification
- Dirt and moisture resistant
- Deep-slotted, backed out terminal screws draw backwire clamps securely for maximum conductivity
- Husk & module keyed for easy alignment during wiring
- Built-in cord grip adjusts automatically for use with No. 18-3 through No. 12-3 cords

#### PVC Plugs & Connectors

- Rugged PVC body resists moisture and chemicals; suited for outdoor cords
- Unique dimpled body design provides a secure grip
- Speed-thread assembly screws tighten with just a few quick turns

#### Armored Plugs & Connectors

- Ideal for shops, garages and rough-duty work with hard floors
- Two piece strain-relief clamp center cord for neat installation

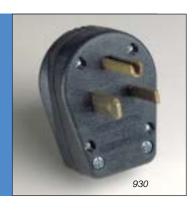
#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- Meet NEMA requirements
  - UL Listed (File #E-13393)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2 per UL 94 Operating Temperature: -40°C to 65°C.

H12

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World





#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- · Tough thermoplastic shell for long life
- · Shell and bottom are hinged in front for ease of assembly
- · Solid brass blades with color-coded terminals simplify wiring • Each dual combination plug supplied with 30A blades and flat 50A blade
- Dead front right angle construction
- Interchangeable blades eliminate need for stocking different devices
- Built-in rejection feature prevents closure if blades are incorrectly positioned
- Versatile cord clamp suitable for use with Nos. 14, 12, 10, 8 and 6 AWG round cord and Nos. 10/3 SRDT, 8/2-10/1 SRDT and 6/2-8/1 flat wire
- · Wiring stripping gauge molded into plug cover

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- Meet NEMA requirements
- UL Listed (File #13393)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (File #057)
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2 per UL 94 Operating Temperature: -40°C to 65°C

## Straight Blade Plugs and Connectors

#### 30 AMP/50 AMP Dual Power Attachment Plugs

#### 30 AMP 125V/50 AMP 125V Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
Dual-Power Vinyl Angle Plug, Interchangeable Blades	930	Black	.630–1.050	6 max.	5-30P
					5-50P

#### 30 AMP 250V/50 AMP 250V Groundina

			3		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
Dual-Power Vinyl Angle Plug, Interchangeable Blades	931	Black	.630–1.050	6 max.	6-30P
					6-50P

#### 30 AMP 125/250V/50 AMP 125/250V Non-Grounding

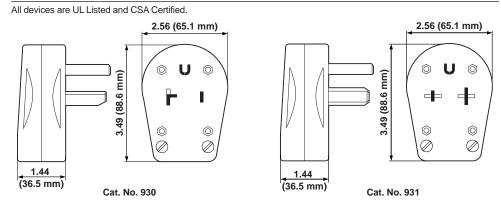
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
Dual-Power Vinyl Angle Plug, Interchangeable Blades	287-T	Black	.687–1.050	6 max.	10-30P
					10-50P

#### 30 AMP 125/250V/50 AMP 125/250V Grounding

			•		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
Dual-Power Vinyl Angle Plug, Interchangeable Blades	275-T	Black	.750–1.125	6 max.	

#### 30 AMP 125V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
Travel Trailer Vinyl Angle Plug, for use with 7313 Receptacle	830-T	Black	.687–.875	6 max.	SI Std. C73.13



H13

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

## Residential Grade LEVITO Straight Blade Plugs and Connectors

#### 10 AMP and 15 AMP Parallel Plugs and Connectors

#### 10 AMP 125V w/18-2 SPT-1 Cord 3 AMP 125V w/20-2XT Cord

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.		
Easy Wire Plug	123 123-I 123-W	Brown Ivory White		No. 18-2SPT-1 or	Non-Polarized		
Same as No. 123, Polarized	123-P* 123-PI* 123-PW* 123-PE*	Brown Ivory White Black		No. 20-2 XT Only	Polarized		

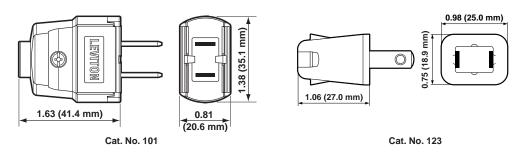
\*Packed 500 Bulk

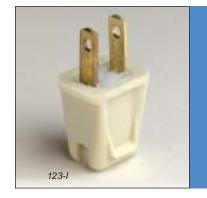
#### 15 AMP 125V 2-Pole, 2-Wire

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG
Polarized Light Duty Clamptite Plug	101 101-W 101-E	Brown White Black	Up to .250"	No. 20, 18, 16 Flat or Round	
Note: Consult factory for availabi	lity of non-pola	rized version			
Polarized Light Duty Clamptite Connector	102 102-W 102-E	Brown White Black	Up to .250"	No. 20, 18, 16 Flat or Round	
Non-Polarized Heavy-Duty PVC Plug	115PV	Yellow	.245–.655"	AWG 18-2 to	
Non-Polarized Heavy-Duty TPE Rubber Plug	115PR	Black		12-2 cable.	
Non-Polarized Short Flat Vinyl Plug★	48643 48643-W 48643 E	Brown White Black	.375 max.	18–14	1-15P Polarized
Polarized Angle Vinyl Plug★	638 638-B 638-W	Black Brown White	.343 max.	16 max.	Polarized
Non-Polarized Round Vinyl Handle Plug, w/Cord Clamp★	48646	Black	.437 max.	18–14	
Non-Polarized Vinyl Connector, w/Cord Clamp★	612†	Black	.437 max.	14 max.	
Non-Polarized Round Vinyl Handle Plug, w/Spring Blades*	48642	Black	.375 max.	18–14	

\*Packed 500 bulk. <sup>†</sup>Not UL Listed. For replacement use only.

All devices are UL Listed. Also CSA Certified except where indicated by







#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Brass plug blades and connector contacts for maximum conductivity
- Armored devices have heavily plated steel shields and cord clamps
- Vinyl devices resist chipping, cracking, oils, grease and acids
- Rubber devices resist cold, abrasion, grease, oils, acids and impact
- Plastic devices resist grease, oils and acids

#### TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE

- Meet NEMA requirements (1-15P)
- UL Listed (File #E-13393)
- CSA Certified
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

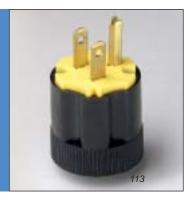
Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2 per UL 94 Operating Temperature: -40°C to  $65^\circ\text{C}$ 

H14

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World

#### **Residential Grade**

## Straight Blade Plugs and Connectors





#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

 Double wipe brass contacts for maximum conductivity and blade retention

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- Meet NEMA requirements
- UL Listed (File #E-13393)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

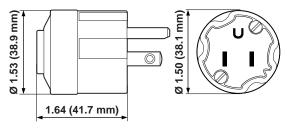
#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2 per UL 94 Operating Temperature: -40°C to 65°C

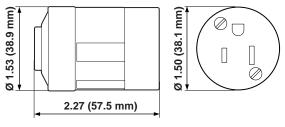
#### 15 AMP 125V 2-Pole, 3-Wire Grounding Plugs and Connectors

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
Vinyl Handle Plug, w/Cord Clamp★	48648	Black	.437 max.	18-14	
Vinyl Connector, w/ Steel Cord Clamp	617	Black	.437 max.	16 max.	
Rubber Plug w/Vinyl Inner Assembly	113	Black	.396562	18-14	5-15P
Rubber Connector mates w/No. 113 above	114	Black	.396562	18-14	5-15R
Weatherproof Inlet on Flush Mount Wallplate with Aluminum Cover	4937			No. 10 max. copper or copper clad	

All devices are UL Listed. Also CSA Certified except where indicated by  $\star$ 



Cat. No. 113



Cat. No. 114



To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

## Pin & Sleeve Devices

Series 309-1 and 309-2 IEC Configuration

Leviton's Pin & Sleeve Devices are designed for high quality distribution of electrical power in industrial facilities.

These devices are ideal where heavy electrical equipment, computers, telecommunications equipment, food processing equipment, production machinery and large staging areas, require durable, reliable power connections, despite extremely punishing conditions

Leviton's Pin & Sleeve Devices are the most advanced anywhere. They meet UL's stringent standards and have established a higher quality and safety standard for IEC 309-1 and 309-2 compliant pin and sleeve devices worldwide.

Plugs, connectors and inlets listed to UL File #E-164322. Receptacles listed to UL File #E-164321. All devices listed to CSA File #LR-700925.

NORTH AMERICAN WATERTIGHT	
PIN & SLEEVE DEVICES	
Overview	I1, I2
20 & 30 Amp Devices	13
60 & 100 Amp Devices	
Dimensions	15,16
Specifications	17.18
POWERSWITCH <sup>™</sup> by Leviton	
NORTH AMERICAN WATERTIGHT	
MECHANICAL INTERLOCKS	
Overview	I9, I10
20 & 30 Amp Devices	
60 & 100 Amp Devices	I12
Dimensions	
Specifications	I14
INTERNATIONAL-RATED	
PIN & SLEEVE DEVICES	
16, 32, 63 & 125 Amp Devices	I15
Specifications	I16
	117-119

PIN & SLEEVE PRODUCTS	
Back Boxes	I20
Accessories	I21
Making the Right Connection:	_
Color Code and Clock Position	I <b>22</b>
Leviton Catalog Numbering System	I22
POWERSWITCH <sup>™</sup> by Leviton	_
WATERTIGHT SAFETY DISCONNECT	
SWITCHES	
Overview	123
30, 60 & 100 Amp Devices	I24
Specifications	125
Dimensions	126
Accessories	127

#### SECTION

Π

## **Pin & Sleeve Devices**

#### North American Watertight Pin & Sleeve Devices IEC 309-1 & 309-2

The Watertight Line: North American-Rated Devices Superior Connection...Superior Protection

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Rugged housing, made of superior performance Valox 357, provides maximum corrosion protection and makes the device resistant to impact and abuse; greater resistance to temperature extremes, V-0 flame rated and superior UV stability.
- Contact carrier resists arcing and internal heat build-up; 60 and 100 amp contact/pin carriers are made of reinforced nylon for even greater strength and temperature resistance.
- Solid brass terminal screws on 20A,30A & 60A devices provide maximum clamping pressure.
- Stainless steel terminal screws and terminals on 100A devices provide corrosion resistance in caustic environments.
- Dependable, clean brass construction for long life, reliable electrical contact, maximum conductivity, and corrosion resistance.
- Watertight Chloroprene onion skin grommet provides a precise, reliable seal at the cable entry point.
- Ground, neutral and phase terminals are clearly identified by color coding or letters and numbering on both front & back side.
- Multiple contact points assure a continuously reliable electrical connection.

#### UL Rated for both 50 and 60 Hz Applications.

Heavy-Duty

Cord Clamp

Valox 357 Exterior



Accepts liquid-tight conduit with adapter accessory—See page I21



2 YEAR LIMITED



Clean Brass Pins

Reinforced Nylon Contact Carrier

> Terminal Screws Stainless Steel (100A) Solid Brass (20-60A)

5100P7W

Super-Durable Valox 357 Housing

Front Terminals, Raised Lettering, Identification

Valox® is a registered trademark of GE.

Rear Terminals, Raised Lettering, Identification

5100C7W

Calibrated, Self-Adjusting Contacts





**I**1

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

## **Pin & Sleeve Devices**

#### North American Watertight Pin & Sleeve Devices IEC 309-1 & 309-2





#### **Super Tough Housing**

- Provides maximum protection from abuse and environment
- Heavy-wall molding of Valox 357 resists impact, heat, flame and chemicals
- Superior performance in low-to-high ambient temperature extremes (-40°C to 60°C)
- Excellent UV stability for superior outdoor performance (UL1682)
- V-0 flammability rating
- Fully insulated
- Color-coded by voltage for easy identification

#### External Cord Clamp

- Protects terminals from strain
  Accommodates a wide variety of cord sizes
- Excellent impact strength
- Excellent UV stability for superior outdoor performance (UL1682)
- V-0 flammability rating



#### Internal Cord Clamp

- Secondary method for eliminating
- strain on terminals and conductors • True IEC 309-1 & 309-2 acceptance
- Constructed of sturdy thermoplastic for tough environments
- Removes easily for user convenience





#### Spring Loaded Cover, Cover Arm, & Locking Rings

- Rings lock plug to connector
- Spring loaded cover closes automatically
  "Performance grade" Stainless Steel cover spring for superior corrosion-
- resistance and long lifeExcellent UV stability for outdoor use
- V-0 flammability rating
- Interior arm design in 60 and 100 amp helps eliminate breakage

#### **Gasket/Grommet**

- Prevents moisture, dust, and contaminants from entering housing or pin/contact carrier
- Solid Chloroprene for positive seal and excellent chemical/corrosion-resistance
- Onion skin design on grommet provides precise watertight fit, eliminating the needto choose from multiple grommets that may not fit the cable jacket precisely











#### Pin & Contact Carrier 60 & 100 Amp

- Protects pins & contacts, holding them firmly in place
- Pin Carrier and Contact Carrier constructed of glass fiber reinforced nylon for maximum impact resistance and maximum protection of pins and contacts
- Superior arc-tracking resistance
- Excellent heat-resistance and flame-resistance
- Chamfered wire entry makes wiring easier

### Pin & Contact Carrier 20 & 30 Amp

- Pin Carrier and Contact Carrier constructed of nylon for maximum impact resistance and maximum protection of pins and contacts
- Terminal screws are aligned on a single plane for easier access
- Internal hinged cord clamp adds strain-relief and swings aside when wiring terminals
- Large diameter combination head terminal screws

#### Pins

- Designed for manageable insertion/ withdrawal force
- Clean brass construction resists corrosion, provides superior contact and low electrical resistance
- Rounded tips reduce insertion force and decrease wear on the contact surface area

#### Sleeves (Contacts)

- Designed for manageable insertion/ withdrawal force
- Clean brass construction resists corrosion, provides superior contact and low electrical resistance
- Self-adjusting, machine-calibrated contacts for accurate contact pressure designed for superior wiping and cleaning action
- Made from high performance Swedish Industrial Standard (SIS) Brass 5170-04
- Positioned at sleeve entrance, stainless steel spring enables pin cleaning at earliest point of entry

#### **Terminal Screws**

- Engineered to provide maximum holding power and lowest electrical resistance
- Accepts a wide range of conductors
- Double screws ensure secure connection
- Direct bearing pressure terminals for 20, 30 and 60 Amp ratings; pressure clamptermination for 100 Amp devices
- Stainless steel terminal screws and terminals for top performance on 100 Amp

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World



**Pin & Sleeve Devices** 

### North American Watertight Pin & Sleeve Devices

ב ו

/ h d a ] a )

							Engi		2 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY	
0	2		(CE)	Watertight Standards						
11			PLUG	CONNECTOR		INLET	BACK	BOX		
320P4			320C4W							
North Ame	wirican Dev	ices, IEC 30	9-1 & 309-2 CONNECTOR/	PLUG/	PLUG		RECEPTACLE	INLET	BACK BOX	
	2p3w	AC 125	RECEPTACLE	INLET	320P4W	320C4W	320R4W	320B4W	BX230-V	
	2001			-						
	2p3w	250		$\odot$	320P6W	320C6W	320R6W	320B6W	BX230-V	
	2p3w	480		$\odot$	320P7W	320C7W	320R7W	320B7W	BX230-V	
	3p4w	125/250		$\odot$	420P12W	420C12W	420R12W	420B12W	BX230-V	
00	3p4w	3Ø250		$\odot$	420P9W	420C9W	420R9W	420B9W	BX230-V	
20	3p4w	3Ø480			420P7W	420C7W	420R7W	420B7W	BX230-V	
	3p4w	3Ø600			420P5W	420C5W	420R5W	420B5W	BX230-V	
	4p5w	3ØY120/208			520P9W	520C9W	520R9W	520B9W	BX230-V	
	4p5w	3ØY277/480			520P7W	520C7W	520R7W	520B7W	BX230-V	
	4p5w	3ØY347/600			520P5W	520C5W	520R5W	520B5W	BX230-V	
	2p3w	125	٢	$\odot$	330P4W	330C4W	330R4W	330B4W	BX230-V	
	2p3w	250		$\odot$	330P6W	330C6W	330R6W	330B6W	BX230-V	
	2p3w	480	٢	$\odot$	330P7W	330C7W	330R7W	330B7W	BX230-V	
	3p4w	125/250		$\odot$	430P12W	430C12W	430R12W	430B12W	BX230-V	
	3p4w	3Ø250		$\odot$	430P9W	430C9W	430R9W	430B9W	BX230-V	
30	3p4w	3Ø480			430P7W	430C7W	430R7W	430B7W	BX230-V	
	3p4w	3Ø600			430P5W	430C5W	430R5W	430B5W	BX230-V	
	4p5w	3ØY120/208			530P9W	530C9W	530R9W	530B9W	BX230-V	
	4p5w	3ØY277/480			530P7W	530C7W	530R7W	530B7W	BX230-V	
	4p5w	3ØY347/600			530P5W	530C5W	530R5W	530B5W	BX230-V	

Additional information for Back Boxes and Accessories can be found on pages I 20 & I 21.

I 3

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

Pin & Sleeve Devices

### North American Watertight Pin & Sleeve Devices

	ſ							tineered to IP67 rtight Standards	2 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
						WAT	ERTIGHT		
2		-	18	PLUG	CONNECTO		E INLET	BA	CK BOX
360B7W	rican Devid	360R6W	4100P12W						
AMPS	WIRING	VOLTAGE AC	CONNECTOR/ RECEPTACLE	PLUG/ INLET	PLUG	CONNECTOR	RECEPTACLE	INLET	BACK BOX
	2p3w	125	٢	$\odot$	360P4W	360C4W	360R4W	360B4W	BX60-V
	2p3w	250	٢	$\odot$	360P6W	360C6W	360R6W	360B6W	BX60-V
	2p3w	480		$\odot$	360P7W	360C7W	360R7W	360B7W	BX60-V
	3p4w	125/250		$\odot$	460P12W	460C12W	460R12W	460B12W	BX60-V
<b>CO</b>	3p4w	3Ø250		$\odot$	460P9W	460C9W	460R9W	460B9W	BX60-V
60	3p4w	3Ø480		$\odot$	460P7W	460C7W	460R7W	460B7W	BX60-V
	3p4w	3Ø600	(i)	$\odot$	460P5W	460C5W	460R5W	460B5W	BX60-V
	4p5w	3ØY120/208			560P9W	560C9W	560R9W	560B9W	BX60-V
	4p5w	3ØY277/480			560P7W	560C7W	560R7W	560B7W	BX60-V
	4p5w	3ØY347/600		$\odot$	560P5W	560C5W	560R5W	560B5W	BX60-V
	2p3w	125	٢	$\odot$	3100P4W	3100C4W	3100R4W	3100B4W	BX100-V
	2p3w	250	٢	$\odot$	3100P6W	3100C6W	3100R6W	3100B6W	BX100-V
	2p3w	480		$\odot$	3100P7W	3100C7W	3100R7W	3100B7W	BX100-V
	3p4w	125/250	٢	$\odot$	4100P12W	4100C12W	4100R12W	4100B12W	BX100-V
100	3p4w	3Ø250		$\odot$	4100P9W	4100C9W	4100R9W	4100B9W	BX100-V
100	3p4w	3Ø480	٢		4100P7W	4100C7W	4100R7W	4100B7W	BX100-V
	3p4w	3Ø600		$\odot$	4100P5W	4100C5W	4100R5W	4100B5W	BX100-V
	4p5w	3ØY120/208			5100P9W	5100C9W	5100R9W	5100B9W	BX100-V
	4p5w	3ØY277/480			5100P7W	5100C7W	5100R7W	5100B7W	BX100-V
	4p5w	3ØY347/600			5100P5W	5100C5W	5100R5W	5100B5W	BX100-V

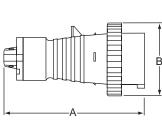
Additional information for Back Boxes and Accessories can be found on pages I20 & I21.

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World

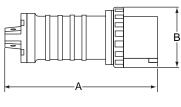
**Pin & Sleeve Devices** 

### North American Watertight Pin & Sleeve Devices

2 YEAR LIMITED
WARRANTY



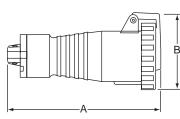
20A, 30A PLUG



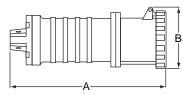
60A, 100A PLUG

CATALOG NO.	AMPS	UNIT	А	В	CORD GRIP RANGE
320P	20	inch	5.83	2.80	.350 –.860
320P	20	mm	148	71	9 – 22
420P	20	inch	6.46	3.11	.350 –.860
420P	20	mm	164	79	9 – 22
520P	20	inch	6.61	3.43	.437 –1.187
520P	20	mm	168	87	11 – 30
2200	30	inch	6.85	3.70	.437 –1.187
330P		mm	174	94	11 – 30
430P	20	inch	6.85	3.70	.437 –1.187
430P	30	mm	174	94	11 – 30
530P	20	inch	7.40	3.98	.437 –1.450
530P	30	mm	188	101	11 – 37
360P	60	inch	10.83	4.49	.670 –1.625
300P	60	mm	275	114	17 – 41
460P	60	inch	10.83	4.49	.670 –1.625
400P	60	mm	275	114	17 – 41
560P	60	inch	10.83	4.49	.670 –1.625
300P	60	mm	275	114	17 – 41
3100P	100	inch	12.3	5	.950 –1.875
3100P	100	mm	312	127	24 – 48
44000	100	inch	12.3	5	.950 –1.875
4100P	100	mm	312	127	24 – 48
5400D	400	inch	12.3	5	.950 –1.875
5100P	100	mm	312	127	24 – 48

#### **Connector Dimensions**



20A, 30A CONNECTOR



60A, 100A CONNECTOR

CATALOG NO.	AMPS	UNIT	A	В	CORD GRIP RANGE
		inch	6.73	3.19	.350 –.860
320C	20	mm	171	81	9 – 22
4000		inch	7.36	3.46	.350860
420C	20	mm	187	88	9 - 22
5000	20	inch	7.95	3.82	.437 –1.187
520C	20	mm	202	97	11 – 30
2200	20	inch	7.95	4.02	.437 –1.187
330C	30	mm	202	102	11 – 30
4200	20	inch	7.95	4.02	.437 –1.187
430C	30	mm	202	102	11 – 30
5000	30	inch	8.27	4.29	.437 -1.450
530C		mm	210	109	11 – 37
	60	inch	11.26	4.41	.670 -1.62
360C	60	mm	286	112	17 – 41
4600	60	inch	11.26	4.41	.670 -1.62
460C	60	mm	286	112	17 – 41
5000	60	inch	11.26	4.41	.670 -1.62
560C	60	mm	286	112	17 – 41
24.000	100	inch	12.8	4.84	.950 -1.87
3100C	100	mm	325	123	24 - 48
44000	100	inch	12.8	4.84	.950 – 1.87
4100C	100	mm	325	123	24 – 4
E400C	100	inch	12.8	4.84	.950 -1.87
5100C	100	mm	325	123	24 - 48

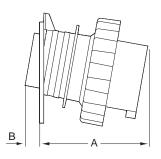
**Plug Dimensions** 

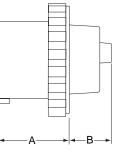
I 5

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

**Pin & Sleeve Devices** 

### North American Watertight Pin & Sleeve Devices





20A, 30A INLET

AMPS

20

20

20

30

30

30

60

60

60

100

100

100

UNIT

inch

mm

inch

mm

inch

mm

inch

mm

inch

mm

inch

mm

inch

mm

inch

mm

inch

mm

inch

mm

inch

mm

inch

mm

**Inlet Dimensions** 

CATALOG

NO.

320B

420B

520B

330B

430B

530B

360B

460B

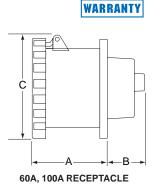
560B

3100B

4100B

5100B

60A, 100A INLET



2 YEAR LIMITED

С

3.74

3.74

3.90

4.10

104

4.10

104

4.37

111

4.37

111

4.37

111 4.37

111

4.80

122

4.80

122

4.80

122

I 6

95

95

99

20A, 30A RECEPTACLE Receptacle Dimensions

Α	В	CATALOG NO.	AMPS	UNIT	Α	В	
1.85	0.39	2200	20	inch	1.77	2.24	
47	10	320R	20	mm	45	57	
2.09	0.39	4200	20	inch	1.77	2.24	
53	10	420R	20	mm	45	57	
2.32	0.39	520R	20	inch	1.85	2.24	
59	10	JZUR	20	mm	47	57	
2.36	0.47	2200	30	inch	2.20	2.40	
60	12	330R	- 30	mm	56	61	
2.36	0.47	430R	30	inch	2.20	2.40	
60	12	430K	- 30	mm	56	61	
2.64	.47	520D	30	inch	2.20	2.44	
67	12	530R	- 30	mm	56	62	
3.15	1.97	360R	60	inch	3.50	1.89	
80	50	JOUR	00	mm	89	48	
3.15	1.97	460R	60	inch	3.50	1.89	
80	50	400K	00	mm	89	48	
3.15	1.97	ECOD	60	inch	3.50	1.89	
80	50	560R	60	mm	89	48	
3.50	2.21	24000	100	inch	3.94	2.28	
89	56	3100R	100	mm	100	58	
3.50	2.21	4100R	100	inch	3.94	2.28	
89	56	4100K	100	mm	100	58	
3.50	2.21	5100R	100	inch	3.94	2.28	
89	56	5100K	100	mm	100	58	
		-					

		DEVICE	SIZE	Α		В		C (m	in)	D	
Drilling Plan Inlets & Receptacles		DEVICE SIZE	inches	mm	inches	mm	inches	mm	inches	mm	
		20A; 3-WIRE: -	Receptacle	3.26	83	3.12	79.5	3.94	100	0.185	4.7
			Inlet	3.26	83	3.12	79.5	3.94	100	0.185	4.7
	Classenes hals	20A; 4-wire	Receptacle	3.26	83	3.12	79.5	4.33	110	0.185	4.7
. в	Clearance hole diameter D	20A, 4-WIIC	Inlet	3.26	83	3.12	79.5	4.33	110	0.185	4.7
		20A;5-wire:	Receptacle	3.26	83	3.12	79.5	4.92	125	0.236	6.0
		204,5-wire.	Inlet	3.26	83	3.12	79.5	4.92	125	0.185	4.7
		30A;3-wire:	Receptacle	3.26	83	3.12	79.5	5.12	130	0.236	6.0
			Inlet	3.26	83	3.12	79.5	5.12	130	0.185	4.7
	$\circ$ $\circ$ $\checkmark$ $\circ$	0 30A;4-wire:	Receptacle	3.26	83	3.12	79.5	5.12	130	0.236	6.0
		30A,4-Wile.	Inlet	3.26	83	3.12	79.5	5.12	130	0.185	4.7
	C (min)	30A;5-wire: Rec	Receptacle	3.26	83	3.12	79.5	5.71	145	0.236	6.0
		Inlet	3.26	83	3.12	79.5	5.71	145	0.185	4.7	
		60A	All	2.76	70	2.40	61	6.69	170	0.224	5.7
		100A	All	3.47	88	2.80	71	7.87	200	0.280	7.1

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World

## **Pin & Sleeve Devices**

### North American Watertight Pin & Sleeve Devices





- Listed to UL 1682 and 1686
- Certified to CSA Standard C22.2 number 182.1
- Classified to IEC Standards 309-1 and 309-2 for both North American-rated and International-rated voltages and services
- CE marking per low-voltage directives 73/23/EEC, 93/68/EEC





2 YEAR LIMITED

4100P12W

4100C12V

Material Specifications	
Inlets	

PART	MATERIAL
Housing	Valox 357
Locking Ring	Valox 357
Mounting Flange	Valox 357
Contact Carrier	Nylon for 20 and 30 Amp devices; Reinforced nylon for 60 and 100 Amp devices
Phase, Ground Pins	Brass
20, 30, 60A Terminal Screws	Brass
100A Terminal Screws	Stainless Steel
Sealing Gasket	Solid Chloroprene

#### Connectors

PART	MATERIAL
Housing	Valox 357
Internal Cord Clamp Asmbly	Thermoplastic
External Cord Clamp Asmbly	Valox 357
Gland Cap	Valox 357
Grommet	Chloroprene Onion Skin
Cover with Arm	Valox 357
Arm Spring	"Performance Grade" Stainless Steel
Cover Eyelet	Nickel-Plated Brass
Sealing Gasket	Solid Chloroprene
Contact Carrier	Nylon for 20 and 30 Amp devices; Reinforced nylon for 60 and 100 Amp devices
Phase, Ground Sleeve	Brass
Sleeve Spring	Stainless Steel
20, 30, 60A Terminal Screws	Brass
100A Terminal Screws	Stainless Steel
Internal Screws	Zinc-plated Steel
External Screws	Acid-proof Stainless Steel

PART	MATERIAL
Housing	Valox 357
Locking Ring	Valox 357
Sealing Gasket	Solid Chloroprene
Internal Cord Clamp Asmbly	Thermoplastic
External Cord Clamp Asmbly	Valox 357
Gland Cap	Valox 357
Grommet	Chloroprene Onion Skin
Contact Carrier	Nylon for 20 and 30 Amp devices; Reinforced nylon for 60 and 100 Amp devices
Ground, Phase Pins	Brass
20, 30, 60A Terminal Screws	Brass
100A Terminal Screws	Stainless Steel
Internal Screws	Zinc-plated Steel
External Screws	Acid-proof Stainless Steel

#### Receptacles

PART	MATERIAL
Housing	Valox 357
Mounting Flange	Valox 357
Cover with Arm	Valox 357
Arm Spring	"Performance Grade" Stainless Steel
Cover Eyelet	Nickel-Plated Brass
Sealing Gasket	Solid Chloroprene
20, 30, 60A Terminal Screws	Brass
100A Terminal Screws	Stainless Steel
Phase, Ground Sleeves	Brass
Sleeve Spring	Stainless Steel

Valox® is a registered trademark of GE.

STANDARDS & CERTIFICATIONS							
Pin & Sleeve: Inlets, Connectors, Plugs, Receptacles							
UL 1682 & 1686	CSA C22.2 No. 182.1	NOM	CE	IEC 309-1 & 309-2			
E164321 & E164322	LR700925	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	~			

## Pin & Sleeve Devices

## North American Watertight Pin & Sleeve Devices





Engineered to IP67 Watertight Standards



## Performance Specifications - UL 1682 & 1686 **Electrical**

n				
Dielectric Voltage	Devices rated≤ 300V: 2000V for 1 min. Devices rated >300V: 3000 for 1 min.			
Insulation Resistance	500 V for 1 min. Insulation Resistance ≥ 5 megohms			
Ground Path Current	Apply high current for short time (See Table 1) and maintain continuity			
Overload	150% of rated current and 100% of rated voltage for 50 cycles (Power factor 0.75–0.80)			
Current Interrupting	Certified for current interrupting at full-rated current and voltage			
Temperature Rise	Max 30°C rise at full rated current (after overload)			
Resistance to Arcing	Continuation of overload for additional 200 cycles			
Endurance with Load	Device # Cycles with Load			
	20A         5000 Rated Current,Voltage           30A,60A         1000 Rated Current,Voltage           100A         250 Rated Current,Voltage			
	(Power Factor 0.75 - 0.80)			

#### **Mechanical**

Mechanica				
Mold Stress Relief	70°C for 7 hrs			
Humidity	32°C, 93% humidity, 168 hrs			
Cable Secureness	Pull force and apply torque for 1 minute (See Table 2)			
Impact	Drop from 30" 8 times after conditioning to -25°C, for 6 hrs			
Crush	250 lbs for 1 min after -25°C for 6 hrs			
Withdrawal Force	Pull for one minute (See Table 3)			
Strength of Insulating Base and Support	110% of specified tightening torque on terminal screws			
Endurance	Device Total # Cycles (connect & disconnect)			
	20A 5000 30A,60A 2000 100A 500			
Polarization Integrity	Matching devices will not mate so that ground is energized even when polarization feature is removed and 40-lb insertion force applied			
Environmental				
Flammability	V2 or better on 20 and 30 amp devices per UL 94 or CSA 22.2 No 0.6 ; V-0 on 60 & 100 amp devices			
Resistance to Corrosion	Ferrous parts immersed in 10% ammonium chloride solution at 20°C for 10 minutes			
Moisture Resistance per UL 1682	Watertight: Device immersed for 24 hrs in 5 cm of 25°C water Splashproof: 1" dia. water stream at 15 PSI from 10 ft. for 5 minutes			
UV Resistance	Exposed plastic materials are UV stabilized			

460P7W

460C12W

#### **Short-Time Grounding Test Currents**

Device Rating, Amperes		linimum Size Equipment Grounding Conductor (Copper) AWG (mm2)		Test Current, Amperes
20	12	(3.3)	4	470
30	10	(5.3)	4	750
60	10	(5.3)	4	750
100	8	(8.4)	4	1180

Ground-path integrity is of critical importance to safe operation of industrial equipment. Leviton pin and sleeve devices are tested by applying a test current through their ground path that far exceeds the device rating. All devices are properly wired and connected to line current at rated values. Then the ground path is subjected to a dramatic, sudden increase in current for 4 seconds. In all cases, the ground pin, sleeve, and terminals of the devices must sustain the test current, continue to function properly, and show no evidence of damage or deterioration in any electrical or mechanical elements of the ground path. Test current values and test parameters are displayed in the above chart.

#### Cord Secureness Test Values

Device Rating, Amperes	Force		Т	orque	Maximum Displacement	
Amporoo	lb	Ν	ft-lb	N•M	inches	mm
20	30	133	0.4	0.54	≤ <b>3/32</b>	2.38
30	75	333	0.5	0.68	≤ <b>3/32</b>	2.38
60	150	667	1.0	1.4	≤ <b>3/32</b>	2.38
100	150	667	2.0	2.7	≤ <b>3/32</b>	2.38

Heavy cord stress is typical of industrial applications. To assure you of top performance, Leviton pin and sleeve devices are subjected to a punishing series of tests to confirm they can absorb heavy cord pulls. The cord conductors wired to devices are simultaneously twisted and pulled. Values for the applied twisting torque and force of pull are shown above. In all cases, the cord displacement is less than 3/32 inches.

#### Minimum Withdrawal Force

Device Rating,	Minimum Withdrawal Force			
Amperes	lb	N		
20	5	22		
30	6	27		
60	15	67		
100	20	89		

In industrial settings, inadvertent disconnection of power can be troublesome at best, dangerous at worst, and unacceptable in any case. To verify that Leviton pin and sleeve plugs and connectors remain securely connected, they are tested to establish the minimum force required for withdrawal. In establishing these minimum withdrawal forces, the plugs and connectors are properly mated, but not locked with locking rings or other mechanical means. The pins and sleeves provide the only resistance to the force of withdrawal. In all cases, the values in the table above show the minimum force required to separate the plugs and connectors.

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World

## **Mechanical Interlock Devices**

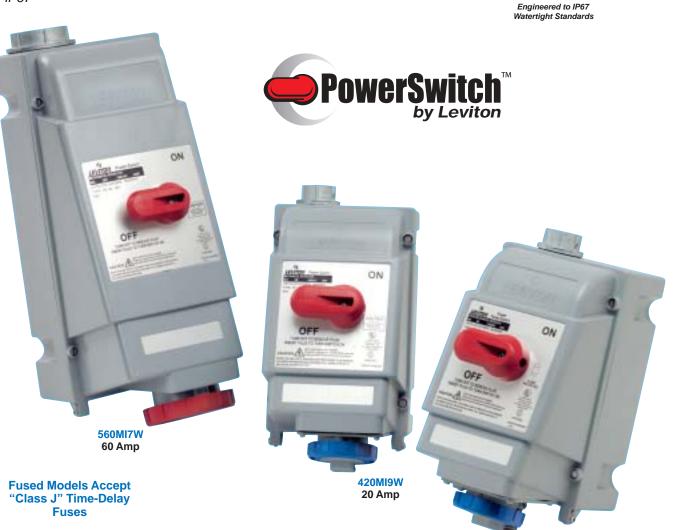
North American Watertight Mechanical Interlocks IEC 309-1 & 309-2

2 YEAR LIMITED

420MF9W

20 Amp, Fused

*Type 3R, 4X and 12K IP67* 



## **PowerSwitch Mechanical Interlocks**

- 20 Amp Non-Fused & Fused
- 30 Amp Non-Fused & Fused
- 60 Amp Non-Fused & Fused
- 100 Amp Non-Fused

**I**9

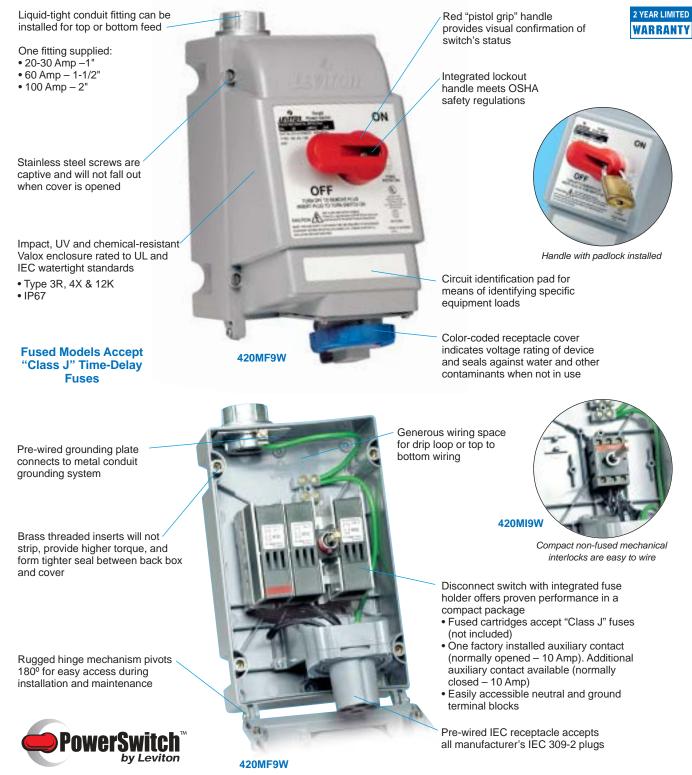
PowerSwitch Mechanical Interlock devices incorporate a disconnect safety switch and IEC receptacle in a non-metallic watertight enclosure. The interlock mechanism prevents making and breaking of power under load. "The switch cannot be actuated to the **ON** position until an IEC compatible plug is fully inserted, and the plug cannot be removed until the switch is in the **OFF** position."

The complete IEC 309-1 and 309-2 system of plugs, connectors, inlets and mechanical interlock devices can be used for both retrofit and new installations enhancing safety and performance in critical power connections.

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

## **Mechanical Interlock Devices**

## North American Watertight Mechanical Interlocks



	STANDARDS & CERTIFICATIONS							
	Mechanical Interlocks							
UL 231 & UL1686	UL 98 Fused	UL 508 Non-Fused	CSA C22.2 No. 182.1 & 14	NOM	CE	IEC 309-1 & 309-2		
	E171391		LR700925	<b>v</b>	<b>~</b>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>		

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World

## **Mechanical Interlock Devices**

North American Watertight Mechanical Interlocks





Fused Models Accept "Class J" Time-Delay Fuses



by Leviton

P67				420MF9W	NON-FUSED		FUSED	]	
AMPS	WIRING	VOLTAGE AC	RECEPTACLE CONFIG.	PLUG CONFIG.	MECHANICAL INTERLOCK	HP RATING	MECHANICAL INTERLOCK	HP RATING	USE PLUG CAT. NO.
	2p3w	240		$\odot$	320MI6W	3	-	-	320P6W
	2p3w	480		$\odot$	320MI7W	5	-	-	320P7W
	3p4w	125/250	۲	$\odot$	420MI12W	*	420MF12W	*	420P12W
	3p4w	3Ø240	٢	$\odot$	420MI9W	5	420MF9W	5	420P9W
20	3p4w	3Ø480			420MI7W	10	420MF7W	10	420P7W
	3p4w	3Ø600		$\odot$	420MI5W	15	420MF5W	15	420P5W
	4p5w	3ØY120/208			520MI9W	5	_	-	520P9W
	4p5w	3ØY277/480			520MI7W	10	-	-	520P7W
	4p5w	3ØY347/600			520MI5W	15	_	-	520P5W
	2p3w	240	(i)	$\odot$	330MI6W	5	_	-	330P6W
	2p3w	480		$\odot$	330MI7W	10	_	-	330P7W
	3p4w	125/250		$\odot$	430MI12W	*	430MF12W	*	430P12W
	3p4w	3Ø240		$\odot$	430MI9W	10	430MF9W	7.5	430P9W
30	3p4w	3Ø480		$\odot$	430MI7W	20	430MF7W	15	430P7W
	3p4w	3Ø600		$\odot$	430MI5W	25	430MF5W	20	430P5W
	4p5w	3ØY120/208			530MI9W	10	_	-	530P9W
	4p5w	3ØY277/480		<b>(;;)</b>	530MI7W	20	530MF7W	15	530P7W
	4p5w	3ØY347/600			530MI5W	25	530MF5W	20	530P5W

\* Consult factory for your specific application.

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

## **Mechanical Interlock Devices**

## North American Watertight Mechanical Interlocks



I12

**| | |** |





Fused Models Accept "Class J" Time-Delay Fuses



## Type 3R, 4X & 12K

IP67		_	1.1	560MI7W		1		1	
1501					NON-FUSED		FUSED		
AMPS	WIRING	VOLTAGE AC	RECEPTACLE CONFIG.	PLUG CONFIG.	MECHANICAL INTERLOCK	HP RATING	MECHANICAL INTERLOCK	HP RATING	USE PLUG CAT. NO.
	2p3w	240		$\odot$	360MI6W	10	360MF6W	*	360P6W
	2p3w	480		$\odot$	360MI7W	20	-	-	360P7W
	3p4w	125/250		$\odot$	460MI12W	*	460MF12W	*	460P12W
	3p4w	3Ø240		$\odot$	460MI9W	20	460MF9W	15	460P9W
60	3p4w	3Ø480		$\odot$	460MI7W	40	460MF7W	30	460P7W
	3p4w	3Ø600		$\odot$	460MI5W	40	460MF5W	50	460P5W
	4p5w	3ØY120/208			560MI9W	20	560MF9W	15	560P9W
	4p5w	3ØY277/480			560MI7W	40	_	_	560P7W
	4p5w	3ØY347/600			560MI5W	40	_	-	560P5W

## Type 3R, 4X & 12K

57					NON-FUSED		
AMPS	WIRING	VOLTAGE AC	RECEPTACLE CONFIG.	PLUG CONFIG.	MECHANICAL INTERLOCK	HORSEPOWER RATING	USE PLUG CAT. NO.
	2p3w	125	٢	$\odot$	3100MI4W	5	3100P4W
	2p3w	240		$\odot$	3100MI6W	15	3100P6W
	2p3w	480	٢	$\odot$	3100MI7W	25	3100P7W
	3p4w	125/250		$\odot$	4100MI12W	*	4100P12V
	3p4w	3Ø240		$\odot$	4100MI9W	30	4100P9W
100	3p4w	3Ø480		$\odot$	4100MI7W	50	4100P7W
	3p4w	3Ø600		$\odot$	4100MI5W	50	4100P5W
	4p5w	3ØY120/208			5100MI9W	25	5100P9W
	4p5w	3ØY277/480			5100MI7W	50	5100P7W
	4p5w	3ØY347/600			5100MI5W	50	5100P5W

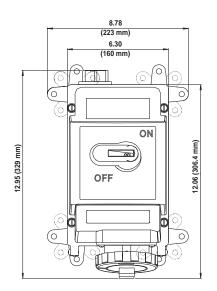
For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World

## **Mechanical Interlock Devices**

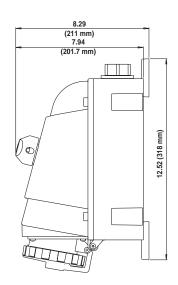
## North American Watertight Mechanical Interlocks

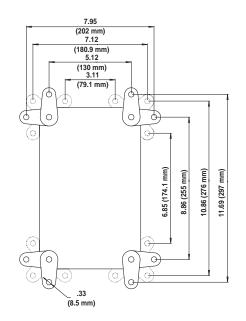
2 YEAR LIMITED

LEVITON

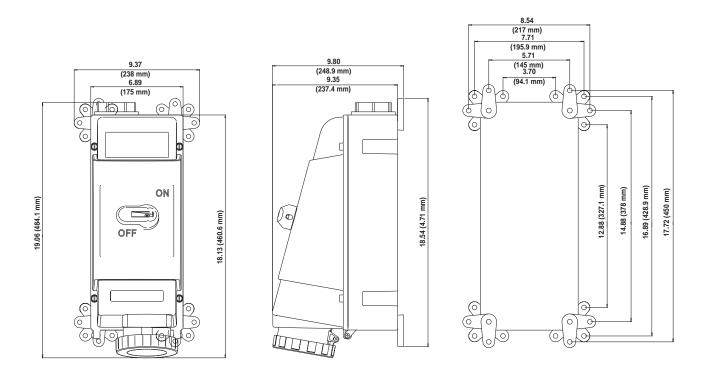


I13





20 AMP & 30 AMP FUSED & 60 AMP NON-FUSED



## 60 AMP FUSED & 100 AMP NON-FUSED

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World



## **Mechanical Interlock Devices**

## North American Watertight Mechanical Interlocks 20, 30, 60 & 100A

Enclosures are rated Type 3R, 4X & 12K, IP67

- Listed to UL 231 and 1686
- Certified to CSA Standard C22.2 number 182.1& 14
- Classified to IEC Standards 309-1 and 309-2 for both North American-rated voltages and services
- CE marking per low-voltage directives 73/23/EEC, 93/68/EEC
- Switches are listed to UL 508 for Non-Fused and UL98 for Fused models (including 100 Amp Non-Fused)

## **Material Specifications**

20 and 30 Amp Devices

ze and certailp bettece					
PART	MATERIAL				
Housing Cover	Valox 357				
Housing Base	Valox 357				
Cover with Arm	Valox 357				
Locking Ring	Valox 357				
Cover Arm Eyelet	Nickel-Plated Brass				
Housing Gasket	Solid Chloroprene				
Sealing Gasket	Solid Chloroprene				
Handle	Valox 357				
Actuator Shaft	Valox 357				
Locking Mechanism	Zinc-Coated Steel				
Contact Carrier	Nylon				
Phase and Ground Sleeves	Brass				
Ground Contact	Brass				
Conduit Grounding Plate	Zinc-Coated Steel				
Conduit Hub (1")	Die-Cast Zinc				
Switch	Reinforced Nylon				
Switch Terminal Contacts	Brass				
Internal Screws	Zinc-Coated Steel				
Housing Screws	Stainless Steel				
Additional Components for 60 Amp Devices					

PART	MATERIAL
Ground Bus	Brass
Neutral Bus	Brass
Actuator Shaft	Zinc-Coated Steel
Contact Carrier	Reinforced Nylon
Conduit Hub (11/2")	Die-Cast Zinc
Locking Mechanism	Valox 357

#### Additional Components for 100 Amp Devices

PART	MATERIAL
Ground Terminal	Plated Brass/Steel
Ground Terminal Block	Nylon
Neutral Terminal	Plated Brass/Steel
Neutral Terminal Block	Nylon
Terminal Shaft Key	Die-Cast Aluminum
Actuator Shaft	Zinc-Coated Steel
Contact Carrier	Reinforced Nylon
Conduit Hub (2")	Die-Cast Zinc
Switch	Reinforced Nylon
Locking Mechanism	Valox 357
	Valox <sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of GE.



### **Performance Specifications**

ELECTRICAL						
Ground	Device 20A	Current Applied 40 A	Duration 2 min			
Path	30 A 60 A	60 A 120 A	<u>2 min</u> 4 min			
Integrity	100 A	200 A	6 min			
Current Interrupting		Certified for current interrupting at full-rated current and voltage				
Endurance (Power factor 0.75 – 0.80)		6000 operations at rated current and voltage				
Dielectric		1000 V plus twice rated voltage for 1 minute				

MECHANICAL					
Mold Stress Relief	70°C for 7 hours				
Knockout Test push	Remains in place with 20 lb				
Crush	100 lb				
Impact	1.2 lb steel ball dropped from 5 ft				
Cold Impact	Same as above, after conditioning to -35°C				
Strength of Insulating Base and Support	110% of specified tightening torque on terminal screws				
Pullout	18 lb pull on internal wires				

ENVIRONMENTAL					
Flammability	No 0.6; V-0 for watertight enclosure				
Rain (3R) per UL 50	Water spray @ 5 psi from all sides for 1 hr				
Hosedown (4X) per UL 50	Water spray @ 65 gal/min for 5 min.				
Dust (12K) per UL 50	Cement Dust Circulated @ 1000 ft/minute for 5 minutes				
Gasket Aging	70°C for 168 hours				
UV Resistance	Exposed plastic materials are UV stabilized				
Operating Temperature (-40°F to +140°F)	-40°C to +60°C				

	STANDARDS & CERTIFICATIONS								
	Mechanical Interlocks								
UL231 &	UL 98	UL 508	CSA	NOM	CE	IEC			
UL1686	Fused	Non-Fused	C22.2			309-1 &309-2			
<b>~</b>	<b>v</b>	~	1	~	1	<b>v</b>			

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World

## **Pin & Sleeve Devices**

## **International-Rated Pin & Sleeve Devices**



### International-Rated Devices

Leviton offers international-rated pin and sleeve devices available in 16, 32, 63 and 125 Amps. These IEC 309-1 and 309-2 compliant devices are ideal for use overseas where voltage and amperage requirements differ from North American standards, but where rigorous performance, quality, and reliability criteria need to be met. 16, 32 and 63 Amp devices have an environmental classification of splashproof (IP44), and 125 Amp devices are

classified as watertight (IP67).

AMPS	WIRING	VOLTAGE AC	CONNECTOR/ RECEPTACLE	PLUG/ INLET	PLUG	CONNECTOR	RECEPTACLE	INLET
	2p3w	100 - 130		$\odot$	SP316P4	SP316C4	SP316R4	SP316B4
16	2p3w	250	٢	$\odot$	SP316P6	SP316C6	SP316R6	SP316B6
10	3p4w	380 - 415		$\odot$	SP416P6	SP416C6	SP416R6	SP416B6
	4p5w	200/346 - 240/415		$\odot$	SP516P6	SP516C6	SP516R6	SP516B6
	2p3w	100 - 130		$\odot$	SP332P4	SP332C4	SP332R4	SP332B4
32	2p3w	250		$\odot$	SP332P6	SP332C6	SP332R6	SP332B6
52	3p4w	380 - 415		$\odot$	SP432P6	SP432C6	SP432R6	SP432B6
	3p4w	3Ø380 - 3Ø440		$\odot$	432P3WL <sup>†</sup>	432C3WL <sup>†</sup>		
	4p5w	200/346 - 240/415		$\odot$	SP532P6	SP532C6	SP532R6	SP532B6
	2p3w	250	۲	$\odot$	SP363P6	SP363C6	SP363R6	SP363B6
63	3p4w	380 - 415		<b>③</b>	SP463P6	SP463C6	SP463R6	SP463B6
	4p5w	200/346 - 240/415		$\odot$	SP563P6	SP563C6	SP563R6	SP563B6
	2p3w	250		$\odot$	3125P6W	3125C6W	3125R6W	3125B6W
125	3p4w	380 - 415		$\odot$	4125P6W	4125C6W	4125R6W	4125B6W
	4p5w	200/346 - 240/415		$\odot$	5125P6W	5125C6W	5125R6W	5125B6W

## **Ordering Information\***

I 15

\*Consult the factory for availability before placing your order. These are specialty order items and are not regularly stocked. † This device has North American 30 Amp construction and is used in refrigerated container applications.

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

## **Pin & Sleeve Devices**

## **International-Rated Pin & Sleeve Devices**

Splashproof Standards

al Rated De

- Classified to IEC Standards 309-1 and 309-2
- CE marking per low-voltage directives 73/23/EEC, 93/68/EEC





Watertight Standards

432P3WL, 432C3WL & All 125A Devices Listed Or



I16

## **Material Specifications**

Inlets	ts This Page Have North American Rated Construction					
PART	MATERIAL FOR 16A, 32A INLETS	MATERIAL FOR 63A, 125A INLETS				
Housing	Nylon	Valox 357				
Mounting Flange	Nylon					
Locking Ring (125A)	<u> </u>	Valox 357				
Contact Carrier	Nylon	Reinforced Nylon				
Terminal Screws – Stainless Steel (125A)	Brass	Brass (63A)				
Phase, Ground Pins	Brass	Brass				

Connectors

PART	MATERIAL FOR 16A, 32A CONNECTORS	MATERIAL FOR 63A, 125A CONNECTORS	
Housing	Nylon	Valox 357	
Cover	Nylon	Valox 357	
Arm Spring	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	
Contact Carrier	Nylon	Reinforced Nylon	
Internal Cord Clamp	Nylon	Nylon	
External Cord Clamp		Valox 357	
Grommet	EPDM Rubber	EPDM Rubber(63A), Chloroprene Onion Skin (125A)	
Sealing Gasket (125A)		Solid Chloroprene	
Cover Eyelet	Nickel Plated Brass	Nickel Plated Brass	
External Screws		Acid-Proof Stainless Steel	
Terminal Screws	Brass	Brass (63A), Stainless Steel (125A)	
Phase, Ground Sleeve	Brass	Brass	
Sleeve Spring	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	
Internal Screws	Zinc-Plated Steel	Zinc-Plated Steel	

#### Plugs

MATERIAL FOR 16A, 32A PLUGS	MATERIAL FOR 63A, 125A PLUGS	
Nylon	Valox 357	
Nylon	Reinforced Nylon	
Nylon	Nylon	
	Valox 357	
EPDM Rubber	EPDM Rubber (63A), Chloroprene Rubber (125A)	
	Solid Chloroprene	
	Acid-Proof Stainless Steel	
Brass	Brass (63A), Stainless Steel (125A)	
Brass	Brass	
Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	
Zinc-Plated Steel	Zinc-Plated Steel	
	16A, 32A PLUGS         Nylon         Nylon         EPDM Rubber         Brass         Brass         Stainless Steel	

#### Receptacles

PART	MATERIAL FOR 16A, 32A PLUGS	MATERIAL FOR 63A, 125A PLUGS
Housing	Nylon	Valox 357
Cover	Nylon	Valox 357
Mounting Flange	Nylon	
Arm Spring		Stainless Steel
Contact Carrier	Nylon	Reinforced Nylon
Sealing Gasket (125A)		Solid Chloroprene
Cover Eyelet	Nickel Plated Brass	Nickel Plated Brass
Terminal Screws	Brass	Brass (63A), Stainless Steel (125A)
Phase, Ground Sleeve	Brass	Brass
Sleeve Spring	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
		Valox <sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of G

STANDARDS & CERTIFICATIONS					
Pin & Sleeve: Inlets, Connectors, Plugs, Receptacles					
CE IEC 309-2					
	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>				

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World

## **Pin & Sleeve Devices**

## **International-Rated Pin & Sleeve Devices**

UNIT

inch

mm

inch

mm

inch

mm

inch

mm

inch

mm

inch

mm

inch

mm

inch

mm

inch

mm

Α

4.53

115

5.51

140

5.51

140

6.14

156

6.14

156

6.14

156

8.46

215

8.46

215

8.46

215

в

63

72

76

83

83

88

2.48

2.83

2.99

3.27

3.27

3.46

4.06

103

4.06

103

4.06

103

AMPS

16

16

16

32

32

32

63

63

63



CORD GRIP RANGE (DIA.)

.350 -.860

.350 -.860

.437 -1.187

.437 -1.187

.437 –1.187

.437 -1.450

.670 -1.625

.670 -1.625

.670-1.625

9 - 22

9 - 22

11 – 30

11 – 30

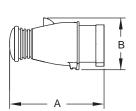
11 - 30

11 – 37

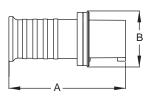
17 – 41

17 – 41

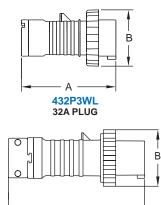
17 – 41



16A, 32A PLUG



63A PLUG



Plug Dimensions

Plug Dimensions CATALOG NO.

SP316P

**SP416P** 

**SP516P** 

SP332P

SP432P

SP532P

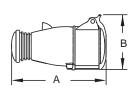
SP363P

SP463P

SP563P

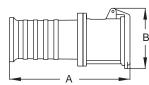
CATALOG NO.	AMPS	UNIT	Α	В	CORD GRIP RANGE (DIA.)
432P3WL	32	inch	5.79	3.70	.437 –1.450
432P3VVL	32	mm	147	94	11 – 37
24250	125	inch	12.32	5.12	.950 – 1.875
3125P		mm	313	130	24 - 48
4125P	125	inch	12.32	5.12	.950 – 1.875
4123P	125	mm	313	130	24 – 48
5125P	405	inch	12.32	5.12	.950 – 1.875
	125 mm	mm	313	130	24 - 48

#### **Connector Dimensions**



— A — 125A PLUG

16A, 32A CONNECTOR



63A CONNECTOR

CATALOG NO.	AMPS	UNIT	Α	В	CORD GRIP RANGE (DIA.)
000400	10	inch	4.88	2.95	.350 –.860
SP316C	16	mm	124	75	9 – 22
004400	40	inch	5.91	3.45	.350 –.860
SP416C	16	mm	150	85	9 – 22
005400	40	inch	5.98	3.50	.437 –1.187
SP516C	16	mm	152	89	11 – 30
000000	20	inch	6.73	3.66	.437 –1.187
SP332C	32	mm	171	93	11 – 30
00,000	32	inch	6.73	3.66	.437 –1.187
SP432C		mm	171	93	11 – 30
005000	20	inch	6.73	3.89	.437 –1.450
SP532C	32	mm	171	99	11 – 37
00000		inch	8.82	4.41	.670 –1.625
SP363C	63	mm	224	112	17 – 41
004000	62	inch	8.82	4.41	.670 –1.625
SP463C	63	mm	224	112	17 – 41
005000	62	inch	8.82	4.41	.670 –1.625
SP563C	63	mm	224	112	17 – 41

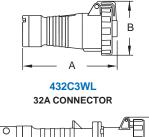
I 17

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

## **Pin & Sleeve Devices**

## **International-Rated Pin & Sleeve Devices**





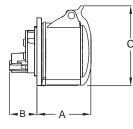


**125A CONNECTOR** 

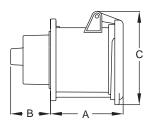
**Connector Dimensions** 

	-				
CATALOG NO.	AMPS	UNIT	Α	В	CORD GRIP RANGE (DIA.)
432C3WL	32	inch	6.97	4.02	.437 –1.187
43263WL	32	mm	177	102	11 – 30
24250	125	inch	12.80	4.80	.950 – 1.875
3125C		mm	325	122	28 - 48
44050	105	inch	12.80	4.80	.950 – 1.875
4125C	125	mm	325	122	28 - 48
5125C	405	inch	12.80	4.80	.950 – 1.875
	125 -	mm	325	122	28 - 48

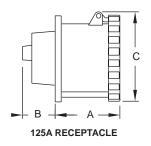
#### **Receptacle Dimensions**

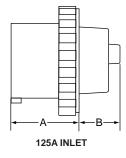


16A, 32A RECEPTACLE



63A RECEPTACLE





CATALOG NO.	AMPS	UNIT	Α	В	C
SP316R	16	inch	2.20	1.14	2.87
SFSTOR	10	mm	56	29	73
SP416R	16	inch	2.28	1.18	3.43
3F410K	10	mm	58	30	87
SP516R	16	inch	2.36	1.22	3.50
SFSTOR	10	mm	60	31	89
SP332R	32	inch	2.76	1.34	3.66
3F332K	32	mm	70	34	93
SP432R		inch	2.76	1.34	3.66
3F432K	32	mm	70	34	93
SP532R	32	inch	2.76	1.34	3.90
3F332K	32	mm	71	34	99
CD2C2D	63	inch	3.43	1.89	4.41
SP363R	63	mm	87	48	112
SP463R	63	inch	3.43	1.89	4.41
3F403K	63	mm	87	48	112
SP563R	63	inch	3.43	1.89	4.41
3F303K		mm	87	48	112

#### **Receptacle Dimensions**

CATALOG NO.	AMPS	UNIT	Α	В	С
3125R	125	inch	3.94	2.28	4.80
		mm	100	58	122
44050	125	inch	3.94	2.28	4.80
4125R		mm	100	58	122
5125R	125	inch	3.94	2.28	4.80
		mm	100	58	122

### Inlet Dimensions for International-Rated Watertight devices

CATALOG NO.	AMPS	UNIT	Α	В
04050	125	inch	3.50	2.21
3125R		mm	89	56
44050	125	inch	3.50	2.21
4125R		mm	89	56
540ED	125	inch	3.50	2.21
5125R		mm	89	56

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World

## **Pin & Sleeve Devices**

## **International-Rated Pin & Sleeve Devices**

2 YEAR LIMITED

	Inlet Dimen	sions										LIMITED RANTY
	CATAL	OG NO.		AMPS	3 U	NIT		A			В	
-hu						nch		.8			1.83	
	SP:	316B		16		nm		21.			46.5	
						nch		.8			1.85	
	SP	416B		16	r	nm		2	1		47	
					i	nch		.8	3		1.83	
	SP	516B		16	r	nm		2	1		46.5	
→ B →					i	nch		.9	5		2.19	
16A, 32A INLET	SP:	332B		32	r	nm		24.	5		55.5	
	0.0	1000			i	nch		.9	5		2.19	
ahn	5P	432B		32	r	nm		24.	5		55.5	
	SD	532B		32	i	nch		.9	8		2.19	
	JP:	0320		32	r	nm		2	5		55.5	
	SD.	363B		63	i	nch		1.9	7		3.0	
	56	5030		03	r	nm		5	0		78	
	SP.	463B		63	i	nch		1.9			3.0	
						nm			0		78	
	SP	563B		63		nch		1.9			3.0	
63A INLET					r	nm		5	0		78	
[												
	DEVICI	E SIZE		с	D	Е		E1	E2	G	н	H1
Inlet	SP316B	in		-1.85	1.93	2.9		1.59	0.31	0.35	0.16	1.18
Panel Mounting Dimensions	51 5100	mm		-47	49	75		40.5	8	9	4	30
	SP416B	in	1 07	-2.05	2.32	3.1	5	1.83	0.31	0.35	0.2	1.34
B _ E _ E _ E _ E _ E _ E _ E _ E _ E _	3F410D	mm		- <u>2.05</u> )-52	59	80		46.5	8	9	5	34
	SP516B	in		-2.05	2.32	3.5		2.07	0.31	0.35	0.27	1.5
		mm		-2.05	59	90		52.5	8	9	7	38
	SP332B	in		-2.40	2.6	3.5	-	2.11	0.31	0.35	0.27	1.57
		mm		-61	66	90		53.5	8	9	7	40
	SP432B	in	2.36	-2.40	2.6	3.5	4	2.11	0.31	0.35	0.27	1.57
B		mm		-61	66	90		53.5	8	9	7	40
B → H → E1→	SP532B	in	2.36	-2.40	2.6	4.1		2.34	0.35	0.35	0.31	1.77
│ ─ <u>└</u> ──── ┝ <mark>┼┲┥</mark> ────────────────────────────────────		mm	60	-61	66	10	5	59.5	9	9	8	45
	SP363B	in	2	.40	2.76	4.1	3	2.32	0.39	0.43	0.35	1.95
		mm	(	61	70	10	5	59	10	11	9	49.5
	SP463B	in		.40	2.76	4.1		2.32	0.39	0.43	0.35	1.95
		mm		51	70	10		59	10	11	9	49.5
	SP563B	in mm		.40 51	2.76 70	4.1		2.32 59	0.39 10	0.43	0.35 9	1.95 49.5
		mm			10	10	J	29	10		3	43.3
				Α			В		C (m)	n)	D	
	DEVICI	E SIZE	ind	A hes	mm	inch		mm	C (mi inches	n) mm	inches	mm
Drilling Plan	404-0	Receptacle		.93	49	1.7		44	3.35	85	.185	4.7
Inlets & Receptacles	16A; 3-wire	Inlet	_	.93	49	1.7		44	3.35	85	.185	4.7
	16A; 4-wire	Receptacle	9 2	.32	59	2.0	5	52	3.94	100	.185	4.7
Clearance hole diameter D	10A, 4-wire	Inlet	2	.32	59	2.0	5	52	3.94	100	.185	4.7
	16A;5-wire:	Receptacle	2 2	.32	59	2.0	5	52	3.94	100	.185	4.7
	101.10 1110.	Inlet	2	.32	59	2.0	5	52	3.94	100	.185	4.7
	32A;3-wire:	Receptacle	_	.60	66	2.4		61	4.53	115	.185	4.7
		Inlet	_	.60	66	2.4		61	4.53	115	.185	4.7
	32A;4-wire:	Receptacle	_	.60	66	2.4		61	4.53	115	.185	4.7
		Inlet	_	.60	66	2.4		61	4.53	115	.185	4.7
C (min)	32A;5-wire:	Receptacle	_	.60	66	2.4		61	4.53	115	.185	4.7
		Inlet		.60	66	2.4		61	4.53	115	.185	4.7
	63A	All		.76	70	2.4		61	6.69	170	.185	4.7
	125A	All	13	3.47	88	2.8	0	71	7.87	200	.280	7.1

I 19

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

## Pin & Sleeve Devices

## 2 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY



(Same Geometry as BX60-V)

Replacement Valox® Adapter Plates for Leviton & Hubbell Back Boxes

APPLICATION	CATALOG NO.
60 Amp Watertight Inlets & Receptacles	AP60
100 Amp Watertight Inlets & Receptacles	AP100

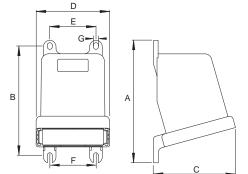


APPLICATION	CATALOG NO.
20 & 30 Amp No Adapter Plate Required	BX230-V
60 Amp Adapter Plate Included	BX60-V
100 Amp Adapter Plate Included	BX100-V

С В Ì € В С ۲ D

## **Dimensions for Valox® Adapter Plates**

UNIT	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	R	
60 Amp	60 Amp							
inch	2.78	3.86	4.50	3.88	.40	.20	1.28	
mm	70	98	114	98.5	10	5	32.5	
100 Amp	100 Amp							
inch	3.23	4.88	5.50	4.60	.40	.22	1.50	
mm	82	124	140	117	10	5.5	38	



### **Dimensions for Valox® Back Boxes**

UNIT	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G
20 Amp & 3	30 Amp - 1	" Hub					
inch	6.69	5.91	4.53	3.90	2.35	2.35	0.25
mm	170.0	150.0	115.0	99.0	60.0	60.0	6.5
60 Amp - 1	60 Amp - 11/2" Hub						
inch	7.68	6.92	5.20	4.65	2.99	2.99	0.31
mm	195.0	176.0	132.0	118.0	76.0	76.0	8.0
100 Amp -	100 Amp - 2" Hub						
inch	8.23	7.39	6.30	5.71	3.99	3.33	0.33
mm	209.0	188.0	160.0	145.0	101.0	84.5	8.5

Valox® is a registered trademark of GE.

I20

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World

## Pin & Sleeve Accessories

#### **Protective Closure Caps for Plugs and Inlets**

APPLICATION	WATERTIGHT CATALOG NO.	SPLASHPROOF CATALOG NO.
20 Amp, 3-wire	PC320	SPC320
20 Amp, 4-wire	PC420	SPC420
20 Amp, 5-wire	PC520	SPC520
30 Amp, 3-, 4-wire	PC3430	SPC3430
30 Amp, 5-wire	PC530	SPC530
All 60 Amp	PC60	-
All 100 Amp	PC100	-

### Lockout/Tagout for Pin and Sleeve Devices

APPLICATION	CATALOG NUMBER WATERTIGHT & SPLASHPROOF
Can be used for any IEC 309-1 and 309-2 pin and sleeve plugs or inlets	PLG1

### Liquid-Tight Adapters

APPLICATION	LIQUID-TIGHT CONDUIT SIZE	CATALOG NUMBER
20 Amp, 3-4 Wire	1/2" NPT	SAA12
20 Amp, 5 Wire	1/2" NPT	SAB12
30 Amp, 3-4 Wire	3/4" NPT	SAB34
30 Amp, 5 Wire	3/4" NPT	SAC34
30 Amp, 5 Wire	1" NPT	SAC100
60 Amp, All	1 <sup>1</sup> /4" NPT	SAC125
100 Amp, All	1 <sup>1</sup> /4" NPT	SAD125

#### Replacement Watertight Closure Cover Kit for Connectors and Receptacles

APPLICATION	CATALOG NUMBER
20 Amp, 3-wire	CA320
20 Amp, 4-wire	CA420
20 Amp, 5-wire	CA520
30 Amp, 3-, 4-wire	CA343
30 Amp, 5-wire	CA530
All 60 Amp	CA060
All 100 Amp	CA100

#### Replacement Watertight Locking Ring for Plugs and Inlets

APPLICATION	CATALOG NUMBER
20 Amp, 3-wire	RA320
20 Amp, 4-wire	RA420
20 Amp, 5-wire	RA520
30 Amp, 3-, 4-wire	RA343
30 Amp, 5-wire	RA530
All 60 Amp	RA060
All 100 Amp	RA100



PC3430







CA520

CA100



To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

## Making the Right Connection is as Easy as Matching Colors and Telling Time!

Leviton's pin and sleeve devices are easy to use. Matching amperage and voltage requirements is literally as easy as matching colors and telling time.

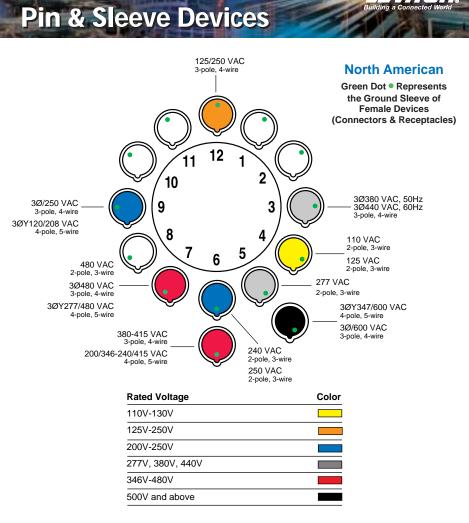
The amperage rating is related to the size of the device; devices of the same amperage are the same size.

The voltage rating is related to the location of the ground sleeve on the female device and the number of conductors. This location is based on a clock face with the key-way at the 6 o'clock position.

The ground sleeve is positioned at a specific hour location, depending on the device's voltage rating.

The clock position for plugs and inlets is a mirror image of the position for matching connectors and receptacles.

For quick visual identification, voltage ratings are also color-coded and the housings of interconnecting units are always the same color. All 125VAC devices are yellow; 250VAC are blue, etc. Matching up interconnecting devices is as easy as matching colors.



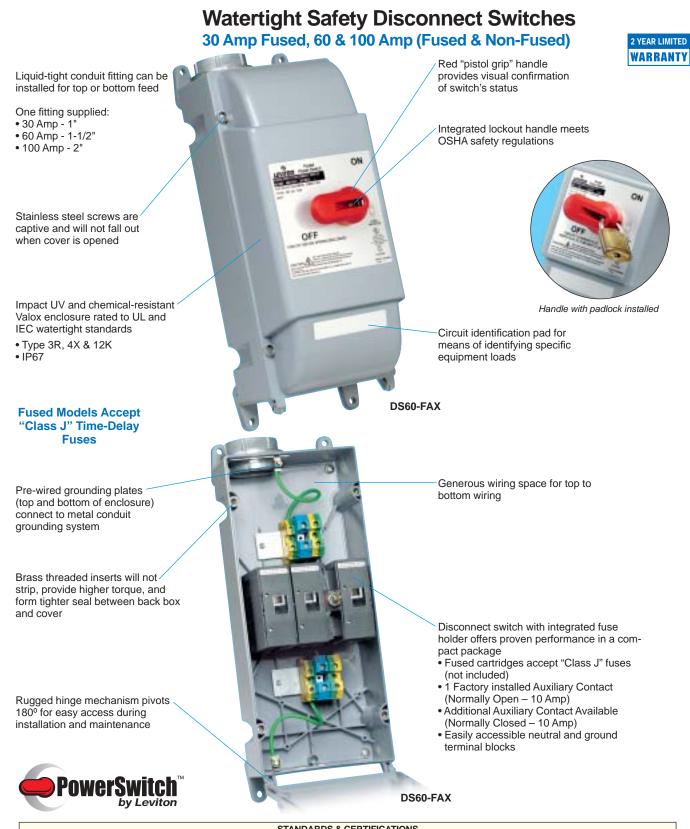
### **Catalog Numbering System**

Leviton's catalog numbering system is easy to use. Each letter or number provides a description of the product. Simply follow the six-part code below, made up of letters and numbers. Each catalog number contains the number of conductors, amperage rating, device type, clock position of the ground sleeve, and environmental rating. For example, the catalog number below refers to a 3-wire, 20 amp receptacle with a grounding sleeve located at the 6 o'clock position and an environmental classification of watertight.

PREFIX	1ST DIGIT	2ND-4TH DIGIT	LETTER	GROUNDING	SUFFIX
	3 = 3 wire	16 = 16 Amp	P = Plug	Clock position of	W = Watertight
	4 = 4 wire	20 = 20 Amp	C = Connector	female grounding contact	Not Used for
_	5 = 5 wire	30 = 30 Amp	R = Receptacle	Not Used for	Disconnects
SP	Not Used for	32 = 32 Amp	B = Inlet	Disconnects	
SP = Splashproof	Disconnects	60 = 60 Amp	MI = Mechanical Interlock		
		63 = 63 Amp			
DS		100 = 100 Amp	MF = Mechanical Interlock		
DS = Disconnect		125 = 125 Amp	Fused		
Switch			AX = Disconnect Switch Non-Fused		
			FAX = Disconnect Switch Fused		

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World

## LEVITON Building a Connected World



**Safety Disconnect Switches** 

STANDARDS & CERTIFICATIONS					
	Saftey	Disconnect Switche	S		
UL 98 FusedUL 508CSA C22.2NOMCEIEC(Including 100A Non-Fused -DS)Non-FusedNo. 14947-3					
E639	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<b>v</b>	~	<b>&gt;</b>	

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World





DS30-AX Engineered to IP65 Water Jetting Standards

**Ordering Information** 

## Safety Disconnect Switches

## Watertight Safety Disconnect Switches





▋⊐、▓/┢╽╻/╻

2 YEAR LIMITED

I24

DS100-AX (Non-Fused)

AMPS MAX		CATAL	OG NO.
AMPS	VOLTAGE	NON-FUSED	FUSED
30	600V AC	DS30-AX	DS30-FAX
60	600V AC	DS60-AX	DS60-FAX
100	600V AC	DS100-AX	

	ELECTR	RICAL		MECHANICAL		ENVIRO	NMENTAL
	Device	Current Applied	Duration	Mold Stress Relief	70°C for 7 hours		V2 or better per
Ground Path Integrity	30 A 60 A 100 A	60 A 120 A 200 A	2 min 4 min 6 min	Knockout Test	Remains in place with 20 lb push	Flammability	UL 94 or CSA 22.2 No 0.6; V-0 for watertight enclosure
integrity		Certifie	ed for	Crush	100 lb	Rain (3R) per UL 50	Water spray @ 5 psi from
Current		curren	-	law and	1.2 lb steel ball		all sides for 1 hr
Interrupting	9	full-rat		Impact dropped from 5 ft	Hosedown (4X) per UL 50	Water spray @ 65 gal/min for	
		voltage			Same as		5 minutes
Endurance		6000 operations at rated current and		Cold Impact	above, after conditioning to -35°C	Dust (12K) per UL 50	Cement Dust Circulated @ 1000 ft/minute for 5 minutes
Lindurance		voltage	e factor	Strength of Insulating	110% of specified tightening	Gasket Aging	70°C for 168 hours
Dielectric		1000 V twice r	Base and Support Wice rated		torque on terminal screws	UV Resistance	Exposed plastic materials are UV stabilized
		voltage 1 minu		Pullout	18 lb pull on internal wires	Operating Temperature	-40°C to +60°C (-40°F to +140°F)

VOLTS	VOLTS MAX. HP RATINGS PER UL508 NON-FUSED SAFETY DISCONNECT SWITCHES VOLTS	MAX. HP RATINGS PER UL508 FUSED SAFETY DISCONNECT SWITCHES				
VOLIG	DS30-AX	DS60-AX	DS100-AX	VOEIG	DS30-FAX	DS60-FAX
120V AC	1	2	5	120V AC	2	NR
208V AC	5	20	25	208V AC	7.5	15
240V AC	2.5	10	15	240V AC	3	NR
480V AC	5	20	25	480V AC	15	NR
600V AC	NA	20	20	600V AC	20	NR
3Ø Y120/208V AC	5	20	25	3ØY 120/208V AC	7.5	15
3Ø 240V AC	5	20	30	3Ø 240V AC	7.5	15
3Ø 480V AC	15	40	50	3Ø 480V AC	15	30
3Ø 600V AC	15	40	50	3Ø 600V AC	20	50

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World

## **Safety Disconnect Switches**

## Watertight Safety Disconnect Switches





- Enclosures are Type 3R, 4X & 12K, IP67\*
- Listed to UL 508 for Non-Fused and UL 98 for Fused\*
- Certified to CSA Standard C22.2 number 14
- Classified to IEC Standard 947-3
- CE marking per low-voltage directives 73/23/EEC, 93/68/EEC



▏▋▆▓▓▖▖▖▖▖

#### Material Specifications 30 Amp Switch, Non-Fused

MATERIAL	
Valox 357	
Valox 357	
Solid Chloroprene	
Solid Chloroprene	
Valox 357	
Stainless Steel	
Zinc-Coated Steel	
Die-Cast Zinc	
Nylon	
Brass	
Zinc-Coated Steel	
Stainless Steel	
Valox 357	
Plated Brass/Steel	
Nylon	
Plated Brass/Steel	
Nylon	

## 60 & 100 Amp Switch, Non-Fused

PART	MATERIAL
Housing Cover	Valox 357
Housing Base	Valox 357
Housing Gasket	Solid Chloroprene
Sealing Gasket	Solid Chloroprene
Handle	Valox 357
Screw handle	Stainless Steel
Conduit Grounding Plate	Zinc-Coated Steel
Conduit Hub	Die-Cast Zinc
Switch	Reinforced Nylon
Switch Terminal Contacts	Brass
Internal Screws	Zinc-Coated Steel
Housing Screws	Stainless Steel
Hinge Screws	Stainless Steel
Mounting Feet	Valox 357
Ground Terminal	Plated Brass/Steel
Ground Terminal Block	Nylon
Neutral Terminal	Plated Brass/Steel
Neutral Terminal Block	Nylon

### 30 & 60 Amp Switch, Fused

PART	MATERIAL
Housing Cover	Valox 357
Housing Base	Valox 357
Housing Gasket	Solid Chloroprene
Sealing Gasket	Solid Chloroprene
Handle	Valox 357
Screw handle	Stainless Steel
Conduit Grounding Plate	Zinc-Coated Steel
Conduit Hub	Die-Cast Zinc
Switch	Reinforced Nylon
Switch Terminal Contacts	Brass
Switch Terminal Contacts Internal Screws	Brass Zinc-Coated Steel
Internal Screws	Zinc-Coated Steel
Internal Screws Housing Screws	Zinc-Coated Steel Stainless Steel
Internal Screws Housing Screws Hinge Screws	Zinc-Coated Steel Stainless Steel Stainless Steel
Internal Screws Housing Screws Hinge Screws Fuse Holder	Zinc-Coated Steel Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Reinforced Nylon
Internal Screws Housing Screws Hinge Screws Fuse Holder Mounting Feet	Zinc-Coated Steel Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Reinforced Nylon Valox 357
Internal Screws Housing Screws Hinge Screws Fuse Holder Mounting Feet Ground Terminal	Zinc-Coated Steel Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Reinforced Nylon Valox 357 Plated Brass/Steel

STANDARDS & CERTIFICATIONS						
	Safety Disconnect Switches					
UL 98 Fused						
~						

#### Valox® is a registered trademark of GE.

#### \* IP Ratings & UL Standards

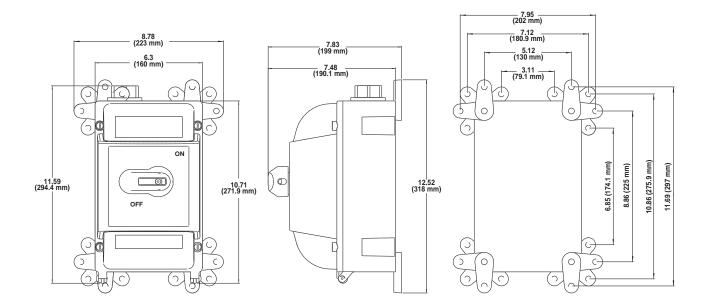
CATALOG NO.	IP RATING	UL STANDARD
DS30-AX	IP65	UL508
DS60-AX	IP67	UL508
DS100-AX	IP67	UL98
DS30-FAX	IP67	UL98
DS60-FAX	IP67	UL98

**I25** 

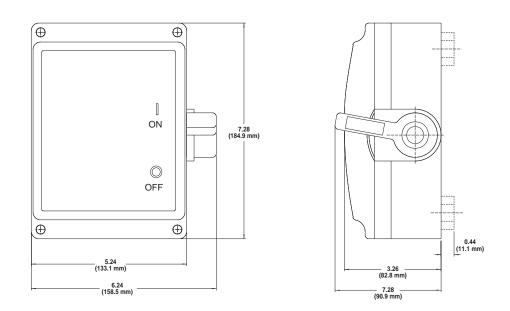
To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World



## Watertight Safety Disconnect Switches



30 AMP FUSED & 60 AMP NON-FUSED



## **30 AMP NON-FUSED**

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World

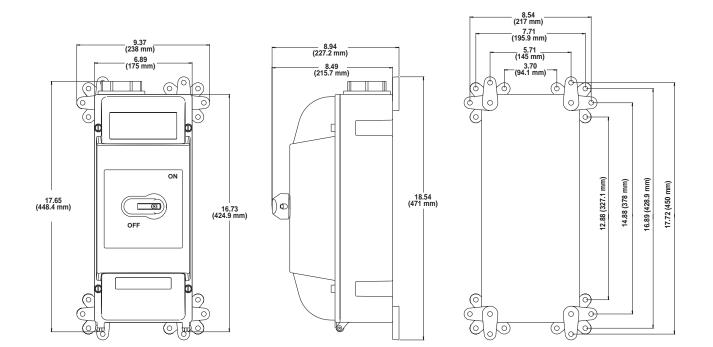
I26

## **Safety Disconnect Switches**

## Watertight Safety Disconnect Switches

2 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

▏▋▆▓▓▖▖▖▖▖



## 60 AMP FUSED & 100 AMP NON-FUSED

## Accessories for Safety Disconnect Switches & Mechanical Interlocks



AU30F



AU30N

### Auxiliary Contacts (Normally Closed - 10 Amp)

- Leviton Mechanical Interlocks and Disconnect Switches automatically ship with one factory installed auxiliary contact, normally open.
- A second auxiliary contact may be added. Select from the table below.

APPLICATION	CATALOG NO.
30 Amp Device (Non-Fused)	AU30N
30 Amp Device (Fused)	AU30F
60 & 100 Amp Device (Fused or Non-Fused)	AU610

## Locking Devices

Industrial Grade

Leviton's Industrial Grade Locking Devices are built to provide unparalleled quality and superior performance in the most severe industrial settings. The Leviton line includes a comprehensive selection of rugged plugs and connectors, Wetguard plugs and connectors for water and moisture resistance, flanged inlets and outlets, California-style devices, midget locking devices, power-interrupting devices and non-NEMA devices. Our V-0-MAX<sup>™</sup> Locking Flush Receptacles are designed for maximum performance and feature a UL 94 V-0 Flammability Rating, the best flammability rating for a locking flush receptacle available today.

INDUSTRIAL GRADE LOCKING DEVICES	
Overview J1	L
15 Amp Devices J2–J4	4
15 Amp Cord Sets J2	2
20 Amp Devices J4–J9	9
30 Amp Devices J9–J13	3
Wetguard <sup>™</sup> Devices	
15 Amp J14	4
15 Amp Locking Cord Sets J14	4
20 Amp J14–J15	5
30 AmpJ10	ò
Non-NEMA Devices	
15 & 20 AmpJ17	7
30 & 50 AmpJ18	3
50 Amp Non-NEMA "California Style" CS	
DevicesJ19	9
Weather-Resistant BootsJ20	)
Power-Interrupting DevicesJ21	
Midget DevicesJ22	2
Combination Locking and	
Straight Blade DevicesJ23	3
Integrated Inlets and Outlets	
with Weather-Resistant CoversJ23	3

## SECTION

STREET, STREET, STR

# **Industrial Grade Locking Devices**



## **Features and Benefits**

- Uncompromising industrial-grade quality for superior performance and long service life
- All industrial locking devices feature heavy-duty, impact-resistant construction
- Plugs and connectors accept wide range of conductors
- Terminals clearly identified on all devices to speed and simplify wiring
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

## Locking Devices for the Entire Spectrum of Industrial Applications

#### Locking Plugs and Connectors Heavy-duty construction for top performance in the environmental extremes of grueling

Cat. No. 4720-C and 4579-C

industrial settings.

#### **Non-NEMA Locking Devices**



Provided in selected 20A and 30A versions and a very broad range of 50A devices.

Cat. No. 7411-C



Cat. No. 24W47

## Rating.

Cat. No. 2610

Engineered for

maximum perfor-mance with a UL 94

V-0 Flammability



## **Midget Locking Devices**

ML1, ML2 and ML3 Locking devices covering the entire spectrum of industrial applications where restrained space considerations are a factor.

Cat. No. ML1-C

### **Flanged Inlets and Outlets**

Built to endure hard use with rugged nylon flanges that assure a smooth, flush fit and outstanding resistance to cracking and breaking.

Cat. No. 2336

#### Weather Resistant Boots



Feature triple seal action to protect locking plugs and connectors from the harmful effects of dirt and moisture in harsh operations.

Cat. No. 6034



## ]1

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

## **Locking Devices**

## **15 AMP Locking Devices**

### 15 AMP 125V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG
Dustguard™ Locking Plug, High Visibility Yellow EPTR Body	2447	.240–.655	12–18	
Dustguard™ Locking Connector, High Visibility Yellow EPTR Body	2547	.240–.655	12–18	
Duplex Flush Receptacle, Self Grounding, Back and Side Wired	4700			
Duplex Flush Receptacle w/2 Hot Feeds and 1 Neutral Return, Self Grounding, Back and Side Wired	4702-IIR			
Duplex Flush Receptacle w/Split Feed — 2 Hot Feeds and 2 Neutral Returns, Self Grounding, Back and Side Wired	4703-IIR			
Duplex Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground, Back and Side Wired	4700-IG			
Single Flush Receptacle	4710**			
Single Flush Receptacle, w/Short Strap	4710-SS			
Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	4710-IG**			L5-15R
Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground, w/Short Strap	4710-SIG			L5-15P
Locking Flanged Outlet	4715-C			$\bigcirc$
Locking Flanged Inlet	4716-C			
Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body	4720-C	.245–.700	10–18	
Lighted Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body	4720-PLC	.245–.700	10–18	
Angle Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body	4720-CA	.245–.700	10–18	
Locking Plug, All Black Nylon for Stage and Studio	4720-CB	.245–.700	10–18	
Locking Plug, Yellow Nylon Body	4720-CY	.245–.700	10–18	
Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body	4729-C	.245–.700	10–18	
Lighted Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body	4729-PLC	.245–.700	10–18	
Locking Connector, All Black Nylon for Stage and Studio	4729-CB	.245–.700	10–18	
Locking Connector, Yellow Nylon Body	4729-CY	.245–.700	10–18	

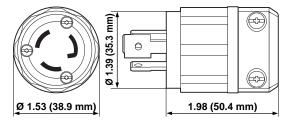
#### Factory-Assembled Cord Sets 15 AMP 125V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	CAT. NO. 14/3 SOOW	CAT. NO. 12/3 SOOW	NEMA CONFIG.
Yellow Cord, B & W Devices <b>*</b>	25'	IL515-43A	IL515-23A	L5-15R
Yellow Cord, B & W Devices*	50'	IL515-43B	IL515-23B	
Yellow Cord, B & W Devices *	100'	IL515-43C	IL515-23C	- L5-15P

\*\*Uses stainless steel wallplate, Cat. No. 84004-40. For additional wallplate selections, please see Section G

For Corrosion Resistant Locking Devices, please check pages K2–K5. Weather-Resistant Boots for 15A Locking Plugs and Connectors are listed on page J20

All devices are UL Listed. Also CSA certified except where indicated by



LOCKING PLUG Cat. No. 4720-C





#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Locking Receptacles feature a complete range of ratings and NEMA configurations, including isolated ground
- · Locking Plugs and Connectors feature heavyduty construction for top performance in the environmental extremes of grueling industrial settings.
- Flanged Inlets and Outlets are built to endure hard use with rugged nylon flanges that assure a smooth, flush fit and outstanding resistance to cracking and breaking

### Dustguard

- IEC IP44 Rated
- · Developed to withstand dusty and dirty environments, cracking and fading, temperature extremes
- Rugged wiring modules have high perfor-mance single-piece brass triple-wipe con-tacts, solid brass plug blades
- Self centering cord clamp accepts wide range of conductors, 18-3 SVT to 10-3SO

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- All receptacles, plugs, connectors, inlets and outlets are designed to meet NEMA WD-6, and ANSI C-73, and to meet/exceed UL 498 standards
- UL Fed. Spec. Listed WC-596 (File #13393 Cat. Nos. 2447, 2547, 4716, 4720, 4729; File #13399 Cat. Nos. 4700, 4710, 4715)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Lifetime Warranty

MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS Environmental: Flammability per UL94 or CSA C22/06 Requirements Operating Temperature: -40°C to 60°C

**J**2

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World





#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Locking Receptacles feature a complete range of ratings and NEMA configurations, including isolated ground and non-grounding
- Locking Plugs and Connectors feature heavy-duty construction for top performance in the environmental extremes of grueling industrial settings
- Flanged Inlets and Outlets are built to endure hard use with rugged nylon flanges that assure a smooth, flush fit and outstanding resistance to cracking and breaking

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- All receptacles, plugs, connectors, inlets and outlets are designed to meet NEMA WD-6, and ANSI C-73, and to meet/exceed UL 498 standards
- UL Fed Spec. Listed WC-596 (File #E-13399 Cat. Nos. 4550, 4560,4585-C, 4750,4760, 4785-C; File #E-13393 Cat. Nos. 4570, 4579, 4586-C, 4770, 4779, 4786-C) • CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)

2.11 (53.57 mm)

Ø 1.75 (44.45mm) max.

Ø1.72 (43.66mm) min.

· Backed by a Lifetime Warranty

## MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability per UL94 or CSA C22/06 Requirements Operating Temperature: -40°C to 60°C

ώ

## 15 AMP Locking Devices

### 15 AMP 250V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding

**Locking Devices** 

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG
Duplex Flush Receptacle, Self Grounding, Back and Side Wired	4550			
Duplex Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground, Back and Side Wired	4550-IG			
Single Flush Receptacle	4560**			
Single Flush Receptacle, w/Short Strap	4560-SS			
Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	4560-IG**			L6-15R
Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground, w/Short Strap	4560-SIG			
Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body	4570-C	.245–.700	10–18	L6-15P
Angle Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body	4570-CA	.245–.700	10–18	$\cup$
Locking Plug, Yellow Nylon Body	4570-CY	.245–.700	10–18	
Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body	4579-C	.245–.700	10–18	
Locking Connector, Yellow Nylon Body	4579-CY	.245–.700	10–18	
Locking Flanged Outlet	4585-C			
Locking Flanged Inlet	4586-C			

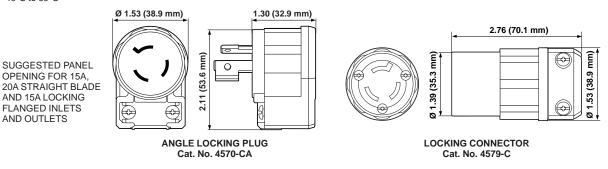
## 15 AMP 277V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding

	J			
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG
Duplex Flush Receptacle, Self Grounding, Back and Side Wired	4750			
Duplex Flush Receptacle, Islolated Ground, Back and Side Wired	4570-IG			
Single Flush Receptacle	4760**			
Single Flush Receptacle, w/Short Strap	4760-SS			
Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	4760-IG**			
Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground, w/Short Strap	4760-SIG			L7-15R
Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body	4770-C	.245–.700	10–18	
Lighted Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body	4770-PLC	.245–.700	10–18	L7-15P
Angle Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body	4770-CA	.245–.700	10–18	Ľ
Locking Plug, Yellow Nylon Body	4770-CY	.245–.700	10–18	
Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body	4779-C	.245–.700	10–18	
Locking Connector, Yellow Nylon Body	4779-CY	.245–.700	10–18	
Lighted Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body	4779-PLC	.245–.700	10–18	
Locking Flanged Outlet	4785-C			
Locking Flanged Inlet	4786-C			

\*\*Uses stainless steel wallplate, Cat. No. 84004-40. For additional wallplate selections, please see Section G.

For Corrosion Resistant Locking Devices, please check pages K2–K5 Weather-Resistant Boots for 15A Locking Plugs and Connectors are listed on page J20

All devices are UL Listed and CSA certified.



**J**3

Ċ

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

## Locking Devices

## **15 AMP Locking Devices**

## 15 AMP 3Ø 250V 3-Pole 3-Wire Non-Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle *	4870**			
Single Flush Receptacle, w/Short Strap★	4870-SS			L11-15R
Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body★	4880-C	.245–.700	10–18	L11-15P
Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body $\star$	4889-C	.245–.700	10–18	

## 20 AMP Locking Devices

For additional wallplate selections, please see Section G.

For Corrosion Resistant Locking Devices, please check pages K2-K5

All devices are UL Listed. Also CSA certified except where indicated by 1.06 (26.8 mm)

(67.8mm)

2.67

1.31 (33.2 mm)

(++)

 $( \square)$ 

2.08 (53.0 mm)

Ø

Weather-Resistant Boots for 20A Locking Plugs and Connectors are listed on page J20

⟨₽

F

2.47 (63.0 mm)

## 20 AMP 125V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
V-0-MAX <sup>™</sup> Single Flush Receptacle	2310 <sup>†</sup>			
V-0-MAX <sup>™</sup> Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	2310-IG†			
Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body	2311	.385–.780	10–18	
Lighted Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body	2311-PLC	.385–.780	10–18	
Locking Plug, all Black for Stage and Studio	2311-B	.385–.780	10–18	
Lighted Locking Plug, All-Black Nylon Body	2311-PLB	.385–.780	10–18	L5-20R (C 5)
Locking Plug, Yellow Nylon Body	2311-CY	.385–.780	10–18	
Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body	2313	.385–.780	10–18	(W. A
Lighted Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body	2313-PLC	.385–.780	10–18	L5-20P
Locking Connector, all Black for Stage and Studio	2313-B	.385–.780	10–18	
Lighted Locking Connector, All-Black Nylon Body	2313-PLB	.385–.780	10–18	
Locking Connector, Yellow Nylon Body	2313-CY	.385–.780	10–18	
Locking Flanged Inlet	2315			
Locking Flanged Outlet	2316			

1.69 (42.8 mm)

38 (60.3 mm)

0.75 (19.1 mm)

1.84 (47.0 mm)

0

39.7 mm Ø 1.56

SINGLE LOCKING RECEPTACLE

Cat. No. 2310

LOCKING PLUG

Cat. No. 2311

⊕ -0

⊕

3.28 (83.3 mm) 3.63 (92.1 mm)

\*\*Uses stainless steel wallplate, Cat. No. 84004-40. †Uses stainless steel wallplate, Cat. No. 84020-40.

2310



#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

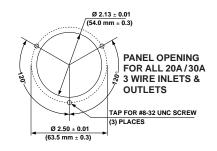
- V-0-MAX<sup>™</sup> Locking Receptacles carry a UL 94 V-0 Flammability Rating, the best rating of any material used in Industrial Locking Flush Receptacle available today
- Locking Plugs and Connectors feature heavy-duty construction for top performance in the environmental extremes of grueling industrial settings
- Flanged Inlets and Outlets are built to endure hard use with rugged nylon flanges that assure a smooth, flush fit and outstanding resistance to cracking and breaking

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- All receptacles, plugs, connectors, inlets and outlets are designed to meet NEMA WD-6, and ANSI C-73, and to meet/exceed UL 498 standards
- UL Fed Spec. Listed WC-596 (File #E-13399 Cat. Nos. 4870, 2310, 2316; File #E-13393 Cat. Nos. 4880-C, 4889-C, 2311, 2313, 2315)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Lifetime Warranty

## MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability per UL94 or CSA C22/06 Requirements Operating Temperature: -40°C to 60°C



For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World







#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- V-0-MAX<sup>™</sup> Locking Receptacles carry a UL 94 V-0 Flammability Rating, the best rating of any material used in Industrial Locking Flush
- Locking Plugs and Connectors feature heavy-duty construction for top performance in the environmental extremes of grueling industrial settings
- · Flanged Inlets and Outlets are built to endure hard use with rugged nylon flanges that assure a smooth, flush fit and outstanding resistance to cracking and breaking

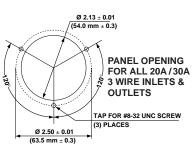
#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- All receptacles, plugs, connectors, inlets and outlets are designed to meet NEMA WD-6, and ANSI C-73, and to meet/exceed UL 498 standards standards
- UL Fed Spec. Listed WC-596 (File #E-13399 Cat. Nos. 2320, 2326, 2330, 2336, 3720, 3756, 2335, 2340, 2346; File #E-13393 Cat. Nos. 2321, 2323, 2325, 2331, 2333, 2335, 3721, 3723, 3755, 2341, 2343, 2345)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
  Backed by a Lifetime Warranty

J5

## **MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS** Environmental: Flammability per UL94 or CSA C22/06 Requirements

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 60°C



## **Locking Devices**

## 20 AMP Locking Devices

## 20 AMP 250V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
V-0-MAX <sup>™</sup> Single Flush Receptacle	2320†			
V-0-MAX <sup>™</sup> Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	2320-IG†			
Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body	2321	.385–.780	10–18	L6-20R (亿义)
Locking Plug, Yellow Nylon Body	2321-CY	.385–.780	10–18	
Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body	2323	.385–.780	10–18	L6-20P
Locking Connector, Yellow Nylon Body	2323-CY	.385–.780	10–18	
Locking Flanged Inlet	2325			-
Locking Flanged Outlet	2326			

### 20 AMP 277V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
V-0-MAX <sup>™</sup> Single Flush Receptacle	2330†			
V-0-MAX <sup>™</sup> Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	2330-IG†			
Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body	2331	.385–.780	10–18	L7-20R
Lighted Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body (check for availability)	2331-PLC	.385–.780	10–18	
Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body	2333	.385–.780	10–18	L7-20P
Lighted Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body (check for availability)	2333-PLC	.385–.780	10–18	
Locking Flanged Inlet	2335			
Locking Flanged Outlet	2336			

### 20 AMP 347V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding

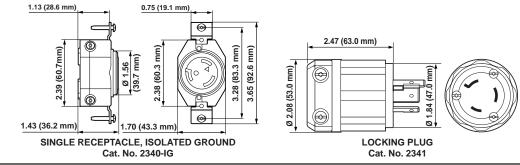
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
V-0-MAX <sup>™</sup> Single Flush Receptacle*	3720†			$\frown$
Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body*	3721	.385–.780	10–18	L24-20R ( 3
Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body*	3723	.385–.780	10–18	
Locking Flanged Inlet*	3755			L24-20P
Locking Flanged Outlet*	3756			

### 20 AMP 480V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG
Single Flush Receptacle	2340†			
Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	2340-IG†			L8-20R
Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body	2341	.385–.780	10–18	
Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body	2343	.385–.780	10–18	L8-20P
Locking Flanged Inlet	2345			
Locking Flanged Outlet	2346			

<sup>1</sup>Uses stainless steel wallplate, Cat. No. 84020-40. For additional wallplate selections, please see Section G. For Corrosion Resistant Locking Devices, please check pages K2-K5

Weather-Resistant Boots for 20A Locking Plugs and Connectors are listed on page J20



To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

## Locking Devices

## **20 AMP Locking Devices**

## 20 AMP 600V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle	2350†			
Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	2350-IG†			L9-20R
Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body	2351	.385–.780	10–18	
Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body	2353	.385–.780	10–18	L9-20P
Locking Flanged Inlet	2355			
Locking Flanged Outlet	2356			

### 20 AMP 125/250V 3-Pole 3-Wire Non-Grounding

		-		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle*	2360†			
Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body★	2361	.385–.780	10–18	L10-20R ((3))
Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body*	2363	.385–.780	10–18	$\leq$
Locking Flanged Inlet*	2365			L10-20P
Locking Flanged Outlet*	2366			

## 20 AMP 3Ø 250V 3-Pole 3-Wire Non-Grounding

		<u> </u>		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle*	2370†			
Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body★	2371	.385–.780	10–18	L11-20R ((())
Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body*	2373	.385–.780	10–18	$\sim$
Locking Flanged Inlet*	2375			L11-20P
Locking Flanged Outlet*	2376			

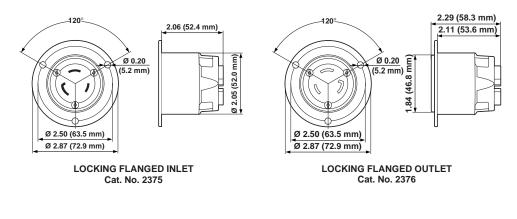
### 20 AMP 3Ø 480V 3-Pole 3-Wire Non-Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle*	2380†			
Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body $\star$	2381	.385–.780	10–18	L12-20R $\left( \begin{array}{c} \sqrt{2} \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{array} \right)$
Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body★	2383	.385–.780	10–18	
Locking Flanged Inlet*	2385			L12-20P
Locking Flanged Outlet*	2386			

<sup>†</sup>Uses stainless steel wallplate, Cat. No. 84020-40. For additional wallplate selections, please see Section G. For Corrosion Resistant Locking Devices, please check pages K2–K5

Weather-Resistant Boots for 20A Locking Plugs and Connectors are listed on page J20

All devices are UL Listed. Also CSA certified except where indicated by  $\star$ 







#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

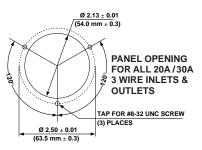
- Locking Receptacles feature a complete range of ratings and NEMA configurations including isolated ground and non-grounding
- · Locking Plugs and Connectors feature heavy-duty construction for top performance in the environmental extremes of grueling industrial settings
- Flanged Inlets and Outlets are built to endure hard use with rugged nylon flanges that assure a smooth, flush fit and outstanding resistance to cracking and breaking

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- All receptacles, plugs, connectors, inlets and outlets are designed to meet NEMA WD-6, and ANSI C-73, and to meet/exceed UL 498 standards
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Lifetime Warranty

MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS Environmental: Flammability per UL94 or CSA C22/06 Requirements





For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World





#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- V-0-MAX<sup>™</sup> Locking Receptacles carry a UL 94 V-0 Flammability Rating, the best rating of any material used in Industrial Locking Flush Receptacle available today
- Locking Plugs and Connectors feature heavy-duty construction for top performance in the environmental extremes of grueling industrial settings
- Flanged Inlets and Outlets are built to endure hard use with rugged nylon flanges that assure a smooth, flush fit and outstanding resistance to cracking and breaking

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

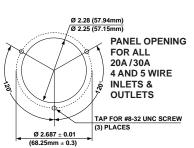
- All receptacles, plugs, connectors, inlets and outlets are designed to meet NEMA WD-6, and ANSI C-73, and to meet/exceed UL 498 standards
- UL Fed Spec. Listed WC-596 (File #E-13399
   Cat. Nos. 2410, 2416, 2420, 2426, 2430, 2436, 2440, 2446; File #E-13393
   Cat. Nos. 2411, 2413, 2415, 2421, 2423, 2425, 2431, 2433, 2435, 2441, 2443, 2445)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)

**J**7

Backed by a Lifetime Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS Environmental: Flammability per UL94 or CSA C22/06 Requirements

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 60°C



## **Locking Devices**

## 20 AMP Locking Devices

### 20 AMP 125/250V 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
		(inches)	(Stranueu)	CONFIG.
V-0-MAX <sup>™</sup> Single Flush Receptacle	2410†			
V-0-MAX <sup>™</sup> Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	2410-IG†			L14-20R
Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body	2411	.595–.895	10–18	
Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body	2413	.595–.895	10–18	L14-20P
Locking Flanged Inlet	2415			
Locking Flanged Outlet	2416			

### 20 AMP 3Ø 250V 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding

CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
2420†			
2420-IG†			
2421	.595–.895	10–18	
2423	.595–.895	10–18	L15-20P
2425			
2426			
	2420† 2420-IG† 2421 2423 2425	(inches)           2420†           2420-IG†           2421           .595895           2423           .595895           2425	(inches)         (stranded)           2420†         2420-IG†           2421         .595895         10-18           2423         .595895         10-18           2425         2425         10-18

### 20 AMP 3Ø 480V 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
V-0-MAX <sup>™</sup> Single Flush Receptacle	2430†			
V-0-MAX <sup>™</sup> Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	2430-IG†			
Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body	2431	.595–.895	10–18	
Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body	2433	.595–.895	10–18	L16-20P
Locking Flanged Inlet	2435			
Locking Flanged Outlet	2436			

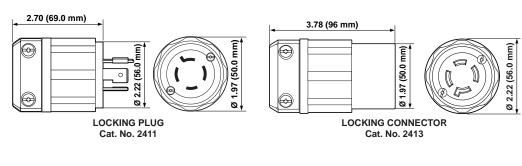
## 20 AMP 3ØY 120/208V 4-Pole 4-Wire Non-Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle*	2440†			(Å
Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body★	2441	.595–.895	10–18	
Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body*	2443	.595–.895	10–18	
Locking Flanged Inlet*	2445			L18-20P
Locking Flanged Outlet*	2446			

<sup>†</sup>Uses stainless steel wallplate, Cat. No. 84020-40. For additional wallplate selections, please see Section G. For Corrosion Resistant Locking Devices, please check pages K2–K5

Weather-Resistant Boots for 20A Locking Plugs and Connectors are listed on page J20

All devices are UL Listed. Also CSA certified except where indicated by  $\star$ 



To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

## **Locking Devices**

## **20 AMP Locking Devices**

## 20 AMP 3ØY 277/480V 4-Pole 4-Wire Non-Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle*	2450†			
Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body★	2451	.595–.895	10–18	
Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body★	2453	.595–.895	10–18	
Locking Flanged Inlet*	2455			L19-20P (( ))
Locking Flanged Outlet*	2456			

### 20 AMP 3ØY 347/600V 4-Pole 4-Wire Non-Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle*	2460†			
Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body★	2461	.595–.895	10–18	
Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body★	2463	.595–.895	10–18	
Locking Flanged Inlet*	2465			L20-20P
Locking Flanged Outlet*	2466			

#### 20 AMP 3ØY 120/208V 4-Pole 5-Wire Grounding

		-		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle	2510 <sup>†</sup>			
Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	2510-IG†			
Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body	2511	.595–.895	10–18	
Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body	2513	.595–.895	10–18	L21-20P
Locking Flanged Inlet	2515			
Locking Flanged Outlet	2516			

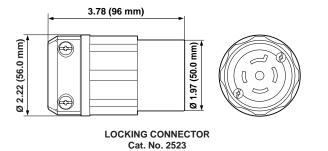
## 20 AMP 3ØY 277/480V 4-Pole 5-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle	2520†			
Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	2520-IG†			
Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body	2521	.595–.895	10–18	
Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body	2523	.595–.895	10–18	L22-20P
Locking Flanged Inlet	2525			
Locking Flanged Outlet	2526			

<sup>†</sup>Uses stainless steel wallplate, Cat. No. 84020-40. For additional wallplate selections, please see Section G. For Corrosion Resistant Locking Devices, please check pages K2-K5

Weather-Resistant Boots for 20A Locking Plugs and Connectors are listed on page J20

All devices are UL Listed. Also CSA certified except where indicated by







#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

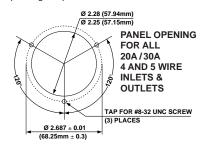
- Locking Receptacles feature a complete range of ratings and NEMA configurations including isolated ground and non-grounding
- · Locking Plugs and Connectors feature heavy-duty construction for top performance in the environmental extremes of grueling industrial settings
- Flanged Inlets and Outlets are built to endure hard use with rugged nylon flanges that assure a smooth, flush fit and outstanding resistance to cracking and breaking

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- All receptacles, plugs, connectors, inlets and outlets are designed to meet NEMA WD-6, and ANSI C-73, and to meet/exceed UL 498 standards
- UL Fed. Spec. Listed WC-596 (File #13399 Cat. Nos. 2450, 2456, 2460, 2466, 2510, 2516, 2520, 2526; File #13393 Cat. Nos. 2451, 2453, 2455, 2461, 2463, 2465, 2511, 2513, 2515, 2521, 2523, 2525)
  CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Lifetime Warranty

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability per UL94 or CSA C22/06 Requirements Operating Temperature: -40°C to 60°C



For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World





#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

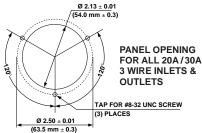
- V-0-MAX<sup>™</sup> Locking Receptacles carry a UL 94 V-0 Flammability Rating, the best rating of any material used in Industrial Locking Flush Receptacle available today
- · Locking Plugs and Connectors feature heavy-duty construction for top performance in the environmental extremes of grueling industrial settings
- · Flanged Inlets and Outlets are built to endure hard use with rugged nylon flanges that assure a smooth, flush fit and outstanding resistance to cracking and breaking

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- All receptacles, plugs, connectors, inlets and outlets are designed to meet NEMA WD-6, and ANSI C-73, and to meet/exceed UL 498 standards
- UL Fed Spec, Listed WC-596 (File #E-13399 Cat. Nos. 2530, 2546, 2610, 2616, 2620, 2626F; File #E-13393 Cat. Nos. 2531, 2533, 2545, 2611, 2613, 2615, 2621, 2623, 2625F)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057) · Backed by a Lifetime Warranty
- **MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS**

## Environmental: Flammability per UL94 or CSA C22/06 Requirements

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 60°C



## **Locking Devices**

## 20 AMP Locking Devices

20 AMP 3ØY 347/600V 4-Pole 5-Wire Grounding

		<b>·</b>		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle	2530†			
Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	2530-IG†			
Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body	2531	.595–.895	10–18	
Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body	2533	.595–.895	10–18	L23-20P
Locking Flanged Inlet	2545			
Locking Flanged Outlet	2546			<u> </u>

## 30 AMP Locking Devices

### 30 AMP 125V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding

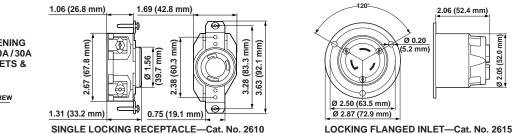
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
V-0-MAX <sup>™</sup> Single Flush Receptacle	2610 <sup>†</sup>			
V-0-MAX™ Single Flush Receptaclee, Isolated Ground	2610-IG†			
Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body	2611	.385–.860	10–18	
Lighted Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body	2611-PLC	.385–.860	10–18	
Locking Plug, All Black for Stage and Studio	2611-B	.385–.860	10–18	
Lighted Locking Plug, All-Black Nylon Body	2611-PLB	.385–.860	10–18	L5-30R
Locking Plug, Yellow Nylon Body	2611-CY	.385–.860	10–18	(a)
Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body	2613	.385–.860	10–18	
Lighted Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body	2613-PLC	.385–.860	10–18	L5-30P
Locking Connector, All Black for Stage and Studio	2613-B	.385–.860	10–18	
Lighted Locking Connector, All-Black Nylon Body	2613-PLB	.385–.860	10–18	
Locking Connector, Yellow Nylon Body	2613-CY	.385–.860	10–18	
Locking Flanged Inlet	2615			
Locking Flanged Outlet	2616			

#### 30 AMP 250V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
V-0-MAX <sup>™</sup> Single Flush Receptacle	2620†			
V-0-MAX™ Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	2620-IG†			
Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body	2621	.385–.860	10–18	
Locking Plug, All Black for Stage and Studio	2621-B	.385–.860	10–18	L6-30R (
Locking Plug, Yellow Nylon Body	2621-CY	.385–.860	10–18	<u> </u>
Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body	C2623	.385–.860	10–18	L6-30P
Locking Connector, All Black for Stage and Studio	C2623-B	.385–.860	10–18	
Locking Connector, Yellow Nylon Body	C2623-CY	.385–.860	10–18	
Locking Flanged Inlet	2625F			
Locking Flanged Outlet	2626F			

<sup>t</sup>Uses stainless steel wallplate, Cat. No. 84020-40. For additional wallplate selections, please see Section G. For Corrosion Resistant Locking Devices, please check pages K2–K5 Weather-Resistant Boots for 30A Locking Plugs and Connectors are listed on page J20

All devices are UL Listed and CSA certified.



To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

## Locking Devices

## **30 AMP Locking Devices**

## 30 AMP 277V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding

	-			
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle	2630†			
Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	2630-IG†			
Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body	2631	.385–.860	10–18	65
Lighted Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body (check for availability)	2631-PLC	.385–.780	10–18	L7-30R
Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body	2633	.385–.860	10–18	L7-30P
Lighted Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body (check for availability)	2633-PLC	.385–.780	10–18	
Locking Flanged Inlet	2635			
Locking Flanged Outlet	2636			
Lighted Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body (check for availability) Locking Flanged Inlet	2633-PLC 2635			L7-

## 30 AMP 480V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle	2640†			
Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	2640-IG†			L8-30R
Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body	2641	.385–.860	10–18	<u> </u>
Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body	2643	.385–.860	10–18	L8-30P
Locking Flanged Inlet	2645			
Locking Flanged Outlet	2646			

### 30 AMP 600V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle	2650†			
Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	2650-IG†			L9-30R
Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body	C2651	.385–.860	10–18	
Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body	C2653	.385–.860	10–18	L9-30P
Locking Flanged Inlet	2655			
Locking Flanged Outlet	2656			

### 30 AMP 125/250V 3-Pole 3-Wire Non-Grounding

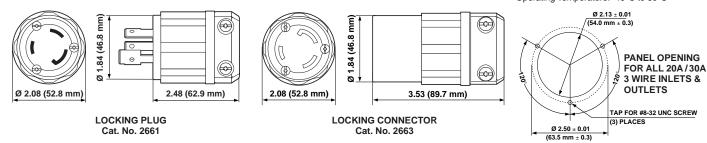
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle*	2660-A†			
Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body $\star$	2661	.385–.860	10–18	L10-30R (( )
Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body*	2663	.385–.860	10–18	$\sim$
Locking Flanged Inlet*	2665			L10-30P
Locking Flanged Outlet*	2666			

<sup>†</sup>Uses stainless steel wallplate, Cat. No. 84020-40. For additional wallplate selections, please see Section G.

For Corrosion Resistant Locking Devices, please check pages K2-K5

Weather-Resistant Boots for 30A Locking Plugs and Connectors are listed on page J20

All devices are UL Listed. Also CSA certified except where indicated by







#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Locking Receptacles feature a complete range of ratings and NEMA configurations including isolated ground and non-grounding
- · Locking Plugs and Connectors feature heavy-duty construction for top performance in the environmental extremes of grueling industrial settings
- Flanged Inlets and Outlets are built to endure hard use with rugged nylon flanges that assure a smooth, flush fit and outstanding resistance to cracking and breaking

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- All receptacles, plugs, connectors, inlets and outlets are designed to meet NEMA WD-6, and ANSI C-73, and to meet/exceed UL 498 standards
- UL Fed. Spec. Listed WC-596 (File #E-02 Feb. Spec. Listed w0-396 (116 #2-13399 – Cat. Nos., 2630, 2636, 2640, 2646, 2650, 2656, 2660, 2666; File #E-13393 – Cat. Nos. 2631, 2633, 2635, 2641, 2643, 2645, C2651, C2653, 2655, 2661, 2663, 2665)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
  Backed by a Lifetime Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability per UL94 or CSA C22/06 Requirements Operating Temperature: -40°C to 60°C







#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- V-0-MAX<sup>™</sup> Locking Receptacles carry a UL 94 V-0 Flammability Rating, the best rating of any material used in Industrial Locking Flush Receptacle available today
- · Locking Plugs and Connectors feature heavy-duty construction for top performance in the environmental extremes of grueling industrial settings
- · Flanged Inlets and Outlets are built to endure hard use with rugged nylon flanges that assure a smooth, flush fit and outstanding resistance to cracking and breaking

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- All receptacles, plugs, connectors, inlets and outlets are designed to meet NEMA WD-6, and ANSI C-73, and to meet/exceed UL 498 standards
- UL Fed. Spec. Listed WC-596 (File #13399 Cat. Nos. 2670, 2676, 2680, 2686, 2690, 2696 2710, 2716; File #E-13393 Cat. Nos., 2671, 2673, 2675, 2681, 2683, 2685, 2691, 2693, 2695, 2711, 2713, 2715)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)

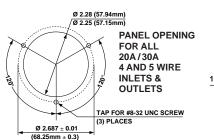
J 11

NOM Certified (File #057)
Backed by a Lifetime Warranty

#### **MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS**

## Environmental: Flammability per UL94 or CSA C22/06 Requirements

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 60°C



## **Locking Devices**

## 30 AMP Locking Devices

## 30 AMP 3Ø 250V 3-Pole 3-Wire Non-Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle*	2670†			
Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body★	2671	.385–.860	10–18	
Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body*	2673	.385–.860	10–18	
Locking Flanged Inlet*	2675			L11-30P
Locking Flanged Outlet*	2676			

#### 30 AMP 3Ø 480V 3-Pole 3-Wire Non-Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle *	2680†			
Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body★	2681	.385–.860	10–18	L12-30R
Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body*	2683	.385–.860	10–18	
Locking Flanged Inlet*	2685			L12-30P
Locking Flanged Outlet*	2686			S

### 30 AMP 3Ø 600V 3-Pole 3-Wire Non-Grounding

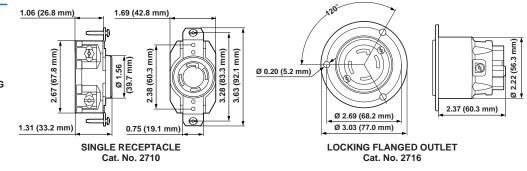
CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
2690†			
2691	.385–.860	10–18	
2693	.385–.860	10–18	
2695			L13-30P
2696			
	2690† 2691 2693 2695	(inches)           2690†           2691         .385–.860           2693         .385–.860           2695         .385–.860	(inches)         (stranded)           2690†

### 30 AMP 125/250V 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
V-0-MAX <sup>™</sup> Single Flush Receptacle	2710†			
V-0-MAX <sup>™</sup> Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	2710-IG†			
Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body	2711	.595–1.150	10–18	L14-30R (
Locking Plug, Yellow Nylon Body	2711-CY	.595–1.150	10–18	
Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body	2713	.595–1.150	10–18	L14-30P
Locking Connector, Yellow Nylon Body	2713-CY	.595–1.150	10–18	
Locking Flanged Inlet	2715			
Locking Flanged Outlet	2716			

†Uses stainless steel wallplate, Cat. No. 84020-40. For additional wallplate selections, please see Section G. For Corrosion Resistant Locking Devices, please check pages K2–K5 Weather-Resistant Boots for 30A Locking Plugs and Connectors are listed on page J20

All devices are UL Listed. Also CSA certified except where indicated by



To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

## **Locking Devices**

## **30 AMP Locking Devices**

### 30 AMP 3Ø 250V 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding

CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
2720†			
2720-IG†			L15-30R
2721	.595–1.150	10–18	
2723	.595–1.150	10–18	L15-30P
2725			
2726			
	2720† 2720-IG† 2721 2723 2725	(inches) 2720† 2720-IG† 2721 .595–1.150 2723 .595–1.150 2725	(inches)         (stranded)           2720†

### 30 AMP 3Ø 480V 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding

		0		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
V-0-MAX <sup>™</sup> Single Flush Receptacle	2730†			
V-0-MAX <sup>™</sup> Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	2730-IG†			L16-30R
Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body	2731	.595–1.150	10–18	
Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body	2733	.595–1.150	10–18	L16-30P (( ))
Locking Flanged Inlet	2735			
Locking Flanged Outlet*	2736			

## 30 AMP 3Ø 600V 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding

		-		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle*	2740†			
Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground★	2740-IG†			L17-30R
Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body	2741	.595–1.150	10–18	
Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body	2743	.595–1.150	10–18	L17-30P
Locking Flanged Inlet	2745			
Locking Flanged Outlet	2746			

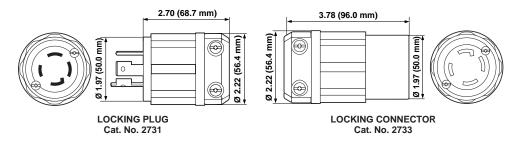
## 30 AMP 3ØY 120/208V 4-Pole 4-Wire Non-Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle*	2750†			
Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body★	2751	.595–1.150	10–18	L18-30R (w( 1')
Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body*	2753	.595–1.150	10–18	
Locking Flanged Inlet*	2755			L18-30P
Locking Flanged Outlet*	2756			

<sup>†</sup>Uses stainless steel wallplate, Cat. No. 84020-40. For additional wallplate selections, please see Section G For Corrosion Resistant Locking Devices, please check pages K2-K5

Weather-Resistant Boots for 30A Locking Plugs and Connectors are listed on page J20

All devices are UL Listed. Also CSA certified except where indicated by



60 2730



#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

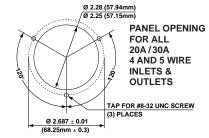
- V-0-MAX<sup>™</sup> Locking Receptacles carry a UL 94 V-0 Flammability Rating, the best rating of any material used in Industrial Locking Flush Receptacle available today
- Locking Plugs and Connectors feature heavy-duty construction for top performance in the environmental extremes of grueling industrial settings
- Flanged Inlets and Outlets are built to endure hard use with rugged nylon flanges that assure a smooth, flush fit and outstanding resistance to cracking and breaking

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- All receptacles, plugs, connectors, inlets and outlets are designed to meet NEMA WD-6, and ANSI C-73, and to meet/exceed UL 498 standards
- UL Fed. Spec. Listed WC-596 (File #E-13399 Cat. Nos., 2720, 2726, 2730, 2736, 2740, 2746, 2750, 2756; File # E-13393 Cat. Nos., 2721, 2723, 2725, 2731, 2733, 2735, 2741, 2743, 2745, 2751, 2753, 2755)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
  Backed by a Lifetime Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability per UL94 or CSA C22/06 Requirements Operating Temperature: -40°C to 60°C



For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World





#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Locking Receptacles feature a complete range of ratings and NEMA configurations, including isolated ground and non-grounding
- · Locking Plugs and Connectors feature heavy-duty construction for top performance in the environmental extremes of grueling industrial settings
- Flanged Inlets and Outlets are built to endure hard use with rugged nylon flanges that assure a smooth, flush fit and outstanding resistance to cracking and breaking

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- All receptacles, plugs, connectors, inlets and outlets are designed to meet NEMA WD-6, and ANSI C-73, and to meet/exceed UL 498 standards
- UL Fed Spec. Listed WC-596 (File #E-13399 Cat. Nos. 2760, 2766, 2770, 2776, 2810, 2816, 2820, 2826, 2830, 2836; File #E-13393 Cat. Nos. 2761, 2763, 2765, 2771, 2773, 2775, 2811, 2813, 2815, 2821, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2833, 2835)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)

Ø 2.687 ± 0.01

(68.25mm ± 0.3)

· Backed by a Lifetime Warranty

## MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability per UL94 or CSA C22/06 Requirements Operating Temperature: -40°C to 60°C

Ø 2.28 (57.94mm) Ø 2.25 (57.15mm)

FOR ALL

20A/30A

**INLETS &** 

OUTLETS

## **Locking Devices**

## 30 AMP Locking Devices

## 30 AMP 3ØY 277/480V 4-Pole 4-Wire Non-Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle*	2760†			
Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body★	2761	.595–1.150	10–18	L19-30R ((()))
Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body★	2763	.595–1.150	10–18	
Locking Flanged Inlet*	2765			L19-30P
Locking Flanged Outlet*	2766			

## 30 AMP 3ØY 347/600V 4-Pole 4-Wire Non-Grounding

			-	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle*	2770†			
Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body★	2771	.595–1.150	10–18	L20-30R (( ))
Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body*	2773	.595–1.150	10–18	
Locking Flanged Inlet*	2775			120-30P
Locking Flanged Outlet*	2776			

## 30 AMP 3ØY 120/208V 4-Pole 5-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle	2810†			
Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	2810-IG†			
Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body	2811	.595–1.150	10–18	
Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body	2813	.595–1.150	10–18	
Locking Flanged Inlet	2815			L21-30P
Locking Flanged Outlet	2816			2

### 30 AMP 3ØY 277/480V 4-Pole 5-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle	2820†			
Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	2820-IG†			
Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body	2821	.595–1.150	10–18	
Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body	2823	.595–1.150	10–18	
Locking Flanged Inlet	2825			L22-30P
Locking Flanged Outlet	2826			<u> </u>

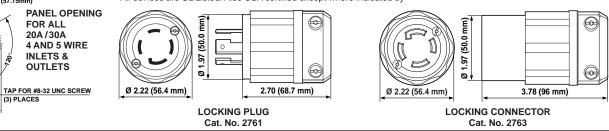
### 30 AMP 3ØY 347/600V 4-Pole 5-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle	2830†			
Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	2830-IG			L23-30R ((( )))
Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body	2831	.595–1.150	10–18	Le la la la la la la la la la la la la la
Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body	2833	.595–1.150	10–18	
Locking Flanged Inlet	2835			L23-30P (( )
Locking Flanged Outlet	2836			

<sup>†</sup>Uses stainless steel wallplate, Cat. No. 84020-40. For additional wallplate selections, please see Section G.

For Corrosion Resistant Locking Devices, please check pages K2–K5 Weather-Resistant Boots for 30A Locking Plugs and Connectors are listed on page J20

All devices are UL Listed. Also CSA certified except where indicated by



To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com .....Building a Connected World

Courtesy of Steven Engineering, Inc.-230 Ryan Way, South San Francisco, CA 94080-6370-Main Office: (650) 588-9200-Outside Local Area: (800) 258-9200-www.stevenengineering.com

**J13** 

# Wetguard<sup>™</sup> Locking Devices

## LEVITOR

DESCRIPTION

DESCRIPTION

Yellow Cord, Yellow Devices\*

Yellow Cord, Yellow Devices\*

Yellow Cord, Yellow Devices\*

**Repacement Closure Cap** 

elguard Wetguard<sup>™</sup> Devices Engineered to IP66 & IP67 Watertight Standards

## Wetguard<sup>™</sup> Locking Plugs and Connectors

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. PLUG	CAT. NO. CONNECTOR
High-Visibility Yellow, 15A-125V 2-Pole, 3-Wire	24W47 L5-15P	25W47 L5-15R
High-Visibility Yellow, 15A-250V 2-Pole, 3-Wire	24W49 L6-15P	25W49 L6-15R
High-Visibility Yellow, 15A-277V 2-Pole, 3-Wire	24W34 L7-15P	25W34 L7-15R
High-Visibility Yellow, 20A-125V 2-Pole, 3-Wire	26W47 L5-20P	27W47 L5-20R
Black, 20A-125V 2-Pole, 3-Wire	26W47-B L5-20P	27W47-B L5-20R
High-Visibility Yellow, 20A-250V 2-Pole, 3-Wire	26W48 L6-20P	27W48 L6-20R
High-Visibility Yellow, 20A-277V 2-Pole, 3-Wire	26W49 L7-20P	27W49 L7-20R

CAT. NO. 14/3 SOOW

WL515-43A

WL515-43B

WL515-43C

CAT. NO.

12/3 SOOW

WL515-23A

WL515-23B

WL515-23C

CAT. NO.

NEMA

CONFIG.

Locking Cord Sets 15 AMP 125V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding

25'

50'

100'

LENGTH





#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES** Wetquard

- IEC IP66 and IP 67 Rated, in accordance with IEC 529 as evaluated by UL and CSA
- NEMA Type 4, 4X, 6 and 6P Ratings in accordance with UL 50 and CSA 94
- Outstanding resistance to wet and damp environments, extreme temperature variations, acids, alkalis, grease oils and solvents
- Effective "tongue and groove" construc-tion seals out water, moisture, dirt when plugs are mated with connectors
- Innovative strain-relief grips cables securely, keeps out water and moisture
- Cord clamp range for 15A devices: 18/3–10/3 SO (.375'–.655"). For 20A devices: 18/3–10/5 SO, ST, SJ (.375'–.870")
- Non-magnetic stainless steel fastthreading assembly screws won't interfere with sensitive equipment
- Connector "hood" closure cap seals device when not in use

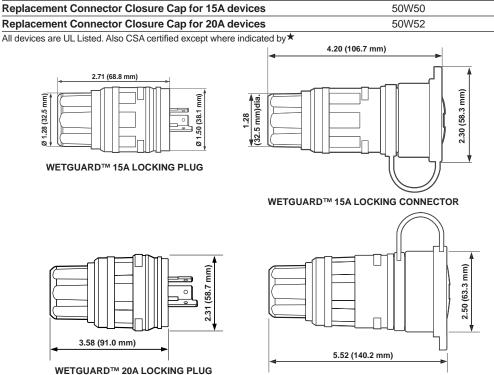
#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE** Meet NEMA WD 1 & 6. ANSI

- requirements
- UL Listed & meets Fed. Spec. require-ments: (File #13393)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406) • NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Lifetime Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2 Operating Temperature: -40°C to 60°C

J14



WETGUARD<sup>™</sup> 20A LOCKING CONNECTOR

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World





#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES** Wetquard

- IEC IP66 and IP 67 Rated, in accordance with IEC 529 as evaluated by UL and CSA
- NEMA Type 4, 4X, 6 and 6P Ratings in accordance with UL 50 and CSA 94
- Outstanding resistance to wet and damp environments, extreme tempera-ture variations, acids, alkalis, grease, oils and solvents
- Effective "tongue and groove" construc-tion seals out water, moisture, dirt when plugs are mated with connectors
- Innovative strain-relief grips cables securely, keeps out water and moisture Cord clamp range for 20A devices: 18/3–10/5 SO, ST, SJ (.375"–.870")
- Non-magnetic stainless steel fast-
- threading assembly screws won't interfere with sensitive equipment Connector "hood" closure cap seals device when not in use

## • Meet NEMA WD 1 & 6, ANSI

- requirements
- UL Listed & meets Fed. Spec. requirements: (File #13393)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406) • NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Lifetime Warranty

## MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2 Operating Temperature: -40°C to 60°C

# Wetguard<sup>™</sup> Locking Devices

## Wetguard<sup>™</sup> Wetguard<sup>™</sup> Devices Engineered to IP66 & IP67 Watertight Standards

## Wetguard<sup>™</sup> Locking Plugs and Connectors

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. PLUG	CAT. NO. CONNECTOR
High-Visibility Yellow, 20A-125/250V 3-Pole, 4-Wire	26W74 L14-20P	27W74
High-Visibility Yellow, 20A-3Ø 250V 3-Pole, 4-Wire	26W75 L15-20P	27W75
High-Visibility Yellow, 20A-3Ø 480V 3-Pole, 4-Wire	26W76 L16-20P	27W76
High-Visibility Yellow, 20A-3ØY 120/208V 4-Pole, 5-Wire	26W81 L21-20P	27W81 L21-20R
Black, 20A-3ØY 120/208V 4-Pole, 5-Wire	26W81-B L21-20P	27W81-B L21-20R (() Oo U'
High-Visibility Yellow, 20A-3ØY 277/480V 4-Pole, 5-Wire	26W82 L22-20P	27W82 L22-20R (() 0))
High-Visibility Yellow, 20A-3ØY 347/600V 4-Pole, 5-Wire	26W83 L23-20P	27W83 L23-20R (( 0))

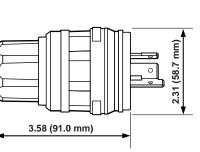
## Wetguard<sup>™</sup> Non-NEMA, Non-Grounding Devices (For Replacement Use Only)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. PLUG	CAT. NO. CONNECTOR
High-Visibility Yellow, 20A-125/250V 3-Pole, 3-Wire★	26W08 NON- NEMA	27W08 NON- NEMA
High-Visibility Yellow, 20A-3ØY 120/208V 4-Pole, 4-Wire★	26W09 NON- NEMA	27W09 NON- NEMA

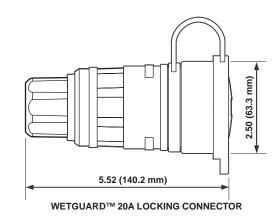
## **Repacement Closure Cap**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Replacement Connector Closure Cap for 20A devices	50W52

All locking devices are UL Listed. Also CSA certified except where indicated by



WETGUARD<sup>™</sup> 20A LOCKING PLUG



J15

### Wetguard<sup>™</sup> Locking Devices

### LEVITON

Welguard Wetguard<sup>™</sup> Devices Engineered to IP66 & IP67 Watertight Standards

### Wetguard<sup>™</sup> Locking Plugs and Connectors

Wetguard<sup>™</sup> Non-NEMA, Non-Grounding Devices

High-Visibility Yellow, 30A-3ØY 120/208V 4-Pole, 4-Wire\* 28W09

High-Visibility Yellow, 30A-125/250V 3-Pole, 3-Wire★

(For Replacement Use Only)

DESCRIPTION

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. PLUG	CAT. NO. CONNECTOR
High-Visibility Yellow, 30A-125V 2-Pole, 3-Wire	28W47 L5-30P	29W47
Black, 30A-125V 2-Pole, 3-Wire	28W47-B L5-30P	29W47-B
High-Visibility Yellow, 30A-250V 2-Pole, 3-Wire	28W48 L6-30P	29W48 L6-30R
High-Visibility Yellow, 30A-277V 2-Pole, 3-Wire	28W49 L7-30P	29W49 L7-30R
High-Visibility Yellow, 30A-125/250V 3-Pole, 4-Wire	28W74 L14-30P	29W74 L14-30R
High-Visibility Yellow, 30A-3Ø 250V 3-Pole, 4-Wire	28W75 L15-30P	29W75 L15-30R (
High-Visibility Yellow, 30A-3Ø 480V 3-Pole, 4-Wire	28W76	29W76 L16-30R
High-Visibility Yellow, 30A-3Ø 600V 3-Pole, 4-Wire	28W77 L17-30P	29W77 L17-30R
High-Visibility Yellow, 30A-3ØY 120/208V 4-Pole, 5-Wire	28W81 L21-30P	29W81 L21-30R ((, 0, 0))
High-Visibility Yellow, 30A-3ØY 277/480V 4-Pole, 5-Wire	28W82 L22-30P	29W82 L22-30R
High-Visibility Yellow, 30A-3ØY 347/600V 4-Pole, 5-Wire	28W83 L23-30P	29W83 L23-30R ( ( )





### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES Wetguard

- IEC IP66 and IP 67 Rated, in accordance with IEC 529 as evaluated by UL and CSA
- NEMA Type 4, 4X, 6 and 6P Ratings in accordance with UL 50 and CSA 94
- Outstanding resistance to wet and damp environments, extreme temperature variations, acids, alkalis, grease, oils and solvents
- Effective "tongue and groove" construction seals out water, moisture, dirt when plugs are mated with connectors
- Innovative strain-relief grips cables securely, keeps out water and moisture Cord clamp range for 30A devices: 12/3–8/5 SO, ST, SJ (.625"–1.125")
- 12/3–8/5 SO, ST, SJ (.625"–1.125") • Non-magnetic stainless steel fast-
- threading assembly screws won't interfere with sensitive equipment Connector "bood" closure can seal
- Connector "hood" closure cap seals device when not in use

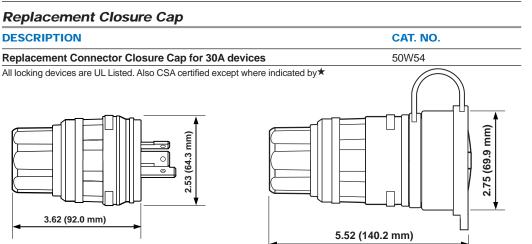
#### TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE • Meet NEMA WD 1 & 6, ANSI

- requirements
- UL Listed & meets Fed. Spec. requirements: (File #13393)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
  NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Lifetime Warranty

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2 Operating Temperature: -40°C to 60°C

**J16** 



WETGUARD™ 30A LOCKING PLUG

WETGUARD™ 30A LOCKING CONNECTOR

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World

CAT. NO. PLUG

28W08

NON-NEMA

NON-NEMA

CAT. NO. CONNECTOR

29W08

29W09

NON-NEM/

NON-NEMA





#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

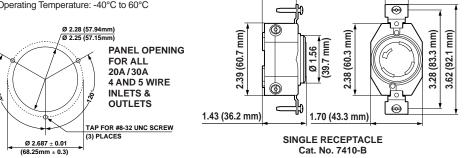
- Locking Receptacles feature a complete range of ratings and Non-NEMA configura-tions, non-grounding
- Locking Plugs and Connectors feature heavy-duty construction for top performance in the environmental extremes of grueling industrial settings
- · Flanged Inlets and Outlets are built to endure hard use with rugged nylon flanges that assure a smooth, flush fit and outstanding resistance to cracking and breaking

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- All receptacles, plugs, connectors, inlets and outlets are designed to meet NEMA WD-6, and ANSI C-73, and to meet/exceed UL 498 standards
- UL Fed Spec. Listed WC-596 (File #E-13399 Cat. Nos. 7582, 7557, 3520, 2525-C, 7310-B, 3326-C, 7410-B, 7409-C; File #E-13393 — Cat. Nos. 7567-C, 7565-C, 7556, 3521-C, 3523-C, 3524-C, 9965-C, 7314-C, 3325-C, 7411-C, 7413-C, 7408-C)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Lifetime Warranty

### **MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS** Environmental: Flammability per UL94 or CSA C22/06 Requirements

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 60°C



### 15 AMP Non-NEMA Locking Devices

### 15 AMP 125V/10A-250 3-Pole 3-Wire Non-Grounding Non-NEMA<sup>†</sup>

**Non-NEMA Locking Devices** 

			•	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NON-NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle*	7582**			
Locking Plug★	7567-C*	.245–.700	10–18	NON- NEMA
Locking Connector <sup>†</sup> *	7565-C*	.245–.700	10–18	
Locking Flanged Inlet*	7556			NON-
Locking Flanged Outlet*	7557			

<sup>†</sup>These devices are no longer UL Listed and are for replacement use only. Add (-G) for grounding version. \*Grounding (-G) version not available. For grounding connector, use Cat. No. 7555-G

\*\*Uses stainless steel wallplate, Cat. No. 84004-40.

### 20 AMP Non-NEMA Locking Devices 20 AMP 250V AC/DC / 10 AMP 600V AC 4-Pole 5-Wire Grounding Non-NEMA

<b>j</b>				
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NON-NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle*	3520∆			
Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body★	3521-C	.595–.895	10–18	
Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body★	3523-C	.595–.895	10–18	
Locking Flanged Inlet*	3524-C			NON- NEMA
Locking Flanged Outlet*	3525-C			

### 20 AMP, 125V/250V 3-Pole 3-Wire Non-Grounding Non-NEMA<sup>††</sup>

		-	
CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NON-NEMA CONFIG.
7310-B∆			
9965-C	.385–.780	10–18	NON- NEMA
7314-C	.385–.780	10–18	
3325-C			NON-
3326-C			
	7310-B∆ 9965-C 7314-C 3325-C	(inches)           7310-B∆           9965-C         .385–.780           7314-C         .385–.780           3325-C	(inches)         (stranded)           7310-B∆         9965-C         .385–.780         10–18           7314-C         .385–.780         10–18         3325-C

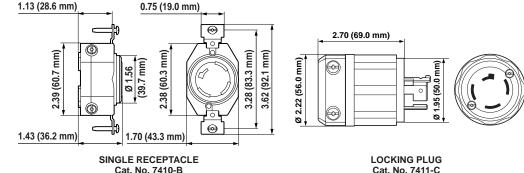
### 20 AMP 3ØY 120V/208V 4-Pole 4-Wire Non-Grounding Non-NEMA<sup>††</sup>

		•	
CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NON-NEMA CONFIG.
7410-B∆			
7411-C	.595–.895	10–18	NON- NEMA
7413-C	.595–.895	10–18	
7408-C			NON-
7409-C			
	7410-B∆ 7411-C 7413-C 7408-C	(inches)           7410-B∆           7411-C         .595–.895           7413-C         .595–.895           7408-C	(inches)         (stranded)           7410-B∆         .595895         10-18           7411-C         .595895         10-18           7413-C         .595895         10-18           7408-C         .595895         10-18

ttEffective July 1, 1981, rating for non-grounding versions was changed from 20A-250V AC/DC, 10A-600V AC to comply with UL requirements. Add (-G) for grounding devices: (-G) devices are rated 20A-250V AC/DC, 10A-600V AC and are no longer UL Listed — for replacement use only. For Corrosion Resistant Locking Devices, please check pages K2–K5

ΔUses stainless steel wallplate, Cat. No. 84020-40. For additional wallplate selections, please see Section G. Weather-Resistant Boots for 15A & 20A Locking Plugs and Connectors are listed on page J20

All devices are UL Listed. Also CSA certified except where indicated by



J17

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com .....Building a Connected World

### **Non-NEMA Locking Devices**

### 30 AMP Non-NEMA Locking Devices

30 AMP 125V/250 3-Pole 3-Wire Non-Grounding Non-NEMA<sup>†</sup>

			<u> </u>	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NON-NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle*	3330**			
Locking Plug★	3331-C	.385–.860	10–18	
Locking Connector*	3333-C	.385–.860	10–18	
Locking Flanged Inlet*	3334-C			NON-NEMA
Locking Flanged Outlet*	3335-C			

<sup>†</sup>Effective July 1, 1981, rating for non-grounding versions was changed from 30A-250V to comply with UL requirements. Add (-G) for grounding devices: (-G) devices are rated 30A-250V and are no longer UL Listed — for replacement use or for replacement use only.

### 30 AMP 3ØY 120V/208V 4-Pole 4-Wire Non-Grounding Non-NEMA<sup>††</sup>

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NON-NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle*	3430**			
Locking Plug★	3431-C	.595–.1.150	10–18	
Locking Connector*	3433-C	.595–.1.150	10–18	
Locking Flanged Inlet*	3434-C			NON-NEMA
Locking Flanged Outlet*	3435-C			

<sup>++</sup>Effective July 1, 1981, rating for non-grounding versions was changed from 30A-250V AC/DC, 30A-600V AC to comply with UL requirements. Add (-G) for grounding devices: (-G) devices are rated 30A-250V AC/DC, 30A-600V AC and are no longer UL Listed - for replacement use only

### 50 AMP Non-NEMA Locking Devices

### 50 AMP 250V DC/600V AC 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding Non-NEMA

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NON-NEMA CONFIG.
Single Locking Receptacle*	3771*			$\bigcirc$
Locking Plug*	3763-C	.680–.1.125	10–4	
Locking Connector*	3762-C	.680–.1.125	10–4	
Locking Flanged Inlet*	3777			NON-NEMA

### 50 AMP 250V DC/600V AC 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding Non-NEMA

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NON-NEMA CONFIG.
Single Locking Receptacle*	7379*			
Locking Plug★	7765-C	.680–.1.125	10–4	<sup>GR</sup> (
Locking Connector *	7764-C	.680–.1.125	10–4	NON-NEMA

### 50 AMP 250V DC/600V AC 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding Non-NEMA

			5	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NON-NEMA CONFIG.
Single Locking Receptacle*	3769*			
Locking Plug★	3765-C	.680–.1.125	10–4	
Locking Connector*	3764-C	.680–.1.125	10–4	
Locking Flanged Inlet*	3775			NON-NEMA

### **Receptacle Cover**

### DESCRIPTION

Weather-protective die-cast aluminum receptacle cover with lift lid for Cat. Nos. 3769, 3771 and 7379\*

\*Uses Weatherproof Cover, Cat. No. 7788-CR or 7770.

For Corrosion Resistant Locking Devices, please check pages K2-K5.

Weather-Resistant Boots for 30A Locking Plugs and Connectors are listed on page J20.

\*\*Uses stainless steel wallplate, Cat. No. 84020-40. For additional wallplate selections, please see Section G. All devices are UL Listed. Also CSA certified except where indicated by



CAT. NO.

7770

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World





#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Locking Receptacles feature a complete range of ratings and Non-NEMA configurations, including isolated ground and nongrounding
- Locking Plugs and Connectors feature heavy-duty construction for top performance in the environmental extremes of grueling industrial settings
- Flanged Inlets and Outlets are built to endure hard use with rugged nylon flanges that assure a smooth, flush fit and outstanding resistance to cracking and breaking

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- All receptacles, plugs, connectors, inlets and outlets are designed to meet NEMA WD-6, and ANSI C-73, and to meet/exceed UL 498 standards
- UL Fed Spec. Listed WC-596 (File #E-13399 Cat. Nos. 3330, 3335-C, 3530, 3535-C, 3771, 7379, 3769; File #E-13393 Cat. Nos. 3331-C, 3333-C, 3334-C, 3431-C, 3433-C, 3434-C, 3763-C, 3762-C, 3777, 7765-C, 7764-C, 3765-C, 3764-C, 3775)
- CSA Certified (LR-406) NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Lifetime Warranty

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability per UL94 or CSA C22/06 Requirements Operating Temperature: -40°C to 60°C





#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- All-nylon construction that takes punishment and continues to perform
- Patented strain relief that provides maximum holding power
- Tight-fitting gaskets to seal out dust
- Easy identification of ratings
- Color-Coded large wire pockets and terminal screws
- Corrosion-resistant devices feature added plating

### TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE

- Non-NEMA devices meet/exceed UL 498
   standards
- standards • UL Fed Spec. Listed WC-596 (File #E-13399 — Cat. Nos. CS63-70, CS82-69, CS63-69, CS83-69, CS84-69, CS81-69; File #E-13393 — Cat. Nos. CS63-61C, CS63-60C, CS63-77, CS82-65C, CS82-64C, CS82-75, CS63-65C, CS63-64C, CS63-75, CS83-65C, CS83-64C, CS83-75, CS84-65C, CS84-64C, CS84-75, CS81-65C, CS81-64C, CS81-75) • NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Lifetime Warranty
- \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS Environmental: Flammability per UL94 or CSA C22/06 Requirements

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 60°C

### **Non-NEMA Locking Devices**

### 50 AMP "California Style" CS Non-NEMA Locking Devices 50 AMP 125V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding Non-NEMA

		•		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NON-NEMA CONFIG.
Single Locking Receptacle*	CS63-70*			$\frown$
Locking Plug*	CS63-61C	.680–1.125	10–4	
Locking Connector*	CS63-60C	.680–1.125	10–4	
Locking Flanged Inlet*	CS63-77			NON-NEMA

### 50 AMP 250V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding Non-NEMA

	<u> </u>		
CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NON-NEMA CONFIG.
CS82-69*			$\frown$
CS82-65C	.680–1.125	10–4	(*• ) (*•).
CS82-64C	.680–1.125	10–4	
CS82-75			NON-NEMA
	CS82-69* CS82-65C CS82-64C	(inches)           CS82-69*           CS82-65C         .680–1.125           CS82-64C         .680–1.125	(inches)         (stranded)           CS82-69*         .           CS82-65C         .680–1.125         10–4           CS82-64C         .680–1.125         10–4

### 50 AMP 125/250V 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding Non-NEMA

		•		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NON-NEMA CONFIG.
Single Locking Receptacle*	CS63-69*			$\sim$
Locking Plug*	CS63-65C	.680–1.125	10–4	
Locking Connector*	CS63-64C	.680–1.125	10–4	
Locking Flanged Inlet*	CS63-75			NON-NEMA

### 50 AMP 3Ø 250V AC 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding Non-NEMA

			•	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NON-NEMA CONFIG.
Single Locking Receptacle*	CS83-69*			$\sim$
Locking Plug★	CS83-65C	.680–1.125	10–4	
Locking Connector*	CS83-64C	.680–1.125	10–4	
Locking Flanged Inlet*	CS83-75			NON-NEMA

### 50 AMP 480V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding Non-NEMA

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NON-NEMA CONFIG.
Single Locking Receptacle*	CS84-69*			$\bigcirc$
Locking Plug*	CS84-65C	.680–1.125	10–4	
Locking Connector*	CS84-64C	.680–1.125	10–4	
Locking Flanged Inlet*	CS84-75			NON-NEMA

### 50 AMP 3Ø 480V AC 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding Non-NEMA

			•	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NON-NEMA CONFIG.
Single Locking Receptacle*	CS81-69*			
Locking Plug★	CS81-65C	.680–1.125	10–4	
Locking Connector*	CS81-64C	.680–1.125	10–4	
Locking Flanged Inlet*	CS81-75			NON-NEMA

\*Uses Weatherproof Cover, Cat. No. 7788-CR or 7770.

For Corrosion Resistant Locking Devices, please check pages K2–K5

All devices are UL Listed. Also CSA certified except where indicated by

### Weather-Resistant Boots

### Boots for 15 AMP Industrial Locking Plugs and Connectors

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Locking Plug Boot, Black Thermoplastic Elastomer	6017-L
Locking Plug Boot, High-Visibility Yellow Thermoplastic Elastomer	6017-LY
Locking Connector Boot, Black Thermoplastic Elastomer	6018-L
Locking Connector Boot, High Visibility Yellow Thermoplastic Elastomer	6018-LY

### Boots for 3-Wire 20 AMP & 30 AMP Industrial Locking Plugs and Connectors

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
3-wire Locking Thermoplastic Elastomer Plug Boot, Black	6031
3-wire Locking Thermoplastic Elastomer Plug Boot, High Visibility Yellow	6031-Y
3-wire Locking Thermoplastic Elastomer Connector Boot, Black	6032
3-wire Locking Thermoplastic Elastomer Connector Boot, High Visibility Yellow	6032-Y

### Boots for 4 and 5-Wire 20 AMP & 30 AMP Industrial Locking Plugs and Connectors

Ø 2.00 (50.8 mm)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
4 & 5-wire Locking Thermoplastic Elastomer Plug Boot, black	6033
4 & 5-wire Locking Thermoplastic Elastomer Plug Boot, High Visibility Yellow	6033-Y
4 & 5-wire Locking Thermoplastic Elastomer Connector Boot, black	6034
4 & 5-wire Locking Thermoplastic Elastomer Connector Boot, High Visibility Yellow	6034-Y

LOCKING PLUG BOOT Cat. No. 6017-L





### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Feature a triple seal action to protect straight blade and locking plugs and connectors against dirt and moisture in harsh applications
- Plug and connector boots available in black
   and high-visibility yellow
- Fluted surface and grip-ring design provide a non-slip grip even in wet conditions

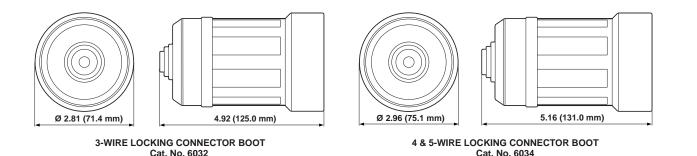
J20

### WARRANTY

Backed by a Lifetime Warranty

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability, Rated HB Operating Temperature: -40°C to 90°C



2.73 (69.4 mm)

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World



J21

### Locking Power Interrupting Devices



DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NON-NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle with a Thermoset body	*23000-HG			
Locking Connector	*23001-HG	.250–.656		
Locking Plug	*23004-HG			RECEPTACLE

### 20 AMP 125V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NON-NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle	23030			
Locking Connector	23031-A	.256–.656		
Locking Plug	23034-A			RECEPTACLE

### 30A-600VAC / 20AMP - 250V DC 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NON-NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle	20403			
Locking Connector	21414-B	.360–.484		
Locking Plug	21415-B			RECEPTACLE

### 30A-600VAC / 20AMP - 250V DC 4-Pole 5-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NON-NEMA CONFIG.
Single Receptacle with Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Interior with Cast Iron and Steel Shell. Fits FS or FD boxes	25403			
Locking Connector	25414-B	.625–1.0		RECEPTACLE
Locking Plug	25415-B			

\*UL listed for "HOSPITAL USE ONLY" applications in non-hazardous locations For appropriate wallplates for listed receptacles, please see Section G.

All devices are UL Listed and CSA certified.

### **Midget Locking Devices**

### 15 AMP 125V 2-Pole 2-Wire Non-Grounding

		<b>-</b>		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
Midget Locking Plug	ML1-P	.218–.43	18–14	
Angle Plug	ML1-AP	.218–.43	18–14	
Midget Locking Connector	ML1-C	.218–.43	18–14	
Angle Connector	ML1-AC	.218–.43	18–14	
Plastic Midget Locking Flanged Inlet	ML1-PB			
Plastic Midget Locking Flanged Outlet	ML1-PER			NEMA ML1
Metal Inlet	ML1-MB			
Metal Outlet	ML1-MER			

### 15 AMP 125V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding

		5		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
Midget Locking Plug	ML2-P	.218–.43	18–14	
Angle Plug	ML2-AP	.218–.43	18–14	
Midget Locking Connector	ML2-C	.218–.43	18–14	
Angle Connector	ML2-AC	.218–.43	18–14	
Plastic Midget Locking Flanged Inlet	ML2-PB			
Plastic Midget Locking Flanged Outlet	ML2-PER			NEMA ML2
Metal Inlet	ML2-MB			
Metal Outlet	ML2-MER			

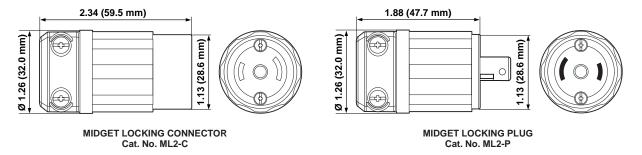
### 15 AMP 125/250V 3-Pole 3-Wire Non-Grounding\*

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
Midget Locking Plug	ML3-P	.218–.43	18–14	
Angle Plug	ML3-AP	.218–.43	18–14	
Midget Locking Connector	ML3-C	.218–.43	18–14	
Angle Connector	ML3-AC	.218–.43	18–14	(x) $(x)$
Plastic Midget Locking Flanged Inlet	ML3-PB			
Plastic Midget Locking Flanged Outlet	ML3-PER			NEMA ML3
Metal Inlet	ML3-MB			
Metal Outlet	ML3-MER			

### 15 AMP 125V 2-Pole 2-Wire Non-Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. PLUG	CAT. NO. ANGLE PLUG	NEMA CONFIG.
Midget Straight Blade Plug Black & White Nylon	MS2-P	MS2-AP	NEMA MS2-P

All devices are UL Listed. Also CSA certified except where indicated by \*







### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Offer a smaller form factor for limited-space applications
- Locking Plugs and Connectors feature heavy-duty construction for top performance in the environmental extremes of grueling industrial settings
- Flanged Inlets and Outlets are built to endure hard use with rugged nylon flanges that assure a smooth, flush fit and outstanding resistance to cracking and breaking

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- All receptacles, plugs, connectors, inlets and outlets are designed to meet NEMA WD-6, and ANSI C-73, and to meet/exceed UL 498 standards
- UL Fed. Spec. Listed WC-596 (File No. E-13393)
- CSA Certified (File No. LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Lifetime Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability per UL94 or CSA C22/06 Requirements Operating Temperature: -40°C to 60°C

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World





#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES Combination Devices**

- Impact-resistant black thermoplastic nvlon face and body
- · Smooth face does not collect dirt
- · Large, triple-wipe brass "T" contacts for superior contact and conductivity
- · Triple-combination terminal screws
- Back and side wire options accept #10–#14 AWG stranded or solid wire

### Integrated Devices

- · Glass-filled thermoplastic cover and plate provide outstanding impact resistance and durability
- Dual gaskets, one under plate and one under lid, for weather-resistant fit
- Stainless steel external hardware resists corrosive effects of moisture Large thumb-tab makes it easy to open cover
- with gloved hand • Mounts to panels or FS/FD boxes
- · UL Listed and CSA Certified for wet locations with cover closed

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE Combination Devices**

- UL Listed (File #E-13393)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057) · Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty
- Integrated Devices
- UL Listed (File #E-13397)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-16347)
- NOM Certified (#057)

J23

- IP 64 Suitability Rating (protected against dust and splashing water)
  NEMA Type 3R Enclosure Rating when properly installed (protected against rain, sleet and damage from external ice formations)
- · Backed by a Limited 2-Year Warranty

### Combination Locking & Straight Blade/Integrated Inlets & Outlets LEVITOR

### Combination Locking and Straight Blade Duplex Receptacle

### 15 AMP 125V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding Back and Side Wired

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
Duplex Combination Locking & Straight Blade Receptacle with Common Feed	4792	L5-15R
Duplex Combination Locking & Straight Blade Receptacle with 2 Hot Feeds, 1 Neutral Return	4794-1R	
Duplex Combination Locking & Straight Blade Receptacle with Split Feed — 2 Hot Feeds, 2 Neutral Returns	4795-2R	5-15R

### Integrated Power Inlets and Outlets with Weather-Resistant Covers

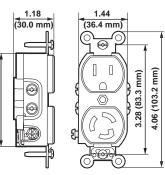
- Engineered to IP 64 and NEMA 3R Protection Ratings
- Suitable for Industrial Indoor and Outdoor Use

### Integrated Power Inlets and Outlets with Weather-Resistant Covers Gray, Glass-Filled Thermoplastic Cover and White, Nylon Device

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. FLANGED INLET	CAT. NO. FLANGED OUTLET
Standard Wire Wells,	4716-CWP	4715-CWP
15A-125V 2-Pole, 3-Wire	NEMA L5-15P	NEMA L5-15R
Slots for Fork Terminals,	4716-FWP	4715-FWP
15A-125V 2-Pole, 3-Wire	NEMA L5-15P	NEMA L5-15R
Standard Wire Wells,	4586-CWP	4585-CWP
15A-250V 2-Pole, 3-Wire	NEMA L6-15P	NEMA L6-15R

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

Note: For straight blade configurations, please see Section H.

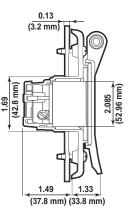


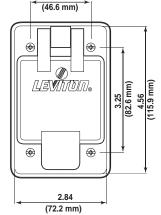
COMBINATION LOCKING AND STRAIGHT **BLADE DUPLEX RECEPTACLE** 

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS **Combination Devices** Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2

2.77 (70.4 mm)

Operating Temperature: -40°C (without impact) to 60°C maximum continuous Integrated Devices Environmental: VO Flammability Rating per UL 94 Operating Temperature: -40°C to 60°C





1.88

INTEGRATED LOCKING POWER INLETS AND OUTLETS WITH WEATHER-RESISTANT COVERS

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com .....Building a Connected World

### Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors

CAM CONNECTORS FOR ( AND INDUSTRIAL APPLIC	
Overview, Features and B	enefits JJ1
Ampacity Chart	JJ2
Up to 125 AMP	
15 Series–Taper Nose_	JJ3, JJ4
Up to 235 AMP	
16 Series–Taper Nose_	JJ5–JJ11
18 Series–Ball Nose	JJ14–JJ19
Up to 400 AMP	
16 Series–Taper Nose _	JJ5, JJ6, JJ8,
	JJ9, JJ11–JJ13

18 Series–Ball Nose\_\_\_\_JJ14, JJ15, JJ17, 0JJ19–JJ22

JJ23JJ27
JJ28–JJ31
Nose/
_JJ32-JJ36
JJ37



JJ



### Cam Connectors for Commercial and Industrial Use

Leviton offers a wide variety of single pin cam-type cable connectors and panel mount receptacles that supply temporary electrical power distribution for multiple indoor and outdoor applications. The heavy-duty connectors are the standard for the following markets:

- Entertainment and Movie Industry
- Concerts and Theme Parks
- Carnival Equipment
- Conventions.
- Other applications include:
- Motor and Generator Splices
- Mining and Construction Sites
- Commercial and Navy Shipbuilding & Repair
- Other temporary power applications.

Leviton manufactures the highest quality single pin connectors available. Our connectors are completely compatible with competitive cam-type products and can be retrofitted to existing locations and power distribution systems. We offer a variety of quick connect/disconnect connectors for various amperage ratings in a multitude of cable sizes. Connectors are available in two styles:

- Field detachable
- Vulcanized

11

We also offer ball nose and taper nose configurations.

### **Quality Product and Diversification**

In addition to high product quality comes diversity when doing business with Leviton. Leviton offers many varieties of entertainment cable and the ability to produce specialty cord sets for the entertainment/power distributon marketplace.

### Leviton Cam-Type Connectors Features and Benefits

- Intermateable and compatible with competitive cam-type products—can be retrofitted to existing locations and power distribution systems
- Locking and reinforcing ring won't melt, break or crack
- Shatter and crack proof—high durometer thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) or neoprene rubber
- Color-coded insulating sleeves—fast and easy phase identification
- Prevents arcing or burning—no movement of contact surfaces
- Self compensating for wear—slit and cam in male contact provides spring action for longer usage
- Quick connect/disconnect—twist and pull provided by double cam male and cam button in female
- High conductivity—positive, vibration-proof connection provided by double cam design
- Wide range of applications—usable with a wide range of cable and amperage ratings
- Meets NEC Code, UL Listed and CSA Certified. NEMA 3R-Rated for use in outside locations

### **Experience the Difference**

Our cam-type connectors are designed for easy assembly and disassembly without special tools. An insulated screw is used to tightly secure the contact inside the insulating sleeve, making assembly, disassembly and field repairs effortless. The connectors use plastic locking and reinforcement rings molded into insulating sleeves and receptacles. Under severe stress and load conditions, plastic locking and reinforcement rings will not melt, break or crack. Other quality differences include:

- Reusable sleeves and contacts
- Preservation of cable length
- Snug fit due to Helox shape of connection as well as cable cutoffs that accommodate a wide range of cable sizes
- Hard thermoplastic elastomer screw head provides strength and durability
- Collar around port provides protection for insulated screw
- Quick check for cable-to-contact connection

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World



### **Ampacity Chart**

CABLE SIZE	MAXI	MUM ALLOWABLE AMPA	CITIES
	60°C (140°F) Cable	75°C (167°F) Cable	90°C (194°F) Cable
#8	60	70	80
#6	80	95	105
#4	105	125	125
#3	120	145	165
#2	140	170	190
#1	165	195	220
1/0	195	230	260
2/0	225	265	300
3/0	260	310	350
4/0	300	360	400
250MCM	340	405	455
300MCM	375	445	505
350MCM	420	505	570
400MCM	455	545	615
500MCM	515	620	690

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World

JJ2





15D21-E







### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

 The 15 Series Taper Nose mini-cam plugs, receptacles and connectors are tough and reliable. Primary applications include carnivals and theme parks, as well as the entertainment industry

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed E-13399
- NEMA 3R-Rated for use in outside locations



### Male Detachable Plug—Set Screw (Cable Size: #8–#4)

COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.	
Black	15D21-E	15D21-C	15SDM-48E	
White	15D21-W	15D21-C	15SDM-48W	
Red	15D21-R	15D21-C	15SDM-48R	
Blue	15D21-B	15D21-C	15SDM-48B	
Green	15D21-G	15D21-C	15SDM-48G	
Yellow	15D21-Y	15D21-C	15SDM-48Y	
Orange	15D21-O	15D21-C	15SDM-48O	
Brown	15D21-H	15D21-C	15SDM-48H	

### Female Detachable Plug—Set Screw (Cable Size: #8-#4)

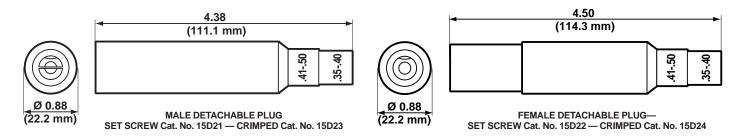
COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	<b>INSULATOR CAT. NO.</b>
Black	15D22-E	15D22-C	15SDF-48E
White	15D22-W	15D22-C	15SDF-48W
Red	15D22-R	15D22-C	15SDF-48R
Blue	15D22-B	15D22-C	15SDF-48B
Green	15D22-G	15D22-C	15SDF-48G
Yellow	15D22-Y	15D22-C	15SDF-48Y
Orange	15D22-O	15D22-C	15SDF-48O
Brown	15D22-H	15D22-C	15SDF-48H

### Male Detachable Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: #8–#4)

COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	15D23-E	15D23-C	15SDM-48E
White	15D32-W	15D23-C	15SDM-48W
Red	15D23-R	15D23-C	15SDM-48R
Blue	15D23-B	15D23-C	15SDM-48B
Green	15D23-G	15D23-C	15SDM-48G
Yellow	15D23-Y	15D23-C	15SDM-48Y
Orange	15D23-O	15D23-C	15SDM-48O
Brown	15D23-H	15D23-C	15SDM-48H

### Female Detachable Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: #8-#4)

	<b>v</b>		,
COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	<b>INSULATOR CAT. NO.</b>
Black	15D24-E	15D24-C	15SDF-48E
White	15D24-W	15D24-C	15SDF-48W
Red	15D24-R	15D24-C	15SDF-48R
Blue	15D24-B	15D24-C	15SDF-48B
Green	15D24-G	15D24-C	15SDF-48G
Yellow	15D24-Y	15D24-C	15SDF-48Y
Orange	15D24-O	15D24-C	15SDF-48O
Brown	15D24-H	15D24-C	15SDF-48H



To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

### Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors

**15 Series — Taper Nose — Up to 125 AMP,\* 600V** \*Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page JJ2

### Panel Receptacle—Threaded Stud (Cable Size: #8-#4)

	MALE	FEMALE		
COLOR	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.		
Black	15R21-E	15R22-E		
White	15R21-W	15R22-W		
Red	15R21-R	15R22-R		
Blue	15R21-B	15R22-B		
Green	15R21-G	15R22-G		
Yellow	15R21-Y	15R22-Y		
Orange	15R21-O	15R22-O		
Brown	15R21-H	15R22-H		
Standard stud length	Standard stud length .50". Other lengths available			

Standard stud length .50". Other lengths available

### **Protective Caps**

	MALE	FEMALE
COLOR	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.
Black	15P21-E	15P22-E

### Three-way "T" Connector

	/		
	PARALLELING T FEMALE-MALE-MALE	TAPPING T FEMALE-FEMALE-MALE	DOUBLE FEMALE FEMALE-FEMALE
COLOR	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.
Black	15A21-E	15A22-E	15A23-E
White	15A21-W	15A22-W	15A23-W
Red	15A21-R	15A22-R	15A23-R
Blue	15A21-B	15A22-B	15A23-B
Green	15A21-G	15A22-G	15A23-G

# 15R21-R



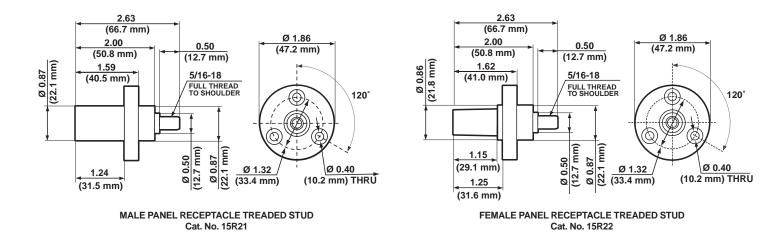


#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

 The 15 Series Taper Nose mini-cam plugs, receptacles and connectors are tough and reliable. Primary applications include carnivals and theme parks, as well as the entertainment industry

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed E-13399
- CSA Certified LR-406
- NEMA 3R-Rated for use in outside locations



For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World









#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

 Leviton ECT 16 Series Taper Nose products are the connectors of choice for concerts, sound stages, movie making, television production, sporting events and conventions.

## Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors



### 16 Series — Taper Nose — Up to 235 AMP,\* 600V \*Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page JJ2

### Male Detachable Plug—Single Set Screw (Cable Size: #2–2/0)

	0 0	•	,
COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	16D21-E	16D21-C	16SDM-22E
White	16D21-W	16D21-C	16SDM-22W
Red	16D21-R	16D21-C	16SDM-22R
Blue	16D21-B	16D21-C	16SDM-22B
Green	16D21-G	16D21-C	16SDM-22G
Yellow	16D21-Y	16D21-C	16SDM-22Y
Orange	16D21-O	16D21-C	16SDM-22O
Brown	16D21-H	16D21-C	16SDM-22H

### Female Detachable Plug—Single Set Screw (Cable Size: #2-2/0)

COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	16D29-E	16D29-C	16SDF-22E
White	16D29-W	16D29-C	16SDF-22W
Red	16D29-R	16D29-C	16SDF-22R
Blue	16D29-B	16D29-C	16SDF-22B
Green	16D29-G	16D29-C	16SDF-22G
Yellow	16D29-Y	16D29-C	16SDF-22Y
Orange	16D29-O	16D29-C	16SDF-220
Brown	16D29-H	16D29-C	16SDF-22H

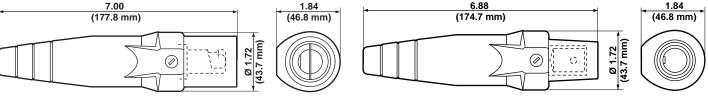
### 16 Series — Taper Nose — Up to 400 AMP,\* 600V \*Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page JJ2

### Male Detachable Plug—Single Set Screw (Cable Size: 1/0-4/0)

	0 0	•	,
COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	16D23-E	16D23-C	16SDM-14E
White	16D23-W	16D23-C	16SDM-14W
Red	16D23-R	16D23-C	16SDM-14R
Blue	16D23-B	16D23-C	16SDM-14B
Green	16D23-G	16D23-C	16SDM-14G
Yellow	16D23-Y	16D23-C	16SDM-14Y
Orange	16D23-O	16D23-C	16SDM-14O
Brown	16D23-H	16D23-C	16SDM-14H

### Female Detachable Plug—Single Set Screw (Cable Size: 1/0-4/0)

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	16D32-E	16D32-C	16SDF-14E
White	16D32-W	16D32-C	16SDF-14W
Red	16D32-R	16D32-C	16SDF-14R
Blue	16D32-B	16D32-C	16SDF-14B
Green	16D32-G	16D32-C	16SDF-14G
Yellow	16D32-Y	16D32-C	16SDF-14Y
Orange	16D32-O	16D32-C	16SDF-14O
Brown	16D32-H	16D32-C	16SDF-14H



MALE DETACHABLE PLUG—SINGLE SET SCREW Cat. No. 16D21 and 16D23

FEMALE DETACHABLE PLUG—SINGLE SET SCREW Cat. No. 16D29 AND 16D32

### Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors

### **16 Series — Taper Nose — Up to 235 AMP,\* 600V** \*Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page JJ2

Male Detachable Plug—Double Set Screw (Cable Size: #2–2/0)			
COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	16D22-E	16D22-C	16SDM-22E
White	16D22-W	16D22-C	16SDM-22W
Red	16D22-R	16D22-C	16SDM-22R
Blue	16D22-B	16D22-C	16SDM-22B
Green	16D22-G	16D22-C	16SDM-22G
Yellow	16D22-Y	16D22-C	16SDM-22Y
Orange	16D22-O	16D22-C	16SDM-22O
Brown	16D22-H	16D22-C	16SDM-22H

### Female Detachable Plug—Double Set Screw (Cable Size: #2-2/0)

COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	16D31-E	16D31-C	16SDF-22E
White	16D31-W	16D31-C	16SDF-22W
Red	16D31-R	16D31-C	16SDF-22R
Blue	16D31-B	16D31-C	16SDF-22B
Green	16D31-G	16D31-C	16SDF-22G
Yellow	16D31-Y	16D31-C	16SDF-22Y
Orange	16D31-O	16D31-C	16SDF-22O
Brown	16D31-H	16D31-C	16SDF-22H

### **16 Series — Taper Nose — Up to 400 AMP,\* 600V** \*Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page JJ2

### Male Detachable Plug—Double Set Screw (Cable Size: 1/0–4/0)

COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	16D24-E	16D24-C	16SDM-14E
White	16D24-W	16D24-C	16SDM-14W
Red	16D24-R	16D24-C	16SDM-14R
Blue	16D24-B	16D24-C	16SDM-14B
Green	16D24-G	16D24-C	16SDM-14G
Yellow	16D24-Y	16D24-C	16SDM-14Y
Orange	16D24-O	16D24-C	16SDM-14O
Brown	16D24-H	16D24-C	16SDM-14H

### Female Detachable Plug—Double Set Screw (Cable Size: 1/0-4/0)

	•		,
COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	16D33-E	16D33-C	16SDF-14E
White	16D33-W	16D33-C	16SDF-14W
Red	16D33-R	16D33-C	16SDF-14R
Blue	16D33-B	16D33-C	16SDF-14B
Green	16D33-G	16D33-C	16SDF-14G
Yellow	16D33-Y	16D33-C	16SDF-14Y
Orange	16D33-O	16D33-C	16SDF-14O
Brown	16D33-H	16D33-C	16SDF-14H

16D22-E







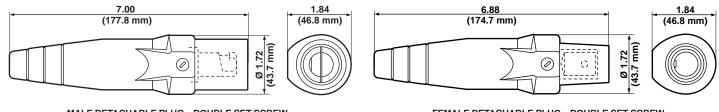
### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

 Leviton ECT 16 Series Taper Nose products are the connectors of choice for concerts, sound stages, movie making, television production, sporting events and conventions.

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed E-13399
- CSA Certified LR-406
- NEMA 3R-Rated for use in outside locations

JJ6



FEMALE DETACHABLE PLUG—DOUBLE SET SCREW Cat. No. 16D31 AND 16D33

MALE DETACHABLE PLUG—DOUBLE SET SCREW Cat. No. 16D22 and 16D24









#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

JJ7

 Leviton ECT 16 Series Taper Nose products are the connectors of choice for concerts, sound stages, movie making, television production, sporting events and conventions.

Cat. No. 16D25 and 16D26

### Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors



### **16 Series — Taper Nose — Up to 235 AMP,\* 600V** \*Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page JJ2

### Male Detachable Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: #2-#1)

COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	16D25-E	16D25-C	16SDM-22E
White	16D25-W	16D25-C	16SDM-22W
Red	16D25-R	16D25-C	16SDM-22R
Blue	16D25-B	16D25-C	16SDM-22B
Green	16D25-G	16D25-C	16SDM-22G
Yellow	16D25-Y	16D25-C	16SDM-22Y
Orange	16D25-O	16D25-C	16SDM-22O
Brown	16D25-H	16D25-C	16SDM-22H

### Female Detachable Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: #2-#1)

COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	16D34-E	16D34-C	16SDF-22E
White	16D34-W	16D34-C	16SDF-22W
Red	16D34-R	16D34-C	16SDF-22R
Blue	16D34-B	16D34-C	16SDF-22B
Green	16D34-G	16D34-C	16SDF-22G
Yellow	16D34-Y	16D34-C	16SDF-22Y
Orange	16D34-O	16D34-C	16SDF-220
Brown	16D34-H	16D34-C	16SDF-22H

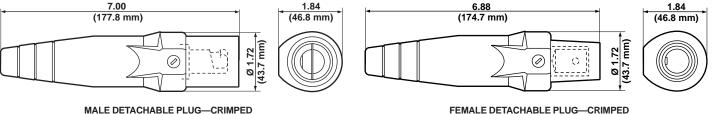
### 16 Series — Taper Nose — Up to 235 AMP,\* \*Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page JJ2

### Male Detachable Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: 1/0-2/0)

iviale Del	male Detachable Plug—Chiliped (Cable Size. 1/0–2/0)				
COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.		
Black	16D26-E	16D26-C	16SDM-22E		
White	16D26-W	16D26-C	16SDM-22W		
Red	16D26-R	16D26-C	16SDM-22R		
Blue	16D26-B	16D26-C	16SDM-22B		
Green	16D26-G	16D26-C	16SDM-22G		
Yellow	16D26-Y	16D26-C	16SDM-22Y		
Orange	16D26-O	16D26-C	16SDM-22O		
Brown	16D26-H	16D26-C	16SDM-22H		

### Female Detachable Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: 1/0–2/0)

		<b>J J J J J J J J J J</b>		
COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.	
Black	16D35-E	16D35-C	16SDF-22E	
White	16D35-W	16D35-C	16SDF-22W	
Red	16D35-R	16D35C	16SDF-22R	
Blue	16D35-B	16D35-C	16SDF-22B	
Green	16D35-G	16D35-C	16SDF-22G	
Yellow	16D35-Y	16D35-C	16SDF-22Y	
Orange	16D35-O	16D35-C	16SDF-22O	
Brown	16D35-H	16D35-C	16SDF-22H	



FEMALE DETACHABLE PLUG—CRIM Cat. No. 16D34 AND 16D35

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

## Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors

#### 16 Series — Taper Nose — Up to 400 AMP,\* 600V \*Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page JJ2

### Male Detachable Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: 3/0-4/0)

COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	<b>INSULATOR CAT. NO.</b>	
Black	16D28-E	16D28-C	16SDM-14E	
White	16D28-W	16D28-C	16SDM-14W	
Red	16D28-R	16D28-C	16SDM-14R	
Blue	16D28-B	16D28-C	16SDM-14B	
Green	16D28-G	16D28-C	16SDM-14G	
Yellow	16D28-Y	16D28-C	16SDM-14Y	
Orange	16D28-O	16D28-C	16SDM-14O	
Brown	16D28-H	16D28-C	16SDM-14H	

### Female Detachable Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: 3/0-4/0)

	•		
COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	16D37-E	16D37-C	16SDF-14E
White	16D37-W	16D37-C	16SDF-14W
Red	16D37-R	16D37-C	16SDF-14R
Blue	16D37-B	16D37-C	16SDF-14B
Green	16D37-G	16D37-C	16SDF-14G
Yellow	16D37-Y	16D37-C	16SDF-14Y
Orange	16D37-O	16D37-C	16SDF-14O
Brown	16D37-H	16D37-C	16SDF-14H
-			

### 16 Series — Taper Nose — Up to 235 AMP,\* 600V \*Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page JJ2

### Heavy Duty Male Detachable Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: 1/0-2/0)

COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
16D27-E	16D27-C	16SDM-HDE
16D27-W	16D27-C	16SDM-HDW
16D27-R	16D27-C	16SDM-HDR
16D27-B	16D27-C	16SDM-HDB
16D27-G	16D27-C	16SDM-HDG
16D27-Y	16D27-C	16SDM-HDY
16D27-O	16D27-C	16SDM-HDO
16D27-H	16D27-C	16SDM-HDH
	16D27-E 16D27-W 16D27-R 16D27-B 16D27-G 16D27-G 16D27-Y 16D27-O	16D27-E         16D27-C           16D27-W         16D27-C           16D27-R         16D27-C           16D27-B         16D27-C           16D27-G         16D27-C           16D27-Y         16D27-C           16D27-Y         16D27-C           16D27-O         16D27-C

### Heavy Duty Female Detachable Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: 1/0–2/0)

COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	16D36-E	16D36-C	16SDF-HDE
White	16D36-W	16D36-C	16SDF-HDW
Red	16D36-R	16D36-C	16SDF-HDR
Blue	16D36-B	16D36-C	16SDF-HDB
Green	16D36-G	16D36-C	16SDF-HDG
Yellow	16D36-Y	16D36-C	16SDF-HDY
Orange	16D36-O	16D36-C	16SDF-HDO
Brown	16D36-H	16D36-C	16SDF-HDH



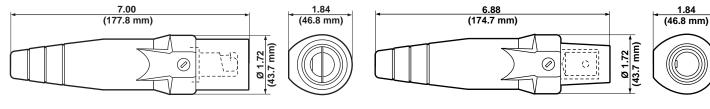






### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

• Leviton ECT 16 Series Taper Nose products are the connectors of choice for concerts, sound stages, movie making, television production, sporting events and conventions.



FEMALE DETACHABLE PLUG-CRIMPED Cat. No. 16D37 HEAVY DUTY FEMALE DETACHABLE PLUG-CRIMPED Cat. No. 16D36

HEAVY DUTY MALE DETACHABLE PLUG-CRIMPED Cat. No. 16D27

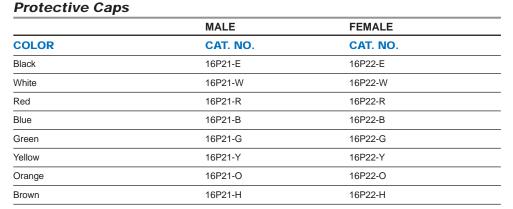
For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World

### Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors

### 16 Series — Caps and Covers



16P22-E



▝▋▆▓▓▖▖▖▖

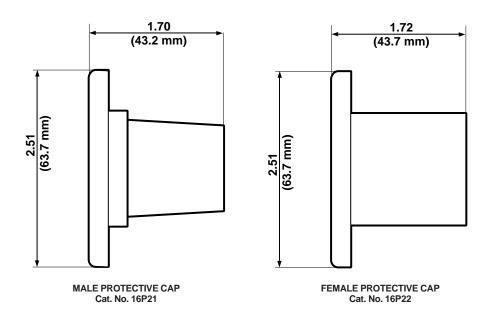




16S21-E mounted on 16R24-14R

### Snap Back Cover—for Male and Female Panel Receptacle

-		
COLOR	CAT. NO.	
Black	16S21-E	
White	16S21-W	
Red	16S21-R	
Blue	16S21-B	
Green	16S21-G	
Yellow	16S21-Y	
Orange	16S21-O	
Brown	16S21-H	



To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

### Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors

#### **16 Series — Taper Nose — Up to 235 AMP,\* 600V** \*Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page JJ2

### Male Vulcanized Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: #2-#1)

COLOR         COMPLETE CAT. NO.         CONTACT CAT. NO.         INSULATOR CA           Black         16V21-E         16V21-C         16SVM-21E           White         16V21-W         16V21-C         16SVM-21W           Red         16V21-R         16V21-C         16SVM-21R           Blue         16V21-B         16V21-C         16SVM-21B           Green         16V21-G         16SVM-21G         Yellow           Yellow         16V21-Y         16V21-C         16SVM-21Y           Orange         16V21-O         16V21-C         16SVM-21Y	<b>0 1 1</b>			
White         16V21-W         16V21-C         16SVM-21W           Red         16V21-R         16V21-C         16SVM-21R           Blue         16V21-B         16V21-C         16SVM-21B           Green         16V21-G         16SVM-21G         16SVM-21G           Yellow         16V21-Y         16V21-C         16SVM-21G           Orange         16V21-O         16SVM-21O         16SVM-21Y	INSULATOR CA	CONTACT CAT. NO.	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	COLOR
Red         16V21-R         16V21-C         16SVM-21R           Blue         16V21-B         16V21-C         16SVM-21B           Green         16V21-G         16SVM-21G         16SVM-21G           Yellow         16V21-Y         16V21-C         16SVM-21G           Orange         16V21-O         16SVM-21O         16SVM-21O	16SVM-21E	16V21-C	16V21-E	Black
Blue         16V21-B         16V21-C         16SVM-21B           Green         16V21-G         16SVM-21G         16SVM-21G           Yellow         16V21-Y         16V21-C         16SVM-21Y           Orange         16V21-O         16SVM-21O         16SVM-21O	16SVM-21W	16V21-C	16V21-W	White
Green         16V21-G         16V21-C         16SVM-21G           Yellow         16V21-Y         16V21-C         16SVM-21Y           Orange         16V21-O         16V21-C         16SVM-21O	16SVM-21R	16V21-C	16V21-R	Red
Yellow         16V21-Y         16V21-C         16SVM-21Y           Orange         16V21-O         16SVM-21O         16SVM-21O	16SVM-21B	16V21-C	16V21-B	Blue
Orange 16V21-O 16V21-C 16SVM-21O	16SVM-21G	16V21-C	16V21-G	Green
	16SVM-21Y	16V21-C	16V21-Y	Yellow
	16SVM-210	16V21-C	16V21-O	Orange
BIOWII 10V21-FI 16V21-C 16SVM-21H	16SVM-21H	16V21-C	16V21-H	Brown
		16SVM-21E 16SVM-21W 16SVM-21R 16SVM-21B 16SVM-21G 16SVM-21Y 16SVM-21O	16V21-C         16SVM-21E           16V21-C         16SVM-21W           16V21-C         16SVM-21R           16V21-C         16SVM-21B           16V21-C         16SVM-21G           16V21-C         16SVM-21G           16V21-C         16SVM-21Y           16V21-C         16SVM-21Y	16V21-E         16V21-C         16SVM-21E           16V21-W         16V21-C         16SVM-21W           16V21-R         16V21-C         16SVM-21R           16V21-B         16V21-C         16SVM-21B           16V21-G         16SVM-21G         16SVM-21G           16V21-Y         16V21-C         16SVM-21Y           16V21-O         16SV1-C         16SVM-21G

### Female Vulcanized Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: #2-#1)

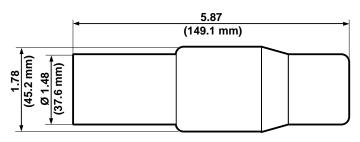
		• •	
COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	16V25-E	16V25-C	16SVF-21E
White	16V25-W	16V25-C	16SVF-21W
Red	16V25-R	16V25-C	16SVF-21R
Blue	16V25-B	16V25-C	16SVF-21B
Green	16V25-G	16V25-C	16SVF-21G
Yellow	16V25-Y	16V25-C	16SVF-21Y
Orange	16V25-O	16V25-C	16SVF-210
Brown	16V25-H	16V25-C	16SVF-21H

### Male Vulcanized Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: 1/0-2/0)

COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	16V22-E	16V22-C	16SVM-12E
White	16V22-W	16V22-C	16SVM-12W
Red	16V22-R	16V22-C	16SVM-12R
Blue	16V22-B	16V22-C	16SVM-12B
Green	16V22-G	16V22-C	16SVM-12G
Yellow	16V22-Y	16V22-C	16SVM-12Y
Orange	16V22-O	16V22-C	16SVM-12O
Brown	16V22-H	16V22-C	16SVM-12H

### Female Vulcanized Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: 1/0–2/0)

COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	16V26-E	16V26C	16SVF-12E
White	16V26-W	16V26-C	16SVF-12W
Red	16V26-R	16V26-C	16SVF-12R
Blue	16V26-B	16V26-C	16SVF-12B
Green	16V26-G	16V26-C	16SVF-12G
Yellow	16V26-Y	16V26-C	16SVF-12Y
Orange	16V26-O	16V26-C	16SVF-12O
Brown	16V26-H	16V26-C	16SVF-12H
-			



MALE VULCANIZED PLUG—CRIMPED Cat. No. 16V21 and Cat. No. 16V22 FEMALE VULCANIZED PLUG—CRIMPED Cat. No. 16V25 and Cat. No. 16V26

16V21-G

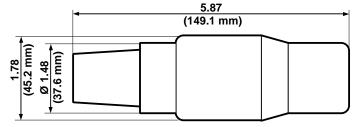






#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

 Leviton ECT 16 Series Taper Nose products are the connectors of choice for concerts, sound stages, movie making, television production, sporting events and conventions.



For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World











### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

 Leviton ECT 16 Series Taper Nose products are the connectors of choice for concerts, sound stages, movie making, television production, sporting events and conventions.

### Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors



### Heavy Duty Male Vulcanized Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: 1/0–2/0)

COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	16V23-E	16V23-C	16SVM-HDE
White	16V23-W	16V23-C	16SVM-HDW
Red	16V23-R	16V23-C	16SVM-HDR
Blue	16V23-B	16V23-C	16SVM-HDB
Green	16V23-G	16V23-C	16SVM-HDG
Yellow	16V23-Y	16V23-C	16SVM-HDY
Orange	16V23-O	16V23-C	16SVM-HDO
Brown	16V23-H	16V23-C	16SVM-HDH

### Heavy Duty Female Vulcanized Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: 1/0–2/0)

COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	16V27-E	16V27-C	16SVF-HDE
White	16V27-W	16V27-C	16SVF-HDW
Red	16V27-R	16V27-C	16SVF-HDR
Blue	16V27-B	16V27-C	16SVF-HDB
Green	16V27-G	16V27-C	16SVF-HDG
Yellow	16V27-Y	16V27-C	16SVF-HDY
Orange	16V27-O	16V27-C	16SVF-HDO
Brown	16V27-H	16V27-C	16SVF-HDH
-			

### 16 Series — Taper Nose — Up to 400 AMP,\* 600V

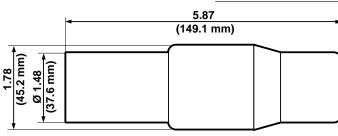
\*Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page JJ2

### Male Vulcanized Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: 3/0–4/0)

COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	16V24-E	16V24-C	16SVM-34E
White	16V24-W	16V24-C	16SVM-34W
Red	16V24-R	16V24-C	16SVM-34R
Blue	16V24-B	16V24-C	16SVM-34B
Green	16V24-G	16V24-C	16SVM-34G
Yellow	16V24-Y	16V24-C	16SVM-34Y
Orange	16V24-O	16V24-C	16SVM-34O
Brown	16V24-H	16V24-C	16SVM-34H

### Female Vulcanized Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: 3/0-4/0)

			,
COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	16V28-E	16V28-C	16SVF-34E
White	16V28-W	16V28-C	16SVF-34W
Red	16V28-R	16V28-C	16SVF-34R
Blue	16V28-B	16V28-C	16SVF-34B
Green	16V28-G	16V28-C	16SVF-34G
Yellow	16V28-Y	16V28-C	16SVF-34Y
Orange	16V28-O	16V28-C	16SVF-34O
Brown	16V28-H	16V28-C	16SVF-34H



HEAVY DUTY MALE VULCANIZED PLUG—CRIMPED Cat. No. 16V23 MALE VULCANIZED PLUG—CRIMPED Cat. No. 16V24 5.87 (149.1 mm)

HEAVY DUTY FEMALE VULCANIZED PLUG—CRIMPED Cat. No. 16V27 FEMALE VULCANIZED PLUG—CRIMPED Cat. No. 16V28

JJ11

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

### Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors

### 16 Series — Taper Nose — Up to 400 AMP,\* 600V \*Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page JJ2

Female Terminal Connector (Cable Size: #2-4/0)

	•	2
	ANGLE STYLE	OFFSET STYLE
COLOR	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.
Black	16F21-E	16F22-E
White	16F21-W	16F22-W
Red	16F21-R	16F22-R
Blue	16F21-B	16F22-B
Green	16F21-G	16F22-G
Yellow	16F21-Y	16F22-Y
Orange	16F21-O	16F22-O
Brown	16F21-H	16F22-H

### Panel Receptacle

	•				
		SCREW STYLE ZE: 1/0–4/0) FEMALE	THREADED S (CABLE SIZ MALE		
COLOR	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.	
Black	16R21-E	16R22-E	16R23-E	16R24-E	
White	16R21-W	16R22-W	16R23-W	16R24-W	
Red	16R21-R	16R22-R	16R23-R	16R24-R	
Blue	16R21-B	16R22-B	16R23-B	16R24-B	
Green	16R21-G	16R22-G	16R23-G	16R24-G	
Yellow	16R21-Y	16R22-Y	16R23-Y	16R24-Y	
Orange	16R21-O	16R22-0	16R23-0	16R24-0	
Brown	16R21-H	16R22-H	16R23-H	16R24-H	





### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

 Leviton ECT 16 Series Taper Nose products are the connectors of choice for concerts, sound stages, movie making, television production, sporting events and conventions.

#### TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE (PANEL RECEPTACLES ONLY)

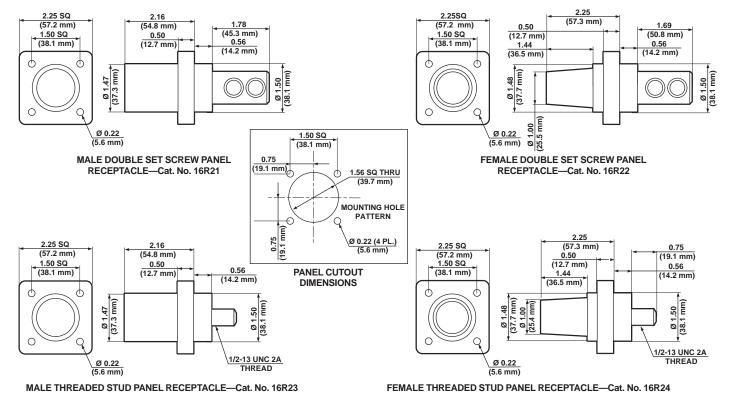
- UL Listed E-13399
- CSA Certified LR-406

 NEMA 3R-Rated for use in outside locations

Threaded stud panel receptacles available in various lengths: Standard stud length is 3/4"-

1" stud length specify–10 suffix; 1.125" stud length specify–11 suffix; 1.25" stud length specify–12 suffix; 1.50" stud length specify–20 suffix (16R24 only).

Other stud lengths available.









### Multi-Way Connectors

	PARALLELING TEE FEMALE-MALE-MALE	TAPPING TEE FEMALE-FEMALE-MALE
COLOR	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.
Black	16A21-E	16A22-E
White	16A21-W	16A22-W
Red	16A21-R	16A22-R
Blue	16A21-B	16A22-B
Green	16A21-G	16A22-G
Yellow	16A21-Y	16A22-Y
Orange	16A21-O	16A22-O
Brown	16A21-H	16A22-H

### **Multi-Way Connectors**

	<b>3-FER</b> MALE-FEMALE-FEMALE-FEMALE	<b>3-FER</b> FEMALE-MALE-MALE-MALE
COLOR	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.
Black	16A23-E	16A26-E
White	16A23-W	16A26-W
Red	16A23-R	16A26-R
Blue	16A23-B	16A26-B
Green	16A23-G	16A26-G
Yellow	16A23-Y	16A26-Y
Orange	16A23-O	16A26-O
Brown	16A23-H	16A26-H

### **Multi-Way Connectors**

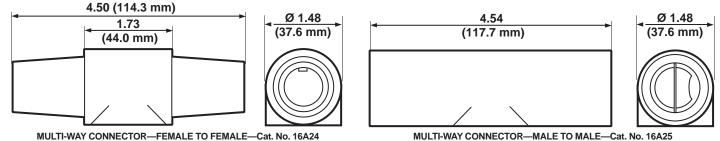
	DOUBLE FEMALE FEMALE-FEMALE	DOUBLE MALE MALE-MALE	
COLOR	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.	
Black	16A24-E	16A25-E	
White	16A24-W	16A25W	
Red	16A24-R	16A25-R	
Blue	16A24-B	16A25-B	
Green	16A24-G	16A25-G	
Yellow	16A24-Y	16A25-Y	
Orange	16A24-O	16A25-O	
Brown	16A24-H	16A25-H	

### Panel Receptacle—with Micro Switch

	THREADED STUD STYLE (CABLE SIZE: #2-4/0) FEMALE	
COLOR	CAT. NO.	
Red	16RSW-R	
Black	16RSW-E	

\*Available in various threaded stud lengths

\*\*The 400-ampere connectors are UL Listed when used with 4/0, 90° C or 105° C cable



MULTI-WAY CONNECTOR-MALE TO MALE-Cat. No. 16A25









### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

Leviton ECT 16 Series Taper Nose products are the connectors of choice for concerts, sound stages, movie making, television production, sporting events and conventions.

**TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE** 

• UL Listed E-13399

JJ13

- CSA Certified LR-406
- NEMA 3R-Rated for use in outside locations

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

## Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors

### 18 Series — Ball Nose — Up to 235 AMP,\* 600V \*Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page JJ2

Male Detachable Plug—Single Set Screw (Cable Size: #2–2/0)			
COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	18D21-E	18D21-C	18SDM-22E
White	18D21-W	18D21-C	18SDM-22W
Red	18D21-R	18D21-C	18SDM-22R
Blue	18D21-B	18D21-C	18SDM-22B
Green	18D21-G	18D21-C	18SDM-22G
Yellow	18D21-Y	18D21-C	18SDM-22Y
Orange	18D21-O	18D21-C	18SDM-22O
Brown	18D21-H	18D21-C	18SDM-22H

### Female Detachable Plug—Single Set Screw (Cable Size: #2-2/0)

COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	18D29-E	18D29-C	18SDF-22E
White	18D29-W	18D29-C	18SDF-22W
Red	18D29-R	18D29-C	18SDF-22R
Blue	18D29-B	18D29-C	18SDF-22B
Green	18D29-G	18D29-C	18SDF-22G
Yellow	18D29-Y	18D29-C	18SDF-22Y
Orange	18D29-O	18D29-C	18SDF-22O
Brown	18D29-H	18D29-C	18SDF-22H

### 18 Series — Ball Nose — Up to 400 AMP,\*

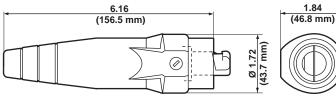
\*Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page JJ2

### Male Detachable Plug—Single Set Screw (Cable Size: 1/0–4/0)

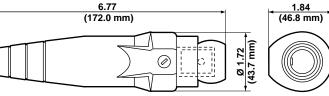
COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	18D23-E	18D23-C	18SDM-14E
White	18D23-W	18D23-C	18SDM-14W
Red	18D23-R	18D23-C	18SDM-14R
Blue	18D23-B	18D23-C	18SDM-14B
Green	18D23-G	18D23-C	18SDM-14G
Yellow	18D23-Y	18D23-C	18SDM-14Y
Orange	18D23-O	18D23-C	18SDM-14O
Brown	18D23-H	18D23-C	18SDM-14H

### Female Detachable Plug—Single Set Screw (Cable Size: 1/0-4/0)

COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	18D32-E	18D32-C	18SDF-14E
White	18D32-W	18D32-C	18SDF-14W
Red	18D32-R	18D32-C	18SDF-14R
Blue	18D32-B	18D32-C	18SDF-14B
Green	18D32-G	18D32-C	18SDF-14G
Yellow	18D32-Y	18D32-C	18SDF-14Y
Orange	18D32-O	18D32-C	18SDF-14O
Brown	18D32-H	18D32-C	18SDF-14H



MALE DETACHABLE PLUG—SINGLE SET SCREW Cat. No. 18D21 and Cat. No. 18D23



FEMALE DETACHABLE PLUG—SINGLE SET SCREW Cat. No. 18D29 and Cat. No. 18D32









### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

• The 18 Series Ball Nose pin and sleeve type plugs, receptacles and connectors are used by the broadcast industry in Canada, as well as the welding industry in the United States

1.84

JJ14









#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

 The 18 Series Ball Nose pin and sleeve type plugs, receptacles and connectors are used by the broadcast industry in Canada, as well as the welding industry in the United States

Cat. No. 18D22 and Cat. No. 18D24

### TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed E-13399
- CSA Certified LR-406

### Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors



### Male Detachable Plug—Double Set Screw (Cable Size: #2–2/0)

COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	18D22-E	18D22-C	18SDM-22E
White	18D22-W	18D22-C	18SDM-22W
Red	18D22-R	18D22-C	18SDM-22R
Blue	18D22-B	18D22-C	18SDM-22B
Green	18D22-G	18D22-C	18SDM-22G
Yellow	18D22-Y	18D22-C	18SDM-22Y
Orange	18D22-O	18D22-C	18SDM-22O
Brown	18D22-H	18D22-C	18SDM-22H

### Female Detachable Plug—Double Set Screw (Cable Size: #2–2/0)

COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
18D31-E	18D31-C	18SDF-22E
18D31-W	18D31-C	18SDF-22W
18D31-R	18D31-C	18SDF-22R
18D31-B	18D31-C	18SDF-22B
18D31-G	18D31-C	18SDF-22G
18D31-Y	18D31-C	18SDF-22Y
18D31-O	18D31-C	18SDF-22O
18D31-H	18D31-C	18SDF-22H
	18D31-E 18D31-W 18D31-R 18D31-R 18D31-B 18D31-G 18D31-G 18D31-Y 18D31-O	18D31-E         18D31-C           18D31-W         18D31-C           18D31-R         18D31-C           18D31-B         18D31-C           18D31-G         18D31-C           18D31-G         18D31-C           18D31-G         18D31-C           18D31-Y         18D31-C           18D31-O         18D31-C           18D31-O         18D31-C

### 18 Series — Ball Nose — Up to 400 AMP,\* 600V

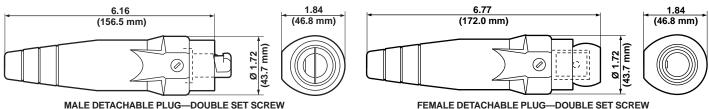
\*Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page JJ2

### Male Detachable Plug—Double Set Screw (Cable Size: 1/0–4/0)

	<b>v</b>	•	,
COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	18D24-E	18D24-C	18SDM-14E
White	18D24-W	18D24-C	18SDM-14W
Red	18D24-R	18D24-C	18SDM-14R
Blue	18D24-B	18D24-C	18SDM-14B
Green	18D24-G	18D24-C	18SDM-14G
Yellow	18D24-Y	18D24-C	18SDM-14Y
Orange	18D24-O	18D24-C	18SDM-14O
Brown	18D24-H	18D24-C	18SDM-14H

### Female Detachable Plug—Double Set Screw (Cable Size: 1/0-4/0)

3			,
COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	18D33-E	18D33-C	18SDF-14E
White	18D33-W	18D33-C	18SDF-14W
Red	18D33-R	18D33-C	18SDF-14R
Blue	18D33-B	18D33-C	18SDF-14B
Green	18D33-G	18D33-C	18SDF-14G
Yellow	18D33-Y	18D33-C	18SDF-14Y
Orange	18D33-O	18D33-C	18SDF-14O
Brown	18D33-H	18D33-C	18SDF-14H



FEMALE DETACHABLE PLUG—DOUBLE SET SCREW Cat. No. 18D31 and Cat. No. 18D33

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World



### Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors

### **18 Series — Ball Nose — Up to 235 AMP,\* 600V** \*Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page JJ2

### Male Detachable Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: #2-#1)

COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	<b>INSULATOR CAT. NO.</b>
Black	18D25-E	18D25-C	18SDM-22E
White	18D25-W	18D25-C	18SDM-22W
Red	18D25-R	18D25-C	18SDM-22R
Blue	18D25-B	18D25-C	18SDM-22B
Green	18D25-G	18D25-C	18SDM-22G
Yellow	18D25-Y	18D25-C	18SDM-22Y
Orange	18D25-O	18D25-C	18SDM-22O
Brown	18D25-H	18D25-C	18SDM-22H

### Female Detachable Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: #2-#1)

COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	18D34-E	18D34-C	18SDF-22E
White	18D34-W	18D34-C	18SDF-22W
Red	18D34-R	18D34-C	18SDF-22R
Blue	18D34-B	18D34-C	18SDF-22B
Green	18D34-G	18D34-C	18SDF-22G
Yellow	18D34-Y	18D34-C	18SDF-22Y
Orange	18D34-O	18D34-C	18SDF-22O
Brown	18D34-H	18D34-C	18SDF-22H
-			

### Male Detachable Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: 1/0-2/0)

COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	18D26-E	18D26-C	18SDM-22E
White	18D26-W	18D26-C	18SDM-22W
Red	18D26-R	18D26-C	18SDM-22R
Blue	18D26-B	18D26-C	18SDM-22B
Green	18D26-G	18D26-C	18SDM-22G
Yellow	18D26-Y	18D26-C	18SDM-22Y
Orange	18D26-O	18D26-C	18SDM-22O
Brown	18D26-H	18D26-C	18SDM-22H

### Female Detachable Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: 1/0–2/0)

	•		-
COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	18D35-E	18D35-C	18SDF-22E
White	18D35-W	18D35-C	18SDF-22W
Red	18D35-R	18D35-C	18SDF-22R
Blue	18D35-B	18D35C	18SDF-22B
Green	18D35-G	18D35-C	18SDF-22G
Yellow	18D35-Y	18D35-C	18SDF-22Y
Orange	18D35-O	18D35-C	18SDF-22O
Brown	18D35-H	18D35-C	18SDF-22H
-			



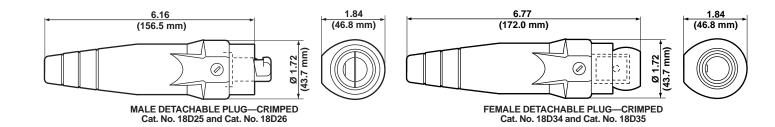






#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

 The 18 Series Ball Nose pin and sleeve type plugs, receptacles and connectors are used by the broadcast industry in Canada, as well as the welding industry in the United States



For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World











#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

JJ17

• The 18 Series Ball Nose pin and sleeve type plugs, receptacles and connectors are used by the broadcast industry in Canada, as well as the welding industry in the United States

### Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors



### **18 Series — Ball Nose — Up to 400 AMP,\* 600V** \*Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page JJ2

### Male Detachable Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: 3/0–4/0)

······································			
COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	18D28-E	18D28-C	18SDM-14E
White	18D28-W	18D28-C	18SDM-14W
Red	18D28-R	18D28-C	18SDM-14R
Blue	18D28-B	18D28-C	18SDM-14B
Green	18D28-G	18D28-C	18SDM-14G
Yellow	18D28-Y	18D28-C	18SDM-14Y
Orange	18D28-O	18D28-C	18SDM-14O
Brown	18D28-H	18D28-C	18SDM-14H

### Female Detachable Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: 3/0-4/0)

COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	18D37-E	18D37-C	18SDF-14E
White	18D37-W	18D37-C	18SDF-14W
Red	18D37-R	18D37-C	18SDF-14R
Blue	18D37-B	18D37-C	18SDF-14B
Green	18D37-G	18D37-C	18SDF-14G
Yellow	18D37-Y	18D37-C	18SDF-14Y
Orange	18D37-O	18D37-C	18SDF-14O
Brown	18D37-H	18D37-C	18SDF-14H

### 18 Series — Ball Nose — Up to 235 AMP,\* 600V

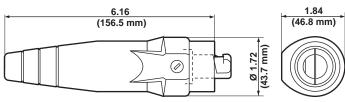
\*Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page JJ2

### Heavy Duty Male Detachable Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: 1/0-2/0)

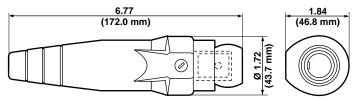
COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.	
Black	18D27-E	18D27-C	18SDM-HDE	
White	18D27-W	18D27-C	18SDM-HDW	
Red	18D27-R	18D27-C	18SDM-HDR	
Blue	18D27-B	18D27-C	18SDM-HDB	
Green	18D27-G	18D27-C	18SDM-HDG	
Yellow	18D27-Y	18D27-C	18SDM-HDY	
Orange	18D27-O	18D27-C	18SDM-HDO	
Brown	18D27-H	18D27-C	18SDM-HDH	

### Heavy Duty Female Detachable Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: 1/0-2/0)

neary 2					
COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.		
Black	18D36-E	18D36-C	18SDF-HDE		
White	18D36-W	18D36-C	18SDF-HDW		
Red	18D36-R	18D36-C	18SDF-HDR		
Blue	18D36-B	18D36C	18SDF-HDB		
Green	18D36-G	18D36-C	18SDF-HDG		
Yellow	18D36-Y	18D36-C	18SDF-HDY		
Orange	18D36-O	18D36-C	18SDF-HDO		
Brown	18D36-H	18D36-C	18SDF-HDH		



MALE DETACHABLE PLUG—CRIMPED Cat. No. 18D28 HEAVY DUTY MALE DETACHABLE PLUG—CRIMPED Cat. No. 18D27



FEMALE DETACHABLE PLUG—CRIMPED Cat. No. 18D37 HEAVY DUTY FEMALE DETACHABLE PLUG—CRIMPED Cat. No. 18D36



## Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors

### 18 Series — Ball Nose — Up to 235 AMP,\* 600V \*Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page JJ2

### Male Vulcanized Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: #2-#1)

FOR CAT. NO.
1
V
१
3
3
(
)
1
)

### Female Vulcanized Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: #2-#1)

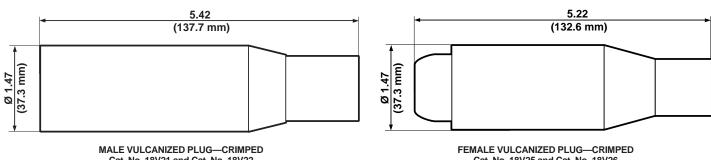
	0		2
COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	18V25-E	18V25-C	18SVF-21E
White	18V25-W	18V25-C	18SVF-21W
Red	18V25-R	18V25-C	18SVF-21R
Blue	18V25-B	18V25-C	18SVF-21B
Green	18V25-G	18V25-C	18SVF-21G
Yellow	18V25-Y	18V25-C	18SVF-21Y
Orange	18V25-O	18V25-C	18SVF-210
Brown	18V25-H	18V25-C	18SVF-21H

### Male Vulcanized Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: 1/0-2/0)

COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	18V22-E	18V22-C	18SVM-12E
White	18V22-W	18V22-C	18SVM-12W
Red	18V22-R	18V22-C	18SVM-12R
Blue	18V22-B	18V22-C	18SVM-12B
Green	18V22-G	18V22-C	18SVM-12G
Yellow	18V22-Y	18V22-C	18SVM-12Y
Orange	18V22-O	18V22-C	18SVM-12O
Brown	18V22-H	18V22-C	18SVM-12H

### Female Vulcanized Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: 1/0-2/0)

	3		,
COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	18V26-E	18V26-C	18SVF-12E
White	18V26-W	18V26-C	18SVF-12W
Red	18V26-R	18V26-C	18SVF-12R
Blue	18V26-B	18V26C	18SVF-12B
Green	18V26-G	18V26-C	18SVF-12G
Yellow	18V26-Y	18V26-C	18SVF-12Y
Orange	18V26-O	18V26-C	18SVF-12O
Brown	18V26-H	18V26-C	18SVF-12H



Cat. No. 18V21 and Cat. No. 18V22

Cat. No. 18V25 and Cat. No. 18V26









### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

 The 18 Series Ball Nose pin and sleeve type plugs, receptacles and connectors are used by the broadcast industry in Canada, as well as the welding industry in the United States

JJ18









### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

 The 18 Series Ball Nose pin and sleeve type plugs, receptacles and connectors are used by the broadcast industry in Canada, as well as the welding industry in the United States

### Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors



### Heavy Duty Male Vulcanized Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: 1/0–2/0)

COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	<b>INSULATOR CAT. NO.</b>	
Black	18V23-E	18V23-C	18SVM-HDE	
White	18V23-W	18V23-C	18SVM-HDW	
Red	18V23-R	18V23-C	18SVM-HDR	
Blue	18V23-B	18V23-C	18SVM-HDB	
Green	18V23-G	18V23-C	18SVM-HDG	
Yellow	18V23-Y	18V23-C	18SVM-HDY	
Orange	18V23-O	18V23-C	18SVM-HDO	
Brown	18V23-H	18V23-C	18SVM-HDH	

### Heavy Duty Female Vulcanized Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: 1/0-2/0)

COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.	
Black	18V27-E	18V27-C	18SVF-HDE	
White	18V27-W	18V27-C	18SVF-HDW	
Red	18V27-R	18V27-C	18SVF-HDR	
Blue	18V27-B	18V27-C	18SVF-HDB	
Green	18V27-G	18V27-C	18SVF-HDG	
Yellow	18V27-Y	18V27-C	18SVF-HDY	
Orange	18V27-O	18V27-C	18SVF-HDO	
Brown	18V27-H	18V27-C	18SVF-HDH	

### 18 Series — Ball Nose — Up to 400 AMP,\* 600V

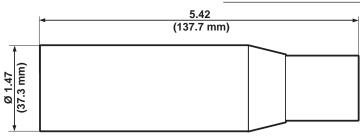
\*Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page JJ2

### Male Vulcanized Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: 3/0–4/0)

COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	18V24-E	18V24-C	18SVM-34E
White	18V24-W	18V24-C	18SVM-34W
Red	18V24-R	18V24-C	18SVM-34R
Blue	18V24-B	18V24-C	18SVM-34B
Green	18V24-G	18V24-C	18SVM-34G
Yellow	18V24-Y	18V24-C	18SVM-34Y
Orange	18V24-O	18V24-C	18SVM-34O
Brown	18V24-H	18V24-C	18SVM-34H

### Female Vulcanized Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: 3/0-4/0)

	0		,
COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	18V28-E	18V28-C	18SVF-34E
White	18V28-W	18V28-C	18SVF-34W
Red	18V28-R	18V28-C	18SVF-34R
Blue	18V28-B	18V28C	18SVF-34B
Green	18V28-G	18V28-C	18SVF-34G
Yellow	18V28-Y	18V28-C	18SVF-34Y
Orange	18V28-O	18V28-C	18SVF-34O
Brown	18V28-H	18V28-C	18SVF-34H



5.22 (132.6 mm)

HEAVY DUTY MALE VULCANIZED PLUG—CRIMPED Cat. No. 18V23 MALE VULCANIZED PLUG—CRIMPED Cat. No. 18V24 HEAVY DUTY FEMALE VULCANIZED PLUG—CRIMPED Cat. No. 18V27 FEMALE VULCANIZED PLUG—CRIMPED Cat. No. 18V28



To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

### Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors

### **18 Series — Ball Nose — Up to 400 AMP,\* 600V** \*Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page JJ2

### Female Terminal Connector (Cable Size: #2-4/0)

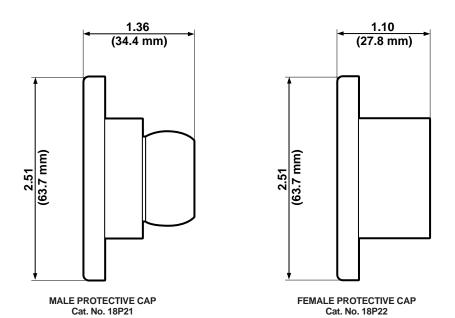
	ANGLE STYLE	OFFSET STYLE
COLOR	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.
Black	18F21-E	18F22-E
White	18F21-W	18F22-W
Red	18F21-R	18F22-R
Blue	18F21-B	18F22-B
Green	18F21-G	18F22-G
Yellow	18F21-Y	18F22-Y
Orange	18F21-O	18F22-O
Brown	18F21-H	18F22-H



### **Protective Caps**

	MALE	FEMALE	
COLOR	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.	
Black	18P21-E	18P22-E	
White	18P21-W	18P22-W	
Red	18P21-R	18P22-R	
Blue	18P21-B	18P22-B	
Green	18P21-G	18P22-G	
Yellow	18P21-Y	18P22-Y	
Orange	18P21-O	18P22-O	
Brown	18P21-H	18P22-H	





### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

 The 18 Series Ball Nose pin and sleeve type plugs, receptacles and connectors are used by the broadcast industry in Canada, as well as the welding industry in the United States

JJ20

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World

**SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES** The 18 Series Ball Nose pin and sleeve type plugs, receptacles and connectors are used by the broadcast industry in Canada, as well as the welding industry in

**TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE** 

the United States

• UL Listed E-13399 CSA Certified LR-406

JJ21

## Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors

### 18 Series — Ball Nose — Up to 400 AMP,\* 600V

\*Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page JJ2

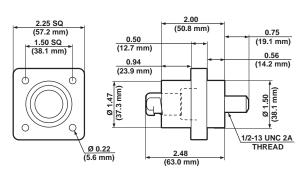
### Panel Receptacle

	THREADED STUD STYLE (CABLE SIZE: #2-4/0) MALE FEMALE		DOUBLE SET SCREW STYLE (CABLE SIZE: 1/0-4/0) MALE FEMALE	
COLOR	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.
Black	18R21-E	18R22-E	18R23-E	18R24-E
White	18R21-W	18R22-W	18R23-W	18R24-W
Red	18R21-R	18R22-R	18R23-R	18R24-R
Blue	18R21-B	18R22-B	18R23-B	18R24-B
Green	18R21-G	18R22-G	18R23-G	18R24-G
Yellow	18R21-Y	18R22-Y	18R23-Y	18R24-Y
Orange	18R21-0	18R22-0	18R23-0	18R24-0
Brown	18R21-H	18R22-H	18R23-H	18R24-H

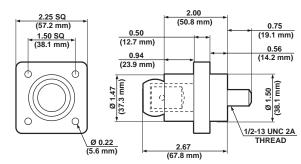
### Three-Way Lay Down "T" Connectors

PARALLELING TEE FEMALE-MALE-MALE	TAPPING TEE FEMALE-FEMALE-MALE
CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.
18A21-E	18A22-E
18A21-W	18A22-W
18A21-R	18A22-R
18A21-B	18A22-B
18A21-G	18A22-G
18A21-Y	18A22-Y
18A21-O	18A22-O
18A21-H	18A22-H
	FEMALE-MALE           CAT. NO.           18A21-E           18A21-W           18A21-R           18A21-B           18A21-G           18A21-Y           18A21-O

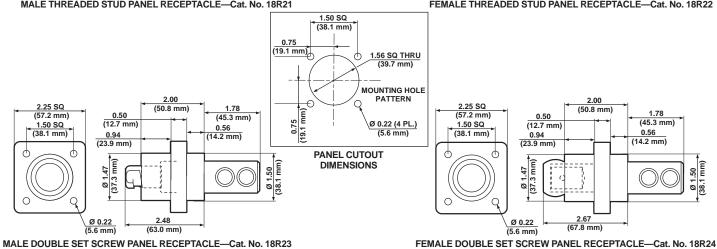
Threaded stud panel receptacles available in various lengths: Standard stud length is 3/4"-1.25" stud length specify-12 suffix. Other stud lengths available.



MALE THREADED STUD PANEL RECEPTACLE-Cat. No. 18R21







To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

## Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors

### **18 Series — Ball Nose — Up to 400 AMP,\* 600V** \*Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page JJ2

### **Multi-Way Connectors**

	<mark>3-FER</mark> Male-Female-Female-Female	<b>3-FER</b> FEMALE-MALE-MALE-MALE
COLOR	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.
Black	18A23-E	18A26-E
White	18A23-W	18A26-W
Red	18A23-R	18A26-R
Blue	18A23-B	18A26-B
Green	18A23-G	18A26-G
Yellow	18A23-Y	18A26-Y
Orange	18A23-O	18A26-O
Brown	18A23-H	18A26-H



### **Multi-Way Connectors**

	DOUBLE FEMALE FEMALE-FEMALE	DOUBLE MALE MALE-MALE
COLOR	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.
Black	18A24-E	18A25-E
White	18A24-W	18A25W
Red	18A24-R	18A25-R
Blue	18A24-B	18A25-B
Green	18A24-G	18A25-G
Yellow	18A24-Y	18A25-Y
Orange	18A24-O	18A25-O
Brown	18A24-H	18A25-H

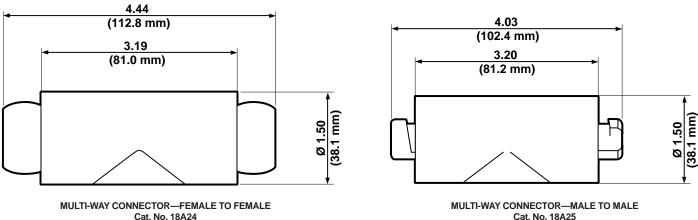


### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

• The 18 Series Ball Nose pin and sleeve type plugs, receptacles and connectors are used by the broadcast industry in Canada, as well as the welding industry in the United States

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed E-13399
- CSA Certified LR-406



For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World

## Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors

### 17 Series — Taper Nose — Up to 690 AMP,\* 600V \*Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page JJ2

### Male Detachable Plug—Double Set Screw (Cable Size: 250–350MCM)

	<b>.</b>		,
COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	17D21-E	17D21-C	17SDM-E
White	17D21-W	17D21-C	17SDM-W
Red	17D21-R	17D21-C	17SDM-R
Blue	17D21-B	17D21-C	17SDM-B
Green	17D21-G	17D21-C	17SDM-G
Yellow	17D21-Y	17D21-C	17SDM-Y
Orange	17D21-O	17D21-C	17SDM-O
Brown	17D21-H	17D21-C	17SDM-H

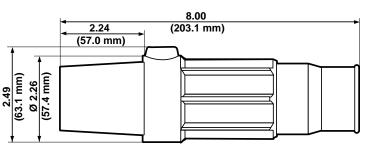
### Female Detachable Plug—Double Set Screw (Cable Size: 250–350MCM)

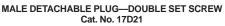
COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	17D23-E	17D23-C	17SDF-E
White	17D23-W	17D23-C	17SDF-W
Red	17D23-R	17D23-C	17SDF-R
Blue	17D23-B	17D23-C	17SDF-B
Green	17D23-G	17D23-C	17SDF-G
Yellow	17D23-Y	17D23-C	17SDF-Y
Orange	17D23-O	17D23-C	17SDF-O
Brown	17D23-H	17D23-C	17SDF-H

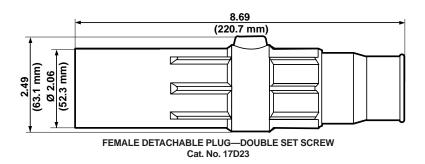
### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

17D23-E

The 17 Series Taper Nose connectors withstand grueling, heavy-duty industrial use. Applications include generator test stations, water purification plants, electrochemical machining equipment and other general industrial uses.











### Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors

### 17 Series — Taper Nose — Up to 690 AMP,\* 600V \*Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page JJ2

### Male Vulcanized Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: 250–350MCM)

	<u> </u>		,
COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	17V21-E	17V21-C	17SVM-E
White	17V21-W	17V21-C	17SVM-W
Red	17V21-R	17V21-C	17SVM-R
Blue	17V21-B	17V21-C	17SVM-B
Green	17V21-G	17V21-C	17SVM-G
Yellow	17V21-Y	17V21-C	17SVM-Y
Orange	17V21-0	17V21-C	17SVM-O
Brown	17V21-H	17V21-C	17SVM-H



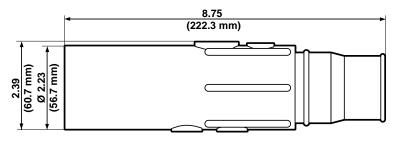
### Female Vulcanized Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: 250–350MCM)

COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	17V24-E	17V24-C	17SVF-E
White	17V24-W	17V24-C	17SVF-W
Red	17V24-R	17V24-C	17SVF-R
Blue	17V24-B	17V24-C	17SVF-B
Green	17V24-G	17V24-C	17SVF-G
Yellow	17V24-Y	17V24-C	17SVF-Y
Orange	17V24-O	17V24-C	17SVF-O
Brown	17V24-H	17V24-C	17SVF-H

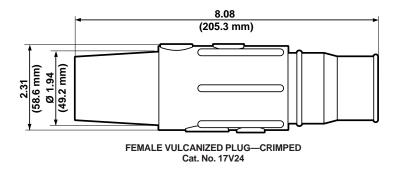


### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

 The 17 Series Taper Nose connectors withstand grueling, heavy-duty industrial use. Applications include generator test stations, water purification plants, electrochemical machining equipment and other general industrial uses.



MALE VULCANIZED PLUG—CRIMPED Cat. No. 17V21



For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World

### Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors

### 17 Series — Taper Nose — Up to 690 AMP,\* 600V \*Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page JJ2

### Male Detachable Plug—Double Set Screw (Cable Size: 350–500MCM)

	U	•	A
COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	17D22-E	17D22-C	17SDM-E
White	17D22-W	17D22-C	17SDM-W
Red	17D22-R	17D22-C	17SDM-R
Blue	17D22-B	17D22-C	17SDM-B
Green	17D22-G	17D22-C	17SDM-G
Yellow	17D22-Y	17D22-C	17SDM-Y
Orange	17D22-O	17D22-C	17SDM-O
Brown	17D22-H	17D22-C	17SDM-H

### Female Detachable Plug—Double Set Screw (Cable Size: 350–500MCM)

COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	17D24-E	17D24-C	17SDF-E
White	17D24-W	17D24-C	17SDF-W
Red	17D24-R	17D24-C	17SDF-R
Blue	17D24-B	17D24-C	17SDF-B
Green	17D24-G	17D24-C	17SDF-G
Yellow	17D24-Y	17D24-C	17SDF-Y
Orange	17D24-O	17D24-C	17SDF-O
Brown	17D24-H	17D24-C	17SDF-H

### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

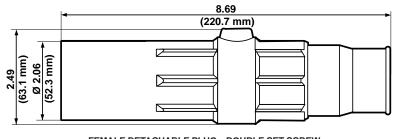
 The 17 Series Taper Nose connectors withstand grueling, heavy-duty industrial use. Applications include generator test stations, water purification plants, electrochemical machining equipment and other general industrial uses.

### 0 2.26 (57.4 mm)

8.00

(203.1 mm)

MALE DETACHABLE PLUG—DOUBLE SET SCREW Cat. No. 17D22



FEMALE DETACHABLE PLUG—DOUBLE SET SCREW Cat. No. 17D24

Courtesy of Steven Engineering, Inc.-230 Ryan Way, South San Francisco, CA 94080-6370-Main Office: (650) 588-9200-Outside Local Area: (800) 258-9200-www.stevenengineering.com

2.24

(57.0 mm)

2.49 (63.1 mm)







### Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors

### **17 Series — Taper Nose — Up to 690 AMP,\* 600V** \*Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page JJ2

Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page 332

### Male Vulcanized Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: 350–500MCM)

	-		
COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	17V22-E	17V22-C	17SVM-E
White	17V22-W	17V22-C	17SVM-W
Red	17V22-R	17V22-C	17SVM-R
Blue	17V22-B	17V22-C	17SVM-B
Green	17V22-G	17V22-C	17SVM-G
Yellow	17V22-Y	17V22-C	17SVM-Y
Orange	17V22-O	17V22-C	17SVM-O
Brown	17V22-H	17V22-C	17SVM-H

### Female Vulcanized Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: 350–500MCM)

COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	17V25-E	17V25-C	17SVF-E
White	17V25-W	17V25-C	17SVF-W
Red	17V25-R	17V25-C	17SVF-R
Blue	17V25-B	17V25-C	17SVF-B
Green	17V25-G	17V25-C	17SVF-G
Yellow	17V25-Y	17V25-C	17SVF-Y
Orange	17V25-O	17V25-C	17SVF-O
Brown	17V25-H	17V25-C	17SVF-H
-			

### Male Vulcanized Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: 500-750MCM)

COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO
Black	17V23-E	17V23-C	17SVM-E
White	17V23-W	17V23-C	17SVM-W
Red	17V23-R	17V23-C	17SVM-R
Blue	17V23-B	17V23-C	17SVM-B
Green	17V23-G	17V23-C	17SVM-G
Yellow	17V23-Y	17V23-C	17SVM-Y
Orange	17V23-O	17V23-C	17SVM-O
Brown	17V23-H	17V23-C	17SVM-H

### Female Vulcanized Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: 500–750MCM)

COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	17V26-E	17V26-C	17SVF-E
White	17V26-W	17V26-C	17SVF-W
Red	17V26-R	17V26-C	17SVF-R
Blue	17V26-B	17V26-C	17SVF-B
Green	17V26-G	17V26-C	17SVF-G
Yellow	17V26-Y	17V26-C	17SVF-Y
Orange	17V26-O	17V26-C	17SVF-O
Brown	17V26-H	17V26-C	17SVF-H
-			





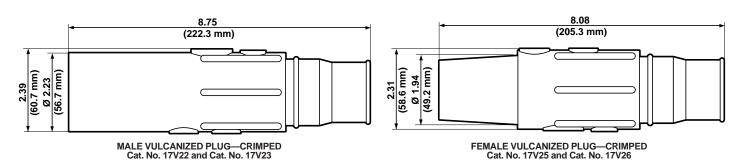




#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

 The 17 Series Taper Nose connectors withstand grueling, heavy-duty industrial use. Applications include generator test stations, water purification plants, electrochemical machining equipment and other general industrial uses.

JJ26



### Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors

### **17 Series — Taper Nose — Up to 690 AMP,\* 600V** \*Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page JJ2

### Panel Receptacle—Threaded Stud (Cable Size: 250–750MCM)

	90° STYLE MALE	FEMALE	30° STYLE MALE	FEMALE
COLOR	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.
Black	17R21-E	17R22-E	17R23-E	17R24-E
White	17R21-W	17R22-W	17R23-W	17R24-W
Red	17R21-R	17R22-R	17R23-R	17R24-R
Blue	17R21-B	17R22-B	17R23-B	17R24-B
Green	17R21-G	17R22-G	17R23-G	17R24-G
Yellow	17R21-Y	17R22-Y	17R23-Y	17R24-Y
Orange	17R21-0	17R22-0	17R23-0	17R24-0
Brown	17R21-H	17R22-H	17R23-H	17R24-H



#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

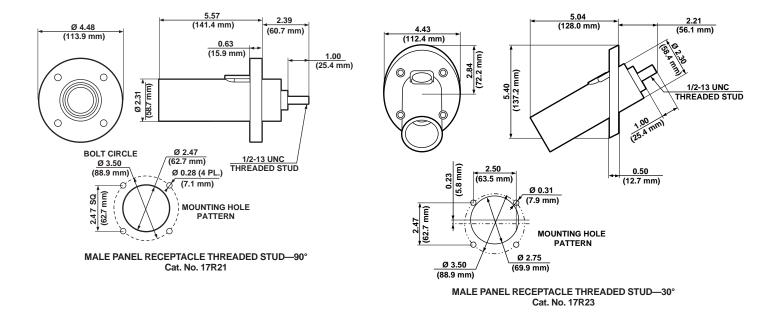
 The 17 Series Taper Nose connectors withstand grueling, heavy-duty industrial use. Applications include generator test stations, water purification plants, electrochemical machining equipment and other general industrial uses.

Female Terminal Connector (Cable Size: 250–750MCM)

	ANGLE STYLE	OFFSET STYLE
COLOR	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.
Black	17F21-E	17F22-E
White	17F21-W	17F22-W
Red	17F21-R	17F22-R
Blue	17F21-B	17F22-B
Green	17F21-G	17F22-G
Yellow	17F21-Y	17F22-Y
Orange	17F21-O	17F22-O
Brown	17F21-H	17F22-H

### **Protective Caps**

	MALE	FEMALE
COLOR	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.
Black	17P21-E	17P22-E
White	17P21-W	17P22-W
Red	17P21-R	17P22-R
Blue	17P21-B	17P22-B
Green	17P21-G	17P22-G
Yellow	17P21-Y	17P22-Y
Orange	17P21-O	17P22-0
Brown	17P21-H	17P22-H



JJ27

# Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors

#### **19 Series — Ball Nose — Up to 690 AMP,\* 600V** \*Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page JJ2

#### Male Detachable Plug—Double Set Screw (Cable Size: 250–350MCM) COLOR COMPLETE CAT. NO. CONTACT CAT. NO. **INSULATOR CAT. NO.** Black 19D21-E 19D21-C 19SDM-E White 19D21-W 19D21-C 19SDM-W Red 19D21-R 19D21-C 19SDM-R Blue 19D21-B 19D21-C 19SDM-B Green 19D21-G 19D21-C 19SDM-G Yellow 19D21-Y 19D21-C 19SDM-Y 19D21-O 19SDM-O Orange 19D21-C 19SDM-H 19D21-H 19D21-C Brown

#### Female Detachable Plug—Double Set Screw (Cable Size: 250–350MCM)

	•	•	
COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	19D23-E	19D23-C	19SDF-E
White	19D23-W	19D23-C	19SDF-W
Red	19D23-R	19D23-C	19SDF-R
Blue	19D23-B	19D23-C	19SDF-B
Green	19D23-G	19D23-C	19SDF-G
Yellow	19D23-Y	19D23-C	19SDF-Y
Orange	19D23-O	19D23-C	19SDF-O
Brown	19D23-H	19D23-C	19SDF-H

# 19D21-E







#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

 The 19 Series Ball Nose connectors are designed for general industrial applications

#### 7.81 (198.5 mm)

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World

Courtesy of Steven Engineering, Inc.-230 Ryan Way, South San Francisco, CA 94080-6370-Main Office: (650) 588-9200-Outside Local Area: (800) 258-9200-www.stevenengineering.com

### Male Detachable Plug—Double Set Screw (Cable Size: 350–500MCM)

	•	•	,
COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	19D22-E	19D22-C	19SDM-E
White	19D22-W	19D22-C	19SDM-W
Red	19D22-R	19D22-C	19SDM-R
Blue	19D22-B	19D22-C	19SDM-B
Green	19D22-G	19D22-C	19SDM-G
Yellow	19D22-Y	19D22-C	19SDM-Y
Orange	19D22-O	19D22-C	19SDM-O
Brown	19D22-H	19D22-C	19SDM-H

#### Female Detachable Plug—Double Set Screw (Cable Size: 350–500MCM)

COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.	
Black	19D24-E	19D24-C	19SDF-E	
White	19D24-W	19D24-C	19SDF-W	
Red	19D24-R	19D24-C	19SDF-R	
Blue	19D24-B	19D24-C	19SDF-B	
Green	19D24-G	19D24-C	19SDF-G	
Yellow	19D24-Y	19D24-C	19SDF-Y	
Orange	19D24-O	19D24-C	19SDF-O	
Brown	19D24-H	19D24-C	19SDF-H	









#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

JJ29

 The 19 Series Ball Nose connectors are designed for general industrial applications

# Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors

#### **19 Series — Ball Nose — Up to 690 AMP,\* 600V** \*Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page JJ2

#### Male Vulcanized Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: 250–350MCM)

COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	19V21-E	19V21-C	19SVM-E
White	19V21-W	19V21-C	19SVM-W
Red	19V21-R	19V21-C	19SVM-R
Blue	19V21-B	19V21-C	19SVM-B
Green	19V21-G	19V21-C	19SVM-G
Yellow	19V21-Y	19V21-C	19SVM-Y
Orange	19V21-O	19V21-C	19SVM-O
Brown	19V21-H	19V21-C	19SVM-H

#### Female Vulcanized Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: 250–350MCM)

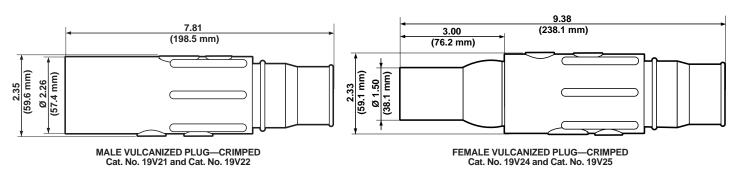
COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	19V24-E	19V24-C	19SVF-E
White	19V24-W	19V24-C	19SVF-W
Red	19V24-R	19V24-C	19SVF-R
Blue	19V24-B	19V24-C	19SVF-B
Green	19V24-G	19V24-C	19SVF-G
Yellow	19V24-Y	19V24-C	19SVF-Y
Orange	19V24-O	19V24-C	19SVF-O
Brown	19V24-H	19V24-C	19SVF-H

#### Male Vulcanized Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: 350–500MCM)

	<u> </u>		,
COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	19V22-E	19V22-C	19SVM-E
White	19V22-W	19V22-C	19SVM-W
Red	19V22-R	19V22-C	19SVM-R
Blue	19V22-B	19V22-C	19SVM-B
Green	19V22-G	19V22-C	19SVM-G
Yellow	19V22-Y	19V22-C	19SVM-Y
Orange	19V22-O	19V22-C	19SVM-O
Brown	19V22-H	19V22-C	19SVM-H

#### Female Vulcanized Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: 350–500MCM)

COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.	
Black	19V25-E	19V25-C	19SVF-E	
White	19V25-W	19V25-C	19SVF-W	
Red	19V25-R	19V25-C	19SVF-R	
Blue	19V25-B	19V25-C	19SVF-B	
Green	19V25-G	19V25-C	19SVF-G	
Yellow	19V25-Y	19V25-C	19SVF-Y	
Orange	19V25-O	19V25-C	19SVF-O	
Brown	19V25-H	19V25-C	19SVF-H	



To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors

# 19 Series — Ball Nose — Up to 690 AMP,\* 600V

\*Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page JJ2

#### Male Vulcanized Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: 500–750MCM)

COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	19V23-E	19V23-C	19SVM-E
White	19V23-W	19V23-C	19SVM-W
Red	19V23-R	19V23-C	19SVM-R
Blue	19V23-B	19V23-C	19SVM-B
Green	19V23-G	19V23-C	19SVM-G
Yellow	19V23-Y	19V23-C	19SVM-Y
Orange	19V23-O	19V23-C	19SVM-O
Brown	19V23-H	19V23-C	19SVM-H



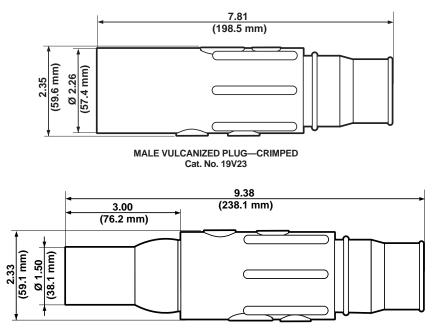
#### Female Vulcanized Plug—Crimped (Cable Size: 500–750MCM)

COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	19V26-E	19V26-C	19SVF-E
White	19V26-W	19V26-C	19SVF-W
Red	19V26-R	19V26-C	19SVF-R
Blue	19V26-B	19V26-C	19SVF-B
Green	19V26-G	19V26-C	19SVF-G
Yellow	19V26-Y	19V26-C	19SVF-Y
Orange	19V26-O	19V26-C	19SVF-O
Brown	19V26-H	19V26-C	19SVF-H



#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

 The 19 Series Ball Nose connectors are designed for general industrial applications



FEMALE VULCANIZED PLUG—CRIMPED Cat. No. 19V28

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World



19R21-E



#### **19 Series — Ball Nose — Up to 690 AMP,\* 600V** \*Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page JJ2

Relef to Ampacity chart for all cable sizes on page 352

#### Panel Receptacle—Threaded Stud (Cable Size: 250–750MCM)

	90° STYLE MALE	FEMALE	30° STYLE MALE	FEMALE
COLOR	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.
Black	19R21-E	19R22-E	19R23-E	19R24-E
White	19R21-W	19R22-W	19R23-W	19R24-W
Red	19R21-R	19R22-R	19R23-R	19R24-R
Blue	19R21-B	19R22-B	19R23-B	19R24-B
Green	19R21-G	19R22-G	19R23-G	19R24-G
Yellow	19R21-Y	19R22-Y	19R23-Y	19R24-Y
Orange	19R21-O	19R22-0	19R23-0	19R24-0
Brown	19R21-H	19R22-H	19R23-H	19R24-H



#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

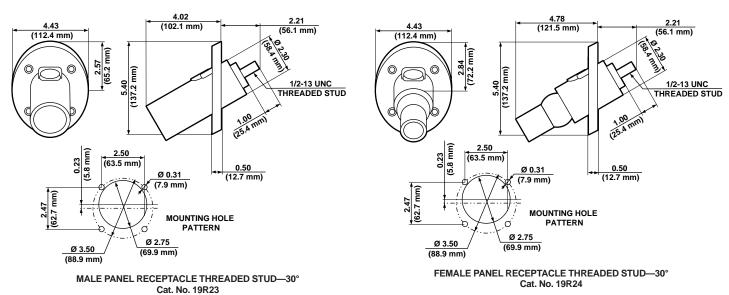
The 19 Series Ball Nose connectors are designed for general industrial applications

#### Female Terminal Connector (Cable Size: 250–750MCM)

	ANGLE STYLE	OFFSET STYLE
COLOR	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.
Black	19F21-E	19F22-E
White	19F21-W	19F22-W
Red	19F21-R	19F22-R
Blue	19F21-B	19F22-B
Green	19F21-G	19F22-G
Yellow	19F21-Y	19F22-Y
Orange	19F21-O	19F22-O
Brown	19F21-H	19F22-H

#### **Protective Caps**

	MALE	FEMALE
COLOR	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.
Black	19P21-E	19P22-E
White	19P21-W	19P22-W
Red	19P21-R	19P22-R
Blue	19P21-B	19P22-B
Green	19P21-G	19P22-G
Yellow	19P21-Y	19P22-Y
Orange	19P21-O	19P22-O
Brown	19P21-H	19P22-H



To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors

22/23 Series — Latching Ball Nose/LatchingTaper Nose — Up to 690 AMP,\* 600V \*Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page JJ2

#### Ball Nose—In-Line Latching Male Connectors—Crimped (Cable Size: 250–350MCM)

100000					
COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.		
Black	22L21-E	22L21-C	22SVM-E		
White	22L21-W	22L21-C	22SVM-W		
Red	22L21-R	22L21-C	22SVM-R		

#### Ball Nose—In-Line Latching Female Connectors—Crimped (Cable Size: 250–350MCM)

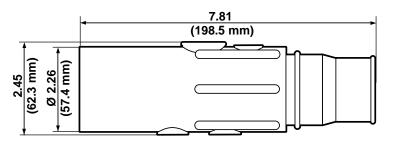
COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	<b>INSULATOR CAT. NO.</b>
Black	22L24-E	22L24-C	22SVF-E
White	22L24-W	22L24-C	22SVF-W
Red	22L24-R	22L24-C	22SVF-R

#### Ball Nose—In-Line Latching Male Connectors—Crimped (Cable Size: 350–500MCM)

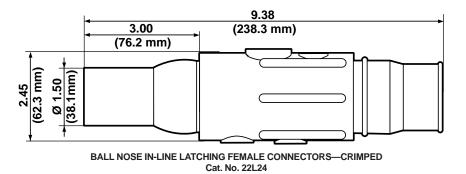
COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	22L22-E	22L22-C	22SVM-E
White	22L22-W	22L22-C	22SVM-W
Red	22L22-R	22L22-C	22SVM-R

#### Ball Nose—In-Line Latching Female Connectors—Crimped (Cable Size: 350–500MCM)

COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	22L25-E	22L25-C	22SVF-E
White	22L25-W	22L25-C	22SVF-W
Red	22L25-R	22L25-C	22SVF-R



BALL NOSE IN-LINE LATCHING MALE CONNECTORS—CRIMPED Cat. No. 22L21



22L21-R





#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Leviton's Cam-Type positive latching connectors and receptacles are the standard used by Navy bases and shipyards in supplying 480 volts AC 3-phase power to ships at dockside. Our latching connector series has been thoroughly and successfully tested by ETL Laboratories to meet Navy specifications, including intermateability with competition. Our latching connector series provides heavy duty, completely insulated connectors that are vibration-resistant and positively lock into place. Leviton latching connectors will not vibrate, twist or turn loose, ensuring high conductivity and maximum efficiency. Leviton contacts can be retrofitted to existing locations and power distribution systems. Our male contacts are designed to provide 40% more surface contact with the female vs. competitive products. The additional efficiency will help ensure greater conductivity while preventing burnout.
- The connectors and all components are completely interchangeable with competitive cam-type products.

1132

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- ETL Tested, Report #521300
- Waterproof (when vulcanized) and fire-resistant for outside usage

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World





#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

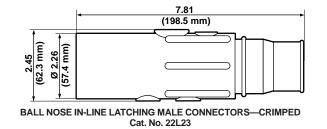
Leviton's Cam-Type positive latching connectors and receptacles are the standard used by Navy bases and shipyards in supplying 480 volts AC 3-phase power to ships at dockside. Our latching connector series has been thoroughly and successfully tested by ETL Laboratories to meet Navy specifications, including intermateability with competition. Our latching connector series provides heavy duty, completely insulated connectors that are vibration-resistant and positively lock into place. Leviton latching connectors will not vibrate, twist or turn loose, ensuring high conductivity and maximum efficiency. Leviton contacts can be retrofitted to existing locations and power distribution systems. Our male contacts are designed to provide 40% more surface contact with the female vs. competitive products. The additional efficiency will help ensure greater conductivity while preventing burnout.

• The connectors and all components are completely interchangeable with competitive cam-type products.

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

#### • ETL Tested, Report #521300

 Waterproof (when vulcanized) and fire-resistant for outside usage



8.75 (222.3 mm) (mu L 200 (mu L 200 (mu L 200 (mu L 200) (mu L 200

TAPER NOSE IN-LINE LATCHING MALE CONNECTORS—CRIMPED Cat. No. 23L21

# Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors



Up to 690 AMP,\* 600V

\*Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page JJ2

#### Ball Nose—In-Line Latching Male Connectors—Crimped (Cable Size: 500–750MCM)

COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	22L23-E	22L23-C	22SVM-E
White	22L23-W	22L23-C	22SVM-W
Red	22L23-R	22L23-C	22SVM-R

#### Ball Nose—In-Line Latching Female Connectors—Crimped (Cable Size: 500–750MCM)

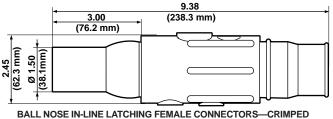
COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	<b>INSULATOR CAT. NO.</b>
Black	22L26-E	22L26-C	22SVF-E
White	22L26-W	22L26-C	22SVF-W
Red	22L26-R	22L26-C	22SVF-R

# Taper Nose—In-Line Latching Male Connectors—Crimped (Cable Size: 250–350MCM)

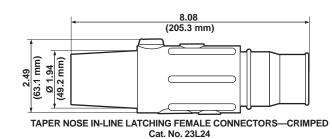
COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	23L21-E	23L21-C	23SVM-E
White	23L21-W	23L21-C	23SVM-W
Red	23L21-R	23L21-C	23SVM-R

# Taper Nose—In-Line Latching Female Connectors—Crimped (Cable Size: 250–350MCM)

COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	23L24-E	23L24-C	23SVF-E
White	23L24-W	23L24-C	23SVF-W
Red	23L24-R	23L24-C	23SVF-R



BALL NOSE IN-LINE LATCHING FEMALE CONNECTORS—CRIMPED Cat. No. 22L26



JJ33

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors

#### 22/23 Series — LatchingTaper Nose — Up to 690 AMP,\* 600V \*Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page JJ2

#### Taper Nose—In-Line Latching Male Connectors—Crimped (Cable Size: 350–500MCM)

COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	23L22-E	23L22-C	23SVM-E
White	23L22-W	23L22-C	23SVM-W
Red	23L22-R	23L22-C	23SVM-R

#### Taper Nose—In-Line Latching Female Connectors—Crimped (Cable Size: 350–500MCM)

COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	23L25-E	23L25-C	23SVF-E
White	23L25-W	23L25-C	23SVF-W
Red	23L25-R	23L25-C	23SVF-R
Blue	23L25-B	23L25-C	23SVF-B
Green	23L25-G	23L25-C	23SVF-G

#### Taper Nose—In-Line Latching Male Connectors—Crimped (Cable Size: 500–750MCM)

COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	<b>INSULATOR CAT. NO.</b>
Black	23L23-E	23L23-C	23SVM-E
White	23L23-W	23L23-C	23SVM-W
Red	23L23-R	23L23-C	23SVM-R
Blue	23L23-B	23L23-C	23SVM-B
Green	23L23-G	23L23-C	23SVM-G

#### Taper Nose—In-Line Latching Female Connectors—Crimped (Cable Size: 500–750MCM)

COLOR	COMPLETE CAT. NO.	CONTACT CAT. NO.	INSULATOR CAT. NO.
Black	23L26-E	23L26-C	23SVF-E
White	23L26-W	23L26-C	23SVF-W
Red	23L26-R	23L26-C	23SVF-R



#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

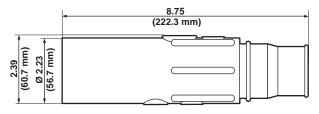
- Leviton's Cam-Type positive latching connectors and receptacles are the standard used by Navy bases and shipyards in supplying 480 volts AC 3-phase power to ships at dockside. Our latching connector series has been thoroughly and successfully tested by ETL Laboratories to meet Navy specifications, including intermateability with competition. Our latching connector series provides heavy duty, completely insulated connectors that are vibration-resistant and positively lock into place. Leviton latching conductivity and maximum efficiency. Leviton contacts can be retrofitted to existing locations and power distribution systems. Our male contacts are designed to provide 40% more surface contact with the female vs. competitive products. The additional efficiency will help ensure greater conductivity while preventing burnout.
- The connectors and all components are completely interchangeable with competitive cam-type products.

JJ34

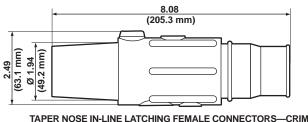
#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

#### • ETL Tested, Report #521300

• Waterproof (when vulcanized) and fire-resistant for outside usage



TAPER NOSE IN-LINE LATCHING MALE CONNECTORS—CRIMPED Cat. No. 23L23



TAPER NOSE IN-LINE LATCHING FEMALE CONNECTORS—CRIMPED Cat. No. 23L26

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World







#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Leviton's Cam-Type positive latching connectors and receptacles are the standard used by Navy bases and shipyards in supplying 480 volts AC 3-phase power to ships at dockside. Our latching connector series has been thoroughly and successfully tested by ETL Laboratories to meet Navy specifications, including intermateability with competition. Our latching connector series provides heavy duty, completely insulated connectors that are vibration-resistant and positively lock into place. Leviton latching connector series and positively lock into vibrate, twist or turn loose, ensuring high conductivity and maximum efficiency. Leviton contacts can be retrofitted to existing locations and power distribution systems. Our male contacts are designed to provide 40% more surface contact with the female vs. competitive products. The additional efficiency will help ensure greater conductivity while preventing burnout.
- The connectors and all components are completely interchangeable with competitive cam-type products.

# Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors

### 22/23 Series — Latching Ball Nose/LatchingTaper Nose —

Up to 690 AMP,\* 600V

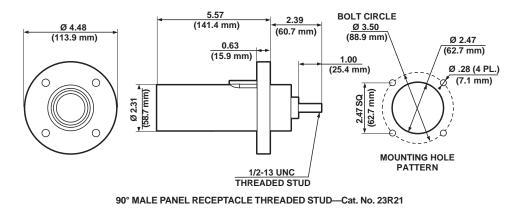
\*Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page JJ2

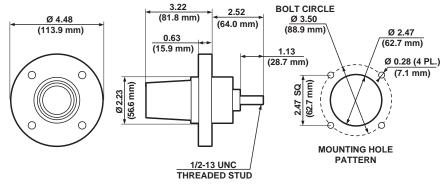
#### Ball Nose—Panel Receptacle—Threaded Stud (Cable Size: 250–750MCM)

	90° STYLE		30° STYLE	
	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
COLOR	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.
Black	22R21-E	22R22-E	22R23-E	22R24-E
White	22R21-W	22R22-W	22R23-W	22R24-W
Red	22R21-R	22R22-R	22R23-R	22R24-R

#### Taper Nose—Panel Receptacle—Threaded Stud (Cable Size: 250–750MCM)

	90° STYLE		30° STYLE	
	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
COLOR	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.
Black	23R21-E	23R22-E	23R23-E	23R24-E
White	23R21-W	23R22-W	23R23-W	23R24-W
Red	23R21-R	23R22-R	23R23-R	23R24-R
Blue	23R21-B		23R23-B	
Green	23R21-G		23R23-G	





90° FEMALE PANEL RECEPTACLE THREADED STUD-Cat. No. 23R22

# Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors

### 22/23 Series — Latching Ball Nose/LatchingTaper Nose —

Up to 690 AMP,\* 600V \*Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page JJ2

#### **Protective Caps**

	BALL NOSE		TAPER NOSE	
	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
COLOR	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.
Black	22P21-E	22P22-E	23P21-E	23P22-E
White	22P21-W	22P22-W	23P21-W	23P22-W
Red	22P21-R	22P22-R	23P21-R	23P22-R

#### Ball Nose—Thermoplastic Housing Panel Receptacle— Threaded Stud

(Cable Size: 250-350MCM)

	MALE	FEMALE
COLOR	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.
Black	22H21-E	22H22-E
White	22H21-W	22H22-W
Red	22H21-R	22H22-R

#### Taper Nose—Thermoplastic Housing Panel Receptacle— Threaded Stud (Cable Size: 350-500MCM)

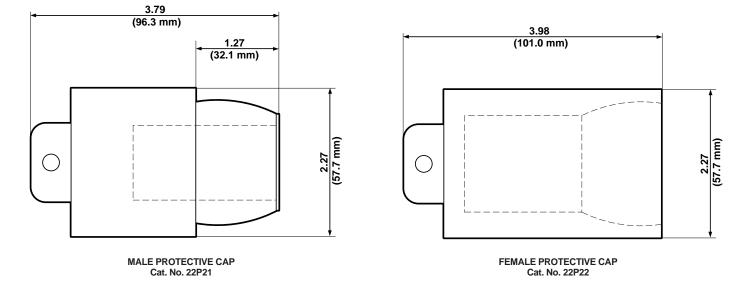
	MALE	FEMALE
COLOR	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.
Black	23H21-E	23H22-E
White	23H21-W	23H22-W
Red	23H21-R	23H22-R





#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Leviton's Cam-Type positive latching con-nectors and receptacles are the standard used by Navy bases and shipyards in supplying 480 volts AC 3-phase power to ships at dockside. Our latching connector series has been thoroughly and successfully tested by ETL Laboratories to meet Navy specifications, including intermateability with competition. Our latching connector series provides heavy duty, completely insulated connectors that are vibration-resistant and positively lock into place. Leviton latching connectors will not vibrate, twist or turn loose, ensuring high conductivity and maximum efficiency. Leviton contacts can be retrofitted to existing locations and power distribution systems. Our male contacts are designed to provide 40% more surface contact with the female vs. competitive products. The additional efficiency will help ensure greater conductivity while preventing burnout.
- The connectors and all components are completely interchangeable with competitive cam-type products.



For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World

# **ECT Product Accessories**



# "COM-A-LONG" Assembly Tool

#### 15 Series

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
For Female Plug	15CLM	~
For Male Plug	15CLF	~

#### 16 Series & 18 Series

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
For Female Plug	16CLM	>
For Male Plug	16CLF	>

#### 17 Series, 19 Series & 22/23 Series

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
For Female Plug	17CLM	<i></i>
For Male Plug	17CLF	



# Set Screws (10 per package)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
15 Series	A0001	9
16 Series & 18 Series	A0002	88

# Copper Shims (10 per package)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
15 Series	A0006	
16 Series & 18 Series	A0004	

# Strain Relief Wire (10 per package)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
15 Series	A0007	6
16 Series & 18 Series	A0003	6

# Insulated Screw (10 per package)

CAT. NO.	
A0005	9

# Lubricating Spray

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
16 Fluid Ounce Can	C0001	ECT

JJ37

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# **Corrosion Resistant Devices**

Leviton Corrosion Resistant devices are used in extremely damp and corrosive environments such as chemical production plants, food processing facilities and marine applications, where high resistance to moisture and chemicals is necessary for extended electrical and mechanical life. Corrosion resistant devices feature non-magnetic metal parts that will not interfere with navigational equipment in marine applications and heavy-duty, impact-resistant, all-nylon body construction.

The following pages provide a comprehensive overview of the complete Leviton Corrosion Resistant Devices product line. Ordering information, such as specifications, features, benefits, colors, photos and line drawings, will help you select the corrosion resistant devices best suited to meet your application requirements.

CORROSION RESISTANT DEVICES	
Overview	K1
15 Amp Devices	K2
Boots & Covers for	
15A Devices	K2
20 Amp Devices	K3
Boots & Covers for	
20A Devices	K3
30 Amp Devices	K4
Boots & Covers for	
30A Devices	K4
50 Amp Devices	K5
Boots & Covers for	
50A Devices	K5

### SECTION

Ń

# **Corrosion Resistant Devices**

Solid brass plug

blades held tightly

in individual module configurations

Leviton's Corrosion Resistant Devices are specifically designed for extremely damp and corrosive environments. They offer additional corrosive resistance because the metal parts (blades, contacts, terminals and screws) are nickel-plated. They have also passed the ASTM (B117.13) 500 hour Salt Spray (Fog)

#### **Features and Benefits**

- All current carrying metal parts (blades, contacts, terminals and screws) are electroless nickel-coated
- Cord clamp seats flush with body for all cable sizes from 10-3 ST to 18-3 SVT (.245"-.700"), providing positive strain relief while preventing damage to cable jacket
- Captive, brass #8 terminal screws are color coded for easy wiring identification: green (ground), brass (hot) and silver (neutral)

Captive, brass #8 terminal screws are color coded for easy wiring identification

Plug blades avoid contaminants in interior chamber

> Wire clamp provides positive crimp lock without cutting wire strands

> > Cat. No. 52CM-66C

Wiring module keved to

body for easy assembly

and tight fit

Non-magnetic stainless steel assembly screws will not interfere with sensitive navigational equipment



All current-carrying metal parts (blades, contacts, terminals and screws) are electroless nickel-coated

Heavy-duty, impactresistant, super tough ST801 all-nylon body construction, with sure grip fluted design

Nylon plug and connector body is distinguished by a bright yellow color for easy identification as corrosion resistant

Mill-slotted, stainless steel cord clamp screws set in deep-funneled wells

Cat. No. 52CM-69C

#### Weather Resistant Boots and Covers for Corrosion Resistant Devices

Weather-resistant boots and covers for plugs and connectors are available for 15A, 20A, 30A and 50A straight and locking plugs and connectors. The tough, rubber triple-seal design protects devices against the harmful effects of dirt and moisture. Lexan covers for 15A, 20A and 30A flush receptacles have close-fitting, spring-loaded lids to protect outlets against the elements in harsh environments. Boots and covers are listed after their appropriate device.

#### A complete line of Industrial Grade Corrosion Resistant Devices

#### Straight Blade Plugs & Straight Blade Locking Plugs & Locking Receptacles Connectors Receptacles Connectors These long-lasting Cover and body Provide the same Built to the most top performers resist constructed of impact, moisture and demanding stanmoisture, chemicals chemical resistance impact-resistant dards for performance and reliability. and impact. nylon for long life as the straight blade and service. line. Cat. No. 52CM-66C Cat. No. 52CM-62 Cat. No.26CM-11 Cat. No. 23CM-10 **50 AMP Non-NEMA Phone Devices Power Inlets Devices** Fit flush on equip-Designed for high-For marina and outment mounting power marine applidoor applications. panels. cations. Cat. No.6361-CR Cat. No.6374-CR Cat. No. PH65-95

K1

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# **Corrosion Resistant Devices**

### **15 AMP Devices**

#### 15 AMP 125V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA (	CONFIG.
Straight Blade Plug, Yellow Nylon Body and Cord Clamp	52CM-66C	5-15P	
Straight Blade Connector, Yellow Nylon Body and Cord Clamp	52CM-69C	5-15R	
Duplex Receptacle, Smooth Face. One-Piece Electroless Nickel-Plated Brass Strap*	52CM-62	5-15R	5-15P 5-15R
Single Receptacle, Smooth Face, Yellow Nylon Body <sup>†</sup>	5261-CR	5-15R	-
Locking Plug, Yellow Nylon Body and Cord Clamp	47CM-20C	L5-15P	
Locking Connector, Yellow Nylon Body and Cord Clamp	47CM-29C	L5-15R	
Single Locking Flush Receptacle <sup>†</sup>	47CM-10	L5-15R	L5-15P L5-15R

#### 15 AMP 250V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA (	CONFIG.
Single Receptacle, Smooth Face, Yellow Nylon Body <sup>†</sup>	5661-CR	6-15R	6-15P 6-15R
Locking Plug, Yellow Nylon Body and Cord Clamp	45CM-70C	L6-15P	
Locking Connector, Yellow Nylon Body and Cord Clamp	45CM-79C	L6-15R	
Single Locking Flush Receptacle <sup>†</sup>	45CM-60	L6-15R	L6-15P L6-15R

#### 15 AMP 277V AC 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding

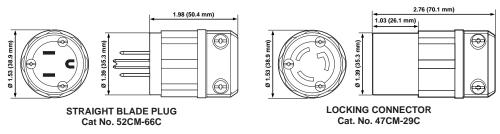
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Locking Flush Receptacle†	47CM-60	L7-15R

#### Boots and Covers for 15 AMP Corrosion Resistant Devices

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
15A Straight Blade Plug Boot, black	6017
15A Straight Blade Plug Boot, High Visibility Yellow	6017-Y
15A Straight Blade Connector Boot, Black	6018
15A Straight Blade Connector Boot, High Visibility Yellow	6018-Y
15A Locking Plug Boot, Black	6017-L
15A Locking Plug Boot, High Visibility Yellow	6017-LY
15A Locking Connector Boot, Black	6018-L
15A Locking Connector Boot, High Visibility Yellow	6018-LY
Water-Resistant Flip Lid Cover, Gray Lexan. For use with 15A and 20A straight blade and 15A locking 3-wire Fl and FO	WP1

\*UL Corrosion Resistant. Meets standards for UL Hospital Grade Listing and Federal Specification WC-596 requirements. Uses stainless steel wallplate Cat. No. 84003-40.

<sup>†</sup>Uses stainless steel wallplate Cat. No. 84004-40. For additional wallplate selections, please see Section G. All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.







#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- All metal parts (blades, contacts, terminals and screws) are electroless nickel-coated
- Cord clamp seats flush with body for all cable sizes from 10-3 ST to 18-3 SVT (.245"-.700"), providing positive strain relief while preventing damage to cable jacket
- Captive, brass #8 terminal screws are color coded for easy wiring identification: green (ground), brass (hot) and silver (neutral)
- Super tough nylon plug and connector body is bright yellow for easy corrosion resistant identification
- Connector power contacts are heavy-duty, solid, one-piece brass, triple-wipe, set in deep pockets to resist rough use
- Heavy-duty, impact-resistant, super tough ST801 all-nylon body construction; fluted body design provides sure grip
- Wire clamp moves in individual chamber to provide positive crimp lock without cutting wire strands

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- Plugs and connectors pass the ASTM B117-13 five-hundred hour Salt Spray (Fog) Test with no visible corrosion
- Designed to meet or exceed UL Fed Spec. Listing WC-596. UL Listed (File # E-13399 for receptacles; File # E-13393 for plugs and connectors)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Meets NEMA WD1 & WD6 requirementsNEMA configuration and rating molded
- on front
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2 Operating Temperature: -40°C (without impact) to 60°C maximum continuous



#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- All current-carrying metal parts (blades, contacts, terminals and screws) are electroless nickel-coated
- Cord clamp seats flush with body for all cable sizes from 10-3 ST to 18-3 SVT (.245".-700"), providing positive strain relief while preventing damage to cable jacket
- Captive, brass #8 terminal screws are color coded for easy wiring identification: green (ground), brass (hot) and silver (neutral)
- Super tough nylon plug and connector body is bright yellow for easy corrosion resistant identification
- Connector power contacts are heavy-duty, solid, one-piece brass, triple-wipe, set in deep pockets to resist rough use
- Heavy-duty, impact-resistant, all-nylon body construction; fluted body design provides sure grip
- Wire clamp moves in individual chamber to provide positive crimp lock without cutting wire strands

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- Plugs and connectors pass the ASTM B117-13 five-hundred hour Salt Spray (Fog) Test with no visible corrosion
- Designed to meet or exceed UL Fed Spec. Listing WC-596. UL Listed (File # E-13399 for receptacles; File # E-13393 for plugs and connectors)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Meets NEMA WD1 & WD6 requirements
- NEMA configuration and rating molded on front
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

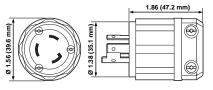
#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2 Operating Temperature: -40°C (without impact) to 60°C maximum continuous

\*UL Corrosion Resistant. Meets standards for UL Hospital Grade Listing and Federal Specification WC-596 requirements. Uses stainless steel wallplate Cat. No. 84003-40.

\*\*Uses stainless steel wallplate Cat. No. 84004-40. \*Uses stainless steel wallplate Cat. No. 84020-40. For additional wallplate selections, please see Section G.

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.



LOCKING PLUG Cat No. 23CM-11C

# **Corrosion Resistant Devices**

#### **20 AMP Devices**

#### 20 AMP 125V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA (	CONFIG.
Straight Blade Plug, Yellow Nylon Body and Cord Clamp	53CM-66C	5-20P	
Straight Blade Connector, Yellow Nylon Body and Cord Clamp	53CM-69C	5-20R	
Duplex Receptacle, smooth face. One Piece Electroless Nickel-Plated Brass Strap*	53CM-62	5-20R	5-20P 5-20R
Single Receptacle, Smooth Face, Yellow Nylon Body**	5361-CR	5-20R	-
Locking Plug, Yellow Nylon Body and Cord Clamp	23CM-11	L5-20P	
Locking Connector, Yellow Nylon Body and Cord Clamp	23CM-13	L5-20R	(زما) (۲)
Single Locking Flush Receptacle <sup>†</sup>	23CM-10	L5-20R	L5-20P L5-20R

#### 20 AMP 250V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Receptacle, Smooth Face, Yellow Nylon Body**	5461-CR	6-20R
Single Locking Flush Receptacle†	23CM-20	L6-20R

#### 20 AMP 277V AC 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding

)	DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
Э	Single Locking Flush Receptacle <sup>†</sup>	23CM-30	L7-20R

#### 20 AMP 125/250V 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Locking Flush Receptacle†	24CM-10	L14-20R

#### 20 AMP 3Ø 250V 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Locking Flush Receptacle†	24CM-20	L15-20R

#### 20 AMP 3Ø 480V 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Locking Flush Receptacle†	24CM-30	L16-20R

#### Boots and Covers for 20 AMP Corrosion Resistant Devices

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
20A Straight Blade Plug Boot, Black	6017
20A Straight Blade Plug Boot, High Visibility Yellow	6017-Y
20A Straight Blade Connector, Black	6018
20A Straight Blade Connector, High Visibility Yellow	6018-Y
3-Wire 20A Locking Plug Boot, Black	6031
3-Wire 20A Locking Plug Boot, High Visibility Yellow	6031-Y
3-Wire 20A Locking Connector Boot, Black	6032
3-Wire 20A Locking Connector Boot, High Visibility Yellow	6032-Y
Weather-Resistant Flip Lid Cover, high visibility yellow. For 20A and 30A single locking receptacles and FS/FD boxes	7420-CR
Weather-Resistant Flip Lid Cover gray. For 20A and 30A 3-, 4-, and 5-wire locking Fl and FO; also 30A and 50A 3-wire power receptacles	WP2

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# **Corrosion Resistant Devices**

# **30 AMP Devices**

#### 30 AMP 125V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding

-			
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA C	CONFIG.
Locking Plug, Yellow Nylon Body and Cord Clamp	26CM-11	L5-30P	
Locking Connector, Yellow Nylon Body and Cord Clamp	26CM-13	L5-30R	
Single Locking Flush Receptacle†	26CM-10	L5-30R	いりどの
Power Inlet, 316 Stainless Steel with Threaded Cap	SS303	L5-30R	L5-30P L5-30R

#### 30 AMP 250V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA (	CONFIG.	
Locking Plug, Yellow Nylon Body and Cord Clamp	26CM-21	L6-30P		
Locking Connector, Yellow Nylon Body and Cord Clamp	26CM-23	L6-30R		
Single Locking Flush Receptacle <sup>†</sup>	26CM-20	L6-30R		
			L6-30P	L6-30R

#### 30 AMP 125/250V 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding

	-	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Locking Flush Receptacle <sup>†</sup>	27CM-10	L14-30R

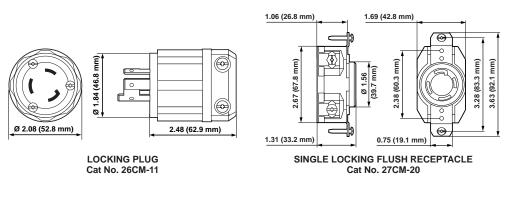
#### 30 AMP 3Ø 250V 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Locking Flush Receptacle†	27CM-20	L15-30R

#### Boots and Covers for 30 AMP Corrosion-Resistant Devices

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
3-Wire, 30A Locking Plug Boot, Black	6031
3-Wire, 30A Locking Plug Boot, High Visibility Yellow	6031-Y
3-Wire, 30A Locking Connector Boot, Black	6032
3-Wire, 30A Locking Connector Boot, High Visibility Yellow	6032-Y
Weather-Resistant Flip Lid Cover, high visibility yellow. For 20A and 30A single locking receptacles and FS/FD boxes.	7420-CR
Weather-Resistant Flip Lid Cover gray. For 20A and 30A 3-, 4-, and 5-wire locking Fl and FO; also 30A and 50A 3-wire power receptacles	WP2

tUses stainless steel wallplate Cat. No. 84020-40. For additional wallplate selections, please see Section G. All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.







#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- All current-carrying metal parts (blades, contacts, terminals and screws) are electroless nickel-coated
- Cord clamp ranges: Locking Plug: 20A, 3wire & 30A, 3-wire (.385 to .780"); 20A, 4/5wire (.595 to .895"); 30A, 4/5-wire (.595 to 1.150"), providing positive strain relief while preventing damage to cable jacket
- Captive, brass #8 terminal screws are color coded for easy wiring identification: green (ground), brass (hot) and silver (neutral)
- Nylon plug and connector body is bright yellow for easy corrosion resistant identification
- Connector power contacts are heavy-duty, solid, one-piece brass, triple-wipe, set in deep pockets to resist rough use
- Heavy-duty, impact-resistant, all-nylon body construction; fluted body design provides sure grip
- Wire clamp moves in individual chamber to provide positive crimp lock without cutting wire strands

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- Plugs and connectors pass the ASTM B117-13 five-hundred hour Salt Spray (Fog) Test with no visible corrosion
- Designed to meet or exceed UL Fed Spec. Listing WC-596. UL Listed (File # E-13399 for receptacles; File # E-13393 for plugs and connectors)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Meets NEMA WD1 & WD6 requirements
- NEMA configuration and rating molded on front
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2 Operating Temperature: -40°C (without impact) to 60°C maximum continuous

#### For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World





# **Corrosion Resistant Devices**

### **50 AMP Devices**

#### 50 AMP 125V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding Non-NEMA

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NON-NEMA CONFIG.
Locking Plug, Yellow Nylon Body and Cord Clamp	6361-CR	$\bigcirc$
Locking Connector, Yellow Nylon Body and Cord Clamp	6360-CR	GR GR
Single Locking Flush Receptacle	6370-CR	RECEPTACLE
Power Inlet, 316 Stainless Steel w/Threaded Cap	6372-CR	

#### 50 AMP 125/250V 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding Non-NEMA

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NON-NEMA CONFIG.
Locking Plug, Yellow Nylon Body and Cord Clamp	6365-CR	Ô
Locking Connector, Yellow Nylon Body and Cord Clamp	6364-CR	
Single Locking Flush Receptacle	6369-CR	- RECEPTACLE
Power Inlet, 316 Stainless Steel w/Threaded Cap	6374-CR	- REGEFTAGLE

#### Boots and Covers for 50 AMP Corrosion Resistant Devices

CAT. NO.
7717-CR
7715-CR
510-R
7788-CR

All devices are UL Listed only, not CSA Certified.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- All current-carrying metal parts (blades, contacts, terminals and screws) are electroless nickel-coated
- Color coded wire entrance holes for simple and easy wiring
- Beveled rear housing prevents cord from getting caught on stairs, equipment, etc.
- Nylon plug and connector body are bright yellow for easy corrosion resistant identification
- Ribbed nylon housing for excellent impact resistance and secure gripping
- Neoprene gasket helps keep dirt and dust from entering termination area
- Stainless steel cord clamp opens wide for direct terminal access; added strip length for easy wire insertion into terminals
- Interior cord clamp opens wide to allow easy insertion of wires into terminals
- Longer contacts inside connector assure stronger, tighter fitting contact points

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

#### Receptacles

- UL Listed (File #E-111198)
- Plugs & Connectors
- UL Listed (File #E-57672)
- Telephone connecting devices are in accordance with Federal Communications Standards

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability, Rated UL94 V0 Operating Temperature: 125°C continuous (plugs & connectors) 130°C continuous (receptacles)

K5

Lampholders

Leviton offers a complete selection of outlet box, incandescent, fluorescent and specialty lampholders, in various ratings and materials. The following pages offer a variety of types and styles.

OverviewL1
INCANDESCENT LAMPHOLDERS
Outlet Box, Keyless & Pull ChainL2, L3
Metal Shell & InteriorsL4
Phenolic Cap & Shell L4
Multi-Lampholder Clusters L5
Porcelain Par Connectors L5
Bayonet Socket-Single Contact L5
Porcelain Mogul BaseL6
Socket Extensions L7
Appliance Heating Receptacle L7
Porcelain & Phenolic L7
Porcelain Snap-In L8
Porcelain Keyless—
Commercial Units L8
Porcelain Keyless Fixture
Single Circuit-Medium BaseL8
Porcelain Keyless Medium Base-Side
Angle Mounted L9
Phenolic Keyless Fixture—
Medium Base L9
Lampholders for Recessed Single
Contact Lamps L9
Candle Sockets L9–L11

FLUORESCENT LAMPHOLDERS	
Medium Bi-Pin	L12-L14
High Output	L12, L13
Slimline	L12, L13
Miniature	L13
4-Pin Long Twin Tube	
with 2G11 Base	L15
Compact Fluorescent Lamphold	ers
(CFL's)	L16-L19

# SECTION

1014433

# **Residential Grade** Lampholders



#### A Variety of Incandescent and Fluorescent Styles in a Variety of Ratings and Materials

#### Outlet Box Lampholder



L1

This one-piece pull chain incandescent lampholder, top wired, utilizes twist-lock mounting for convenient incandescent installation.

Cat. No. 8827-CW4

#### **Porcelain Mogul Base** Lampholder These lampholders come with leads, are

keyless and single circuit.

Cat. No. 8806

#### Metal Shell



Medium based, this incandescent electrolier lampholder is available in a variety of attractive finishes.

Cat. No. 9346-PG

#### **Candle Sockets**



Stylishly designed, they are available in phenolic, fiber disc and porcelain bodies.

Cat. No. 4155

# Medium & Miniature Bi-Pin



These fluorescent lampholders, surface mounted, are offered with leads.

Cat. No. 395-W



**Compact Fluorescent** Lampholder Developed for G23 and G23-2 lamp bases, they snap-in horizontally or screwdown vertically.

Cat. No. 26719-100

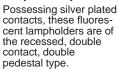
#### **Multi-Lampholder Cluster**



three-lights, it has a treated aluminum screw shell.

Cat. No. 4034-F5A

#### Lampholder for High **Output Lamps**



Cat. No. 464

pedestal type.

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

### **Outlet Box Lampholders**

#### One-Piece Keyless Top Wired 660 WATT 600V

DESCRIPTION/ TERMINALS	WHITE UREA	O.D.	FITS BOX SIZE
2 Terminal Screws	8829-CW1	41/2"	31⁄4" or 4"
6" Pigtail Leads	8829-CW2	41/2"	31⁄4" or 4"
4 Terminal Screws	8829-CW4	41/2"	31⁄4" or 4"

#### One-Piece Pull Chain Top Wired 660 WATT 250V

DESCRIPTION/ TERMINALS	WHITE UREA	O.D.	FITS BOX SIZE
2 Terminal Screws	8827-CW1	41/2"	31⁄4" or 4"
6" Pigtail Leads	8827-CW2	41/2"	31⁄4" or 4"
2 Terminal Screws with Captive Clamps	8827-CW4	41/2"	31⁄4" or 4"

#### **One-Piece Keyless Top Wired 660 WATT 250V**

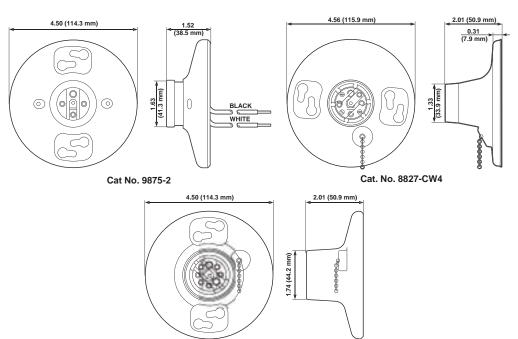
DESCRIPTION/ TERMINALS	PORCELAIN	<b>O.D</b> .	FITS BOX SIZE
2 Screws★	9874	33⁄4"	31⁄4"
2 Screws, no cage lip	9875	41/2"	31⁄4" or 4"
6" Pigtail Leads	9875-2	41/2"	31⁄4" or 4"
4 Screws	49875	41/2"	31⁄4" or 4"
4 Quickwire Push-In★	9883	41/2"	31⁄4" or 4"

#### One-Piece Pull Chain Top Wired 660 WATT 250V

DESCRIPTION/ TERMINALS	PORCELAIN	O.D.	FITS BOX SIZE
2 Screws	29816-C	41/2"	31⁄4" or 4"
6" Pigtail Leads	29816-C2	41/2"	31⁄4" or 4"
2 Screws w/Captive Clamps for 4-Wire Terminals	49816-C	41⁄2"	31⁄4" or 4"
Interior Mechanism for 2-Piece Outlet Box Lampholders*	29816-CM*		

\*When existing stock is depleted, this item will be DISCONTINUED.

All devices are UL Listed. Also CSA Certified except where indicated by  $\star$ 



Cat. No. 29816-C





#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

• Twist-lock mounting

- Pull chain models have bell at end of chain on 3 foot cord
- Medium base

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-3810)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-1863)

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World





#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES** • 2-Pole, 2-Wire Outlet; 2-Pole, 3-Wire Outlet

- Twist-lock mounting
- · Pull chain models have bell at end of chain on 3 foot cord

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-3810; E-7516)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-1863)

### **Outlet Box Lampholders**

#### 660 WATT 125V Lampholder Outlet 15 AMP-125V **One-Piece Pull Chain** Side Wired

DESCRIPTION/ TERMINALS	PORCELAIN	O.D.	FITS BOX SIZE	NEMA CONFIG.
2 Screws★	9716-C	41⁄2"	31⁄4" or 4"	1-15R

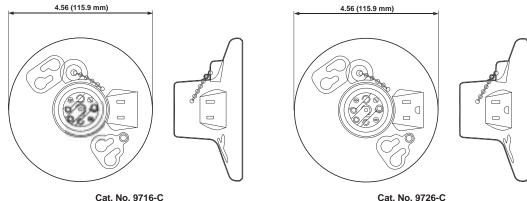
### 660 WATT 125V Lampholder Outlet 15 AMP-125V **One-Piece Pull Chain** Top Wired

DESCRIPTION/ TERMINALS	PORCELAIN	O.D.	FITS BOX SIZE	NEMA CONFIG.
2 Screws	9726-C	41⁄2"	31⁄4" or 4"	5-15R 0 w

### **Ball and Chain Accessories**

DESCRIPTION	<b>BRASS FINISH</b>	NICKEL FINISH	
No. 6 Chain; ½8" Dia. Balls	18302-1	18302-1N	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
Connector for No. 6 Chain	9820	9820-N	
Chain, 3 feet long, End Bell and Connector; use as extension or replacement; ½5" Dia. Balls	6	6-N	
DESCRIPTION	BROWN	WHITE	
Insulating Link; Thermoplastic 1¾" Total Length	9839	9839-I	60

All devices are UL Listed. Also CSA Certified except where indicated by \*



Cat. No. 9726-C

L3

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

### **Metal Shell Lampholders**

Medium B	ase
----------	-----

CAT. NO.	RATING
9346	250W 250V
10083-16	250W 250V
7070	250W 250V
7090	250W 250V
19980	660W 250V
7080	660W 250V
8004	660W 250V
9347	660W 250V
	9346 10083-16 7070 7090 19980 7080 8004

### **Metal Shell Lampholders**

#### Interiors — Medium Base, Phenolic Body, Aluminum Screw Shell

LAMPHOLDER	CAT. NO. INTERIOR	
19980	19980-M	
10083-16	10083-M†	
7070	7070-M†	
7090	7090-M†	
9346	9346-M†	
6098	7080-M <sup>†</sup>	
8004	8004-M <sup>†</sup>	

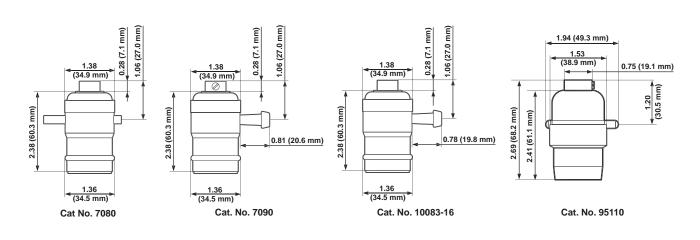
# **Brown Phenolic Cap and Shell Lampholders**

#### **Two-Piece, Medium Base Electrolier Interiors**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	INTERIORS
Pull Cord (nylon); 2-Circuit, 1/8 IPS Threaded Cap w/Set Screw	97092	250W 250V	7092-2M†
Push-Through; 1/8 IPS Threaded Cap w/Set Screw	95110	660W 250V	7080-M†
Keyless; <sup>1</sup> /8 IPS Threaded Cap w/Set Screw	95080	660W 250V	8004-M†

†UL Recognized component.

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.







#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Phenolic interior with aluminum screwshell
- 2-Circuit lampholders operate dual-filament
- lamps in sequence of Low-Medium-High-Off Cat. No. 7070 (2-Circuit, 3-Terminal) is wired in series with keyless lampholder

# TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE

#### • UL Listed (File #E-3810)

• CSA Certified (File #LR-1863)

#### \*COLOR

A suffix must be added to each basic catalog number to indicate the finish desired. For Polished Gilt/Brass finish, add-PG; for Unfinished Aluminum, add-AL; for Polished Aluminum, add -NI (finishes on aluminum). For bright dip/Brass, add -BR (finish on brass). CONSULT LEVITON REPRESENTATIVE FOR AVAILABILITY OF FINISHES.





#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Pull chain models have bell at end of chain on 3 foot cord
- Medium and Candelabra bases
- Par connectors have white, unglazed porcelain body

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-13405)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-5863)

### Medium Base Multi-Lampholder Clusters

#### **Treated Aluminum Screw Shell**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	Т	ТА	В	BA	OAH T+B
2-Light Twin 1/8 IPS Male Top Bracket Only	4020-A3A	660W 250V	15⁄16	5⁄16			
2-Light Twin 1/8 IPS Male (top & bottom)	4015-D4F	660W 250V	<b>1</b> <sup>11</sup> ⁄16	5⁄16	<b>1</b> <sup>11</sup> /16	7⁄16	33⁄8
2-Light Offset 1/8 IPS Male (top & bottom)	4032-E5F	660W 250V	13⁄4	5⁄16	13⁄4	7⁄16	311/16
3-Light 1/8 IPS Male (top & bottom)	341-D4U	660W 250V	13⁄4	1/2	13⁄4	7⁄16	31/2
2-Light Offset ½ IPS Male (top); Pullchain Switch (bottom) with ½" usable shank★	4034-F5A	660W 250V 1A 125V T	13⁄4	5⁄16	1 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16	1/2	33⁄4+
2-Light Twin ⅓ IPS Male (top); Pullchain Switch (bottom) ⅔" usable shank★	4017-D2F	660W 250V 1A 125V T	<b>1</b> 1⁄16	5⁄16	1 <sup>11</sup> ⁄16	3/8	213/16+

+Includes nut.

Leads are No. 18 AWG 105°C plastic; 9" long, stripped 3/4"; untinned and pulled through top bracket.

# **Porcelain Par Connectors**

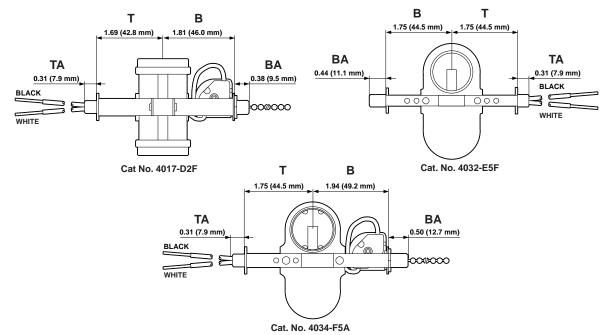
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
Medium Base for PAR #46 and #38 lamps. Leads are No. 14 AWG 200°C SEW-2 Silicone Rubber Insulated; 18" Long, Stripped ¾". Others available on inquiry	368-1	660W 125V
Mogul Base for PAR #56 and #64 lamps. Leads are No. 14 150°C SEWF-2; 18" Long, Stripped ¾". Others available upon request	357-8	1000W 125V

### **Bayonet Socket — Single Contact**

#### Candelabra Base

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
Flat Bracket. Leads are No. 18 AWG, 105°C Plastic; 6" Long, Stripped ∛4" (one black, one white)★	905	Low Voltage

All devices are UL Listed except Cat. No. 905. Also CSA Certified except where indicated by



L5

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

### **Porcelain Mogul Base Lampholders**

### With Leads\*

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	OVERALL HEIGHT
Keyless, Single Circuit. For high pressure sodium lamps up to 1000 watts. 8-32 Mounting Screws on 1¾" Centers	8746	1500W 600V 5KV Pulse-rated	21⁄8	31/64
Keyless, Single Circuit. Positon-oriented. For Super Metalarc HID lamps. 8-32 Mounting Screws on 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Centers	8750	1500W 600V	<b>2</b> 5/32	239/64
Keyless, Single Circuit. For high-pressure sodium lamps up to 400 watts. 8-32 Mounting Screws on 1¾" Centers	8756	1500W 600V 4KV Pulse-rated	25/32	2 <sup>39</sup> ⁄64
Low Pressure Sodium. For use with all single-end bayonet base low pressure sodium lamps*	8806	660W 1000V	13⁄8	15⁄8

\*Leads types, lengths and ratings vary with the end use applications. Standard leads as well as variations available on inquiry.

#### **Screw Terminals**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	OVERALL HEIGHT
Keyless; 2-Piece; Single-Pole★	8765	1500W 600V	21/4	223/64
Keyless;. Single Circuit with 8-32 Lock Nuts on 1¾" Centers. Die-cast caps available upon request	8694	1500W 600V	25/32	211/16

All devices are UL Listed. Also CSA Certified except where indicated by  $\star$ 



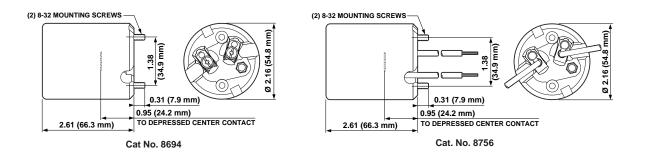


#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Cat. No. 8746 Porcelain body gray glazed with ceramic arc shield; Cat. No. 8750 – Porcelain body yellow glazed
- All other moguls listed have white glazed porcelain body
- Copper-alloy nickel-plated screw shell

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-13402)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-1863)



For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World





#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Medium-to-Medium Extenders available in phenolic and porcelain
- Pony Cleat Receptacles have open wiring terminals
- Two-piece surface-type lampholders have concealed wiring terminals with wireways for top and continuous wiring

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-3810; E-13396)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-1863)

### Socket Extensions — Single Circuit

#### Medium-Medium

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
2-Piece Porcelain; Mounting Hole 13/8" Dia. Extension 11/4"*	2004	660W 250V
1-Piece Porcelain; Slotted Mounting Hole 13/8" Dia. Extension 11/4"*	2005	660W 250V
1-Piece Phenolic. Extension 13/16"**	2006	660W 250V
*To be used with porcelain sockets only **To be used with phenolic sockets only		
Mogul-Mogul		
		<b>BUTING</b>

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
1-Piece Porcelain. Extension 23/8"	8647	1500W 600V

### **Socket Adapter**

#### Mogul-To-Porcelain Medium

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
1-piece. Meets Fed. Spec. W-L-142a	8681	660W 250V
Same as above, except 4 KV Pulse-Rated	8681-400	660W 250V 4 KV Pulse-Rated

### **Appliance Heating Receptacle**

#### Porcelain Two-Piece

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
2-piece Heating Receptacle. Gasket Furnished	8110	660W 250V

### **Porcelain and Phenolic Lampholders**

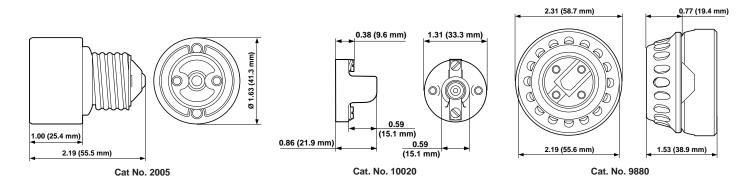
#### Pony Cleat Type

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	OD	ОН	6
					C
Candelabra Base; Plastic. Not UL Listed*	10028	75W 125V	17⁄16	7/8	11/8
Miniature Base, Plastic.					
Not UL Listed *	10020	75W 125V	15⁄16	7/8	31/32
Medium Base, Phenolic	9063	660W 250V	17⁄8	11/2	<b>11</b> 5⁄16
Medium Base, Porcelain	19062	660W 250V	17⁄8	11/2	<b>11</b> 5⁄16

#### Surface Type

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	OD	ОН	С
Medium Base; Porcelain; Low 2-Piece	9880	660W 250V	25⁄16	11⁄2	13⁄8
Medium Base; Porcelain; High 2-Piece★	9882	660W 250V	<b>2</b> 5⁄16	17⁄8	13⁄/8

All devices are UL Listed. Also CSA Certified except where indicated by  $\star$ 



To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

### Porcelain Snap-In Lampholders — Medium Base

#### **Screw Terminals**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	OD	ОН
1-Piece, Front Mounted. 1/4" Shoulder. Panel Thickness: .025 –.062"	8880	660W 250V	1 <sup>11</sup> /16	11⁄2
1-Piece, Front Mounted. Shallow Back. Panel Thickness: .030 –.062"	8875	660W 250V	<b>1</b> <sup>11</sup> /16	1 <sup>11/</sup> 16

# Porcelain Keyless Lampholders Commercial Units — Medium Base

#### Single Circuit Screw Terminals

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	OD	ОН
Straight Body with Cap. Screw Terminals.	10045	660W 250V	11/2	21/8
Beaded Body for 11/2" Clamp Style Shadeholder with Cap.	10065	660W 250V	Body 11/2	21/8
Screw Terminals.			Bead 15/8	
Adjustable Glass Retaining Ring with Cap and Ring Nut. Screw Terminals.	20070	660W 250V	21⁄4 ringnu	ıt ———
Straight Body with Leads. No. 18 AWG 105°C Plastic; 9" Long, Stripped ¾" with Two 6/32 Mounting Screws	10085	660W 250V	11⁄2	1 <sup>11/</sup> 16

### Porcelain Keyless Fixture Single Circuit — Medium Base

#### **Screw Terminals**

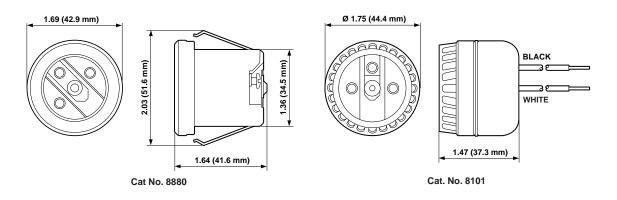
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	OD	ОН
1-Piece, Front Mounted for Fixture or Sign Use. Tapped 8-32 Bushings, Mounting Centers 1 <sup>13</sup> /16".	9885	660W 600V	15⁄8	17⁄16
2-Piece, Ring Type	9350	660W 250V	13⁄4	13⁄8
1-Piece with Removable Strap*	8871	660W 250V	<b>1</b> <sup>11</sup> /16	19⁄16
Fixture Pan Lampholder with 1/8" IPS Hickey	3152-8	660W 250V	13⁄8	17⁄16

Leads				
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	OD	ОН
2-Piece Ring Type with Leads: No. 18 AWG, 105°C Plastic; 9" Long, Stripped ¾"	8101	660W 250V	13⁄4	13⁄8
Angle Pan with Leads: No. 18 AWG Type AF 150°C Plastic; 9" Long, Stripped <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	18315	660W 250V		
Removable Bracket with Leads	8052-1	660W 250V	13⁄8	17⁄16

#### **Two-Piece Pull Chain**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	OD	ОН
Ring Type; Screw Terminals; Gasket Furnished★	9814	250W 250V	1 <sup>13</sup> ⁄16	<b>1</b> <sup>1</sup> 3⁄16

All devices are UL Listed. Also CSA Certified except where indicated by  $\star$ 









#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Suitable for a wide variety of fixtures, signs and displays
- Unglazed base and ring on two-piece lampholders
- Gasket supplied with two-piece ring type rated at 90°C dry maximum

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-3810)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-1863)





#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- · Cat. No. 3352 lampholder bodies have wireways
- Side-Mounted lampholders are white glazed porcelain with copper-alloy screwshell
  Recessed Single-Contact lampholders have porcelain body with nickel-plated steel housing

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-3810)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-1863)

### Phenolic Keyless Fixture — Medium Base

#### Screw Terminals

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
Permanent Bracket. Terminal Screws Backed Out and Staked	3352-1	660W 250V
Same as 3352-1, with Shorter Bracket	3352-F	660W 250V
Removable Hickey. Terminal Screws Backed Out and Staked	3352-8	660W 250V

Hickeys and brackets are available in various types and sizes. Consult a Leviton representative for more information.

### Porcelain Keyless, Side-Mounted — Medium Base Screw Terminals

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
Single Lampholder w/Side Outlet Bushing—1/8 IPS	10091	660W 250V
Twin Lampholder w/Bushed Flange—1/8 IPS	4010	660W 250V
Twin Lampholder w/Single Outlet Bushing—1/8 IPS	4005	660W 250V
Same as 4005 with 3/8 IPS Bushing	4006	660W 250V
Same as 4005 with 3/8 IPS Bushing	4006	660W 250V

All bushings are tapped and have set screw

### Lampholders for Recessed Single Contact Lamps

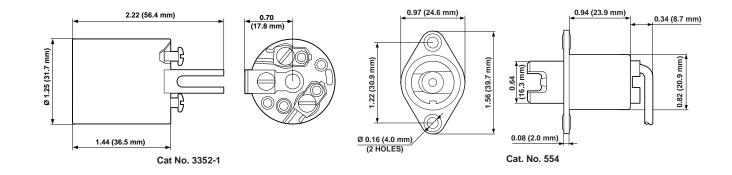
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
Front Flange Mount. Standard Leads are No. 18 AWG, Type SEW-2, 200°C, 18" Long, Stripped 3⁄4"	554	3000W 600V
Rear Flange Mount. Same Leads and Specs as No. 554	555	3000W 600V

### Candle Sockets, Bottom Turn Knob — Medium Base

#### Screw Terminals

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
Three-light, two-piece phenolic husk. Lighting sequence: LO-MED-HI-OFF★	4063	250W 250V

All devices are UL Listed. Also CSA Certified except where indicated by★



To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# Candle Sockets, Bottom Turn Knob — Medium Base

Screw Terminals
-----------------

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
1-Piece Phenolic Body; 2 Leg Bracket; Single Light; Removable Interior; Knurl Nut and Lock Nut	4155	660W 250V
2-Piece Phenolic Husk & Removable Interior Husk; Single Light; Knurl Nut	4158	660W 250V

### Candle Sockets, Keyless\*— Medium Base

#### Fiber-Disc Body, Screw Terminals

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
Solid Hickey, 2" Overall Height	8684	660W 250V
Adjustable Hickey, Overall Height: 4 – 5 <sup>3</sup> /4"	9800	660W 250

\*Insulating paper liner pushes down against hickey projections.

NOTE: These items are designed for use with standard socket candle tubes (115/16" dia.) and require a minimum of 13/16" dia. flat bottom of candle cup for clearance.

# Candle Sockets, Phenolic — Medium Base

### With Removable Turn Knob, Screw Terminals

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	
Removable Knob (Short Type), Adjustable Hickey. Overall Height: 4 – $51/2$ "	9805*	250W 250V	
Removable Knob, Removable 1-Leg Hickey. Overall Height: 27/16"	9805-A*	250W 250V	

NOTE: These items are designed for use with standard socket candle tubes (115/16" dia.) and require a minimum of 13/16" dia. flat at bottom of candle for clearance.

### Candelabra Base, Keyless\*

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
Screw Terminals; Solid Hickey. Overall Height: 2"	10025	75W 125V
Screw Terminals; Solid Hickey. Overall Height: 11/2"	10027	75W 125V
Screw Terminals; Adjustable Hickey: 31/4 – 43/4"	10026	75W 125V
Double Snap-In Spring Clips. Height of socket from panel is 1". Leads are No. 18 AWG 105°C plastic, 24" long, stripped ½"	10014-800	75W 125V

\*7/8" candle tube. All hickeys tapped 1/8 IPS.

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.



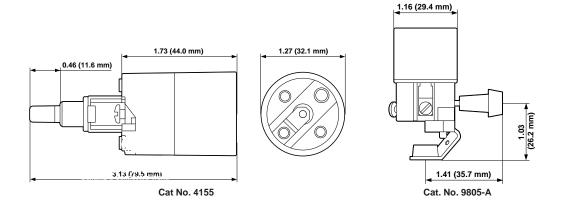


#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Candle sockets for single-light applications
  Fiber Disc Body for use with standard candle tubes
- Spring-tempered steel clip holds Cat. No. 10014-800 socket rigidly in place

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-3810; E-13400)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-1863)



For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World





### Candle Sockets — Porcelain

#### Candelabra Base Screw Terminals

CAT. NO.	RATING
20025	75W 125V

\*Other hickey sizes available

### Keyless Heavy Duty Phenolic Single Circuit Lampholders

#### **Two-Piece Pin Type**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
Candelabra Base, Detachable Zinc-Plated Wire Hook. Accepts No. 20 – No. 18 Stranded Insulated Wire	267**	75W 125V
Medium Base, Detachable Zinc-Plated Wire Hook. Accepts No. 14 – No. 12 Stranded Insulated Wire	167**	660W 250V

Note: Linings assembled.

\*\*For temporary lighting --- not waterproof.

# Pigtail Type Medium Base with Leads

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
Vinyl, Phenolic Interior & Screw Shell, Brass Shell Contact. Leads are No. 14 AWG, 6" Long, Stripped ¾", Molded into Boots	55**	660W 250V
Phenolic with Brass Screw Shell. Leads Soldered and Hot Waxed in Deep Well are No. 14 AWG 6" Long	157**	660W 250V
Same as 157 above, with Left-Hand Screw Shell	157-X**	660W 250V
Rubber, Aluminum Screwshell. Leads are No. 16 AWG, 6" Long, Soldered to Terminals and Sealed in Rubber Boot★	124-D	660W 250V

\*\*For temporary lighting-not waterproof.

All devices are UL Listed except Cat.No. 124-D. Also CSA Certified except where indicated by

Note: The listed products may be used at construction sites provided that bulb cages are used and suitable splices are made. The listing for the products meets the OSHA requirement and is made for open wiring without a separate outlet box.

 Two-Piece Pin Type automatically pierces wire leads **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE** 

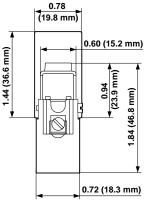
**SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES** 

Choice of Pin-Type or Pigtail Type for temporary lighting applications

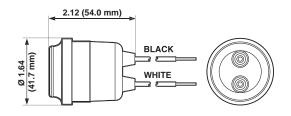
Candle socket has white unglazed porcelain body with aluminum screw shell

#### • UL Listed (File #E-13400) 267\*\*

- UL Listed (File #E-3810) 55\*\*, 157\*\*, 157-X\*\* and 167\*\*
- CSA Certified (File #LR-1863)







Cat. No. 55



To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# **Fluorescent Lampholders**

#### For High Output Lamps — Recessed Double Contact, Pedestal Type

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. PLUNGER	CAT. NO. FIXED	RATING
Screw Mount, Straight-in wiring Through Wireways or Screw Terminals*	464	465	660W 600V
Slide-on, Shallow Base, Quickwire Terminals*	13550	13551	660W 600V
Slide-on, Shallow Base for Power Groove and Jacketed Lamps, Quickwire Terminals*	13556	13557	660W 600V

#### For Slimline, Single Pin Lamps

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. PLUNGER	CAT. NO. FIXED	RATING
Butt-On Surface Mounting, 12" Leads	452	453	660W 1000V 660W 600V
Pedestal Base, Slide-On	466	467	660W 1000V 660W 600V
Shallow Base, Slide-On or Lock-On Mounting, Quickwire Terminals*	2536	2537	660W 1000V 660W 600V

#### For Medium Bi-Pin Lamps

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. WHITE	RATING	
Thin Body, Quickwire Terminals Accommodate Rapid-Start Circuits	431-W	660W 600V	
Pedestal type, Straight-in Wiring Through Wireways or Screw Terminals	390-1W	660W 600V	
Same as above, with Starter Base	391-1W	660W 600V	

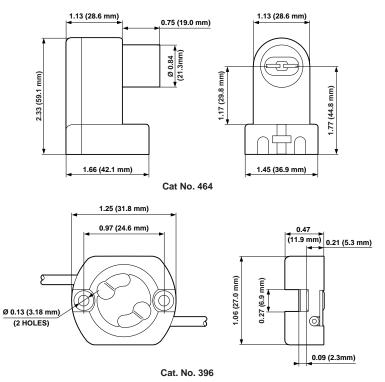
### **Starter Bases**

#### For Medium Bi-Pin Lamps

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	
Starter Base; Screw Terminals, Black	380	660W 250V	
Starter Base; with Leads, Black	396	660W 250V	

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

\*Suitable for outdoor applications when properly enclosed







#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Silver-plated copper alloy contacts
- Quickwire terminals accept No. 18 AWG twisted and tinned, solder-dipped or solid leads
- Lampholders are white, starter bases are black

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-5833)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-1863; LR-5863; LR-2200)
- NOM Certified (#057)

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World



# Fluorescent Lampholders





#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Versatile snap-in mounting reduces fixture assembly time
- Quickwire terminals accept either No. 18 AWG (stranded, twisted or tinned), No. 18 AWG solid or No. 16 AWG solid.
- Internal Shunt versions stamped "S" on back for easy identification

**TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE** 

- UL Listed (File #E-5833)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-5863; LR-1863)
- NOM Certified (#057)

#### For Medium & Miniature Bi-Pin Lamps - Surface Mount with Leads\*

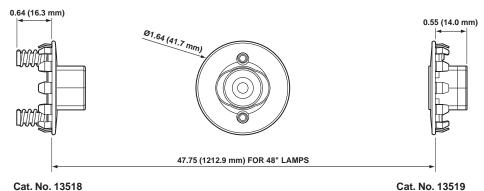
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. WHITE	RATING
Rapid-Start Medium Bi-Pin, 9" leads	395-W	660W 600V
Rapid-Start Medium Bi-Pin, Disconnect (paired with Cat. No. 395-W), 9" leads	389-W	660W 600V
Miniature Bi-Pin for T5 Lamp, 6" leads	420-W	75W 250V

\*Leads are No. 18 AWG, 105°C plastic insulated wire

#### For Slimline, Medium Bi-Pin, High Output Lamps — Snap-In with Quickwire

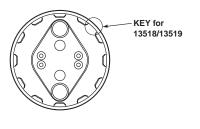
CAT. NO. PLUNGER	CAT. NO. FIXED	RATING
516	517	660W 1000V 660W 600V
518†	519 <sup>†</sup>	660W 600V 660W 600V
13518	13519	660W 600V 660W 600V
23518	23519	660W 600V 660W 600V
523	524	660W 600V 660W 600V
	FLUNGER           516           518†           13518           23518	PLUNGER         FIXED           516         517           518†         519†           13518         13519           23518         23519           523         —

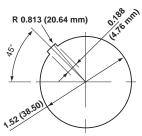
†When existing stock is depleted this item will be DISCONTINUED. All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.



Plunger style

Cat No. 13500 Spacing





Stationary style

PANEL OPENING for 13518/13519 Panel Thickness 0.035-0.050 (0.89-1.27 mm)

L 13

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# **Fluorescent Lampholders**

#### For Medium Bi-Pin Lamps — Turn-Type

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
Low Profile, Slide-On, with Captive Nut	13353-N	660W 600V
Tall Profile, Slide-On, with Captive Nut	13357-N	660W 600V
Tall Profile without Side Grooves, Slide-On, with Captive Nut	13359-N	660W 600V
Low Profile Disconnect, Slide-On	13351-D	660W 600V
Tall Profile Disconnect, Slide-On	13354-D	660W 600V
Low-Profile; Shunted, Slide-On	23351	660W 600V

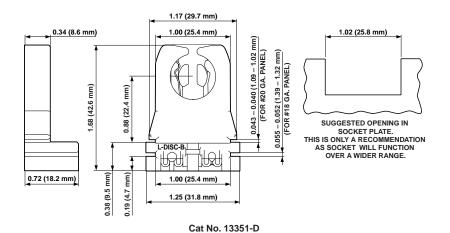
#### For Medium Bi-Pin Lamps — Straight-In

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	
Low Profile, Slide-On	13150-UR5	660W 600V	
Self-Locking; Slide-In, with Captive Nut. For use with T-8 Lamps	13451-N	660W 600V	

#### For Medium Bi-Pin Lamps — Snap-In/Slide-On Design and Lamp-Lock

· ·	<u> </u>	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
Snap-In or Slide-On Mounting Featuring Lamp-Lock, with Panel Locator Post. For T-8 and T-12 Lamps	13653-WP	660W 600V
Same as Above, Less Locator Post	13653-NP	660W 600V
Same as 13653-WP, Except with Internal Shunt Connection for Electronic Ballasts	23653-WP	660W 600V
Same as Above, Less Locator Post	23653-NP	660W 600V
Snap-In or Slide-On Mounting Featuring Lamp-Lock, Optional Panel Locator Post. Dedicated for Energy-Efficient T-8 Lamps Only	13652-WP	660W 600V
Same as 13652, Except with Internal Shunt Connection for Electronic Ballasts	23652-WP	660W 600V

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.







#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES** Lamp-Lock

- Four-position lamp-lock socket rotates 90°, forward and back, for quick relamping
- · Lamp-Lock models have slim, low profile silhouette that fits 22 to 25 gauge panels
- · Chemical-resistant white thermoplastic body

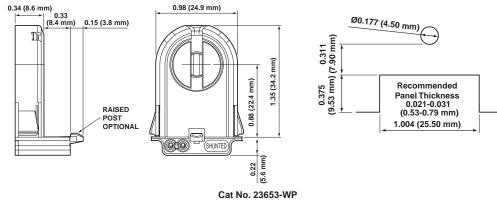
#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-5833)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-1863; LR-5863; LR-2200)

L14

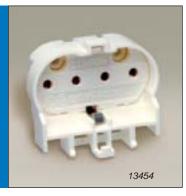
• NOM Certified (#057)





For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World





#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- · Vertical Snap-In model allows wires to be routed on either top or bottom of panel
- Two wiring ports per contact speed harness wiring
- Internal Shunt models eliminate need for extra jumper wire in fixtures designed for electronic ballasts
- · Low-profile design for smaller, more compact fixtures
- Superior metal-spring lamp retainer clips

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-5833)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-1863)
- NOM Certified (File #057)

# DESCRIPTION Vertical Snap-In Mounting, Side Push-In Wiring Same as above, with Internal Shunt **Connection for Electronic Ballasts**

4-Pin Long Twin-Tube with 2G11 Base —

Slide-In for 18-20 Ga. Panels, Quickwire Terminals

Plastic Lamp Support clip, Slide-On

Plastic Lamp Support clip, Screw Mount

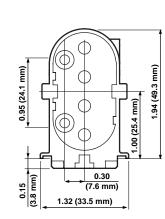
Connection for Electronic Banasis		
Horizontal Snap-In Mounting, Bottom Push-In Wiring	13454	660W 600V
Same as above, with Internal Shunt Connection for Electronic Ballasts	23454	660W 600V
Horizontal Screw-Mount. Bottom Push-In Wiring	13455	660W 600V
Same as above, with Internal Shunt Connection for Electronic Ballasts	23455	660W 600V
Horizontal Snap-In Lamp Support Clip. UV-Stable, Clear Polycarbonate	23452-H	<u> </u>
Vertical Snap-In Lamp Support Clip. UV-Stable, Clear Polycarbonate	23452-V	

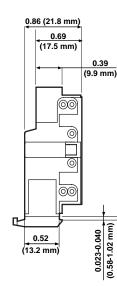
13453

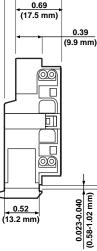
All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

13453 and 23454

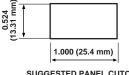
DESCRIPTION











SUGGESTED PANEL CUTOUT PANEL-THICKNESS .023-.039 (0.58–0.99 mm) MAX. INCLUDING PAINT

Cat Nos. 13453 and 23454



To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

Courtesy of Steven Engineering, Inc.-230 Ryan Way, South San Francisco, CA 94080-6370-Main Office: (650) 588-9200-Outside Local Area: (800) 258-9200-www.stevenengineering.com

# Long Twin Tube with 2G11 Base

### 4-Pin Long Twin-Tube with 2G11 Base — Slide-In Mounting

CAT. NO.

13452

23452-A

23452-B

CAT. NO.

13453

23453

RATING

RATING

660W 600V

660W 600V

**Bottom or Back Mounting** 

660W 600V

0.86 (21.8 mm)

0.52

23453

# Compact Fluorescent Lampholders (CFL's)



#### For G23 and G23-2 Lamp Bases Rating: 75 WATT 600V

MOUNTING	CAT. NO.	COLOR	LAMP BASE	PHILIPS	OSRAM SYLVANIA	GE LIGHTING
Horizontal Snap-In	26719-100	White	G23, G23-2			
Horizontal Screw-Down	26719-200	White	G23, G23-2	PL-S,	DULUX S	BIAX,
Vertical Top Snap-In	26719-300*	White	G23	5W, 7W, 9W	5W, 7W, 9W DULUX D	5W, 7W, 9W DOUBLE BIAX 9W
4-Hole Vertical Screw-Down	26719-400	White	G23, G23-2		9W	
Vertical Bottom Snap-In	26719-500	White	G23, G23-2			

\*Not compatible with 9-watt DTT lamps

#### For GX23 and GX23-2 Lamp Bases Rating: 75 WATT 600V

MOUNTING	CAT. NO.	COLOR	LAMP BASE	PHILIPS	OSRAM Sylvania	GE LIGHTING
Horizontal Snap-In	26720-100	White w/Black	GX23, GX23-2			
Horizontal Screw-Down	26720-200	White w/Black	GX23, GX23-2	PL-S	DULUX S	BIAX
Vertical Top Snap-In	26720-300*	White w/Black	GX23	13W PL-C 13W	13W DULUX D 13W	13W DOUBLE BIAX
4-Hole Vertical Screw-Down	26720-400	White w/Black	GX23, GX23-2	1000	1011	13W
Vertical Bottom Snap-In	26720-500	White w/Black	GX23, GX23-2			
For 18-20 Ga. Panels	26720-520					

\*Not compatible with 13-watt DTT lamps

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.





#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

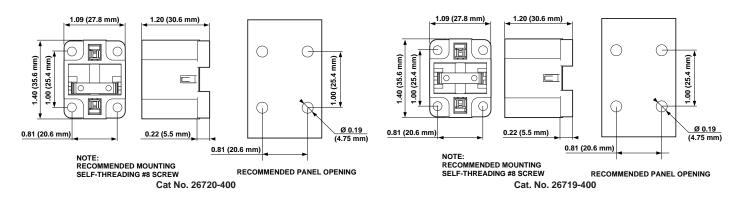
- "Smart" CFL Lampholders are color-coded for easy wattage identification
- Bottom snap-in versions for easier panel assembly
- Snap-In versions designed for 16 Ga. panels, except where noted
- Metal-spring lamp-retainer clip provides positive lamp retention and is more durable than plastic clips
- Two wiring ports per contact speed harness wiring
- Four screw holes for greater mounting flexibility
- Wire-routing options for top or bottom side of mounting panel for easier assembly
- White thermoplastic body

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-5833)
- UL Listed for indoor and outdoor applications when properly enclosed

L 16

CSA Certified (File #LR-1863)







#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- "Smart" CFL Lampholder are color-coded for easy wattage identification
- Bottom snap-in versions for easier panel assembly
- Snap-In versions designed for 16 Ga. panels, except where noted
- All 4-pin lampholders have internal rejection feature that prevents insertion of 2-pin lamps
- Metal-spring lamp-retainer clip provides positive lamp retention and is more durable than plastic clips
- Two wiring ports per contact speed harness wiring
- · Four screw holes for greater mounting flexibility
- Wire-routing options for top or bottom side of mounting panel for easier assembly
- White thermoplastic body

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

#### • UL Listed (File #E-5833)

- UL Listed for indoor and outdoor applications when properly enclosed
- CSA Certified (File #LR-1863)

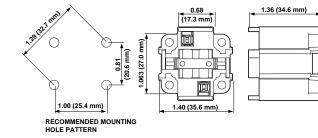
#### 10mm Compact Fluorescent Lampholders For G24d Lamp Bases 2-Pin — Rating: 75 WATT 600V

MOUNTING	CAT. NO.	COLOR	LAMP BASE	PHILIPS	OSRAM SYLVANIA	GE LIGHTING
Bottom Snap-In For 18-20 Ga. Panels	26725-201 26725-221	White w/Black	G24d-1	PL-C 10W, 13W	DULUX D 10W, 13W	DOUBLE BIAX 10W, 13W
Bottom Snap-In For 18-20 Ga. Panels	26725-202 26725-222	Green	G24d-2	PL-C 18-W	DULUX D 18W	DOUBLE BIAX 18W
Bottom Snap-In For 18-20 Ga. Panels	26725-203 26725-223	Orange	G24d-3	PL-C 26W	DULUX D 26W	DOUBLE BIAX 26W
4-Hole Bottom Screw-Down	26725-211	White w/Black	G24d-1	PL-C 10W, 13W	DULUX D 10W, 13W	DOUBLE BIAX
4-Hole Bottom Screw-Down	26725-212	Green	G24d-2	PL-C 18W	DULUX D 18W	DOUBLE BIAX 18W
4-Hole Bottom Screw-Down	26725-213	Orange	G24d-3	PL-C 26W	DULUX D 26W DULUX T 26W	DOUBLE BIAX 26W

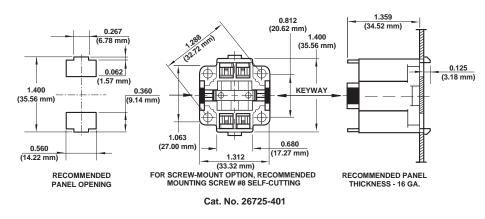
#### For G24q and GX24q Lamp Bases 4-Pin — Rating: 75 WATT 600V Suitable for Dimming or Electronic Ballasts

MOUNTING	CAT. NO.	COLOR	LAMP BASE	PHILIPS	OSRAM SYLVANIA	GE LIGHTING
Bottom Snap-In For 18-20 Ga. Panels	26725-401 26725-421	White w/Black	G24q-1	PL-C 10W, 13W	DULUX D/E 10W, 13W	DOUBLE BIAX 10W, 13W
Bottom Snap-In For 18-20 Ga. Panels	26725-402 26725-422	Green	G24q-2	PL-C 18W	DULUX D/E 18W	DOUBLE BIAX 18W
Bottom Snap-In For 18-20 Ga. Panels	26725-403 26725-423	Orange	G24q-3, GX24q-3 26W, 32W	PL-C 26W PL-T 26W, 32W	DULUX D/E DULUX T/E 26W	DOUBLE BIAX
Bottom Snap-In For 18-20 Ga. Panels	26725-404 26725-424	Yellow	GX24q-4	PL-T 42W	DULUX T/E 42W	PERFORMANCE BIAX 42W
Bottom Snap-In for Universal ballast only, 18-20 Ga. Panels	26725-429	White	G24q-3 GX24q-4	PL-T 26W, 32W, 42W	DULUX T/E 26W, 32W, 42W	TRIPLE BIAX 26W, 32W, 42W
4-Hole Bottom Screw-Down	26725-411	White w/Black	G24q-1	PL-C 10W, 13W	DULUX D/E 10W, 13W	DOUBLE BIAX 10W, 13W
4-Hole Bottom Screw-Down	26725-412	Green	G24q-2	PL-C 18W	DULUX D/E 18W	DOUBLE BIAX 18W
4-Hole Bottom Screw-Down	26725-413	Orange	G24q-3, GX24q-3	PL-C 26W PL-T 26W, 32W	DULUX D/E DULUX T/E 26W, 32W	DOUBLE BIAX 26W
4-Hole Bottom Screw-Down	26725-414	Yellow	GX24q-4	PL-T 42W	DULUX T/E 42W	PERFORMANCE BIAX 42W
4-Hole bottom Screw-Down for Universal ballast only	26725-419	White	G24q-3 GX24q-4	PL-T 26W, 32W, 42W	DULUX T/E 26W, 32W, 42W	TRIPLE BIAX 26W, 32W, 42W

Note: Lamp names are trademarked by manufacturers



Cat No. 26725-213



L 17

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

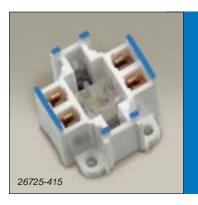
**Compact Fluorescent** Lampholders (CFL's)

### 10mm Compact Fluorescent Lampholders for High-Wattage Lamps

#### For GX24q Lamp Bases, 4-Pin — Rating: 75 WATT 600V Suitable for Dimming or Electronic Ballasts

CAT. NO.	COLOR	LAMP BASE	OSRAM SYLVANIA	GE LIGHTING
26725-405	Blue	GX24q-5	DULUX T/E 57W	BIAX Q/E 57W
26725-415	Blue	GX24q-5	DULUX T/E 57W	BIAX Q/E 57W
26725-4A5	Blue	GX24q-5	DULUX T/E 57W	BIAX Q/E 57W
26725-425	Blue	GX24q-5	DULUX T/E 57W	BIAX Q/E 57W
26725-406	Red	GX24q-6		BIAX Q/E 70W
26725-416	Red	GX24q-6		BIAX Q/E 70W
26725-4A6	Red	GX24q-6		BIAX Q/E 70W
26725-426	Red	GX24q-6	·	BIAX Q/E 70W
	26725-405 26725-415 26725-4A5 26725-425 26725-406 26725-416 26725-4A6	26725-405       Blue         26725-415       Blue         26725-4A5       Blue         26725-425       Blue         26725-406       Red         26725-416       Red         26725-4A6       Red	BASE           26725-405         Blue         GX24q-5           26725-415         Blue         GX24q-5           26725-4A5         Blue         GX24q-5           26725-4A5         Blue         GX24q-5           26725-4A5         Blue         GX24q-5           26725-425         Blue         GX24q-6           26725-406         Red         GX24q-6           26725-416         Red         GX24q-6           26725-4A6         Red         GX24q-6	BASE         SYLVANIA           26725-405         Blue         GX24q-5         DULUX T/E 57W           26725-415         Blue         GX24q-5         DULUX T/E 57W           26725-4A5         Blue         GX24q-5         DULUX T/E 57W           26725-4A5         Blue         GX24q-5         DULUX T/E 57W           26725-425         Blue         GX24q-5         DULUX T/E 57W           26725-406         Red         GX24q-6         —           26725-416         Red         GX24q-6         —           26725-4A6         Red         GX24q-6         —

1.36 (34.5 mm)





#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

 $\oplus$ 

 $\oplus$ 

1.00 (25.4 mm)

 $\oplus$ 

े⊕

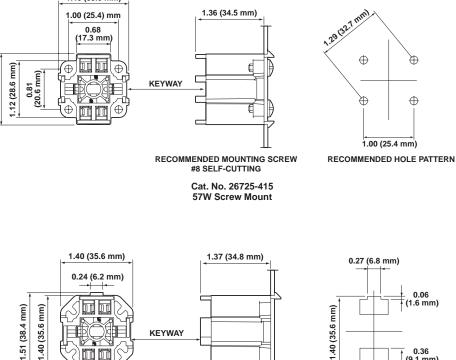
- "Smart" CFL Lampholders are color-coded for easy wattage identification
- Bottom Snap-In versions for easier panel assembly available for 16 Ga. and 18–20 Ga. panels
- All 4-pin lampholders have internal rejection feature that prevents insertion of 2-pin lamps
- Metal-spring lamp-retainer clip provides positive lamp retention
- Two wiring ports per contact speed harness wiring
- Wire-routing options for top or bottom side of mounting panel for easier assembly
- · Bodies are white thermoplastic (with colorcoding as indicated)
- Quick-connect push-in wiring terminals accept No. 18 AWG solid or twisted-and –overtinned leads, stripped 3/8 inch

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-5833)
- UL Listed for indoor and outdoor applications when properly enclosed

L 18

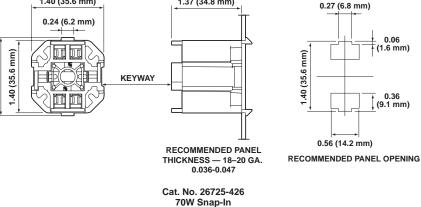
- CSA Certified (File #LR-1863)
- NOM Certified (#057)



1.40 (35.6 mm)

1.00 (25.4) mm 0.68 (17.3 mm)

1.40 (35.6 mm)



For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World





#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- · "Smart" CFL Lampholders are color-coded for easy wattage identification
- All 4-pin lampholders have internal rejection feature that prevents insertion of 2-pin lamps
- · Metal-spring lamp-retainer clip provides positive lamp retention and is more durable than plastic clips
- Two wiring ports per contact speed harness wiring
- Wire-routing options for top or bottom side of mounting panel for easier assembly
- · Bodies are white thermoplastic (with colorcoding as indicated)
- Quick-connect push-in wiring terminals accept No. 18 AWG solid or twisted-and-overtinned leads, stripped 3/8 inch

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-5833)
- UL Listed for indoor and outdoor applications when properly enclosed
- CSA Certified (File #LR-1863)
- NOM Certified (#057)

# 10mm Compact Fluorescent Lampholders with Round Bodies

#### For G24d Lamp Bases, 2-Pin — Rating: 75 WATT 600V Bottom Screw-Down Mounting

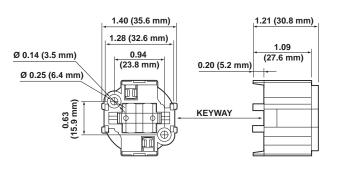
CAT. NO.	COLOR	LAMP BASE	PHILIPS	OSRAM SYLVANIA	GE LIGHTING
26725-2A1	Black	G24d-1	PL-C 10W, 13W	DULUX D 10W, 13W	DOUBLE BIAX 10W, 13W
26725-2A2	Green	G24d-2	PL-C, 18W	DULUX D, 18W DULUX T, 18W	DOUBLE BIAX 18W
26725-2A3	Orange	G24d-3	PL-C, 26W	DULUX D, 26W DULUX T. 26W	DOUBLE BIAX 26W

# For G24q and GX24q Lamp Bases, 4-Pin — Rating: 75 WATT 600V Bottom Screw-Down Mounting — Suitable for Dimming or **Electronic Ballasts**

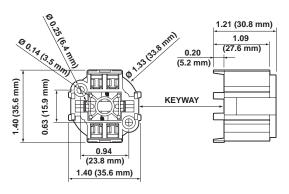
COLOR	LAMP BASE	PHILIPS	OSRAM SYLVANIA	GE LIGHTING
Black	G24q-1	PL-C 10W, 13W	DULUX-D 10W, 13W	DOUBLE BIAX 10W, 13W TRIPLE BIAX 13W
Green Green	G24q-2 GX24q-2	PL-C, 18W PL-C, 18W	DULUX D, 18W DULUX T/E, 18W	DOUBLE BIAX, 18W TRIPLE BIAX, 18W
Orange Orange	G24q-3 GX24q-3	PL-C, 26W PL-T 26W, 32W	DULUX D, 26W DULUX T/E 26W, 32W	DOUBLE BIAX, 26W TRIPLE BIAX 26W, 32W
Yellow	GX24q-4	PL-T, 42W	DULUX T/E, 42W	PERFORMANCE BIAX 42W
Blue	GX24q-5		DULUX T/E, 57W	BIAX Q/E, 57W
Red	GX24q-6			BIAX Q/E, 70W
No color code White body only	G24q-3 GX24q-4	PL-T 26W, 32W 42W	DULUX T/E 26W, 32W, 42W	TRIPLE BIAX 26W, 32W, 42W
	Black Green Green Orange Orange Yellow Blue Red No color code White body	BASEBlackG24q-1GreenG24q-2GreenGX24q-2OrangeG24q-3OrangeGX24q-3YellowGX24q-4BlueGX24q-5RedGX24q-6No color codeG24q-3White bodyGX24q-4	BASE           Black         G24q-1         PL-C 10W, 13W           Green         G24q-2         PL-C, 18W           Green         GX24q-2         PL-C, 18W           Orange         G24q-3         PL-C, 26W           Orange         G24q-3         PL-T, 26W, 32W           Yellow         GX24q-4         PL-T, 42W           Blue         GX24q-5         —           Red         GX24q-6         —           No color code         G24q-3 GX24q-4         PL-T, 26W, 32W	BASESYLVANIABlackG24q-1PL-C 10W, 13WDULUX-D 10W, 13WGreenG24q-2PL-C, 18W PL-C, 18WDULUX D, 18W DULUX T/E, 18WOrangeG24q-3 GX24q-3PL-C, 26W PL-T 26W, 32WDULUX D, 26W DULUX T/E 26W, 32WYellowGX24q-4PL-T, 42WDULUX T/E, 42WBlueGX24q-5—DULUX T/E, 57WRedGX24q-6——No color codeG24q-3 GX24q-4PL-T 26W, 32WDULUX T/E, 27W

\*For use with universal ballast only

Note: Lamp names are trademarked by manufacturers



#### Cat No. 26725-2A1



0.94 (23.8 mm) 1.13 (28.6 mm) 0.63 15.9 mm)

**Recommended Panel Opening for** Cat No. 26725-2A1 and Cat No. 26725-4A5

Cat No. 26725-4A5



To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# Appliance Switches

The Leviton wiring devices included in this section constitute only a partial listing of Leviton's complete appliance device line. To learn more about the availability of appliance devices to meet your specialized needs, please contact your Leviton representative.

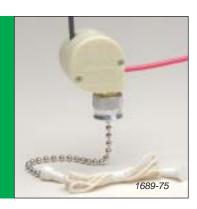
APPLIANCE SWITCHES	
Single Pole Pull Chain	M1
Single Pole Rotary	M1
Two Circuit Rotary	M2
Single Pole Pushbutton	M2
Door Jamb Switch	M2
Fluorescent Starter Pushbutton	M3
Single Pole Toggle	M3
Feed-Through Cord Switch	M4
Miniature Feed-Through Cord Switch	M4



C



# **Appliance Switches**





### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Single Pole Pull Chain Switches
- Standard finish of metal chain is nickel Standard leads are No.18 AWG 105°C plastic
- 6" long, stripped 1/2"
- 33/4" chain connector, 3' braided cord, end bell • Bushing 3/8-27 x 3/8" long
- · Piercing 13/32" dia.
- Single Pole Rotary Switches
- Standard leads are No. 18 AWG 105°C plastic 6" long, stripped 1/2'
- Cat. No. 90572
- Bushing  $\frac{3}{8-27} \times \frac{11}{32}$ " long; panel opening  $\frac{13}{32}$ " dia.

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Recognized Component (File #E-7458)– Cat. Nos. 1689-75, 1689-50, 1691-50, 10041-500, 90572, 90577-010
- UL Listed (File #E-7443)—Cat. No. 10097-8
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- NOM Certified (#057)

### **MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS**

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C

### Single Pole Pull Chain Switches

### 3 AMP 125V AC-L 6 AMP 125V AC 3 AMP 250V AC 1/4 HP 125/250V

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	SEQUENCE
Heavy Duty, Single Circuit, Black and Red Leads	1689-75	ON-OFF (L1, OFF)
Heavy Duty, Two Circuit, Four Positions, Black, Blue, Red Leads	1689-50	LOW-MED-HIGH-OFF (L1, L2, L1 & 2, OFF)
Heavy Duty, Two Speed, Four Positions, Black, Blue, Red Leads	1691-50	ONE-OFF-TWO-OFF (L1, L2, L3, OFF)

### 3 AMP 125V 1 AMP 125V I 1 AMP 250V

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	SEQUENCE	
Compact, Single Circuit, Black Leads	10097-8	ON-OFF	

### 3 AMP 125V AC-L 6 AMP 125V AC 3 AMP 250V AC

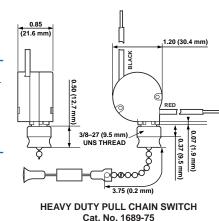
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	SEQUENCE
Compact, Single Circuit, Black Leads	10041-500	ON-OFF

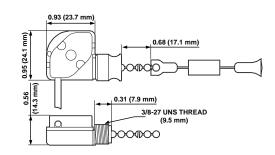
### **Single Pole Rotary Switches**

### 6 AMP 125V AC 3 AMP 250V AC

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	SEQUENCE
Non-Removable Black Plastic Knob, Black Leads	90572	ON-OFF
Non-Removable Metal Knob, Brass or Nickel Finish, Black Leads	90577-010	ON-OFF

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.





COMPACT PULL CHAIN SWITCH Cat. No. 10097-8

**M1** 

# Appliance Switches

### **Two Circuit Rotary Switches**

### 6 AMP 125VT 3 AMP 250V

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	SEQUENCE
Two Circuit, Four Position, Heavy Duty, Black, Blue, Red Leads	663	LOW-MED-HIGH-OFF (L1, L2, L1 & 2, OFF)

### 3 AMP 125VT 1 AMP 250V

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	SEQUENCE
Two Circuit, Four Position, Black, Blue, Red Leads	573	LOW-MED-HIGH-OFF (L1, L2, L1 & 2, OFF)

### **Single Pole Pushbutton Switches** 3 AMP 125V AC-L 1.5 AMP 250V AC

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	SEQUENCE
Single Circuit, Black Leads, Molded Brown Pushbutton	9575-250	ON-OFF

### 3 AMP 125V AC

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	SEQUENCE
Single Circuit, Momentary, for double-insulated applications. Black leads	2591	NORMALLY OFF
Single Circuit, Momentary for double-insulated applications. Also rated 1.5 AMP 277V AC. Black leads	2592	NORMALLY ON

### 3 AMP 125V — Door Jamb Switch

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	SEQUENCE
Single Circuit, Momentary, Metal Pushbutton, No. 18AWG Leads, with Jamb Box, Mounting Screws and Cover Plate	1865	NORMALLY ON

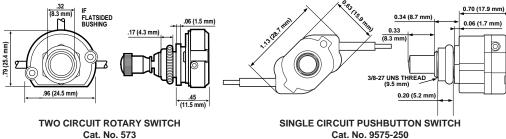
### 3 AMP 125V AC-L 1.5 AMP 250V AC

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	SEQUENCE	
Single Circuit, Compact Body, Black Leads, Metal Pushbutton	90679-001	ON-OFF	

### 3 AMP 125VT 1 AMP 250V

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	SEQUENCE
Two Speed, Three-Position, Black, Blue, Red Leads	585	L1, L2, OFF

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.



Cat. No. 9575-250

# 90679



### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES Rotary Switches**

- Standard leads are No. 18 AWG 105°C plastic 6" long, stripped 1/2"
- Cat. Nos. 663, 573
- Bushing 3/8-27 x 3/8" long; panel opening 13/32" dia.; knob spindle 4-36 x 5/32"

### Single Pole Pushbutton Switches

- Standard leads are No. 18 AWG 105°C plastic 6" long, stripped 1/2"
- Plastic actuators are brown molded plastic unless otherwise indicated

### Cat. No. 9575-250

- Plastic button; bushing <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>-27 x <sup>11</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" long; panel opening <sup>11</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" dia. Leads stripped <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Cat. Nos. 2591, 2592
- Plastic button; bushing 3/8-27 x 27/64" long
- 2591: One 12" lead and one 6" lead
- Cat. No. 1865 Door Jamb Switch
- Bushing 15/32-32 x 18/32" long
- Cat. No. 90679-001
- Metal button; bushing 3/8-27 x <sup>27</sup>/<sub>64</sub>" long, leads stripped 3/4"
- Cat. No. 585
- Metal button; bushing 3/8-27 x 27/64" long Leads stripped 3/4"

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Recognized Component (File #E-7458)— Cat. Nos. 9575-250, 2591, 2592, 90679-001, 585
- UL Listed (File #E-7443)—Cat. Nos. 663, 573, 1865
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)—All, except Cat. Nos. 2591 and 2592
- NOM Certified (#057)

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C

M2





### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

### Cat. Nos. 388, 9382

- Bushing <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>-27 x <sup>11</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" long; panel opening <sup>13</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" dia.
- Cat. No. 735
- Bushing 15/32-32 x 1/4" long
- Cat. No. 720-L5 • Bushing <sup>15</sup>/<sub>32</sub>-32 x <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" long
- Cat. No. 1720-T
- Bushing <sup>15</sup>/<sub>32</sub>-32 x <sup>11</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" long
- Cat. Nos. 1738, 738
- Bushing <sup>15</sup>/<sub>32</sub>-32 x <sup>11</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" long; panel opening <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" dia.
- Cat. Nos. 5731, 5721
- Bushing <sup>15</sup>/<sub>32</sub>-32 x <sup>31</sup>/<sub>64</sub>" long. Bat-type toggle extends <sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" from top of bushing

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-18134)—Cat. Nos. 388, 9382
- UL Listed (File #E-7458)—Cat. Nos. 735, 720-L5, 1720-T, 738, 1738, 5731, 5721
- CSA Certified (File #LR-8255)—Cat. No. 388
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)—Cat. Nos. 9382, 735, 720-L5, 1720-T, 738, 1738, 5731, 5721
- NOM Certified (#057)

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C Appliance Switches

### **Pushbutton Switches Fluorescent Starter**

### 40 WATT 125V AC

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	SEQUENCE
Metal Button, 2 Black, 2 Blue Leads	388	ON-OFF
Plastic Button, 2 Black, 2 Blue Leads	9382	ON-OFF

### Single Pole Toggle Switches

### 6 AMP 125V 3 AMP 250V

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	SEQUENCE
Single-Throw Ball Toggle. Nickel Finish ON-OFF Indicator Plate keyed to bushing. #6-32 Brass Terminal Screws	735	ON-OFF

### 6 AMP 125V 3 AMP 125VT 3 AMP 250V

Similar to Cat. No 738, with Black Molded Nylon

applications

Bat Toggle. No. 16 AWG leads. For double insulated

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	SEQUENCE
Single-Throw Metal Bat Toggle. ON-OFF Indicator Plate keyed to bushing. No. 18 AWG leads.	720-L5	ON-OFF
Same as above, with Molded Nylon Bat Toggle. Meets UL requirements for double insulated applications	1720-T	ON-OFF
8 AMP 125V		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	SEQUENCE

1738

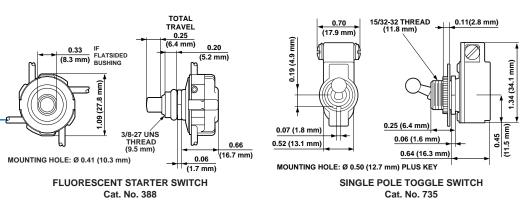
ON-OFF

ON-OFF

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Single-Throw Metal Bat Toggle. Nickel Finish ON-OFF Indicator Plate keyed to bushing with No. 16 AWG leads.	738

### 15 AMP 125V AC 10 AMP 250V AC 3/4 HP 125/250V AC

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	SEQUENCE
Single-Throw Heavy-Duty Aluminum Bat Toggle. Stamped with ON-OFF marking. Screw terminals	5731	ON-OFF
Single-Throw Heavy-Duty Aluminum Bat Toggle. Stamped with ON-OFF marking. Quick connect tabs	5721	ON-OFF



To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# **Appliance Switches**

### Feed-Through Cord Switches

### 3 AMP 125V 1/2 H.P. 125V

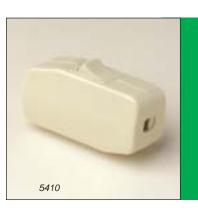
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	SEQUENCE	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. denotes Brown
Heavy Duty, Single Pole, $18/2 - 16/2$ Type SPT-1, SPT-2 or Round Cord $18/2$ , Type SVT and other cords up to $\frac{9}{2}$ outer jacket.	5410	ON-OFF	I, W

### **Miniature Feed-Through Cord Switch**

### 6 AMP 125V 3 AMP 125VT 3 AMP 250V

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. denotes Brown
Miniature Single Pole, ON-OFF Sequence, Captive Screw. For use with #18 ga. SPT-1 conductors	423-3	I, W

All devices are UL Listed.and CSA Certified.





# (uu 60) 2.50 (63.5 mm)

FEED-THROUGH SWITCH Cat. No. 5410

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-7458)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- NOM Certified (#057)

### \*COLOR

Basic Cat. No. denotes Brown. Add the suffix to catalog number as follows for additional color selections: Ivory (-I), White (-W).

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C

Every home I've ever worked in needed a lot of electrical accessories. Somebody in the house was always plugged into something. So I always come prepared with Leviton taps, surface outlets, adapters, night lights, circuit testers, and child protection items. Whatever residential accessory you need, Leviton's got it. ??

**Residential Contractor** 

# **Electrical Accessories**

Leviton offers a variety of electrical accessories for residential use, including taps, surface outlets, adapters, night lights, circuit testers and safety items used for child protection

RESIDENTIAL ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES	
Taps and Surface Outlets	N1
Plug-in Outlet Adapters	N1-N2
Medium Base Lampholder Adapters	N2
Circuit Tester, Circuit Analyzer	N2
Night Lights	N3
Guide Lights	N3
Child Protection Devices	N3

## SECTION

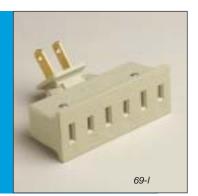
Ν

Courtesy of Steven Engineering, Inc.-230 Ryan Way, South San Francisco, CA 94080-6370-Main Office: (650) 588-9200-Outside Local Area: (800) 258-9200-www.stevenengineering.com

:=:

# Residential Grade Electrical Accessorie





**SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES** 

- Surface-mounting devices furnished with wood screws
- Terminal screws under removable cover
- permit easy wiring to parallel lamp cordBrown phenolic or lvory urea plastic
- \_\_\_\_\_

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-13399 Cat. No. 91; File #E-13394 – Cat. Nos. 63, 65, 69, 531 and 49687)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406 Cat. No. 91; File #LR-1523 – Cat. No. 63; File #LR-61476 – Cat. Nos. 65, 69 and 531)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

### \*COLOR

Basic Cat. No. denotes Brown device. For other color selections, add suffix to catalog number as follows: lvory (-I) and White (-W).

### Table Taps and Surface Outlets

15 AMP 125V 2-Pole 2-Wire Non-Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown	NEMA CONFIG.
Surface-Mount Triple Outlet, wired to No. 18-2 AWG parallel lamp cord, 3 flat or 2 round plugs accepted⁺★	303	I	1-15R

### 15 AMP 125V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding

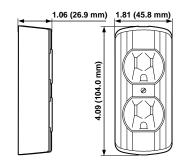
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown	NEMA CONFIG.
Double Surface-Mount, accepts up to No. 12 non-metallic sheathed cable, 2 round or flat plugs accepted	91	I	5-15R

### **Plug-In Outlet Adapters**

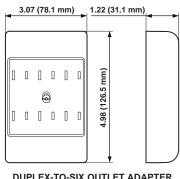
### 15 AMP 125V 2-Pole 2-Wire Non-Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown	NEMA CONFIG.
Single-to-Triple, Small, 2 round or 3 flat plugs accepted⁺★	62-P		
Single-to-Triple 3 round or flat plugs accepted	63	I, W	_
Single-to-Triple Right Angle, 3 round or flat plugs accepted★	65	I, W	
Single-to-Triple, Swivel, 3 flat plugs accepted	69	I, W only (No Brown)	- 1-15R
Cube Tap, Vinyl, 3 round or flat plugs accepted	531	I, W	_
2-Wire Parallel Duplex-to-Six, 6 flat or round plugs accepted★	49687	I, W only (No Brown)	_

All devices are UL Listed except where indicated by<sup>+</sup>. Also CSA Certified except where indicated by<sup>+</sup>



DOUBLE SURFACE MOUNT OUTLET Cat. No. 91



DUPLEX-TO-SIX OUTLET ADAPTER Cat. No. 49687

N1

### **Residential Grade**

## **Electrical Accessories**

### **Plug-In Outlet Adapters**

### 15 AMP 125V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown	NEMA CONFIG.
3-Wire, U-Ground Duplex-to-Six, 6 small or 4 large plugs accepted	49686	I, W only	
3-Wire, U-Ground Single-to-Triple, 3 straight or angle plugs accepted★	697	I, W, A	
3-Wire, U-Ground Single-to-Triple, Vinyl, 3 straight or angle plugs accepted	699	Orange only	
3-Wire, U-Ground Single-to-Triple, 3 straight plugs accepted	694	Orange, Green	_

### 15 AMP 125V 2-Pole 2-Wire to 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR	NEMA CONFIG.
Adapter, 2-Wire to U-Ground, 1 straight or 1 angle plug accepted★	274	Gray only	5-15R ( 0 m)
2-Wire to U-Ground, 3 straight plugs accepted★	698	I, W only	5-15K

NOTE: All Leviton #274 and #698 adapters ground to the outlet wallplate screws.

### Medium Base Lampholder Outlet Adapters 15 AMP 660 WATT 125V 2-pole 2-wire

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown	NEMA CONFIG.
Outlet-to-Lampholder*	61	I	
Lampholder-to-Outlet	125	White only	
Keyless Lampholder and 2 Outlets	1403	I, W	1-15R ( [] []w)
Single Lampholder-to-Twin Lampholder (660W-250V)	128	I	- 0

### 660 WATT 125V AC 2-Pole 2-Wire Max. Total

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown	NEMA CONFIG.
Pull Chain Lampholder and 2 Outlets. Pull chain controls lamp socket ONLY. Outlet continuously live.	1406	I, W	1-15R

### Plug-In Receptacle Tester—110-125V AC 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
Detects faulty wiring in 3-wire receptacles, Individually Carded★	12507	5-15P (w s

### 3-Wire Circuit Analyzer—1/3 WATT 125V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding

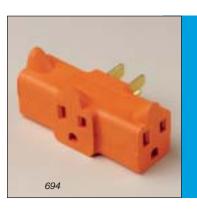
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.	
3-Wire Circuit Analyzer (Bulb not covered by warranty)	7002		5-15P (w G

Circuit Tester—90-300V 1/3 WATT		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
Neon Circuit Tester, Individually Carded	49666	

### Circuit Alert Voltage Detector—70-440V AC

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR	
Detects AC voltage without direct electrical contact, Individually Carded*	12501	Black	
Digital Multimeter			
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR	
18-Range, 7-Function, Individually Carded*	12504	Black	

All devices are UL Listed. Also CSA Certified except where indicated by





### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES Circuit Tester**

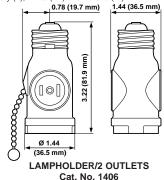
- Checks wiring continuity, outlets, switches, AC or DC current, fuses
- Neon light clearly visible through plastic case Bulb not covered by warranty
- 3-Wire Circuit Analyzer
- Indicates five wiring faults common in 3-wire receptacles, plus correct wiring • Easy-to-read red and green indicator lights
- · Simple instructions included

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-13394 Cat. Nos. 49686, 694, 697, 698, 274, 128, 1403 and 1406; File #E-13393 Cat. No. 125; File #E-90289 Cat. No. 49666; File #E-57174 Cat. No. 7002)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406 Cat. No. 125; File #LR-1523 Cat. Nos. 49686 and 1403; File #LR-2780 Cat. No. 128; File #LR-91345 - Cat. No. 49666)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

### \*COLOR

Basic Cat. No. denotes Brown device. For other color selections, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W) and Almond (-A).



For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World

### **Residential Grade**





### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES Guide Lights**

- · Energy-efficient with soft, comforting light Compact Neon model keeps second outlet free
- No bulb to replace in LED model
- Automatic Night Light
- Turns ON automatically at dusk; OFF automatically at dawn Rotating shade removes easily for bulb replacement
- · Long-life 4 watt bulb included
- **Outlet Cover Night Light**
- Provides a soft glow when plugged in · Covers both openings of a duplex outlet
- Outlet Caps
- Insert into unused outlets to serve as a barrier Can be easily removed by adults when needed for lights and appliances
- **Child-Resistant Wallplates**
- Sliding shutters block outlet openings
- · Shutters slide to one side when inserting plug
- Easily replace existing wallplates
- Tamper Resistant Receptacle
- Exclusive design helps prevent insertion of anything but a properly rated plug
- Floating shutters behind outlet faces block clear access to energized contacts

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-121173 Cat. No. 48568; File #E-84313 Cat. No. 48500; File #E-7416 Cat. No. 12777; File #E-13399 Cat. No. 5321; File #E-39445 Cat. No. 48566)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-1863 Cat. Nos.
   48566 and 48568; File #LR-64317 Cat. No.
   48500; File #LR-406 Cat. No. 5321)
- NOM Certified (#057)

### \*COLOR

Add suffix to catalog number as follows for color selections: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Black (-E).

# **Electrical Accessories**

### **Night Lights**

### ON/OFF Night Light 4 WATT 125V

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*
Night Light, Open Carded	48566	I, W

### Automatic Night Light 4 WATT 125V

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* (Night Light Base)
Automatic Night Light	48568	I, W, E

### Guide Lights

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR
Button-Style Neon Guide Light 1/4 Watt 120V AC	49567	White
LED Guide Light with clear shade 1/2 Watt 120V AC	49568	-W (Amber LED), -BLU (Blue LED)

### Child Protection Devices

### Outlet Cover Night Light 1/4 WATT 125V

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR	
Outlet Cover Night Light	48500	White	

### **Outlet Caps**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR
Outlet Caps	12777	Clear

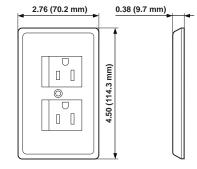
### **Child-Resistant Wallplates**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR
Single Gang Child-Resistant Wallplates	86002	Wheat
Single Gang Child-Resistant Wallplates	88002	White

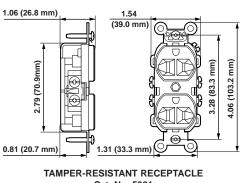
### Tamper Resistant Receptacle 15 AMP 125V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR	NEMA CONFIG.
Tamper Resistant Receptacle	5321	I, W	5-15R

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified



CHILD-RESISTANT WALLPLATE Cat. No. 86002



Cat. No. 5321

# Lighting and Fan Speed Controls

Architectural, Commercial and Residential Grade

Whether it's advanced architectural lighting control systems that can be custom-manufactured for any site-specific requirement, or innovative box-mounted controls for incandescent, low-voltage and fluorescent lighting, Leviton has the products you can depend on. Our designer preset systems and distributed programmable computer-controlled systems are ideal for large-scale, multi-use environments. Leviton's innovative line of box-mounted controls includes all-new digital multi-location devices that provide maximum performance in architectural, commercial and residential settings.

Fan Speed Controls are conveniently grouped in this section with the lighting controls that share the same product name and design features. For example, IllumaTech Fan Speed Controls are located on the same page as IllumaTech Lighting controls.

Leviton Fan Speed Controls provide convenient control of ceiling fans and their incandescent light fixtures for maximum comfort and efficiency. Follow fan manufacturer's specifications when selecting and installing any Leviton Fan Speed Control, as not all fans can be operated by solid-state controls.

ARCHITEC	TURAL LIGHTING CONTROL	_
SYSTEMS		
<b>.</b> .		-

Overview01
Dimensions <sup>™</sup> D3200O2, O3
Dimensions <sup>™</sup> D4200O4, O5
Power Extenders 06 a-2000-24 Modular Dimming Cabinets 07
a-2000-24 Modular Dimming Cabinets 07
DALI Controls08
ARCHITECTURAL SPECIFICATION
Monet <sup>™</sup> Scene-Capable
Controls09, 010
Monet <sup>™</sup> /Mural <sup>™</sup> Scene Controller011
Monet <sup>™</sup> Non-Scene Controls012
Monet <sup>™</sup> Multi-Gang Wallplates013
Renoir <sup>™</sup> Preset Slide Dimmers014, 015
Van Gogh <sup>™</sup> Rotary Dimmers016, 017
Ganging and Derating
Lighting Controls018
MURAL LIGHTING CONTROLS
Mural Scene-Capable Controls019
Mural L/S Preset Controls020
Mural DimmersO21
TOUCH LIGHTING CONTROLS
TouchPoint <sup>™</sup> Preset
Touch-Pad Dimmer O22
True Touch <sup>™</sup> DimmerO23
ToggleTouch <sup>™</sup> Toggle Preset
Touch-Pad Dimmer O24

TRADITIONAL LIGHTING CONTROLS	
IllumaTech <sup>™</sup> Preset Slide Controls	025
IllumaTech <sup>™</sup> Rotary Controls	026
IllumaTech <sup>™</sup> Non-Preset	
Slide Controls	027
SureSlide <sup>™</sup> Controls	028
Trimatron <sup>™</sup> Deluxe Rotary Controls	029
INCANDESCENT LIGHTING CONTROL	S
Toggle Dimmers	030
Decora 911 Flasher Switch	030
Feed-Through Lamp Cord Dimmers	031
Full-Range Dimmer Socket	031
ELECTRONIC TIMER CONTROLS	
Decora Plus Electronic Timer and Time	е
Delay Switches	032
Decora Plus Programmable Electronic	:
Timer Switches	033
LiteKeeper <sup>®</sup> and TimeKeeper <sup>®</sup>	
Stand-Alone Control Panels	034



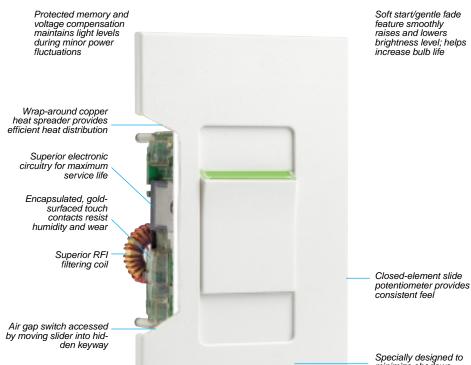
# Commercial Grade Lighting Controls

Leviton's Lighting Controls offering includes Architectural Lighting Control Systems and a comprehensive line of box-mounted lighting controls for incandescent, low-voltage and fluorescent lighting, as well as fan speed controls. Box-mounted controls are offered in four functional groupings: Architectural Specification, Mural<sup>™</sup>, Touch, and Traditional.

### **Features and Benefits**

01

- Provide full-range dimming in single pole, three-way, four-way and multi-location switching schemes
- n Digital microprocessor state-of-the-art circuitry
- Styled for use with Decora wallplates and can be ganged with other Decora devices (Wallplates not included; must be ordered separately)
- n All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified
- n Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty



Specially designed to minimize shadows with non-reflective easy-to-clean matte finish

Cat. No. MNI06-1LW

### A Complete Selection of Quality Lighting Controls

### Dimensions<sup>™</sup> D3200 Monet™ Monet<sup>™</sup>/Mural<sup>™</sup> Scene Controller Decora-style controller sends Multizone Controller/ Premier Architectural Dimmers provide advanced Specification Grade Slide commands for up to seven multipoint scene control for Dimmer with Scene Lighting distinct scenes to commercial and high-end capability. Features all digital individual Monet and Mural residential applications. circuitry and low-profile, Scene Capable Controls. Self-contained units control esthetic design. 54 up to six zones Cat. No. D3206-1LW Cat. No. MNI06-1LW Cat. No. MN00C-1LW Mural™ **True Touch**<sup>™</sup> TouchPoint™ ToggleTouch™ Decora-style digital Decora full-range Decora rocker-style Unique design digital dimmer with LED touch dimmer. multi-location touch features togglebrightness level indica-Provides fingertip dimmer responds to style ON/OFF tors. Provides singlefull-range singlewhere finger is switch with bright pole and multi-location pole and multi-locaplaced on pad. With and dim digital dimming. Convenient tion dimming. Preset switch, LED touch pads alongcolor-change kits avail-Convenient colorlocator, and LED side toggle. able change kits availbrightness indica-Available with LED locator light. able. tors Cat. No. MDI06-1LW Cat. No. TTI10-10W Cat. No. TPI06-1LW Cat. No. TGI10-1LW

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World



# Architectural Lighting Control Systems

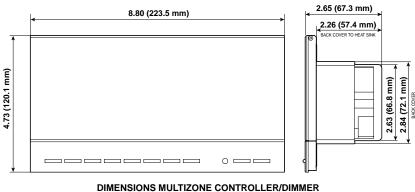
### Dimensions<sup>™</sup> D3200 Architectural Lighting Control System

The Dimensions D3200 is a component-based lighting system flexible enough for a wide range of commercial and high-end residential lighting applications. The essential component is the Multizone Controller/Dimmer, a self-contained programmable dimmer and scene controller that will control up to six zones of lighting. The unit will also function as a control unit for other devices attached to the Leviton Control Network (LCnet). By adding wall mounted scene controllers, a hand-held remote and a SmartJack for PC-based programming, the D3200 offers a comprehensive lighting control solution that can be expanded at any time.

### Dimensions™ D3200 System Components

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	LOAD RATING	COLOR*
Dimensions D3206 Multizone Controller/Dimmer— Self-contained dimmer with learning IR receiver. Controls up to 6 local zones and a maximum of 186 remote zones. Features 8 scene buttons and 32-scene capability. LCD with wizard menus. Supplies 24VDC @ 150mA power to hardwired control devices.	D3206-1L	120V AC 60Hz: 1920W/VA total output, 1000W/VA max. per zone, 1200W/VA max. per side. For use with Incandescent, Tungsten, Magnetic Low Voltage Transformer, Advance Mark X <sup>™</sup> Fluorescent Dimming Ballast, Neon and Cold Cathode.	W, S
Dimensions D3208 Multizone Controller/Dimmer— All features of the D3206 plus: Combine/separate functionality for 8 partitioned spaces in up to 256 configurations. Up to 64 scheduled scene changes. Easy access to 2 auxiliary loads from front panel. Controls 62 additional remote zones (248 max).	D3208-1L	Same as D3206	W, S
Dimensions D3206/D3208 Color Change Kits	D32CK-0		II, WW, AA, GG, EE, SW
<b>Dimensions D3200 Scene Controller</b> —Decora-style 5-button wall controller with 4 scene recall buttons plus OFF. Features learning IR receiver.	NE505-00C	No load rating— for use with D3200 Controller /Dimmers only	White with matching wallplate. Includes snap-on Ivory Color Change Kit (Ivory wallplate sold separately)
D3200 Infrared Remote Control—Handheld remote for use with any IR-receiving D3200 Controller. Provides 8 scene selections, group DIM/BRIGHT, Max and OFF buttons.	NE210-00E	No load rating— for use with any IR-receiving D3200 Controller	Black
D3200 Terminator Block—Terminates LCnet run if total wire length of the bus plus the drops is greater than 10 ft.	NE600-00W	No load rating	White
SmartJack—Decora-style jack enables D3200 Setup Software to be run from PC or laptop. Includes PC cable and Software CD. Essential for any LCnet system where PC interface is desired. <sup>†</sup>	NE100-00C	No load rating	White with matching wallplate. Includes snap-on Ivory Color Change Kit (Ivory wallplate sold separately)
<b>Power Extenders</b> —Extends the power handling capacity of any D3206/D3208 dimming zone.	See page O6 for complete listing	Models available for incandescent, magnetic-low voltage, electronic low-voltage, Advance Mark X <sup>T™</sup> or equivalent and 0–10VDC dimmable fluorescent ballasts. See page O6 for ratings.	See page O6

\*Software can be downloaded from www.leviton.com/D3200



Cat. Nos. D3206/D3208

### See page O3 for Dimensions D3200 Specifications and Features.

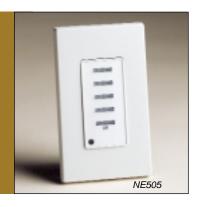
D3206



### \*COLOR

Cat. No. D3206/D3208 available with White Frame/White Cover (-1LW) or White Frame/Smoke Cover (-1LS). For other colors, order Cat. No. D32CK Color Change Kit and add suffix as follows: Ivory Frame/Ivory Cover (-II), White Frame/White Cover (-HV), Almond Frame/Almond Cover (-AA), Gray Frame/Gray Cover (-GG), Black Frame/Black Cover (-EE), White Frame/Smoke Cover (-SW).

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World





# Architectural Lighting Control Systems

### Dimensions<sup>™</sup> D3200 Architectural Lighting Control System

### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

### D3206

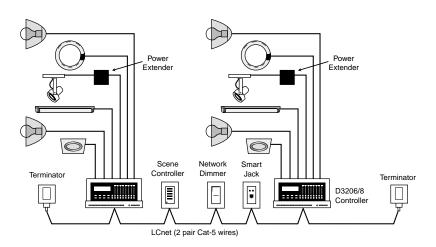
- 6 Internally-driven dimming loads
- Controls up to 186 remote zones via Leviton Control Network (LCnet) bus
- 8 Scene buttons and 32-scene capability
- 2-line, 32-character LCD with Wizards for easy setup
- LED Light-level indicators
- Group raise/lower buttons for changing all zone light levels at same time
- Learning IR Receiver
- · Powers LCnet controllers and Leviton SmartJack
- Mounts in 4-gang box with 4-gang device cover
- CUL/US Listed, NOM Certified
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

### **D3208 Additional Features**

- Up to 64 scheduled scene changes based on time of day or astronomical clock
- Combine/Separate functionality for 8 partitions in up to 256 different configurations
  - · Controls up to 62 more remote zones (248 max)
  - · Easy front panel access to 2 auxiliary LCnet dimming zones or switching loads

### APPLICATIONS

- Home Theaters
- Great Rooms
- Ballrooms
- Conference RoomsRestaurants
- Executive Offices
- Surgical Suites
- Houses of Worship
- Light Commercial Applications



### Typical DIMENSIONS™ D3200 SYSTEM using a single LCnet bus

# Architectural Lighting Control Systems

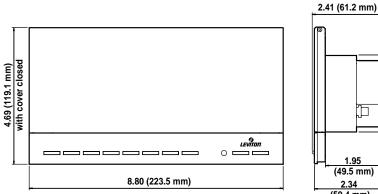
### Dimensions<sup>™</sup> D4200 Architectural Lighting Controller

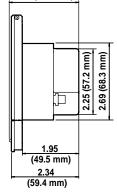
The Dimensions D4200 puts total lighting control at your fingertips. This single panel can create and save lighting scenes, switch lights and scenes instantly or with gradual fades, and provide complete control of up to 32 lighting zones per unit (320 per system). The D4200 works with a-2000 Modular Dimming Cabinets, i Series e Dimming Racks, and any DMX Dimming Rack in conjunction with an NPC XP or DLR. Up to 127 D4200 stations can be added in a low-voltage Class 2 wiring system using Luma-Net® III communication, including Luma-Net Hubs and a Combine/Closure Interface.

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Dimensions D4200 Lighting Controller—Eight preset buttons, each with indicator pilot light. Controls up to 32 zones of virtually any type of lighting (maximum of 320 zones per system). Raise/lower buD4200 Wall-Mounted Remote Control Stationsch zone plus master raise /low. Works with up to 127 devices. Pushbutton recall of 8 scenes with 8 additional scenes accessible from remote entry stations. Fade time can be set for each scene. Astronomical time clock allows sequenced events based on time of day. LCD readout shows zone and scene labels plus intensity settings. Built-in IR receiver for use with optional handheld remotes. Electronic lock prevents unauthorized operation. Available with white frame/white cover or white frame/black translucent cover.	D4200

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
D4200 Wall-Mounted Remote Control Stations	
One-button Start/Stop Sequencer	D42SQ-00W
One-button Start/Stop Event Timer	D42ET-00W
One-button Join/Separate Link	D42LI-NKW
One-button Lock/Unlock	D42LO-CKW
Two-button: Preset Scene 1 and OFF, built-in IR receiver	D42P1-00W
Two-button: Master Raise and Lower, built-in IR receiver	D42RL-00W
Two-button: Preset Scene Max and OFF, built-in IR receiver	D42MO-00W
Three-button: Preset Scene 1, Max and OFF, built-in IR receiver	D42P1-M0W
Four-button: Max, OFF, Master Raise and Lower, built-in IR receiver	D42MO-RLW
Five-button: Preset Scenes 1–4 and OFF, built-in IR receiver	D42P4-00W
Five-button: Preset Scene 1, Max, OFF, Master Raise and Lower, built-in IR receiver	D42P1-RLW
Eight-button: Preset Scenes 1–4, Max, OFF, Raise and Lower, built-in IR receiver	D42P4-RLW
Eight-button: Preset Scenes 9–16	D42P9-16W
Ten-button: Preset Scenes 1–8, Max and OFF, built-in IR receiver	D42P8-00W
Ten-button: Preset Scenes 9–16, Raise and Lower	D42P9-RLW
D4200 IR Handheld Remote Controls <sup>†</sup>	
Four Preset Scenes	D42IR-04L
Eight Preset Scenes	D42IR-08L
Sixteen Preset Scenes	D42IR-16L

†Remote IR Ceiling-Mount Receivers available in single-gang and 2-gang models





Cat. No. D4200

See page O5 for Dimensions D4200 Specifications and Features.

D4200

04





### Dimensions<sup>™</sup> D4200 Architectural Lighting Controller

### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

### **D4200** Controller

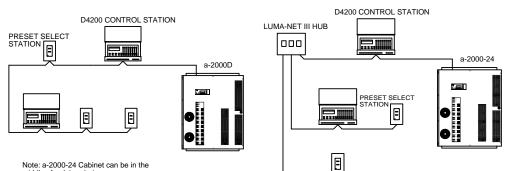
- Controls virtually any light source when used with Leviton a-2000 Dimming Panels, i Series e Dimming Racks, and any DMX Dimming Rack (in conjunction with an NPC XP or DLR)
- · Controls up to 32 zones and maximum of 320 zones via Luma-Net III system
- 8 Scene buttons and 16-scene capability
- · LED light-level indicators
- 2-line, LCD for time, setup screens, scene labels, zone labels, and zone intensity settings from 0 to 100%
- · Individual raise/lower buttons for each zone
- · Master raise/lower buttons for changing all zone light levels at same time
- Works with up to 127 devices (Controllers and Remote Stations, Luma-Net Hubs and Combine/Closure Interface)
- Built-in IR Receiver
- · Built-in schedule and sequence functions
- · Astronomical time clock allows preset or sequence events to be called up according to time of day
- · Mounts in 4-gang box with 4-gang device cover
- UL Listed
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

### **D4200 Remote Stations**

- Mount in single-gang deep switchbox
- · Attractive styling accepts Decora wallplates or Decora Plus screwless wallplates
- · Devices listed here are White-see your Leviton representative for other available colors

### **APPLICATIONS**

- Ballrooms
- Cafeterias
- Auditoriums Lecture Halls
- Conference Rooms
- Restaurants
- Meeting Rooms
- · Houses of Worship



Note: a-2000-24 Cabinet can be in the middle of a daisy chain

D4200 CONTROLLERS, REMOTE STATIONS and a-2000 DIMMER CABINET in Typical Luma-Net® System (Must be daisy chained, station to station)

For more information about the devices on this page and Leviton's complete line of Architectural Lighting Control Systems, call 1-503-404-5500.

05

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# Architectural Lighting Control Systems

### **Power Extenders**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
Extends dimming zone capacity to full 1920W/VA @ 120V for incandescent, and magnetic low-voltage, halogen or neon/cold cathode lighting. Aluminum heat sink with snap-on white cover	PE100-10W	Input Voltage: 120V 50/60Hz Load Rating: 1920W/VA Load Output Power: phase independent of control device Dimmer Input: 120V 50/60Hz
Extends dimming zone capacity to full 1920VA @ 120V for Mark X™, Hi-Lume® or equivalent dimmable fluorescent ballast only. Aluminum heat sink with snap-on white cover	PE200-10W	Input Voltage: 120V 50/60Hz Load Rating: 1920VA Mark X, Hi-Lume or equivalent fluorescent dimmable ballasts only. Load Output Power: phase independent of control device Dimmer Input: 120V 50/60Hz
Extends dimming zone capacity to full 3000VA @ 277V for Mark X, Hi-Lume or equivalent dimmable fluorescent ballast only. Aluminum heat sink with snap-on white cover	PE200-70W	Input Voltage: 277V 50/60Hz Load Rating: 3000VA Mark X, Hi-Lume or equivalent fluorescent dimmable ballasts only. Load Output Power: phase independent of control device Dimmer Input: 120V 50/60Hz
Extends dimming zone capacity to full control of a 20A circuit with 0–10 VDC Mark VII®, OSRAM Sylvania Quicktronic® Helios™ or equivalent ballast. Metallic silver color.	PE300-D0W	Input Voltage: 108VAC to 305VAC, 60Hz Load Rating: 20A–2400VA@120VAC, 5500VA@277VAC Power Consumption: 6W@120VAC, 18W@277VAC Output Ballast Control: 0–10 VDC Dimmer Input: 120V 60Hz

Mark X<sup>™</sup> and Mark VII<sup>™</sup> are trademarks of the Advance Transformer Company.

Hi-Lume® is a registered trademark of the Lutron Electronic Co., Inc.

Consult your Leviton representative for availability of Power Extenders for electronic low-voltage lighting.

### Power Extender Compatibility

Power Extenders work with any Dimensions Multizone Controller/Dimmer and all Architectural Systems. Refer to the chart below for compatibility with Leviton Box-Mounted Dimmers.

POWER EATENDER	
PE100-10W	Must use 120V 600W Incandescent version of IllumaTech, Mural, True Touch, TouchPoint, ToggleTouch and Home Controls. For Monet, use 120V 600VA Magnetic Low-Voltage version (requires Neutral wire). For dimmers that include a Neutral wire, the dimmer Neutral wire must be connected.
	Neutral wire, the dimmer Neutral wire must be connected.

PE200-10W Must use 120V 600VA Mark X version of Monet. IllumaTech. Mural and TouchPoint. PE200-70W For dimmers that include a Neutral wire, the dimmer Neutral wire must be connected **PE300-D0W** Must use 120V 600W Incandescent version of IllumaTech, Mural, True Touch, TouchPoint, ToggleTouch and Home Controls. For Monet, use 120V 600VA Magnetic Low-Voltage version (requires Neutral wire). For dimmers that include a Neutral wire, the dimmer Neutral wire must be connected.



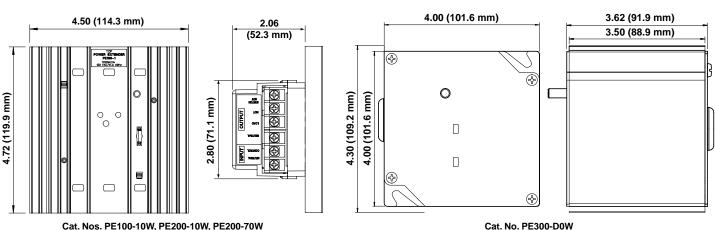


### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Emulates characteristics of dimmer it is connected to in terms of dimming range and resolution
- Low-end trim available for setting minimum brightness level
- PE100 and PE200 model can be surface or flush mounted using 1900 Box and 2-gang raised cover
- PE300 mounts in 4" square box
- UL Listed, CSA Certified and NOM Certified
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

### **APPLICATIONS**

- Works with any Dimensions Multizone Controller/Dimmer to extend load capacity of any zone
- · Extends load capacity of box-mounted dimmers (see compatibility chart)
- Works with all families of Leviton Architectural Systems



For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .....Building A Connected World

# Architectural Lighting **Control Systems**

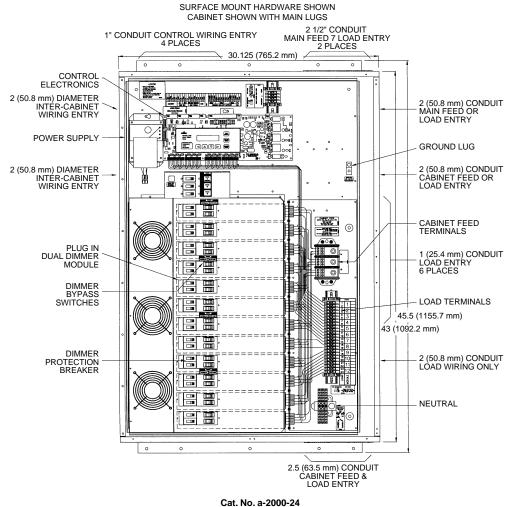


### a-2000-24 Architectural Grade Modular Dimming Cabinet

The new Architectural Grade a-2000-24 Digital 24-channel Modular Dimming Cabinet holds up to 24 dimmer channels in 12 dual dimmer modules and delivers robust precision performance typically found only in high-end theatrical dimming systems. This user-friendly, totally modular cabinet is stackable to provide 48 dimmers with one power feed. It can also be used with a companion Relay Cabinet for straight relay control of up to 2 circuits in 120V, 277V and 247V applications. The a-2000-24 will integrate seamlessly with any of Leviton's Architectural Lighting Controls.

### a-2000-24 Modular Dimming and Relay Cabinets

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
24-Channel Architectural Grade Modular Dimming Cabinet—With digital microprocessor-based dimming/switching panel.	a-2000-24	Up to 24 dimmer channels, 2400W per channel. Individual dimmers rated 15A or 20A. For incandescent, magnetic low-voltage, tungsten halogen and cold cathode lighting. Compatible with many types of electronic fluorescent dimming ballasts: 0 to 10 VDC types including Advance Mark VII <sup>™</sup> , OSRAM Sylvania Quicktronic <sup>®</sup> Helios <sup>™</sup> and MagneTek Ballastar <sup>™</sup> ; 2-wire types such as Advance Mark X <sup>™</sup> and 3-wire Lutron Hi-Lume <sup>®</sup> units
Relay Cabinet—Holds up to 12 relays to provide straight relay control of fluorescent and non-fluorescent loads. Bolts directly to a-2000-24 Dimmer Cabinet to make a single easy-to-mount cabinet.	a-2000-24 Relay Cabinet	Up to 12 relays. Individual relays rated for 20A in 120V, 277V and 347V applications. Controls up to 8 separate 0 to 10 VDC electronic fluorescent dimming circuits.





a-2000-24 with Relay Cabinet

### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- · 4" Depth allows surface or recess mounting
- Compact 30-3/8 inch cabinet width fits
- between two stud widths · Relay Cabinet (14.25" width) bolts directly to Dimmer Cabinet to form single compact unit
- · Contractor-friendly design with large wiring
- space • Stackable to provide 48 dimmer channels
- Top, bottom or side feed
- Plug-in dual dimmer modules for rapid field replacement · Eight 0 to 10 VDC analog inputs
- · Bypass switch for each dimmer allows full-ON operation
- Theatrical-grade dual SCR dimming circuits outperform standard triac-based dimmers
- Operates at 97% efficiency
- Toroidal filter with 350 µsec rise time UL and cUL Listed
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty
- **APPLICATIONS**
- Ballrooms
- · Cafeterias
- Auditoriums
- · Lecture Halls
- Conference Rooms

For more information about the devices on this page and Leviton's complete line of Architectural Lighting Control Systems, call 1-503-404-5500.

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# **DALI Lighting Controls**

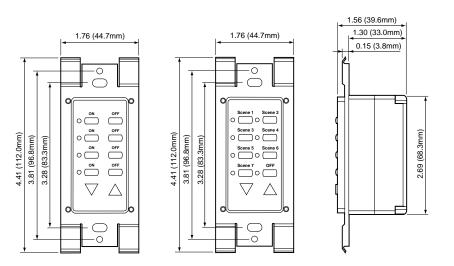
### **DALI** Controller

The DALI Wall Mounted Controller is designed to control fluorescent ballasts supporting the Digital Addressable Lighting Interface (DALI specification). For maximum versatility, two individual snap-on control faces are provided with each DALI Controller to allow either ON/OFF Control or Scene Control, and there is also a choice individual or group operating modes. The DALI Loop Power Pack supplies power to a single DALI loop and complements the Wall Mounted Controller.

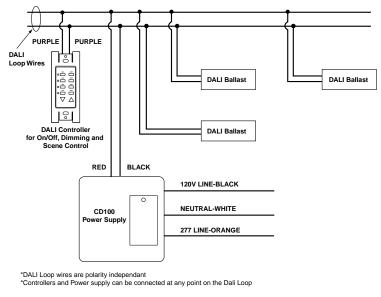
### **DALI Controller and Loop Power Pack**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
DALI Decora-Style Wall Mounted Controller—Comes with two snap-on faces: One for ON/OFF Control (with 4 sets of ON/OF buttons plus DIM/BRIGHT) and one for Scene Control (with 8 Scene buttons plus DIM/BRIGHT). Each Control Face provides individual of group modes. Color: White.	CD250	For use with DALI compatible ballasts only in a DALI control loop. Input Voltage: 9.5V–22.5V Input Current: 10mA
DALI Loop Power Pack—Supplies power to a single DALI loop. For use with CD250 DALI Dimming/Scene Controller Color: Metallic Silver.	CD100	Input Voltage: 120/277VAC ±10% DALI Output Voltage: 12VDC nominal DALI Output Current: 100mA

Note: Only one power supply is used per loop.



Cat. No. CD250 Shown with ON/OFF Face and Scene Control Face



**Typical DALI Loop** 





### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Multiple controllers can easily be added to the DALI network to support multiple entry ways
- Versatile controller designed for single office applications or large projects
- Snap-on control face design on Controller to offer a choice ON/OFF or SCENE control, with a choice of individual or group mode operation
- Up and down control buttons allow precise tuning of selected levels
- Makes it easy to program and control intelligent lighting fixtures using ballasts that support the DALI protocol
- Can be used to program a small DALI system without additional programming tools
- CD250 Controller Decora styling enhances any décor.
- CD100 mounts in 4" square electrical box
- Suitable for Class 1 or Class 2 control wiring
- UL Listed, CSA Certified and FCC Part 15
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World





NOTE: Multi-gang wallplates are available for combining narrow and wide dimmers, with or without fins removed. Refer to page O13.

Monet Architectural Fin Width Narrow: 2.75" (69.9 mm) Wide: 4.25" (108.0 mm)

Low-profile Architectural Decora Digital Preset Slide Dimmers with LED locator light. All Monet dimmers provide single-pole (1 location) and 3-way (multi-location) control with Switching Remote, plus Scene Capabilities when used with Monet Scene Controller units.
Incandescent 120V AC

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	<b>COLOR CHANGE KIT*</b>
Monet Dimmer (narrow fin)	MNI06-1LW	600W	I, W, A, G, E, B
Monet Dimmer (narrow fin)	MNI10-1LW	1000W	I, W, A, G, E, B
Monet Dimmer (wide fin)	MNI15-1LW	1500W	I, W, A, G, E, B

**Architectural Specification** 

Monet<sup>™</sup> Architectural Specification Grade Scene-Capable Controls

### Low-Voltage 120V AC

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR CHANGE KIT*
Monet Dimmer (narrow fin) Electronic	MNE04-1LW	400VA (300W)	I, W, A, G, E, B
Monet Dimmer (narrow fin) Magnetic	MNM06-1LW	600VA (450W)	I, W, A, G, E, B
Monet Dimmer (narrow fin) Magnetic	MNM10-1LW	1000VA (750W)	I, W, A, G, E, B
Monet Dimmer (wide fin) Magnetic	MNM15-1L	1500VA (1125W)	I, W, A, G, E, B

### MarkX<sup>™</sup> Fluorescent Ballast

For Advance Mark X<sup>™</sup> fluorescent dimming ballasts.

-			
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR CHANGE KIT*
Monet Mark X Fluorescent Dimmer (narrow fin)	MNX10-1LW	1000VA (750W) 120V AC	I, W, A, G, E, B
Monet Mark X Fluorescent Dimmer (wide fin)	MNX15-1LW	1500VA (1125W) 120V AC	I, W, A, G, E, B
Monet Mark X 277V Fluorescent Dimmer (narrow fin)	MNX20-7LW	2000VA (1500W) 277V AC	I, W, A, G, E, B
Monet Mark X 277V Fluorescent Dimmer (wide fin)	MNX30-7LW	3000VA (2250W) 277V AC	I, W, A, G, E, B

### Fan Speed Controls 120V AC

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	<b>COLOR CHANGE KIT*</b>
Monet Fan Speed Control (narrow fin)	MNF07-1LW	7.5A 120V AC	I, W, A, G, E, B
Monet Fan Speed Control (wide fin)	MNF10-1LW	10A 120V AC	I, W, A, G, E, B

### Monet<sup>™</sup> Products

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR CHANGE KIT*
Monet Scene-Capable Digital Multi-Location Switch— Non-Dimming, Lighted (narrow fin)	MNS10-1LW	1000VA (750W) 120 VAC Magnetic Low-Voltage, Magnetic and Electronic Fluoresce	I, W, G, E, A
Monet Remote Non-Dimming Switching Unit for 3-Way Applications (Unlighted)	MN00R-D0W	No load rating, use with 120V & 277V Monet dimmers only	I, W, G, E, A
Color Change Kits for MN00R-10W Monet 3-Way Switching Unit	MNK0R-00		I, W, G, E, A
Color Change Kit for Narrow Fin Monet Scene-Capable Controls	MNKIT-SL		I, W, A, G, E, B
Color Change Kit for Wide Fin Monet Scene-Capable Controls	MNKIT-LL		I, W, A, G, E, B
Monet Adapter Plate: Allows any Decora strap-mount device to be ganged with either small or large-size Monet controls. In multi-gang installations, must use on ends	MN0LA-000 (large) MN0SA-000 (small)		Metal Heat Sink

Note: Mark  $X^{\text{\tiny TM}}$  is a trademark of the Advance Transformer Company.

Note: Sharing a neutral wire may cause flickering. Connect all dimmers to the same phase or run a separate neutral to each phase. Consult Leviton Techline if problems persist.

Digital Lighting and Fan Speed Controls are polarity sensitive devices. Always follow the wiring instructions included with each device. They can be used in conventional 3-way and 4-way wiring circuits only when the Control is properly connected to the load as indicated by the device's wiring instructions.

CAUTION ON RETROFITS: When retrofitting Mark X dimming ballasts into fixtures that originally had Instant Start ballasts, the sockets MUST be replaced with Rapid Start sockets to allow proper dimmer operation and prevent damage to the dimming ballast. Refer to the instructions provided with the ballast and the Leviton Mark X dimmer.

09

# **Architectural Specification**

### Monet<sup>™</sup> Scene Capable Controls

### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Premier Architectural Specification Grade dimmer combines high load capability, esthetic appearance, digital circuitry and Scene Lighting capabilities
- · Provides single-pole and 3-way switching with Monet Non-Dimming Remote Unit
- Can be used with 7-Scene Controller for scene lighting applications
- · Low-profile architectural fins, even on wide-fin models, for a flush fit appearance
- · Smooth slide-dimming operation. Push slider for ON/OFF preset
- Digital circuit provides Soft-ON/Fade-OFF for eye-pleasing effect and prolonged bulb life
- Specially designed to minimize shadows with non-reflective, easy-to-clean matter finish. Ideal for museums, art galleries, showrooms
- · Soft, green locator LED discretely positioned on slider
- Square Law Dimming ensures linear slide control across entire dim and bright output range
- Hidden air-gap switch; slider moves into hidden keyway to access air-gap switch for servicing needs.
   When air gap switch is open, red line appears at top
- Small and large size adapter plates fit all Leviton Decora straps to make them compatible with Monet wallplates
- Screwless, designer Monet wallplates with matte finish included. Multi-gang wallplates also available for combining narrow and wide dimmers, with or without fins removed (see page O16)
- · Customized wallplate engravings available-See your Leviton representative for more information
- Built-in radio/TV interference filter
- · Protected memory during temporary power failures
- Internal MOV for surge protection

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-31373)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

### \*COLOR

Basic Cat. No. denotes White device. For other colors, order Color Change Kits and add suffix for available colors: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Gray (-G), Black (-E), Almond (-A) and Brown (-B)

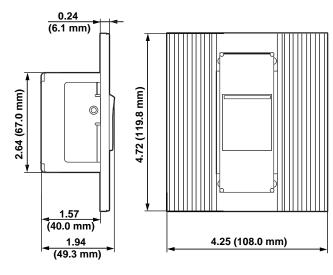
### **MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS**

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

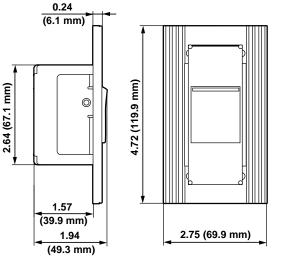
Note: For fin removal and switchbox requirements for ganging Leviton Monet dimmers, refer to page O13 or the instruction sheet provided with the device.

See Page O6 for more information on Leviton Power Extenders

or equivalent ballasts.



MONET CONTROLS WITH WIDE FINS



MONET CONTROLS WITH NARROW FINS







Use Leviton Power Extenders to extend the load capacity of box-mounted dimmers. Leviton Power Extenders are

available for incandescent, magnetic lowvoltage, electronic low-voltage, Advance Mark X<sup>™</sup> fluorescent dimming ballasts or equivalents, and 0–10 VDC dimmable fluorescent ballasts such as Advance Mark

VII™, OSRAM Sylvania Quicktronic Helios



### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES** Scene Controller

- Sends commands for up to seven distinct scenes to individual Mural Scene Capable Dimmers
- Multiple Scene Controllers can be used for multi-point access to scenes.
- Provides OFF button and two arrow-shaped buttons for group Dim and Bright control
- Local Dim/Bright adjustment on individual scene dimmers will not effect programmed scene settings.
- Green LED display for each scene button indi-cates selected scene
- Fast, easy scene programming: Press scene button on MN00C, adjust individual level on Mural Scene Capable dimmer, press program button on dimmer
- · Controls up to 20 scene dimmers per circuit Streamlined, popular Decora styling enhances any interior and adds a "family look" when
- ganged with any Decora device · Works with Monet, Decora Plus or any standard Decora wallplate
- · Color change kits available in ivory, white, almond, gray, and black allow fast color changeover and simplify stocking inventory
- Internal MOV for surge protection
- Customized lettering for each scene button available (maximum of 8 characters and spaces) see your Leviton representative for ordering information

### Scene Enhancement Products

 Two-Way Repeater provides scene control communication link between branch circuits. One-Way Repeater allows the creation of separate scene control zones

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-31373 Cat. Nos. MN00C and 177IR; File #E-66800 Cat. Nos. 17100-1WY and 17100-2WY; File #E-600800 Cat. Nos. 177BI and 1770C)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

\*COLOR Basic Cat. No. denotes White device. For other colors, order Color Change Kits and add suffix as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Gray (-G), Black (-E), and Almond (-A).

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

# Architectural Specification

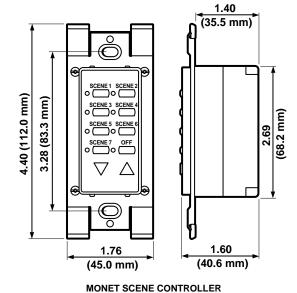
### Scene Controller for Monet<sup>™</sup> and Mural<sup>™</sup> Scene Capable Lighting Controls

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*
Scene Controller: 7 Lighting-Scene Buttons plus and OFF and Group DIM BRIGHT Buttons	MN00C-1LW	No load rating, use with 120V Monet/ Mural Scene dimmers only	White, for other colors use Color Change Kits
Scene Controller: Same as above except rated for 277V dimmers	MN00C-7LW	No load rating, use with Monet 277V dimmers only	White, for other colors use Color Change Kits
Color Change Kits with Text for MN00C-1LW Scene Controller	DCKS7-00		I, W, A, G, E

### Scene Enhancement Products — Compatible with Monet<sup>™</sup> and Mural<sup>™</sup> Scene Capable Lighting Controls

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*
Signal Repeater—Must be used if controlling lighting on more than one circuit. One-Way and Two-Way versions available	17100-1WY, 17100-2WY	No load rating	(Non-color item)
Contact Closure Interface—Allows control of Mural Scene Capable devices from home theater and building control systems via momentary contact inputs	177BI	No load rating	(Non-color item)
Occupancy Sensor Control Bridge— Operates Scene devices in conjunction with any Leviton Occupancy Sensor	177OC	No load rating	(Non-color item)
Infrared Receiver—Available with Wall Mount and Ceiling Mount Bezels	177IR-IWA	No load rating	Supplied with Ivory, White and Almond bezels
Hand-Held Infrared Remote Control— with 4 Scene Buttons plus OFF	177RC	No load rating	Black

Note: A Repeater must be used on any installation that uses more than one circuit.



Cat. No. MN00C-1LW, -7W

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# **Architectural Specification**

### Monet<sup>™</sup> Architectural Specification Grade Controls Non-Scene Capable 120 & 277V AC 60Hz

For applications where scene capability is not required, Monet single-pole incandescent dimmers and single-pole, 3-way and 4-way switches are available.

### Monet Non-Scene Capable Devices

CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*
MNI06-10W	600W 120V AC Incandescent only	I, W, A, G, E
MNI10-10W	1000W 120V AC Incandescent only	I, W, A, G, E
MNKIT-S0		I, W, A, G, E
MNS20-1L	20A 120V AC	I, W, A, G, E
MNS20-D3	20A 120/277V AC	I, W, A, G, E
MNS20-D4	20A 120/277V AC	I, W, A, G, E
	MNI06-10W MNI10-10W MNKIT-S0 MNS20-1L MNS20-D3	MNI06-10W600W 120V AC Incandescent onlyMNI10-10W1000W 120V AC Incandescent onlyMNKIT-S0—MNS20-1L20A 120V AC 20A 120/277V AC

### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- · Low-profile architectural fins for flush fit appearance
- Specially designed to minimize shadows with non-reflective, easy-to-clean matte finish. Ideal for museums, art galleries, showrooms
- Screwless, designer Monet plates with matte finish included. Multi-gang wallplates also available for combining narrow and wide fin Monet devices, with or without fins removed (see page O13)
- Customized wallplate engravings available—See your Leviton representative

### Dimmers

- Digital circuit provides soft-ON/fade-OFF for eye-pleasing effect and prolonged bulb life
- Built-in radio/TV interference filter
- · Protected memory during temporary power failures
- Internal MOV for surge protection

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-31373)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

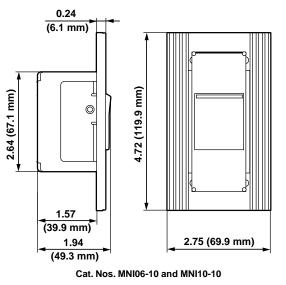
### \*COLOR

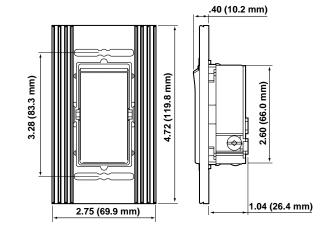
For Monet Incandescent Dimmers listed above, basic Cat. No. denotes White device. For other colors, order Color Change Kits and add suffix as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Gray (-G), Black (-E) and Almond (-A). Monet Rocker Switches listed above do not use Color Change Kits–Add suffix to basic Cat. No. for color selection.

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

Note: For fin removal and switchbox requirements for ganging Leviton Monet dimmers, refer to page O13 or the instruction sheet provided with the device.





Cat. No. MNS20-1L





Use Leviton Power Extenders to extend the load capacity of box-mounted dim-mers. Leviton Power Extenders are available for incandescent, magnetic low-voltage, electronic low-voltage, Advance Mark X<sup>™</sup> fluorescent dimming ballasts or equivalents, and 0–10 VDC dimmable flu-orescent ballasts such as Advance Mark VII™, OSRAM Sylvania Quicktronic Helios or equivalent ballasts.

See Page O6 for more information on Leviton Power Extenders

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World

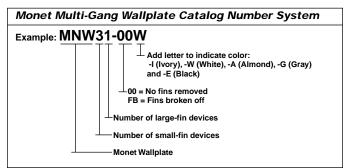
# **Architectural Specification**

### **Monet Multi-Gang Wallplates**

Table 1 — For Installations with No Fins Broken Off				
Wallplate Cat. No.	Number of Narrow Fin/Wide Fin Controls	Wallbox Requirements		
MNW10-00	1 Narrow	1-Gang		
MNW20-00	2 Narrow	3-Gang		
MNW30-00	3 Narrow	5-Gang		
MNW40-00	4 Narrow	6-Gang		
MNW50-00	5 Narrow	9-Gang		
MNW60-00	6 Narrow	10-Gang		
MNW01-00	1 Wide	1-Gang		
MNW02-00	2 Wide	4-Gang		
MNW03-00	3 Wide	7-Gang		
MNW04-00	4 Wide	9-Gang		
MNW11-00	1 Narrow/1 Wide	4-Gang		
MNW21-00	2 Narrow/1 Wide	5-Gang		
MNW31-00	3 Narrow/1 Wide	7-Gang		
MNW41-00	4 Narrow/1 Wide	8-Gang		
MNW51-00	5 Narrow/1 Wide	10-Gang		
MNW12-00	1 Narrow/2 Wide	6-Gang		
MNW22-00	2 Narrow/2 Wide	8-Gang		
MNW32-00	3 Narrow/2 Wide	9-Gang		
MNW13-00	1 Narrow/3 Wide	9-Gang		
MNW23-00	2 Narrow/3 Wide	10-Gang		

Table 2 — For Installations with Fins Broken Off				
Wallplate Cat. No.	Number of Narrow Fin/Wide Fin Controls	Wallbox Requirements		
MNW20-FB	2 Narrow	2-Gang		
MNW30-FB	3 Narrow	3-Gang		
MNW40-FB	4 Narrow	4-Gang		
MNW50-FB	5 Narrow	5-Gang		
MNW60-FB	6 Narrow	6-Gang		
MNW70-FB	7 Narrow	7-Gang		
MNW80-FB	8 Narrow	8-Gang		
MNW90-FB	9 Narrow	9-Gang		
MNW02-FB	2 Wide	3-Gang		
MNW03-FB	3 Wide	5-Gang		
MNW04-FB	4 Wide	7-Gang		
MNW05-FB	5 Wide	9-Gang		
MNW11-FB	1 Narrow/1 Wide	3-Gang		
MNW21-FB	2 Narrow/1 Wide	4-Gang		
MNW31-FB	3 Narrow/1 Wide	5-Gang		
MNW41-FB	4 Narrow/1 Wide	6-Gang		
MNW51-FB	5 Narrow/1 Wide	7-Gang		
MNW61-FB	6 Narrow/1 Wide	8-Gang		
MNW71-FB	7 Narrow/1 Wide	9-Gang		
MNW81-FB	8 Narrow/1 Wide	10-Gang		
MNW12-FB	1 Narrow/2 Wide	5-Gang		
MNW22-FB	2 Narrow/2 Wide	6-Gang		
MNW32-FB	3 Narrow/2 Wide	7-Gang		
MNW42-FB	4 Narrow/2 Wide	8-Gang		
MNW52-FB	5 Narrow/2 Wide	9-Gang		
MNW62-FB	6 Narrow/2 Wide	10-Gang		
MNW13-FB	1 Narrow/3 Wide	7-Gang		
MNW23-FB	2 Narrow/3 Wide	8-Gang		
MNW33-FB	3 Narrow/3 Wide	9-Gang		
MNW43-FB	4 Narrow/3 Wide	10-Gang		
MNW14-FB	1 Narrow/4 Wide	9-Gang		
MNW24-FB	2 Narrow/4 Wide	10-Gang		

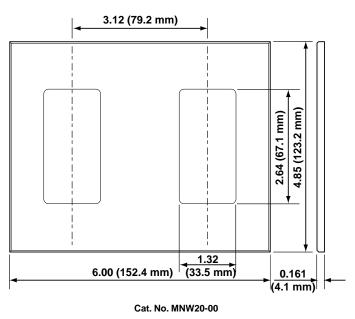
Monet multi-gang wallplates are available for every permissible combination of small fin and large fin dimmers. Tables 1 and 2 can be used to determine if a specific combination of devices is possible. When small and large fin devices are combined, all the large fin devices must be placed to one side and all the small fin devices must be placed to the other side. In an installation where all the fins are broken off, do not remove the fins from the dimmers at each of the extreme ends of the installation.



# Maximum Load per Monet Dimmer Multi-Gang with Fins Broken Off

Cat. No.	Single	2-Gang	More than 2-Gang
MNI06	600W	500W	400W
MNI10	1000W	800W	700W
MNI15	1500W	1250W	1000W
MNM06	600VA (450W)	500VA (375W)	400VA (300W)
MNM10	1000VA (750W)	800VA (600W)	700VA (525W)
MNM15	1500VA (1125W)	1250VA (937W)	1000VA (750W)
MNX10	1000VA (750W)	800VA (600W)	700VA (525W)
MNX15	1500VA (1125W)	1250VA (937W)	1000VA (750W)
MNF07	7.5A	6A	5.3A
MNF10	10A	8A	7A
MNX20	2000VA (1500W)	1600VA (1200W)	1400VA (1050W)
MNX30	3000VA (2250W)	2500VA (1875W)	2000VA (1500W)
MNS10	1000VA (750W)	800VA (600W)	700VA (525W)
MNE04	400VA (300W)	300VA (225W)	250VA (188W)

Note: For more information on Fin Removal, refer to the instruction sheet provided with each Monet device.



013

# Architectural Specification Multi-Location

### Renoir<sup>™</sup> Incandescent Architectural Preset Slide Dimmers 120V AC 60Hz Only

2			
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*
Renoir Single-Pole (narrow fin)	80800	800W	I, W, GY
Renoir 3-Way (narrow fin)	80800-3	800W	I, W, GY
Renoir Single-Pole (narrow fin)	81000	1000W	I, W, GY
Renoir Single-Pole, Illuminated (narrow fin)	81000-L	1000W	I, W
Renoir 3-Way (narrow fin)	81000-3	1000W	I, W, GY
Renoir 3-Way, Illuminated (narrow fin)	81000-L3	1000W	I, W
Renoir Single-Pole (wide fin)	81500	1500W	I, W, GY
Renoir 3-Way (wide fin)	81500-3	1500W	I, W, GY
Renoir Single-Pole (wide fin)	82000	2000W	I, W, GY
Renoir Single-Pole, Illuminated (wide fin)	82000-L	2000W	I, W
Renoir 3-Way (wide fin)	82000-3	2000W	I, W
Renoir 3-Way, Illuminated (wide fin)	82000-L3	2000W	I, W

# Renoir<sup>™</sup> Magnetic Low-Voltage Architectural Preset Slide Dimmers 120V 60Hz Only

0W) I, W, GY
25W) I, W, GY
25W) I, W, GY

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

**Note:** For complete information on installation, ganging and derating of High Wattage Dimmers, consult Technical Section of this catalog or the Dimmer Instruction Sheet provided with the device.

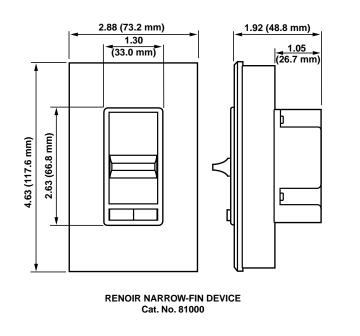
Note: Sharing a neutral wire may cause flickering. Connect all dimmers to the same phase or run a separate neutral to each phase. Consult Leviton Techline if problems persist.

When ganging these units, no derating is necessary except on those units, which have had both sets of snap-off, fins removed. These shall be derated as follows:

81000 series, 71111 series \_\_\_\_\_800 Watts/VA max. per unit

81500 series, 71513 series \_\_\_\_1300 Watts/VA max. per unit

82000 series\_\_\_\_\_1800 Watts max. per unit







### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- ON/OFF rocker switch turns lights ON at last selected brightness level
- Smooth-action, linear slide control for easy, precise operation
- Available in single-pole (one location) and 3way (multi-location) versions. 3-way dimmer is used with standard 3-way ON/OFF switch
- Decora-styling coordinates with Leviton's extensive line of Decora devices
- Decora-style screwless snap-on wallplate present an attractive appearance in any application
- Slim, compact housing easily fits in standard wall boxes
- Fins are easily removed for multi-gang applications
- Large radio/TV interference filter
  Illuminated versions available

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-31373)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

### \*COLOR

Add suffix to catalog numbers as follows for color selection: Ivory (-I) White (-W), Gray (-GY).

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating

Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

NOTE: For fin removal and switchbox requirements for ganging Leviton Renoir dimmers, refer to page O18.

Renoir Architectural Fin Width Narrow: 2.88" (73.2 mm) Wide: 4.69" (119.1 mm)

014





### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Rugged ON/OFF rocker switch turns lights ON at last selected brightness level
- Smooth-action, linear slide control for easy, precise operationr
- Cat. No. 26666-31, -37 provides single-pole (one location) and 3-way (multi-location) dimming. 3-way dimmer is used with standard 3-way ON/OFF switch
- Manual low-end trim adjustment feature on fan speed controls allows precise adjustment of low-end fan settings when installing device
- Decora-styling coordinates with Leviton's extensive line of Decora devices
- Decora-style screwless snap-on wallplate present an attractive appearance in any application
- Slim, compact housing easily fits in standard wall boxes
- Fins are easily removed for multi-gang applications
- Large radio/TV interference filter

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File # E-31373)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

\*COLOR Add suffix to catalog numbers as follows for color selection: lvory (-I) White (-W), Gray (-GY).

MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

015

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

NOTE: For fin removal and switchbox requirements for ganging Leviton Renoir dimmers, refer to page O18.

Renoir Architectural Fin Width Narrow: 2.88" (73.2 mm) Wide: 4.69" (119.1 mm)

# Architectural Specification Multi-Location

### Renoir<sup>™</sup> Architectural Preset Slide Dimmers Fluorescent Dimming Ballasts 120V and 277V AC 60Hz Only

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*
Renoir Fluorescent Dimmer, Single-Pole and 3-Way (wide-fin)	26666-31	1200VA (900W) 120V AC Advance Mark X fluorescent dimming ballast	White
Renoir Fluorescent Dimmer, Single-Pole and 3-Way (wide-fin)	26666-37	1200VA (900W) 277V AC Advance Mark X fluorescent dimming ballast	White

### Renoir<sup>™</sup> Fluorescent Architectural Preset Slide Dimmers Magnetic Ballasts 120V and 277V AC 60Hz Only

Renoir Single-Pole (narrow-fin)	86676-1	120V 2-12 40W Rapid Start Lamps	I, W
Renoir Single-Pole (narrow-fin)	86677-1	120V 4-20 40W Rapid Start Lamps	I, W
Renoir Single-Pole (wide-fin)	86678-1	120V 6-30 40W Rapid Start Lamps	I, W
Renoir Single-Pole (wide-fin)	86679-1	120V 8-40 40W Rapid Start Lamps	I, W
Renoir Single-Pole (narrow-fin)	86676-7	277V 2-12 40W Rapid Start Lamps	I, W
Renoir Single-Pole (narrow-fin)	86677-7	277V 4-20 40W Rapid Start Lamps	I, W
Renoir Single-Pole (wide-fin)	86678-7	277V 6-30 40W Rapid Start Lamps	I, W
Renoir Single-Pole (wide-fin)	86679-7	277V 8-40 40W Rapid Start Lamps	I, W

### Renoir™ Architectural Preset Slide Fan Speed Controls 120V AC 60Hz Only

Renoir Single-Pole (narrow-fin)	80827	7.5 Amps	I, W
Renoir Single-Pole (wide-fin)	81127	10 Amps	I, W
Renoir Single-Pole (wide-fin)	81527	15 Amps	I, W

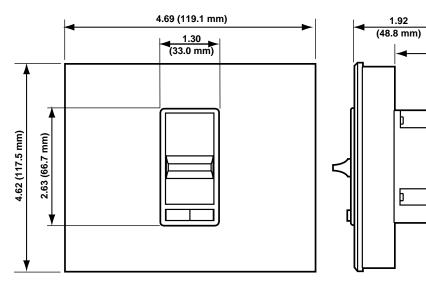
All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

Note: Sharing a neutral wire may cause flickering. Connect all dimmers to the same phase or run a separate neutral to each phase. Consult Leviton Techline if problems persist.

**CAUTION ON RETROFITS:** When retrofitting Mark X dimming ballasts into fixtures that originally had Instant Start ballasts, the sockets MUST be replaced with Rapid Start sockets to allow proper dimmer operation and prevent damage to the dimming ballast. Refer to the instructions provided with the ballast and the Leviton Mark X dimmer.

1.05

(26.6 mm)



RENOIR WIDE-FIN DEVICE Cat. No. 26666-3

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# Architectural Lighting Control Systems

### Van Gogh<sup>™</sup> Incandescent Architectural Rotary Dimmers 120V AC 60Hz Only

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*
Van Gogh Single-Pole Rotary (narrow fin)	60800	800W	I, W
Van Gogh 3-Way Push ON/Push OFF (narrow fin)	60800-3	800W	I, W
Van Gogh Single-Pole Rotary (narrow fin)	61000	1000W	I, W
Van Gogh 3-Way Push ON/Push OFF (narrow fin)	61000-3	1000W	I, W
Van Gogh Single-Pole Rotary (wide fin)	61500	1500W	W
Van Gogh Single-Pole Rotary (wide fin)	62000	2000W	I, W

**Note:** Sharing a neutral wire may cause flickering. Connect all dimmers to the same phase or run a separate neutral to each phase. Consult Leviton Techline if problems persist.

When ganging these units, no derating is necessary except on those units, which have had both sets of snap-off, fins removed. These shall be derated as follows:

61000, 61000-3	800 Watts max. per unit
61500	1300 Watts max. per unit
62000 series	1800 Watts max. per unit

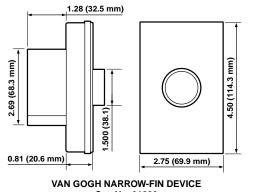
### Covers to fit 60800, 61000 Dimmer Units

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Brown Cover and Matching Knob w/Gold Insert	60001
Ivory Cover and Matching Knob w/Gold Insert	60001-I
White Cover and Matching Knob w/ Silver Insert	60001-W

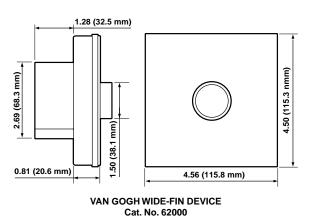
### Covers to fit 61500, 62000 Dimmer Units

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Brown Cover and Matching Knob w/Gold Insert	60002
Ivory Cover and Matching Knob w/Gold Insert	60002-I
White Cover and Matching Knob w/ Silver Insert	60002-W

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.











### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Classic rotary architectural-style dimmer is a popular choice in many installations
- Available in Rotary ON/OFF (single pole only) and Push-ON/Push-OFF (single-pole and 3way).
- 3-way version is used with a standard 3-way ON/OFF switch
- Snap-on cover conceals heat fins
- Color-matched dimmer control knob with gold insert for an attractive appearance in any installation
- Snap-off fins permit easy ganging with other devices
- Slim, compact housing easily fits in standard wall box
- Large radio/TV interference filter

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-31373, 62000 File #E-66800)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

### \*COLOR

Add suffix to catalog numbers as follows for color selection: lvory (-I) White (-W).

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

Note: For switchbox requirements for ganging Leviton Van Gogh dimmers, refer to page O18.

Van Gogh Architectural Fin Width Narrow: 2.75" (69.9 mm) Wide: 4.56" (115.8 mm)

016

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World





### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Classic rotary architectural-style dimmer is a popular choice in many installations
- Available in Rotary ON/OFF (single pole only) for magnetic fluorescent and fan speed control
- · Snap-on Decora-style cover hides heat fins · Color-matched dimmer control knob with gold
- insert for an attractive appearance in any installation
- Snap-off fins permit easy ganging with other devices · Slim, compact housing easily fits in standard
- wall box
- Large radio/TV interference filter

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File # E-31373, replacement knobs UL File # E-3810)
- CSA Certified (File # LR-3413, 6676-1, -7 only) · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty
- \*COLOR

017

Add suffix to catalog numbers as follows for color selection: Ivory (-I) White (-W).

MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

Note: For switchbox requirements for ganging Leviton Van Gogh dimmers, refer to page O18.

Van Gogh Architectural Fin Width Narrow: 2.75" (69.9 mm) Wide: 4.56" (115.8 mm)

# **Architectural Specification Multi-Location**



DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*
Van Gogh Single-Pole Rotary (narrow fin)	6676-1W	120V 2-12 40W Rapid Start Lamps	White
Van Gogh Single-Pole Rotary (narrow fin)	6677-1W	120V 4-20 40W Rapid Start Lamps	White
Van Gogh Single-Pole Rotary (wide fin)	6678-1W	120V 6-30 40W Rapid Start Lamps	White
Van Gogh Single-Pole Rotary (wide fin)	6679-1W	120V 4-40 40W Rapid Start Lamps	White
Van Gogh Single-Pole Rotary (narrow fin)	6676-7W	277V 2-12 40W Rapid Start Lamps	White
Van Gogh Single-Pole Rotary (narrow fin)	6677-7W	277V 4-20 40W Rapid Start Lamps	White
Van Gogh Single-Pole Rotary (wide fin)	6678-7W	277V 6-30 40W Rapid Start Lamps	White
Van Gogh Single-Pole Rotary (wide fin)	6679-7W	277V 4-40 40W Rapid Start Lamps	White

### Van Gogh<sup>™</sup> Architectural Rotary Fan Speed Control 120V AC 60Hz Only

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*
Van Gogh Single-Pole	61027	10 Amps	I, W

Note: When more than one ceiling fan is controlled, make sure the blades are rotating on all fans.

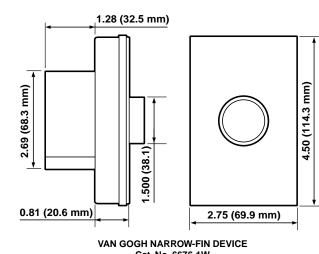
### Covers to fit 6676 & 6677 Dimmer Units

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Brown Cover and Matching Knob w/Gold Insert ${\rm H}$	60001
Ivory Cover and Matching Knob w/Gold Insert ${\rm H}$	60001-I
White Cover and Matching Knob w/Silver Insert ${}^{\!H}$	60001-W

### Covers to fit 6678 & 6679 Dimmer Units

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
Brown Cover and Matching Knob w/Gold Insert $^{ m H}$	60002	
Ivory Cover and Matching Knob w/Gold Insert $^{\mathrm{H}}$	60002-I	
White Cover and Matching Knob w/Silver Insert $^{ m H}$	60002-W	

UL Listed and CSA Certified except where indicated by H





To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

## **Ganging and Derating** Lighting Controls

### Ganging and Derating Box-Mounted Lighting Controls

Ganging is an installation practice where two or more lighting controls are mounted side-by-side using the required number of connected wallboxes. Ganging may require the removal of part of the fins on Architectural Dimmers or part of the mounting strap on strap-mounted devices. In Architectural Dimmers, the metallic fins help dissipate heat from within the device. Strap mounted dimmers use the mounting strap for the same purpose. Therefore, removing a portion of the fins or strap for ganging purposes will require derating the dimmers to prevent them from overheating.

### Ganging and Derating Leviton Lighting Controls

When ganging Mural, True Touch, TouchPoint, ToggleTouch and IllumaTech controls, the side sections of the mounting strap must be removed. Use pliers to carefully bend side sections back and forth until they break off. The side sections of the strap dissipate heat, so removing them requires derating the dimmer's capacity. See Chart 1.

Note that Leviton SureSlide and Trimatron lighting controls can be ganged without removing any sections of their mounting straps. However, SureSlide and Trimatron controls must also be derated when they're ganged.

### Maximum Load Per Dimmer for Multi-Ganging All Strap-Mounted Dimmers

Chart 1			
<b>Dimmer Rating</b>	Single	2-Gang	More than 2-Gang
600W	600W	500W	400W
1000W	1000W	800W	700W
400VA	400VA	300VA	250VA
600VA	600VA	500VA	400VA
1000VA	1000VA	800VA	700VA

### Maximum Bulb Wattage for Magnetic Low-Voltage Lighting

Low-voltage lighting controls are rated in Volt-Amps (VA). The maximum bulb wattage is determined by the efficiency of the transformer in the low-voltage lighting system. Transformer efficiencies vary depending on the manufacturer, so consider 75% efficiency as average. Use Chart 2 to determine the maximum bulb wattage for typical transformer efficiency ratings.

### Maximum Bulb Wattage at 75% Efficiency

Chart 2			
<b>Dimmer Rating</b>	Single	2-Gang	More than 2-Gang
600VA	450W	375W	300W
1000VA	750W	600W	525W

### Ganging and Derating Leviton Renoir<sup>™</sup> and Van Gogh<sup>™</sup> Architectural Lighting Controls

When fins are broken off on wide and narrow controls for ganging purposes, the number of switch boxes required can be quickly determined by referring to the two charts below.

### Ganging

Switch boxes required for ganging Leviton architectural controls when no fins are removed:

		Number of Narrow Controls*					
rols		0	1	2	3	4	
Cont	0	•	•	•	•	•	
ide (	1	1	3	5	7	8	
Number of Wide Controls	2	4	6	7	9	11	
ber	3	7	9	10	11	13	
Nun	4	9	11	12	14	16	

Switch boxes		Number of Narrow Controls							
required for ganging Leviton			0	1	2	3	4	5	6
architectural	s	0	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
controls when all inside fins	Controls	1	1	3	4	5	6	7	8
are removed:	e Co	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Wid	3	5	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Number of Wide	4	7	9	10	11	12	13	14
	qun	5	9	11	12	13	14	15	16
	z	6	11	13	14	15	16	17	18

\*Narrow controls must have fins broken off to be ganged.

### Derating

Any Architectural Dimmer that has had both sets of break-off fins removed to meet space requirements during installation must have its wattage specification derated as shown in the chart below. If no fins are removed, no derating is necessary, even when ganging.

### Incandescent

Cat. No.	Watts	Derate To
61000, 81000	1000	800W
61500, 81500	1500	1300W
62000, 82000	2000	1800W

### Fluorescent

When ganging these units, no derating is necessary, except as shown below when both sets of fins have been removed.				
6677 – 16 lamps	86677 – 16 lamps			
6679 – 36 lamps	86679 – 36 lamps			

Note: For information on ganging and derating Monet<sup>™</sup> Architectural Lighting Controls, see page O13.

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World



### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Responds to lighting level commands sent by the Cat. No. MN00C-1LW Scene Controller. Users can program the desired lighting level for individual Mural Scene Dimmers in up to seven distinct lighting scenes, which are easily accessed by one or more Scene Controllers
- Smooth ON/OFF and Dim/Bright Decora rocker action provides ease of operation for people of all ages and abilities
- Scene Controller also provides an OFF button and two arrow-shaped buttons for group Dim and Bright control.
- Local Dim/Bright adjustment on individual scene dimmers will not effect programmed scene lighting settings
- Compatible with Scene Enhancement Products including Contact Closure Interface, Infrared Hand-Held Remote and Infrared Receiver, and one-way and two-way Signal Repeater
- Streamlined, popular Decora styling enhances any interior and adds a "family look" when ganged with any Decora device
- Digital circuitry provides SOFT-ON/FADE-OFF operation for an eye-pleasing effect and prolonged lamp life
- Square green LED display alongside rocker indicates selected brightness level
- Locator LED illuminates when lights are OFF
- Color change kits available in a wide range of choices, making it easy and economical to change decorating schemes
- Color change kits simplify inventory for distributors and contractors who can offer a complete range of colors without stocking a different device for each one
- Minimum Brightness Adjustment sets comfortable minimum light level
- Protected memory and voltage compensation maintain light levels after power outages and during minor power fluctuations
- · Built-in radio/TV interference filter
- ON/OFF AC air-gap switch completely disconnects power to unit for bulb changing or removal from service

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-31373)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year warranty

### \*COLOR

Basic Cat. No. denotes White device. For other colors, order Color Change Kits and add suffix as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Gray (-G), Black (-E), and Almond (-A).

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

### Mural™ Scene Capable Decora-Style Digital Dimmer

**120V AC 60Hz Only** Compatible with Scene Controller and Scene Enhancement Products — See page 011.

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR CHANGE KIT*
Mural Scene Capable Incandescent/Magnetic Low-Voltage Dimmer with LED Locator and LED Brightness Display	MCM06-1LW	600W/VA	I, W, A, G, E
Mural Scene Capable Incandescent/Magnetic Low-Voltage Dimmer with LED Locator and LED Brightness Display	MCM10-1LW	1000W/VA	I, W, A, G, E
Mural Scene Capable Mark X Preset Dimmer for 120V AC Advance Mark X™ Fluorescent Dimming Ballast	MCX10-1LW	1000VA (750W)	I, W, A, G, E
Scene Controller: 7 Lighting-Scene Buttons plus OFF and Group DIM and BRIGHT Buttons	MN00C-1LW	No load rating, use with Monet or Mural Scene Capable Dimmers Only	I, W, A, G, E
Color Change Kits for Mural MC Scene Capable Dimmer	DRKDD-1L	. <u></u>	I, W, A, G, E
Color Change Kits with Text for MN00C-1LW Scene Controller	DCKS7-00		I, W, A, G, E

**Note:** Sharing a neutral wire may cause flickering. Connect all dimmers to the same phase or run a separate neutral to each phase. Consult Leviton Techline if problems persist.

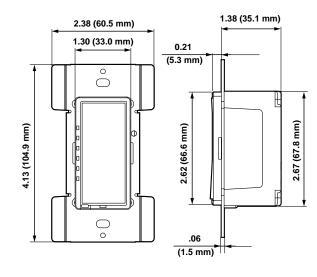
Digital Lighting and Fan Speed Controls are polarity sensitive devices. Always follow the wiring instructions included with each device. Mural Scene Capable Digital Controls are designed for use with Scene Controller and Scene Enhancement products and are not compatible with the Multi-Remote unit.

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

Use Leviton Power Extenders to extend the load capacity of box-mounted dimmers. Leviton Power Extenders are available for incandescent, magnetic low-voltage, electronic low-voltage, Advance Mark X<sup>™</sup> fluorescent dimming ballasts or equivalents, and 0–10 VDC dimmable fluorescent ballasts such as Advance Mark VII<sup>™</sup>, OSRAM Sylvania Quicktronic Helios or equivalent ballasts.

See Page O6 for more information on Leviton Power Extenders

**CAUTION ON RETROFITS:** When retrofitting Mark X dimming ballasts into fixtures that originally had Instant Start ballasts, the sockets MUST be replaced with Rapid Start sockets to allow proper dimmer operation and prevent damage to the dimming ballast. Refer to the instructions provided with the ballast and the Leviton Mark X dimmer.



MURAL SCENE CAPABLE DIMMER Cat. No. MCM10-1LW

# **Mural Lighting Controls**

### Mural™ L/S (Level Set) Decora-Style Preset Digital Dimmer

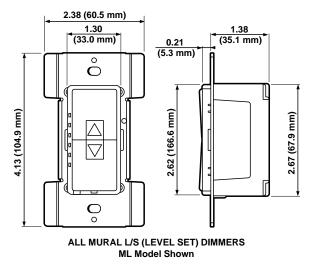
120V AC 60Hz Only All Mural<sup>™</sup> L/S dimmers provide single-pole (1 location) and 3-way (multi-location) control when used with Multi-Remote unit.

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	<b>COLOR CHANGE KIT*</b>
Mural L/S Incandescent LED Locator and Brightness Display	MLI06-1LW	600W	I, W, A, G, E, B
Mural L/S Incandescent LED Locator and Brightness Display	MLI10-1LW	1000W	I, W, A, G, E, B
Mural L/S Magnetic Low-Voltage LED locator and Brightness Display	MLM06-1LW	600VA (450W)	I, W, A, G, E, B
Mural L/S Magnetic Low-Voltage LED locator and Brightness Display	MLM10-1LW	1000VA (750W)	I, W, A, G, E, B
Mural L/S Electronic Low-Voltage LED Locator and Brightness Display	MLE03-1LW	350VA (260W)	I, W, A, G, E, B
Mural L/S for Advance Mark X™ Fluorescent Dimming Ballast	MLX06-1LW	600VA (450W)	I, W, A, G, E, B
Mural L/S Quiet Fan Speed Control LED Locator and Brightness Display	MLF01-1LW	1.5A	I, W, A, G, E, B
Mural L/S Incandescent LED Locator (no brightness display)	MRI06-1LW	600W	I, W, A, G, E
Mural L/S Incandescent LED Locator (no brightness display)	MRI10-1LW	1000W	I, W, A, G, E
Mural L/S Magnetic Low-Voltage LED Locator (no brightness display)	MRM10-1LW	1000VA (750W)	I, W, A, G, E
Multi-Remote Unit for Multi-Location Dimming (no LED locator or display)	MS00R-10W	No load rating	I, W, A, G, E
Multi-Remote Unit for Electronic Low-Voltage Multi-Location Dimming (no LED locator or display)	MSE0R-10W	No load rating	I, W, A, G, E
Color Change Kits for Mural L/S (ML versions)	DLKDD-1L		I, W, A, G, E, B
Color Change Kits for Multi-Remote Units (no LED locator or display)	DRK0R-00		I, W, A, G, E
Color Change Kit for Mural L/S (MR versions)	MRK0D-0L	No load rating	I, W, A, G, E

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

Note: Sharing a neutral wire may cause flickering. Connect all dimmers to the same phase or run a separate neutral to each phase. Consult Leviton Techline if problems persist. Digital Lighting and Fan Speed Controls are polarity sensitive devices. Always follow the wiring instructions included with each device. They can be used in conventional 3-way and 4-way wiring circuits only when the Control is properly connected to the load as indicated by the device's wiring instructions.

CAUTION ON RETROFITS: When retrofitting Mark X dimming ballasts into fixtures that originally had Instant Start bal-lasts, the sockets MUST be replaced with Rapid Start sockets to allow proper dimmer operation and prevent damage to the dimming ballast. Refer to the instructions provided with the ballast and the Leviton Mark X dimmer.





Use Leviton Power Extenders to extend the load capacity of box-mounted dim-mers. Leviton Power Extenders are available for incandescent, magnetic low-voltage, electronic low-voltage, Advance Mark X<sup>™</sup> fluorescent dimming ballasts or equivalents, and 0–10 VDC dimmable flu-orescent ballasts such as Advance Mark VII™, OSRAM Sylvania Quicktronic Helios or equivalent ballasts.

See Page O6 for more information on Leviton Power Extenders

### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Smooth Decora rocker-action for Preset ON/OFF switching with built-in arrow-shaped rocker for DIM/BRIGHT control
- Arrow rocker allows user to set brightness level when lights are off
- Second tap on top half of rocker for full bright. Gently double tap bottom half of rocker for fast OFF
- Easy to operate for people of all ages and abilities
- Provides single-pole (one-location) and multilocation full range dimming when used with Multi-Remote units
- Streamlined, popular Decora styling enhances any interior and adds a "family look" when ganged with any Decora device
- Digital circuitry provides SOFT-ON/FADE-OFF operation for an eye-pleasing effect and pro-longed lamp life
- Square green LED display alongside rocker indicates selected brightness level on ML models
- Locator LED illuminates when lights are OFF
- Color change kits available in a wide range of choices, making it easy and economical to change decorating schemes
- · Color change kits simplify inventory for distributors and contractors who can offer a complete range of colors without stocking a different device for each one
- Minimum brightness adjustment sets comfort-able minimum light level
- Power failure recovery assures retention of lighting levels during long-term power interruptions.
- Built-in radio/TV interference filter
- ON/OFF AC air-gap switch completely disconnects power to unit for bulb changing or removal from service

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-31373)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year warranty

### \*COLOR

Basic Cat. No. denotes White device. For other colors, order Color Change Kits and add suffix as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Gray (-G), Black (-E), Almond (-A) and Brown (-B).

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

020

### For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World



Use Leviton Power Extenders to extend the load capacity of box-mounted dim-mers. Leviton Power Extenders are available for incandescent, magnetic lowvoltage, electronic low-voltage, Advance Mark X<sup>™</sup> fluorescent dimming ballasts or equivalents, and 0–10 VDC dimmable flu-orescent ballasts such as Advance Mark VII™, OSRAM Sylvania Quicktronic Helios or equivalent ballasts.

See Page O6 for more information on Leviton Power Extenders

### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- · Provides single-pole (one-location) and multi-location full range dimming when used with MS00R remote unit
- Streamlined popular Decora styling enhances any interior and adds a family look when ganged with other Decora devices
- Smooth ON/OFF and DIM/BRIGHT Decora rocker action provides ease of operation for people of all ages and abilities
- Digital circuitry provides Soft-ON/Fade-OFF switching for and eye-pleasing effect and extended lamp life
- Compatible with Decora screwless and Decora standard designer wallplates
- Locator LED illuminated when lights are OFF
- Color change kits available in a wide range of choices, making it easy and economical to change decorating schemes
- Color change kits simplify inventory for dis-tributors and contractors who can offer a complete range of colors without stocking a different device for each one
- Protected memory and voltage compensa-tion maintain light levels after short-term power outages and during minor power fluctuations
- Square green LED display alongside rocker indicates selected brightness level on MD models
- · Built-in radio/TV interference filter
- ON/OFF AC air gap switch completely disconnects power to unit for bulb changing or removal from service

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-31373)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

\*COLOR Basic Cat. No. denotes White device. For other colors, order Color Change Kits and add suffix as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Gray (-G), Black (-E), and Almond (-A).

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

# Mural Lighting Controls

Mural<sup>™</sup> Decora-Style Digital Dimmer 120V AC 60Hz Only All Mural<sup>™</sup> dimmers provide single-pole (1 location) and 3-way (multi-location) control when used with Multi-Remote unit.

CAT. NO.	RATING	<b>COLOR CHANGE KIT*</b>
MDI06-1LW	600W	I, W, A, G, E
MDI10-1LW	1000W	I, W, A, G, E
MDM06-1LW	600VA (450W)	I, W, A, G, E
MDM10-1LW	1000VA (750W)	I, W, A, G, E
MDE03-1LW	350VA (260W)	I, W, A, G, E
MDF01-1LW	1.5A	I, W, A, G, E
MSI06-1LW	600W	I, W, A, G, E
MSI10-1LW	1000W	I, W, A, G, E
MSM10-1LW	1000VA (750W)	I, W, A, G, E
MS00R-10W	No load rating	I, W, A, G, E
MSE0R-10W <b>y)</b>	No load rating	I, W, A, G, E
	MDI06-1LW MDI10-1LW MDM06-1LW MDM10-1LW MDE03-1LW MDF01-1LW MSI06-1LW MSI06-1LW MSI06-1LW MSI06-1LW MSI06-1LW	MDI06-1LW         600W           MDI10-1LW         1000W           MDM06-1LW         600VA (450W)           MDM010-1LW         1000VA (750W)           MDE03-1LW         350VA (260W)           MDF01-1LW         1.5A           MSI06-1LW         600W           MSI10-1LW         1000W           MSM10-1LW         1000VA (750W)           MSO0R-10W         No load rating           MSE0R-10W         No load rating

All devices are ULL isted and CSA Certified

### Mural<sup>™</sup> Decora-Style Digital Dimmer 220V AC 50Hz AC Only

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*
Mural Incandescent Dimmer	MDI10-2LW	1000W	I, W, A, G, E
Mural Magnetic Low-Voltage Dimmer	MDM10-2LW	1000VA (750W)	I, W, A, G, E
Multi-Remote unit for Multi-Location Dimming (no LED locator or display)	MS00R-20W	No load rating —for use with Mural 220V dimmers	I, W, A, G, E

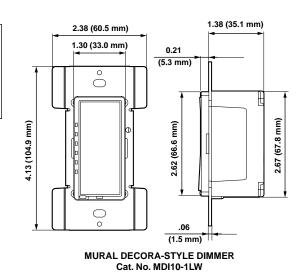
Note: 220V devices are not UL Listed or CSA Certified.

### Color Change Kits for Mural<sup>™</sup> Dimmers (120V and 220V)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	<b>COLOR CHANGE KIT*</b>
Mural MD with LED Locator and Brightness Display	DRKDD-1L	I, W, A, G, E
Mural MS with LED Locator (no Brightness Display)	DRK0D-1L	I, W, A, G, E
Multi-Remote Units (no LED Locator or Display)	DRK0R-00	I, W, A, G, E

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

Digital Lighting and Fan Speed Controls are polarity sensitive devices. Always follow the wiring instructions included with each device. They can be used in conventional 3-way and 4-way wiring circuits only when the Control is properly connected to the load as indicated by the device's wiring instructions.



To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# **Touch Lighting Controls**

### TouchPoint™ Decora Preset Digital Touch-Pad Dimmer

120V AC 60Hz Only All TouchPoint™ dimmers provide single-pole (1 location) and 3-way (multi-location) control when used with Multi-Remote unit.

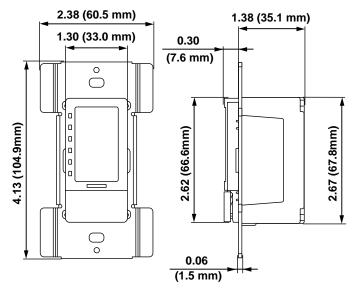
. ,				
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*	
TouchPoint Incandescent	TPI06-1L	600W	I, W, A, G, E	
TouchPoint Incandescent	TPI10-1L	1000W	I, W, A, G, E	
TouchPoint Magnetic Low-Voltage	TPM06-1L	600VA (450W)	I, W, A, G, E	
TouchPoint Magnetic Low-Voltage	TPM10-1L	1000VA (750W)	I, W, A, G, E	
TouchPoint Advance Mark X™ Fluorescent Dimming Ballast	TPX06-1L	600VA (450W)	I, W, A	
TouchPoint Advance Mark X™ Fluorescent Dimming Ballast	TPX10-1L	1000VA (750W)	I, W, A	
Multi-Remote Unit for Multi-Location Dimming (no LED locator or display)	MS00R-10W	No load rating	White, for other colors use Color Change Kits	
Color Change Kits for Multi-Remote Units (no LED locator or display)	DRK0R-00		I, W, A, G, E	

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

Note: Sharing a neutral wire may cause flickering. Connect all dimmers to the same phase or run a separate neutral to each phase. Consult Leviton Techline if problems persist.

Digital Lighting and Fan Speed Controls are polarity sensitive devices. Always follow the wiring instructions included with each device. They can be used in conventional 3-way and 4-way wiring circuits only when the Control is properly connected to the load as indicated by the device's wiring instructions.

CAUTION ON RETROFITS: When retrofitting Mark X dimming ballasts into fixtures that originally had Instant Start bal-lasts, the sockets MUST be replaced with Rapid Start sockets to allow proper dimmer operation and prevent damage to the dimming ballast. Refer to the instructions provided with the ballast and the Leviton Mark X dimmer.



TOUCHPOINT DECORA PRESET DIGITAL TOUCH DIMMER Cat. No. TPI10-1LW



Use Leviton Power Extenders to extend the load capacity of box-mounted dim-mers. Leviton Power Extenders are available for incandescent, magnetic lowvoltage, electronic low-voltage, Advance Mark X<sup>™</sup> fluorescent dimming ballasts or equivalents, and 0–10 VDC dimmable flu-orescent ballasts such as Advance Mark VII™, OSRAM Sylvania Quicktronic Helios or equivalent ballasts.

See Page O6 for more information on Leviton Power Extenders

### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- New advanced digital touch pad technology provides full range dimming by responding to where your finger is placed on the pad Provides single-pole (one-location) and multi-location full range dimming when used
- with MS00R remote unit
- · Attractive Decora styling blends with any interior
- Digital circuitry provides Soft-ON/Fade-OFF switching for and eye-pleasing effect and extended lamp life
- Compatible with Decora screwless and Decora standard designer wallplates
- Locator LED is illuminated when lights are OFF (no LED on Remote Unit) • Easy-to-read LED display alongside touch
- pad indicates selected brightness level
- Minimum Brightness Adjustment sets comfortable minimum light level
- Protected memory maintains light levels after power outages and during minor power fluctuations
- Built-in radio/TV interference filter

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-31373)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

### \*COLOR

Add suffix to catalog number as follows for other colors: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Gray (-G), Black (-E), and Almond (-A).

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

### **Residential Grade**



Use Leviton Power Extenders to extend the load capacity of box-mounted dimmers. Leviton Power Extenders are available for incandescent, magnetic lowvoltage, electronic low-voltage, Advance Mark X<sup>TM</sup> fluorescent dimming ballasts or equivalents, and 0–10 VDC dimmable fluorescent ballasts such as Advance Mark VII<sup>TM</sup>, OSRAM Sylvania Quicktronic Helios or equivalent ballasts.

See Page O6 for more information on Leviton Power Extenders

### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Provides fingertip ease of use and precise adjustment of lighting levels. Simple one-touch for ON at Preset level, or again for OFF. Touch and hold for BRIGHT/DIM lighting control
- Provides single-pole (one-location) and multilocation full range dimming when used with TT00R remote unit
- Cat. No. 6606 Decora Touch Dimmer is available for single-pole applications only (no soft-ON/Fade-OFF or multi-location features)
- Attractive Decora styling blends with any interior
- Digital circuitry provides Soft-ON/Fade-OFF switching for and eye-pleasing effect and extended lamp life
- Compatible with Decora screwless and Decora standard designer wallplates
- Locator LED is illuminated when lights are OFF (no LED on Remote Unit)
- Color change kits offered in a wide range of colors, making it easy and economical to change decorating schemes
- Minimum Brightness Adjustment sets comfortable minimum light level
- Protected memory maintains light levels after short-term power outages and during minor power fluctuations
- Built-in radio/TV interference filter
- · ON/OFF AC air gap switch completely
- disconnects power to unit for bulb changing or removal from service

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-31373
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

### \*COLOR

Cott No. 6606 available in Brown/Gold (no dash), Ivory/Gold (-1), White/Silver (-W), Almond (-AA), Ivory (-AI), White (-AW), Gray (-AGY) and Black (-AE). For all other True Touch dimmers, basic Cat. No. denotes White device. For other colors, order Color Change Kits and add suffix as follows: Ivory (-1), White (-W), Almond (-A), Gray (-GY), Black (-E), White frame/Silver touch plate (-WS), Ivory frame/Gold touch plate (-GI), and Brown frame/Gold touch plate (-BG).

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating

Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

# **Touch Lighting Controls**

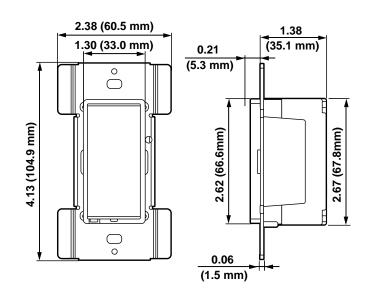
### True Touch<sup>™</sup> Decora Digital Touch Dimmer 120V AC 60Hz Only

All True Touch™ dimmers provide single-pole (one location) and 3-way (multi-location) control when used with True Touch Remote, except Cat. No. 6606.

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR CHANGE KIT*
Incandescent Touch Dimmer, Single-Pole Only	6606-W	600W	I, W, AA, AI, AW, AGY, AE
True Touch Incandescent	TTI06-10W	600W	I, W, A, WS, GI, GY, E, BG
True Touch Incandescent	TTI10-10W	1000W	I, W, A, WS, GI, GY, E, BG
True Touch Magnetic Low-Voltage	TTM10-10W	1000VA (750W)	I, W, A, WS, GI, GY, E, BG
True Touch Remote Unit (no LED)	TT00R-10W	No load rating	I, W, A, WS, GI, GY, E, BG
True Touch Dimmer Color Change Kit	тткіт		I, W, A, WS, GI, GY, E, BG
True Touch Remote Unit Color Change Kit	TTKTR		I, W, A, WS, GI, GY, E, BG

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

Digital Lighting and Fan Speed Controls are polarity sensitive devices. Always follow the wiring instructions included with each device. They can be used in conventional 3-way and 4-way wiring circuits only when the Control is properly connected to the load as indicated by the device's wiring instructions.



TRUE TOUCH DECORA DIGITAL TOUCH DIMMER Cat. No. TTI10-10W

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: http://www.leviton.com ....Building A Connected World

### **Residential Grade**

# **Touch Lighting Controls**

### ToggleTouch™ Toggle Digital Preset Touch Dimmer 120V 60Hz AC Only

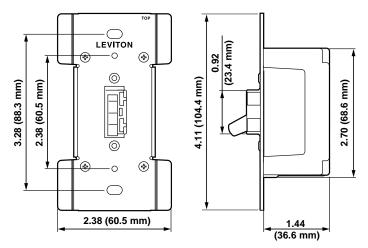
All ToggleTouch™ Preset Dimmers provide single-pole (one-location) and 3-way (multi-location) control when used with a 3-way switch, except where noted.

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*	
ToggleTouch Incandescent (No LED locator, single-pole only)	TGI06-10	600W	W, I, A	
ToggleTouch Incandescent	TGI06-1L	600W	W, I, A, B	
ToggleTouch Incandescent	TGI10-1L	1000W	W, I, A, G	
ToggleTouch Magnetic Low-Voltage	TGM10-1L	1000VA	W, I, A, G	

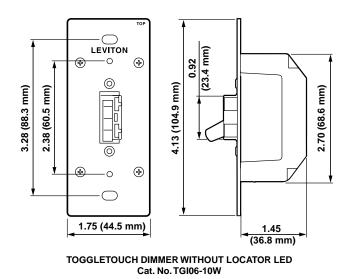
All items are UL Listed and CSA Certified

Note: Leviton does not recommend using the ToggleTouch Dimmer with metal wallplates.

Digital Lighting and Fan Speed Controls are polarity sensitive devices. Always follow the wiring instructions included with each device. They can be used in conventional 3-way and 4-way wiring circuits only when the Control is properly connected to the load as indicated by the device's wiring instructions.



TOGGLETOUCH DIMMER WITH LOCATOR LED Cat. No. TGI06-1LW



TG106-1LW

Use Leviton Power Extenders to extend the load capacity of box-mounted dim-mers. Leviton Power Extenders are available for incandescent, magnetic lowvoltage, electronic low-voltage, Advance Mark X<sup>™</sup> fluorescent dimming ballasts or equivalents, and 0–10 VDC dimmable flu-orescent ballasts such as Advance Mark VII™, OSRAM Sylvania Quicktronic Helios or equivalent ballasts.

See Page O6 for more information on Leviton Power Extenders

### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Provides a unique combination of toggle-style ON/OFF switching and digital Touch Pad technology
- Designed for smooth ON/OFF toggle action and fingertip-control touch dimming that's easy to operate
- · Provides single-pole (one-location) and multi-location 3-way control when used with a 3-way switch
- · Fits perfectly with Leviton standard toggle wallplates; gangs perfectly with all Leviton toggle switches
- Provides preset dimming with soft-ON feature (does not provide fade OFF)
  Available with Locator LED that is illuminated when lights are OFF
- Protected memory during temporary power failures ensures that ToggleTouch will retain last setting before power interruption
- Built-in radio/TV interference filter

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-31373)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

### 

Add suffix to catalog number as follows for other colors: Brown (-B), Ivory (-I), White (-W), Gray (-G), and Almond (-A).

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

024

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .....Building A Connected World



Use Leviton Power Extenders to extend the load capacity of box-mounted dim-mers. Leviton Power Extenders are available for incandescent, magnetic lowvoltage, electronic low-voltage, Advance Mark X<sup>™</sup> fluorescent dimming ballasts or equivalents, and 0–10 VDC dimmable flu-orescent ballasts such as Advance Mark VII™, OSRAM Sylvania Quicktronic Helios or equivalent ballasts.

See Page O6 for more information on Leviton Power Extenders

### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- · Fluid slide movement allows fine adjustment of light level with minimum effort
- Captured, wrap-around slide bar stays in place and cannot fall off during use
- Preset versions provide easy-to-use pushbutton switch with locator LED conveniently positioned on it, making the pushbutton easier to find in the dark
- Preset versions provide single-pole (one-location) and multi-location lighting control when used with a 3-way switch
- Attractive Decora styling blends with any interior · Compatible with Decora screwless and Decora
- standard designer wallplates · Locator LED is illuminated when lights are OFF LED is positioned in the same location on both Preset and Non-Preset Preset versions, giving a true "family look" to IllumaTech
- Power failure recovery ensures retention of last setting before power interruption
- · Built-in radio/TV interference filter
- · Quiet 1.5 Amp Fan Speed Controls are ideal for libraries, study rooms and any area where ceiling fan noise could become distracting. Full range 5-amp fan speed controls also available
- Color change kits feature a self-aligning mechanism that automatically connects it to internal slider
- Snap-On Color Change Kits allow color changes on any device, eliminating the need to stock a separate device for every available color

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-31373)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

### \*COLOR

Basic Cat. No. denotes White device. For other colors, order Color Change Kits and add suffix as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Gray (-G), Black (-E), Almond (-A), and Brown (-B).

### **MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS**

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

# **Traditional Lighting Controls**

### IllumaTech<sup>™</sup> Preset Slide Controls —

Single Pole and 3-Way, with LED Locator All Illuma Tech Preset Dimmers provide single-pole (one location) and 3-way (multi-location) control when used with a 3-way switch.

CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR CHANGE KIT*
		COLOR CHANGE KIT
IPI06-1LW	600W 120V AC 60 Hz	I, W, A, G, E, B
IPI06-10W	600W 120VAC 60 Hz	I, W, A, G, E, B
IPI10-1LW	1000W 120VAC 60 Hz	I, W, A, G, E, B
IPE04-1LW	400VA (300W) 120V AC 60 Hz	I, W, A, G, E, B
IPM06-1LW	600VA (450W) 120V AC 60 Hz	I, W, A, G, E, B
IPM10-1LW	1000VA (750W) 120V AC 60 Hz	I, W, A, G, E, B
IP710-DLW	1200VA (900W) @ 120V AC 60Hz, 1500VA (1125W) @ 277V AC 60Hz	I, W, A, G, E, B
IPX06-1LW	600VA (450W) 120V AC 60 Hz	I, W, A, G, E, B
IPX10-1LW	1000VA (750W) 120V AC 60 Hz	I, W, A, G, E, B
IPX06-7LW	600VA (450W) 277V AC 60Hz	I, W, A, G, E, B
IPX12-7LW	1200VA (900W) 277V AC	I, W, A, G, E, B
IPF01-1LW	1.5 Amps 120V AC 60 Hz	I, W, A, G, E, B
IPF05-1LW	5 Amps 120V AC 60 Hz	I, W, A, G, E, B
IPKIT-00W		I, W, A, G, E, B
IPQFK-00W		I, W, A, G, E, B
	IPI06-10W         IPI06-10W         IPI06-1LW         IPE04-1LW         IPM06-1LW         IPM06-1LW         IPM10-1LW         IPX10-1LW         IPX06-1LW         IPX06-7LW         IPX06-7LW         IPK11-00W	120V AC 60 Hz           IPI06-10W         600W 120VAC 60 Hz           IPI10-1LW         1000W 120VAC 60 Hz           IPE04-1LW         400VA (300W) 120V AC 60 Hz           IPE04-1LW         600VA (450W) 120V AC 60 Hz           IPM06-1LW         600VA (450W) 120V AC 60 Hz           IPM10-1LW         1000VA (750W) 120V AC 60 Hz           IP710-DLW         120VAC 60Hz           IPX06-1LW         600VA (450W) 120V AC 60 Hz           IPX06-1LW         600VA (450W) 120V AC 60 Hz           IPX06-1LW         600VA (450W) 120V AC 60 Hz           IPX06-7LW         200VA (900W) 277V AC 60Hz           IPX12-7LW         120VAC 60 Hz           IPF01-1LW         1.5 Amps 120V AC 60 Hz           IPF05-1LW         5 Amps 120V AC 60 Hz           IPF05-1LW         5 Amps 120V AC 60 Hz           IPF05-1LW         5 Amps 120V AC 60 Hz

### IllumaTech<sup>™</sup> Preset Slide Controls— Single Pole and 3-Way, with LED Locator 220V AC 50Hz Only

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	<b>COLOR CHANGE KIT*</b>
IllumaTech Incandescent	IPI06-2LW	600W	W, I, A, G, E, B
IllumaTech Incandescent	IPI10-2LW	1000W	W, I, A, G, E, B
IllumaTech Magnetic Low-Voltage	IPM06-2LW	600VA (450W)	W, I, A, G, E, B
IllumaTech Quiet Fan Speed Control	IPF01-2LW	1.5 Amps	W, I, A, G, E, B
Note: 220V devices are not UL Listed or	CSA Certified		

Note: Sharing a neutral wire may cause flickering. Connect all dimmers to the same phase or run a separate neutral to each phase. Consult Leviton Techline if problems persist.

CAUTION ON RETROFITS: When retrofitting Mark X dimming ballasts into fixtures that originally had Instant Start ballasts, the sockets MUST be replaced with Rapid Start sockets to allow proper dimmer operation and prevent damage to the dimming ballast. Refer to the instructions provided with the ballast and the Leviton Mark X dimmer.

> 0 3.28 (83.3 mm) (68.1 mm) 4.15 (105.4 mm) 2.68 ( 0 1.41 (35.8 mm) 2.12 (53.8 mm) 0.38 (9.7 mm)

025

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# Traditional Lighting Controls

#### IllumaTech<sup>™</sup> Rotary Controls 120V AC 60Hz Only

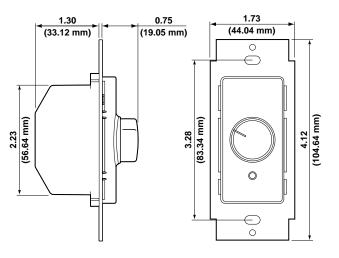
All IllumaTech Rotary controls combine the ease of a traditional rotary dial with the contemporary look of Leviton Decora®.

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*
IllumaTech Rotary Incandescent, Single-Pole and 3-way, Illuminated	RPI06-1L	600W	I, W, A
IllumaTech Rotary Incandescent, Single-Pole and 3-way, Non-Illuminated	RPI06-10	600W	I, W, A
IllumaTech Rotary Quiet Fan Speed Control, Single-Pole, Non-Illuminated	RTF01-10	1.5 Amp	I, W, A
IllumaTech Rotary Dual Quiet Fan Speed Control and Fixture Dimmer, Single-Pole, Non-Illuminated	RTD01-10	1.5 Amp Fan Control/ 300W Dimmer	I, W, A

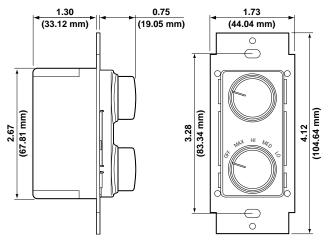
All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

Use Leviton Power Extenders to extend the load capacity of box-mounted dimmers. Leviton Power Extenders are available for incandescent, magnetic low-voltage, electronic low-voltage, Advance Mark X<sup>™</sup> fluorescent dimming ballasts or equivalents, and 0–10 VDC dimmable fluorescent ballasts such as Advance Mark VII<sup>™</sup>, OSRAM Sylvania Quicktronic Helios or equivalent ballasts.

See Page O6 for more information on Leviton Power Extenders



ILLUMATECH ROTARY INCANDESCENT Cat. No. RPI06-1L



ILLUMATECH ROTARY DUAL QUIET FAN SPEED CONTROL/FIXTURE DIMMER Cat. No. RTD01-10





#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- · Combines traditional rotary dial with contemporary Decora styling
- Dimmers provide single-pole (one-location) or multi-location (3-way) control when used with a 3-way switch
- Dimmers available in illuminated and non-illu-minated versions
- Quiet 1.5 Amp Fan Speed Controls are perfect for libraries, study rooms and any area where ceiling fan noise could become distracting
- Dual fan speed control and dimmer is ideal for
- Attractive Decora styling coordinates perfectly with Leviton's complete line of Decora wiring devices
- Compatible with Decora Plus screwless and Decora standard designer wallplates
- Built-in radio/TV interference filter
- Slim, compact housing fits easily into a stan-dard wallbox and is suitable for multi-gang installations

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-31373)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- NOM Certified (File #057)
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOR

Add suffix to catalog number as follows to indicate color selection: Ivory (-I), White (-W) and Almond (-A).

026

MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F



Use Leviton Power Extenders to extend the load capacity of box-mounted dimmers. Leviton Power Extenders are available for incandescent, magnetic lowvoltage, electronic low-voltage, Advance Mark X<sup>TM</sup> fluorescent dimming ballasts or equivalents, and 0–10 VDC dimmable fluorescent ballasts such as Advance Mark VII<sup>TM</sup>, OSRAM Sylvania Quicktronic Helios or equivalent ballasts.

See Page O6 for more information on Leviton Power Extenders

#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Fluid slide movement allows fine adjustment of light level with minimum effort
- Captured, wrap-around slide bar stays in place and cannot fall off during use
- Attractive Decora styling blends with any interior
  Compatible with Decora screwless and Decora standard designer wallplates
- Locator LED is illuminated when lights are OFF. LED is positioned in the same location on both Preset and Non-Preset Preset versions, giving a true "family lock" to IllumaTech
- Power failure recovery ensures retention of last setting before power interruption
- · Built-in radio/TV interference filter
- Quiet 1.5 Amp Fan Speed Controls are ideal for libraries, study rooms and any area where ceiling fan noise could become distracting. Full range 5-amp fan speed controls also available
- Color change kits feature a self-aligning mechanism that automatically connects it to internal slider
- Snap-On Color Change Kits allow color changes on any device, eliminating the need to stock a separate device for every available color

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-31373)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOR

Basic Cat. No. denotes White device. For other colors, order Color Change Kits and add suffix as follows: Ivory (-1), White (-W), Gray (-G), Black (-E), Almond (-A), and Brown (-B).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

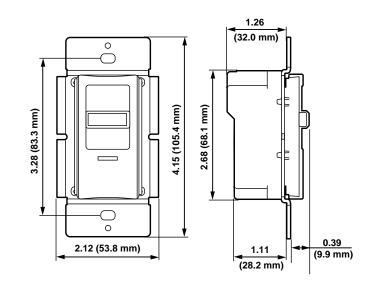
Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

# **Traditional Lighting Controls**

#### IllumaTech<sup>™</sup> Non-Preset Slide Dimmers — Single-Pole Only, with LED Locator 120V AC 60 Hz Only

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR CHANGE KIT*
IllumaTech Incandescent	INI06-1LW	600W	I, W, A, G, E, B
IllumaTech Incandescent (no LED locator)	INI06-10W	600W	I, W, A, G, E, B
IllumaTech Incandescent	INI10-1LW	1000W	I, W, A, G, E, B
IllumaTech Magnetic Low-Voltage	INM06-1LW	600VA (450W)	I, W, A, G, E, B
IllumaTech Magnetic Low-Voltage	INM10-1LW	1000VA (750W)	I, W, A, G, E, B
IllumaTech Quiet Fan Speed Control	INF01-1LW	1.5 Amps	I, W, A, G, E, B
IllumaTech Fan Speed Control	INF05-1LW	5 Amps	I, W, A, G, E, B
IllumaTech Color Change Kit	INKIT-00W		I, W, A, G, E, B
IllumaTech Color Change Kit for Quiet Fan Speed Control	INQFK-00W		I, W, A, G, E, B

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.



ILLUMATECH NON-PRESET SLIDE DIMMER CAT. NO. INI06-1LW

# **Traditional Lighting Controls**

Brown Not Available

#### SureSlide<sup>™</sup> Decora Full Range Slide Dimmers 120V 60Hz AC Only

#### Incandescent

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Browr
SureSlide Single-Pole	6621	600W	I, W, GY, A
SureSlide Single-Pole with Preset ON/OFF Switch	6621-P	600W	I, W, GY, E, A
SureSlide Single-Pole Illuminated	6631	600W	I, W
SureSlide Single-Pole Illuminated, with Preset ON/OFF Switch	6631-P	600W	I, W
SureSlide 3-Way with Preset ON/OFF Switch	6623-P	600W	I, W, GY, E, A
SureSlide 3-Way Illuminated, with Preset ON/OFF Switch	6633-P	600W	I, W
SureSlide Dual Slide Dimmer—(2) Single-Pole Loads, Incandescent or Magnetic Low-Voltage	6628	300W or 300VA per circuit; 600W/600VA Total	I, W, A, GY (No Brown)

#### Magnetic Low-Voltage

SureSlide Single-Pole with Preset ON/OFF Switch	6611-P	600VA (450W)	I, W, GY, E, A
SureSlide 3-Way with Preset ON/OFF Switch	6613-P	600VA (450W)	I, W, GY, E, A

#### Advance Mark X/Philips Dimmable Earthlight®

SureSlide Single-Pole	6668-1	500W 120V Mark X 350W 120V Philips dimmable Earthlight	I, W (No Brown)
Full-Range Fan Speed Controls			

SureSlide Single-Pole	6627	5 Amps	I, W
SureSlide Single-Pole with Preset ON/OFF	6627-P	5 Amps	I, W, A, G, E
SureSlide 3-Way with Preset ON/OFF	6637-P	5 Amps	I, W, A, G, E

#### **Quiet Step Fan Speed Controls**

SureSlide Single-Pole Quiet Step	6629-P	1.5 Amps	I, W, A, GY	
SureSlide 3-way Quiet Step	6629-3	1.5 Amps	I, W, A, GY	
SureSlide Dual Quiet Fan Speed and Fixture Dimmer	6630	1.5A Fan/ 300W Fixture	I, W, A, GY	
Trimatron Decora-Style Quiet Fan Speed Control	6639	1.5 Amps	I, W, A	

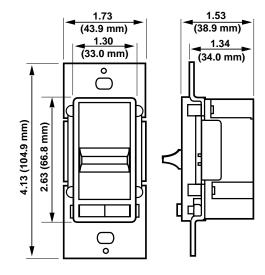
All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

Use Leviton Power Extenders to extend the load capacity of box-mounted dimmers. Leviton Power Extenders are available for incandescent, magnetic low-voltage, electronic low-voltage, Advance Mark X<sup>™</sup> fluorescent dimming ballasts or equivalents, and 0–10 VDC dimmable fluorescent ballasts such as Advance Mark VII<sup>™</sup>, OSRAM Sylvania Quicktronic Helios or equivalent ballasts.

See Page O6 for more information on Leviton Power Extenders

CAUTION ON RETROFITS: When retrofitting Mark X dimming ballasts into fixtures that originally had Instant Start ballasts, the sockets MUST be replaced with Rapid Start sockets to allow proper dimmer operation and prevent damage to the dimming ballast. Refer to the instructions provided with the ballast and the Leviton Mark X dimmer.

For IllumaTech Fan Speed Controls and Quiet Fan Speed Controls, see pages O25–O27.



SURESLIDE PRESET DIMMER Cat. No. 6621-P





#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- All SureSlide devices have a permanently mounted smooth-action integrated linear slide control for easy, precise operation
- SureSlide features a slim, compact housing that fits easily into a standard wallbox and is suitable for multi-gang installations
- Preset versions provide single-pole (onelocation) and multi-location lighting control when used with a 3-way switch
- SureSlide's attractive Decora styling coordinates perfectly with Leviton's complete line of Decora wiring devices
- Compatible with Decora screwless and Decora standard designer wallplates
- Built-in radio/TV interference filter
- Quiet 1.5 Amp Fan Speed Controls are ideal for libraries, study rooms and any area where ceiling fan noise could become distracting. Full range 5-amp fan speed controls also available
- SureSlide Cat. No. 6668 is specially designed to work with the Philips Dimmable Earthlight®
- · Preset versions provide a low-end trim adjustment for precise lamp brightness and fan speed at the low-end settings

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-31373)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

\*COLOR Basic Cat. No. denotes Brown unless otherwise stated. Add suffix to catalog number as follows for other colors: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Gray (-GY or G), Black (-E), and Almond (-A).

MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

028

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World



Use Leviton Power Extenders to extend the load capacity of box-mounted dim-mers. Leviton Power Extenders are available for incandescent, magnetic lowvoltage, electronic low-voltage, Advance Mark X<sup>™</sup> fluorescent dimming ballasts or equivalents, and 0–10 VDC dimmable flu-orescent ballasts such as Advance Mark VII™, OSRAM Sylvania Quicktronic Helios or equivalent ballasts.

See Page O6 for more information on Leviton Power Extenders

#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Leviton Trimatron lighting controls are traditional rotary-style dimmers featuring an ultra-compact design that fits in even the tight-est single-gang wallboxes and is suitable for multi-gang installations
   Built-in radio/TV interference filter
- Quiet 1.5 Amp Trimatron Fan Speed Controls are ideal for libraries, study rooms and any area where ceiling fan noise could become distracting. Full range 5-amp fan speed controls also available
- · Wire leads provided for fast, easy assembly and wiring

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-31373)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOR

Add suffix to catalog numbers as follows to select col-ors: lvory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A) and Black (-E). Cat. Nos. 80400 and 26115 also available in Brown (no suffix).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

# **Traditional Lighting Contro**

#### Trimatron<sup>™</sup> Deluxe Push-ON/Push-OFF Full Range Rotary Dimmer 600 Watts 120V 60Hz AC Only

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*
Trimatron Deluxe Push-ON/Push-OFF Single-Pole	6681	600W	I, W, A
Trimatron Deluxe Push-ON/Push-OFF 3-Way	6683	600W	I, W
Trimatron Single-Pole Deluxe Rotary	6602	600W	I, W
Trimatron Single-Pole Deluxe Rotary∺ (Not UL Listed or CSA Certified)	6602-220	600W-220V 50Hz AC	I
Trimatron Economy Push-ON/Push-OFF, Full-Range Single-Pole	6600-1	600W	I
Trimatron Hi-Lo Rotary Single-Pole (Not UL Listed)∺	6603	300W	1
Trimatron Full-Range Fan Speed Control	6616-X	5 Amps	I, W
Decora Plastic Adapter for Rotary Dimmers — Plastic, Standard size; fits over .406" dimmer shaft	80400		I, W, E
Dimmer Knobs with metal insert (packed 25 per box)	26115		I, W, E, A

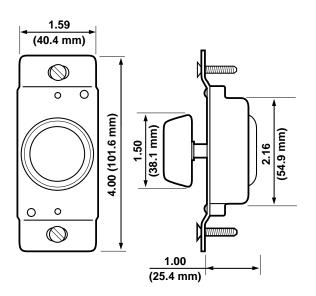
#### Trimatron<sup>™</sup> Decora-Styled Fan Speed Controls

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
Trimatron Quiet Fan Speed Control	6639	1.5 Amps	I, W, A

Note: When ganging 2 Trimatron dimmers, limit the load on each to 400W. For ganging 3 or more units, limit the load on each to 300W.

Note: All dimmers have a ground wire.

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified except where indicated by H



TRIMATRON DELUXE PUSH-ON/PUSH-OFF DIMMER Cat. No. 6681-I

029

# **Incandescent Lighting Controls**

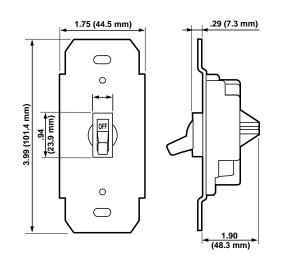
#### Toggle Dimmers 600 WATTS 120V

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
Single Pole Toggle Dimmer	6641	I, W
3-Way Toggle Dimmer	6643	I, W
Single Pole Illuminated Toggle Dimmer	6691	Clear
3-Way Illuminated Toggle Dimmer	6693	Clear

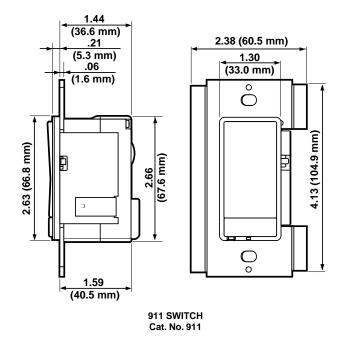
Note: When ganging two units, limit load on each to 400 watts and for three or more units, limit load on each to 300 watts

#### Decora® 911 Flasher Switch 500 WATTS 120V

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Ivory
Decora 3-Position Emergency Flasher Rocker Switch	911	W, A



SINGLE POLE TOGGLE DIMMER Cat. No. 6641



6641-I



#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES Toggle Dimmers**

- Easy-to-install shallow design replaces standard switch in single wallbox
- Built-in radio/TV interference filter · Positive ON/OFF action with smooth,
- full-range brightness control

#### 911 Switch

- 911 replaces standard single-pole switch and alerts neighbors and helps emergency person-nel locate a house quickly
- 911 Switch has standard ON/OFF operation plus a special illuminated "FLASH" position that causes controlled lighting to flash ON and OFF at one second intervals

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-31373)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOR

Basic Cat. No. denotes Brown. Add suffix to catalog number as follows for other colors: Ivory (-I), White (-W), and Almond (-A).

MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

030

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World



# **Incandescent Lighting Controls**

#### Full Range Compact Dimmer Socket 150 WATTS 120V

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR
1/8 I.P.S. Thread and Set Screw	6151	(Non-color item)
1/8 I.P.S. Thread and Set Screw — Blister Pak Carded	6151-BP	(Non-color item)

#### Full Range Feed-Through Lamp-Cord Dimmer 200 WATTS 120V AC

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR
Individually BoxedH	6250-3	I

#### HI-LO Feed-Through Lamp-Cord Dimmer 200 WATTS 120V AC

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR
HI-LO Feed-Through Dimmer	1420	I, W

All devices are UL Listed. Also CSA Certified except where indicated by  $\!\mathrm{H}$ 

#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES** Compact Dimmer Socket interchangeable

- with standard lampholder for dimmer conversion (eliminates need for expensive 3-way bulbs)
- Full-Range Feed-Through Lamp Cord Dimmer provides full-range dimming with pos-itive ON/OFF action in a completely insulated plastic housing

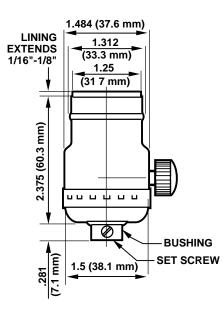
#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-3810) 6151; (File #E-7458) 1420; (File #E-7442) 6250-3
- CSA Certified (File #LR-1863) 6151; (File #LR-3413) 1420
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

\*COLOR Basic Cat. No. denotes Brown. Add suffix to catalog number as follows for other colors: Ivory (-I), White (-W).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F



FULL-RANGE COMPACT DIMMER SOCKET Cat. No. 6151

031

### Decora Electronic Timer and Time Delay Switches



#### **Decora Plus Electronic Timer Switches**

Leviton Timers add contemporary styling to any commercial or residential application. Built to the highest performance standards, Decora Electronic Timers provide long-lasting trouble-free service life. Four Preset buttons plus an OFF button permit timed control of lights and appliances. Decora Plus Timers are ideal for heat lamps, foyer and outdoor lights, hot tubs, spas, attic and exhaust fans. LED's indicate elapsed time and flash "Two Minutes Until OFF" warning.

#### **Commercial Grade**

#### **Electronic Timer Switches 120V AC 60Hz**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	INTERVAL	COLOR
Four Preset Buttons & OFF	6215M	2-5-10-15 Minutes	I, W, A
3-Wire, Single-Pole (Neutral Required)	6230M	5-10-15-30 Minutes	I, W, A
1000W Incandescent, 20A Inductive	6260M	10-20-30-60 Minutes	I, W, A
1 HP @ 120V	6212H	2-4-8-12 Hours	I, W, A

#### **Residential Grade**

#### Electronic Timer Switches 120V AC 60Hz

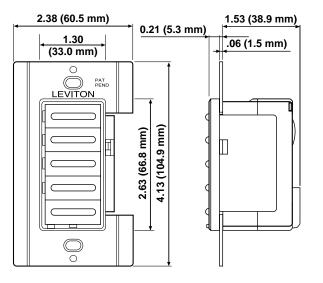
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	INTERVAL	COLOR
Four Preset Buttons & OFF	6515M	2-5-10-15 Minutes	I, W, A
2-Wire, Single-Pole	6560M	10-20-30-60 Minutes	I, W, A
500W Incandescent Only	6512H	2-4-8-12 Hours	I, W, A

#### **Residential Grade**

#### Time Delay Switch (Incandescent Only) 300 WATT 120V AC

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR	
Single Pole, Five Minute Delayed OFF Switch	6690	I, W	SPECIFICATIONS     Electronic Timer Sv     buttons plus OFF fc

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.



THESE DIMENSIONS APPLY TO ALL ELECTRONIC TIMER SWITCHES ON THIS PAGE





#### **S & FEATURES**

- witch has four preset for timed control of lights and appliances.
- Electronic Timer Switch LED's indicate time elapsed and last LED flashes two minutes until OFF warning
- Press OFF button on Time Delay Switch lights remain ON for 5 minutes before switch-ing OFF
- All install easily in single gang wallbox in place of standard switch
- · Electronic keypad control
- · Matching wallplate included

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-66800—Cat. Nos. 6515M, 6560M, 6512H, 6215M, 6230M, 6260M, 6212H; File #E-7458—Cat. No. 6690)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-68679— Cat. Nos. 6515M, 6560M, 6512H, 6215M, 6230M, 6260M, 6212H; File #LR-67309— Cat. No. 6690)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

Colors available as listed. For color selections, add suf-fix to catalog numbers as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Wallplates, section G.





#### 24-Hour Programmable Electronic Timer Switch

**Decora** Programmable

**Electronic Timers** 

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	INTERVAL	COLOR
24-Hour LCD Programmable Timer Switch 1200W Incandescent, 1200VA Inductive @ 120V AC 60Hz Motor: 1 HP @ 120V AC 60Hz UL, 3/4 HP @ 120V AC 60Hz CSA Neutral Connection Required Compatible with electronic ballasts	6124H	24-Hour ON/OFF si in 30 minute interva	0 / /

#### 14-Hour Programmable Electronic Timer Switch

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	INTERVAL	С	OLOR
14-Hour Segment Programmable Timer Switch 40W min, 500W max. @ 120V AC 60Hz, Incandescent only Neutral Not Required	6651	14-Hour ON/OFF sch in hourly intervals	neduling	I, W, A

#### Variable Countdown Timer Switch

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	INTERVAL	COLOR
Decora Style Rotary-Dial Variable Countdown Timer Switch 500W Incandescent, 500VA Inductive 1/6 HP @ 120 AC 60Hz Neutral Connection Required	6652	1 minute to 18 hours	I, W, A

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.



- Ideal for a wide variety of commercial and residential applications including outdoor lighting, pools, motors, sprinklers, exhaust and attic fans, bathroom heat lamps, hot tubs and spas, whole-house exhaust fan scheduling, office lights, janitor closets, landscape and security lighting
- Permits separate ON or OFF scheduling for half-hour periods of the day; ON/OFF manual control available by using button below display panel
- Decora styling enhances any interior (NOTE: 6124H cannot be used with Decora Plus Screwless Snap-On Wallplates)

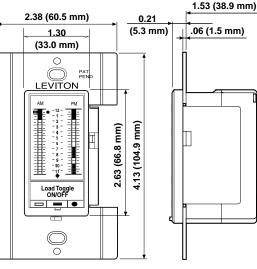
#### 14-Hour Programmable Timer

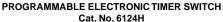
- Ideal for residential incandescent lighting control including indoor, outdoor and seasonal lighting
- •"Set-it-and-forget convenience" provides automatic daily control with manual override
- Automates daily switching program (up to 14 hours) by responding to DIP switch ON or OFF position for each hour; repeats until function switch is moved to Manual or OFF mode

#### **Countdown Timer Switch**

033

- For residential and light commercial applications including indoor and outdoor lighting, office lights and ceiling paddle fans
- Simple rotary-dial time selection of settings from 1 minute to 18 hours
- An illuminated LED indicates load is ON. Blinking LED accompanied by annunciator sound indicates end of time cycle



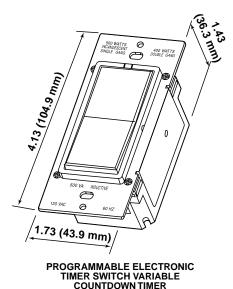


#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-66800)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-68679)
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year warranty
- \*COLOR

Colors available as listed. For color selections, add suffix to catalog numbers as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), and Almond (-A).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F



Count Down TimeR Cat. Nos. 6651 and 6652

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

### Timed Lighting Control Panels

# LiteKeeper<sup>®</sup> and TimeKeeper<sup>®</sup> Timed Lighting Control Panels — Complete, Stand-Alone Energy Mangement Systems

LiteKeeper® and TimeKeeper® provide complex scheduling of lighting and other loads in commercial and residential applications where a time clock is typically used in conjunction with switching contactors. These stand-alone units are fully programmable with an on-board keypad.

# LiteKeeper<sup>®</sup> Fully-Assembled Control Panel within a NEMA-1 Lockable Enclosure

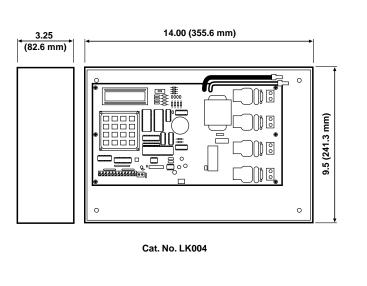
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*	
4 Switch Inputs with 4 Standard 20A Output Relays, 120V AC	LK004-120	Gray	
4 Switch Inputs with 4 Standard 20A Output Relays, 277V AC	LK004-277	Gray	
8 Switch Inputs with 8 Standard 20A Output Relays, 120/277V AC	LK008-0DV	Gray	
Enclosure Dimensions:			

LK004: 9.5" (241.3 mm) H x 14.0" (355.6 mm) W x 3.25" (82.6 mm) D LK008: 14.0" (355.6 mm) H x 9.5" (241.3 mm) W x 5.0" (127.0 mm) D

# TimeKeeper<sup>®</sup> Control Panel within a NEMA-1 Lockable Enclosure, relays shipped separately

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*
Cabinet with 8 Switch Inputs, accomodates Single-Phase or Two-Pole Relays	TK000-0DV	Gray
20A Relays, 120/208/240V AC Two-Pole, 1–8 Relays	TPR-208	
20A Relays, 277/480V AC Two-pole, 1–4 Relays	TPR-480	
20A Relays, 120/277/347V AC Single-Phase, 1–8 Relays	SPR-347	

Enclosure Dimensions: TK000: 14.0" (355.6 mm) H x 9.5" (241.3 mm) W x 7.0" (177.8 mm) D



For more information on Leviton Relay Control Systems, call 1-503-404-5500.

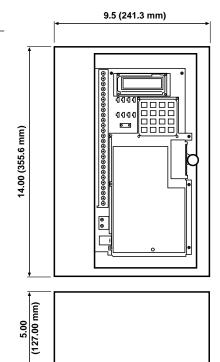


#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Ideal for: Cafeterias, auditoriums, gymnasiums and recreational area, pools, parking facilities, landscape and security lighting
- Easy keypad programming with selfprompting LCD display
- Switch inputs furnish local override capability for each relay
- Inputs can be configured to accept momentary, maintained or toggle switches as well as motion detection sensors and photocells
- Holiday schedulesTimed inputs
- Timed inputs
- Master override switch: ON/AUTO/OFF
- Astronomical clock eliminates the need for expensive photocells
- Optional beeper module allows user to turn loads On and Off from remote locations without the need for pulling phone lines
- 2-year hardware/software warranty
- Limited 10-year warranty on individual relays

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

• ETL/ETLC Listed — UL 916 Standards



Cat. No. LK008

034

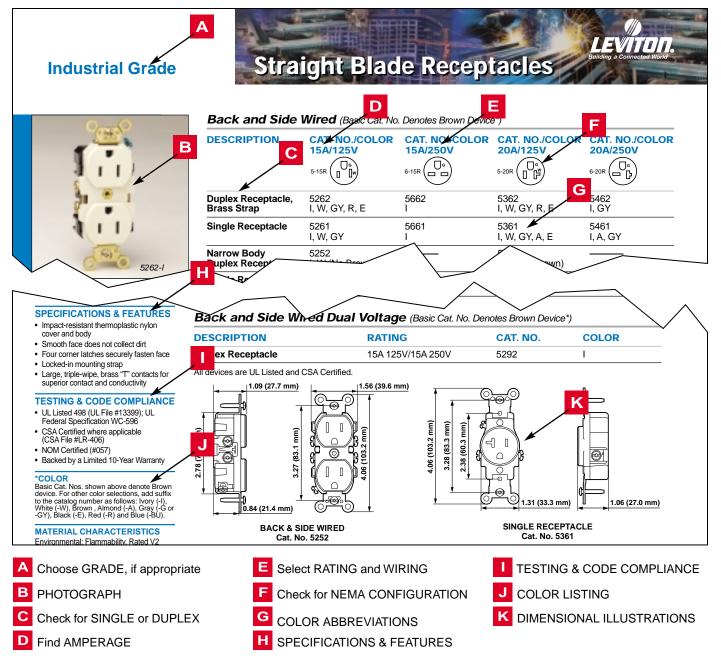
For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World



# How To Use This Catalog

This edition of the Leviton Wiring Device Catalog has been re-designed to help you find the device you're seeking in the quickest and easiest way possible. To achieve this, each Section (A, B, C, etc.) has been divided into three distinct portions in the following sequence—Industrial Grade first, Commercial Grade second, Residential Grade third—and grouped according to their amperage and voltage, lowest to highest. (Some product classes may have slight differences.) If you need to place an order for any quantity of 15 Amp, 125 Volt, Industrial Grade duplex receptacles with back and side wiring, you would begin your search for the right Leviton product with the Table of Contents. Here you'll see that all receptacles are listed in Section D. Turning to Section D, you'll find that product descriptions now lead off each listing, so that you'll be able to understand what the device is about, functionally, in relation to your needs. Product description, in turn, is followed by Amps and catalog numbers for ordering purposes. To assist you further, such helpful highlights as Specifications & Features, Testing & Code Compliance, Color listing, Material Characteristics, color photos and dimensional drawings virtually fill each page. Four-color photographs have been added throughout the catalog to provide you with an enhanced view of the Leviton product line.

Any page in this L-504 Catalog can be used as a specificer sheet or as part of a presentation; and any page can be clearly faxed to customers and prospects. Product classes may also be pinpointed in the Quick Reference Guide following the Table of Contents. After turning to the proper page, you would locate the catalog number for the item that corresponds to your needs, along with basic information about similar items. Wiring diagrams, NEMA Configuration Charts, Electrical Industry Definitions, ANSI Architectural Symbols, and other related information can be found in the Technical Section (U). Specific product catalog numbers are listed in the exhaustive index at the back of the catalog.



035

Courtesy of Steven Engineering, Inc.-230 Ryan Way, South San Francisco, CA 94080-6370-Main Office: (650) 588-9200-Outside Local Area: (800) 258-9200-www.stevenengineering.com

# Occupancy Sensor Lighting Controls

Leviton's Wall Switch and Ceiling Mounted Occupancy Sensors use passive infrared or ultrasonic sensing technology to provide costeffective lighting control. Leviton Occupancy Sensors are capable of monitoring conference rooms, classrooms, stairwells, stock rooms, lounges, rest rooms, and outdoor areas.

The Passive Infrared (PIR) units respond to change in the infrared background by turning lights ON when people enter a space being monitored, and OFF when the space is unoccupied. The ultrasonic units transmit ultrasound and monitor for changes in the signal's return time to detect occupancy, turning lights ON when movement is detected, and OFF when the space is unoccupied. By analyzing traffic flow, Leviton Occupancy Sensors can be installed to generate significant lighting cost savings combined with energy efficiency.

OCCUPANCY SENSOR LIGHTING CONTROLS	
Overview	_P1
Decora Wall Switch Infrared	
Occupancy Sensors	_P2
Decora Dual-Relay Wall Switch Infrared	2000
Occupancy Sensor	_P2
Centura <sup>™</sup> Fluorescent	
	3, P4
Self-Contained Infrared Ceiling Mount	
Occupancy Sensor	_P5
Multi-Tech Ceiling Mount	
Occupancy Sensor	P6
Ultrasonic Ceiling Mount	
Occupancy Sensor	P7
Infrared Ceiling Mount	_
Occupancy Sensor	P8
Multi-Tech Wall Mount	
Occupancy Sensor	P9
Infrared Wide-View Wall Mount	
Occupancy Sensor	P10
Infrared High-Bay Wall Mount	
Occupancy Sensor	P10
Power Packs for Occupancy Sensors	P11
Infrared Outdoor Motion Sensors	P12

#### SECTION

# **Occupancy Sensor Lighting Control**

Leviton provides a variety of spacemonitoring Occupancy Sensor Lighting Controls for virtually any room, space, facility, home or office. Wall or ceiling, passive infrared or ultrasonic, end users will benefit from Leviton's Occupancy Sensors as a direct result of their energy efficiency and obvious cost-effectiveness.

#### **Features and Benefits**

- 180° field of view, covers approximately 2100 square feet
- Selectable base time-delay interval from 30 seconds to 20 minutes
- Self-adjusting delayed off time interval compensates for real time occupancy patterns, preventing unnecessary on/off switching
- Can be used with incandescent or fluorescent lighting
- Motion-activated; infrared sensing technology turns lights ON when room is occupied and OFF when unoccupied
- Replaces standard switches in existing wallboxes
- Ambient light override keeps lights off when there's plenty of sunlight
- Push-button manual override allows controls to be used like standard ON/OFF switches; manual-ON/Auto-OFF mode
- "Walk-Through" feature shuts off lights after 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> minutes rather than an extended period
- Compatible with Decora designer-styled devices
- Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty

Passive Infrared (PIR) detection technolgy to monitor room for occupancy

Sensor automatically sends signal to switch lights on and keep them on when room is occupied and activity detected

Adjustable delayed offtime (30 seconds 20 min-

> LED indicator light flashes when sensor detects motion

Fresnel lenses for "small motion" detection to monitor room movement

180° field of view, 2,100

square feet of coverage

Ambient light override prevents the sensor from switching lights on when there is ample natural sunlight

Cat. No. ODS15-IDW

#### Versatile Occupancy Sensor Lighting Controls for Cost-Effective Energy Savings



To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

#### Decora<sup>®</sup> Wall Switch Infrared Occupancy Sensor (Incandescent or Fluorescent)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR
Decora Wall Switch PIR Occupancy Sensor with Self-Adaptive Technology	ODS15-ID (formerly 6768)	Fluorescent: 1800VA @ 120V, 4000VA @ 277V. Incandescent: 1800W @ 120V. Motor: 1/4 HP @ 120V	I, W, G, A
Decora Wall Switch PIR Occupancy Sensor	ODS10-ID (formerly 16775)	Incandescent: 800W @ 120V, Fluorescent: 1200VA @ 120V, 2700VA @ 277V. For 60 Hz AC only. Motor: 1/4 HP @ 120V	I, W, G, A

Occupancy Sensor Lighting Controls

#### Dual-Relay Decora<sup>®</sup> Wall Switch Infrared Occupancy Sensor

DUOTOOFU

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	PHOTOCELL CONTROL OPTIONS PER RELAY	RATING	COLOR
Dual-Relay Decora Wall Switch PIR Occupancy Sensor with Self-Adaptive Technology	ODS0D-ID (formerly 6772)	Default Setting: Conference Room Mode Both Primary.and Secondary Relays respond to Ambient Light Override. Alternate Setting: Classroom Mode Primary Relay only responds to Ambient Light Override.	Primary Relay: Fluorescent: 1200VA @ 120V, 2700VA @ 277V Incandescent: 800W @ 120V. Secondary Relay: Fluorescent: 800VA @ 120V, 1200VA 277V. Incandescent: 800W @ 120V	I, W, G, A

#### Decora® Wall Switch Infrared Occupancy Sensor

OAT NO

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR
Decora Wall Switch PIR Occupancy Sensor, Single-Pole & 3-Way, 180° field of view	PR180-1L	Incandescent: 500W, Fluorescent: 400VA Rapid Start Magnetic only @ 120V AC, Motor: 1/8 HP @ 120V AC	I, W, A

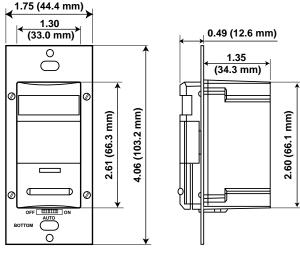
#### **Residential Grade**

-----

#### Decora® Wall Switch Infrared Occupancy Sensor

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR
Decora Wall Switch PIR Occupancy Sensor, Single-Pole, 150° field of view	PR150-1L	Incandescent: 500W, Fluorescent: 400VA Rapid Start Magnetic only @ 120V AC, Motor: 1/8 HP @ 120V AC	I, W, A

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.



Cat. No. ODS15-ID

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES Decora Wall Switch PIR Occupancy Sensor (ODS15-ID)

- For use in small offices, conference rooms, class rooms, stock rooms, lounges, restrooms, warehouses & commercial areas
- Exclusive automatic "Walk-Through" sensing increases energy savings by shutting lights within 21/2 minutes after momentary occupancy
- Self-adjusting delayed OFF-time interval compensates for real-time occupancy patterns, preventing unnecessary ON/OFF switching
- 180° field of view, 2100 sq. ft. of coverage
- Dual-Relay Decora Wall Switch PIR Occupancy Sensor (ODS0D-ID)
- Ideal for class rooms and conference rooms
- Exclusive automatic "Walk-Through" sensing
  Provides automatic switching for 2
- Provides automatic switching for 2 separate banks of fluorescent, incandescent, or low-voltage lighting from a single unit
- Self-adjusting delayed OFF-time interval compensates for real-time occupancy patterns, preventing unnecessary ON/OFF switching
- 180° field of view, 2100 sq. ft. of coverage
- Ambient light override prevents these devices from switching lights ON when there is ample natural sunlight
- Push-button manual override is used to turn lights ON at any time, regardless of the override setting





#### Wall Switch PIR Occupancy Sensor (ODS10-ID)

- For use in enclosed offices, storage rooms, copier rooms & closets
- One unit can be used for 120V or 277VAC 60Hz incandescent, lowvoltage and fluorescent lighting with either magnetic or electronic ballasts, and motor loads.
- 180° field of view
- Fits in standard wallbox; gangable
  Delayed-off time settings: 10, 20 and 30 minutes with 30-second
- Elegant Decora styling: uses Docorr
- Elegant Decora styling; uses Decora wallplate

#### TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #E-118904)Cat. No. ODS0D-ID is CUL/US Certified
- CSA Certified (File #LR-91148M)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Conforms to California Title 24
   Energy Code
- Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty

#### COLOR

Colors available as listed, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Gray (-G), Almond (-A).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Operating Temperature: 0°C to 50°C Storage Temperature: -10°C to 85°C Relative Humidity: 20% to 90% noncondensing

**P2** 

**P3** 

# Fluorescent Energy Management System





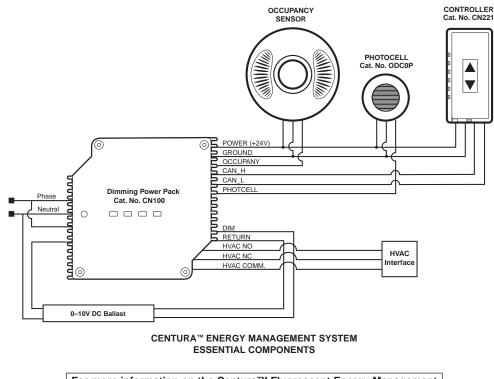
#### Centura<sup>™</sup> Fluorescent Energy Management System

Centura combines the technology of "daylight harvesting " with a host of innovative energy-efficient modular lighting controls, including dimmers, timers, occupancy sensors and photo-sensors that dim or turn off fluorescent lighting when a space is not being used. Centura incorporates the ability to interface with any Leviton occupancy sensor to provide even greater energy savings. When single or multiple occupancy sensors are installed, programmed interior lighting is automatically turned OFF when the room is vacant and back ON to the programmed level when occupancy is detected. The use of movement sensors means energy savings up to a proven 50%.

#### Leviton Occupancy Sensors Compatible with Centura System

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COVERAGE	PAGE NO.
Multi-Tech Ceiling Sensor	ODC05-M0W	180°, 500 sq. ft	P6
Multi-Tech Ceiling Sensor	ODC10-M0W	180°, 1000 sq. ft	P6
Multi-Tech Ceiling Sensor	ODC20-M0W	360°, 2000 sq. ft	P6
Ultrasonic Ceiling Sensor	ODC05-U0W	180°, 500 sq. ft	P7
Ultrasonic Ceiling Sensor	ODC10-U0W	180°, 1000 sq. ft	P7
Ultrasonic Ceiling Sensor	ODC20-U0W	360°, 2000 sq. ft	P7
PIR Ceiling Sensor	ODC04-I0W	360°, 450 sq. ft	P8
Multi-Tech Wall Sensor	ODW12-M0W	110°, 1200 sq. ft	P9
PIR High-Bay Sensor	ODWHB-I0W	120 ft, 14 ft wide @ 30 ft height	P10
PIR Wide-View Sensor	ODWWV-I0W	110°, 2500 sq. ft	P10

**Note:** The Leviton Occupancy Sensors listed can be powered by the Centura Dimming Power Pack–Use of a separate Occupancy Sensor Power Pack is not required. Agency approvals for all Centura components are UL, CSA, FCC, and California Title 24 (where applicable).



For more information on the Centura™ Fluorescent Energy Management System, visit Leviton's website at www.leviton.com/centura

# Fluorescent Energy Management System

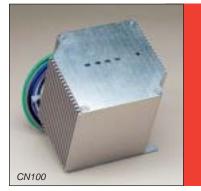


#### Centura<sup>™</sup> Fluorescent Energy Management System

Leviton's new Centura<sup>TM</sup>, a modular lighting control system for dimming fluorescent ballasts (Advance Mark VII<sup>TM</sup>, OSRAM Sylvania Quicktronic<sup>®</sup> Helios<sup>TM</sup> and Energy Savings SuperDim<sup>TM</sup>), brings increased energy savings to commercial spaces. Using a technique known as "daylight harvesting", Centura factors in the available daylight for the precise control of fluorescent light levels to achieve optimum comfort and energy efficiency.

#### Centura<sup>™</sup> Fluorescent Energy Management System

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR
Centura Dimming Power Pack*—ON/OFF and DIM/BRIGHT control of 0-10VDC dimming fluorescent ballasts. Responds to Wall Controller, Occupancy Sensor and Photocell input and provides +24 VDC power supply for these devices. Programmed via Wall Controller or via Leviton Personal Dimmer software from a PC. Secondary relay sends control signals to HVAC system. LED's indicate operation mode.	CN100-0D0	2400VA @ 120V AC 60Hz, 5500VA @ 277V AC 60Hz. For use with 0-10VDC Advance Mark VII™, OSRAM Sylvania Quicktronic <sup>®</sup> Helios™, Energy Savings SuperDim™ and comparable ballasts only	Gray Metallic
Centura Dimming Controller with Infrared Receiver*— Decora-style 5-button unit for ON/OFF, DIM/BRIGHT and MAX override. Built-in IR receiver for use with Centura NE200-00E Hand-Held Remote. Programs energy management functions.	CN200-00C	No load rating, for use with Centura Dimming Power Pack only	White (Ivory color change kit included)
Centura Hand-Held Remote Controller Infrared— Remote provides convenient ON/OFF, DIM/BRIGHT control presets and programming. Designed for use with Centura CN200 Entry Station with Infrared Receiver.	NE200-00E	No load rating, for use with Centura CN200 Controller only	Black
Centura Switching Controller*— Decora-style rocker for ON/OFF switching	CN220-00C	No load rating	White (Ivory color change kit included)
Centura Dimming Controller*—Decora-style rocker for ON/OFF switching with built-in arrow-shaped rocker for DIM/BRIGHT control. LED display indicates selected brightness level. Programs energy management functions— back of wallplate provides instruction label that lines up with LED's to facilitate programming.	CN221-00C	No load rating, for use with Centura Dimming Power Pack only	White (Ivory color change kit included)
Centura Photocell*—Detects available light levels for "Daylight Harvesting". Allows Centura system to maintain a programmed light level by constantly adjusting fluorescent light output to compensate for changes in available daylight.	ODC0P	No load rating, for use with Centura Dimming Power Pack only. 0–70 foot candles	White
Centura SmartJack*—Allows desktop PC control of Centura Lighting Control System. Includes a cable for connecting the SmartJack to a PC and a mini-CD containing server, administrator and user software. For the latest software upgrades, check Leviton's website	NE100-00C	No load rating, for use with Centura Power Pack	White (Ivory color change kit included)





#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Ideal for commercial spaces and individual offices
- Reduces eyestrain and fatigue from glare, Increasing comfort and productivity
- All functions conveniently accessed through Controllers or via Leviton Personal Dimmer software from a PC
- Dimming Power Pack provides lowvoltage power supply for Controllers, Photocell and Occupancy Sensors
- Photocell provides energy savings through Daylight Harvesting technology
- Use with Leviton Occupancy Sensors for increased energy savings: Lights turn ON automatically to programmed levels when personnel enter area; OFF automatically when area becomes vacant
- Modular system design expands energy saving options with an interface for building emergency systems, load shedding programs and time clock systems
- Dimming Power Pack mounts in standard 4" square back box. Entry Station Wall Switch mounts in standard single-gang switch box.

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

 \*Agency approvals for all Centura components are UL, CSA, NOM, FCC, and California Title 24 (where applicable) except for the handheld remote controller

For more information on the Centura™ Fluorescent Energy Management System, visit Leviton's website at www.leviton.com/centura

# Occupancy Sensor Lighting Controls





#### Self-Contained Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensor

PIR Occupancy Sensor with built-in relay—Separate Power Pack not required

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COVERAGE	COLOR
Self-Contained Ceiling-Mount Infrared Occupancy Sensor and Switching Relay	ODC0S-I1W (formerly 16786-120)	Incandescent: 1000W @ 120V. Fluorescent: 1000VA @ 120V. 1 HP @ 120V For 60Hz AC only	360°, 530 sq. ft	White
Self-Contained Ceiling-Mount Infrared Occupancy Sensor and Switching Relay	ODC0S-I2W	Incandescent: 1000W @ 220V. Fluorescent: 500VA @ 220V. For 50Hz AC only	360°, 530 sq. ft	White
Self-Contained Ceiling-Mount Infrared Occupancy Sensor and Switching Relay	ODC0S-I7W (formerly 16786-277)	Fluorescent: 2700VA @ 277V. For 60Hz AC only	360°, 530 sq. ft	White
Protective Cage	ODCCG			White

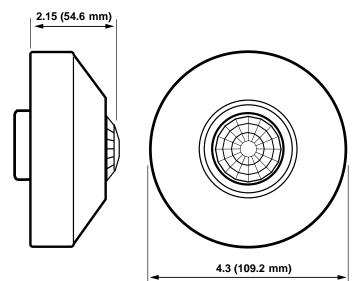
All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Ideal for use in storage areas, small Ideal for use in storage areas, small bathrooms, copy rooms and a variety of small spaces without wall switches
  Full 360° view of a 530 sq. ft. area when surface mounted on standard,
- 8-foot ceiling
- Sensor and switching relay com-bined in a single self-contained unit—No control unit required
- Ambient light override option pre-vents lights from turning ON when there is ample natural light
- · Adjustable Delayed-OFF time settings from 20 seconds (for test mode) to 15 minutes
- Small, unobtrusive self-contained unit: 4.3" (109.2 mm) diameter

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed
- CSA Certified



Cat. No. ODC0S-I1W

# Occupancy Sensor Lighting Controls



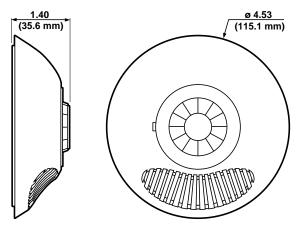
Power Pack)\* Advanced motion sensors combine infrared and ultrasonic technology for highly accurate monitoring without false triggering. All-digital self-adjusting technology provides "Install and Forget" solution for automatic lighting control

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COVERAGE	OPERATING FREQUENCY	COLOR
Multi-Tech Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensor	ODC05-M0W	180°, 500 sq. ft	40kHz	White
Multi-Tech Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensor with Ambient Light Override and Secondary Relay	ODC05-MRW	180°, 500 sq. ft	40kHz	White
Multi-Tech Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensor	ODC10-M0W	180°, 1000 sq. ft	32kHz	White
Multi-Tech Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensor with Ambient Light Override and Secondary Relay	ODC10-MRW	180°,1000 sq. ft	32kHz	White
Multi-Tech Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensor	ODC20-M0W	360°, 2000 sq. ft	32kHz	White
Multi-Tech Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensor with Ambient Light Override and Secondary Relay	ODC20-MRW	360°, 2000 sq. ft	32kHz	White
Hard-Ceiling Raceway Adapter Kit	ODCRA-000			White
Protective Cage for Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensors	ODCCG-000			White

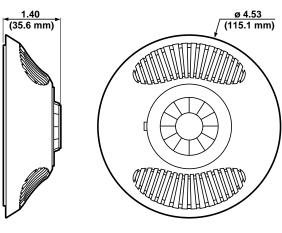


\*Low-voltage wiring is used to connect Leviton Occupancy Sensors to Cat. No. ODP20 Power Pack (purchased separately). See page P11 for Power Pack information.

All devices are CUL/US Certified.



Cat. Nos. ODC050-M, ODC10-M



#### Cat. No. ODC20-M

#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- · Ideal for office areas with cubicles, general work space, warehouse and storage facilities, cafeterias and public areas in commercial facilities
- Ultrasonic sensing for maximum sensitivity combined with Passive Infrared (PIR) sensing to prevent false triggering from air conditioning and corridor activity
- Self-adjusting settings continuously analyze and adjust infrared sensitivity, timer operation, and air current compensation for reliable, long-term performance
- Automatic dual-mode operation adjusts to either economy or highsensitivity mode based on actual occupancy patterns for maximum energy savings
- Built-in Circadian Calendar -Provides 4-week learning period where the sensor monitors occu-pancy to establish trends that serve as the basis for automatic operation. During peak occupancy periods the sensor remains in highsensitivity mode and during low occupancy periods it switches to economy mode.
- Manual Delayed-OFF time settings of 8, 16, and 32 minutes, with 8-second test mode
- · Self-Adjusting Delayed-OFF time interval settings for 8 to 100 minutes - Compensates for real-time occupancy patterns, preventing unnecessary ON/OFF switching

- · Non-volatile memory preserves all automatic and manual settings during power outages
- Choice of coverage patterns to suits a variety of applications
- Small, unobtrusive size (4.5" diameter) blends in with any décor
- Fast, simple installation using 3 color-coded low-voltage wires and a single mounting post
- Hard-Ceiling Raceway Adapter Kit (optional) provides complete solu-tion for mounting occupancy sen-sors to hard ceilings. Two-piece kit contains Adapter Base and "rotate and lock" Adapter Plate for attaching Sensor. Compatible with most standard surface-mounting raceways; also suitable for mounting Sensors to standard octagonal J box

#### Optional Performance Features (Models with -MRW suffix)

- Ambient light override option prevents lights from turning ON when there is ample natural light
- Secondary Relay Single-Pole Double-Throw (SPDT), rated 500 mA @ 24V AC/DC, three-wire isolated relay
- Secondary Relay can be used to send control signals to HVAC sys tems based on occupancy detection
- **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE** · CUL/US Certified

**P6** 

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005







#### Ultrasonic Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensor (For use with Leviton Power

**Pack)**\* Advanced Ultrasonic sensing technology for highly accurate monitoring with excellent immunity to air currents and other interference. All-digital self-adjusting technology provides "Install and Forget" solution for automatic lighting control.

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COVERAGE	OPERATING FREQUENCY	COLOR
Ultrasonic Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensor	ODC05-U0W	180°, 500 sq. ft	40kHz	White
Ultrasonic Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensor with Ambient Light Override and Secondary Relay	ODC05-URW	180°, 500 sq. ft	40kHz	White
Ultrasonic Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensor	ODC10-U0W	180°, 1000 sq. ft	32kHz	White
Ultrasonic Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensor with Ambient Light Override and Secondary Relay	ODC10-URW	180°, 1000 sq. ft	32kHz	White
Ultrasonic Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensor	ODC20-U0W	360°, 2000 sq. ft	32kHz	White
Ultrasonic Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensor with Ambient Light Override and Secondary Relay	ODC20-URW	360°, 2000 sq. ft	32kHz	White
Hard-Ceiling Raceway Adapter Kit	ODCRA-000			White
Protective Cage for Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensors	ODCCG-000			White

\*Low-voltage wiring is used to connect Leviton Occupancy Sensors to Cat. No. ODP20 Power Pack (purchased separately). See page P11 for Power Pack information.

All devices are CUL/US Certified.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

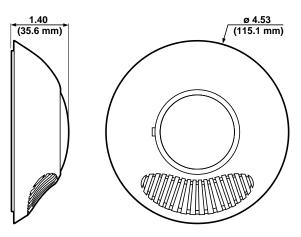
- Ideal for restrooms, office areas with cubicles, general work space, warehouse and storage facilities, cafeterias and public areas in commercial facilities
- Ultrasonic sensing for maximum range and sensitivity combined with high immunity to false triggering from air currents and other interference
- Self-adjusting settings continuously analyze and adjust sensitivity, timer operation, and air current compensation for reliable, long-term performance
- Automatic dual-mode operation adjusts to either economy or highsensitivity mode based on actual occupancy patterns for maximum energy savings
- Built-in Circadian Calendar Provides 4-week learning period where the sensor monitors occupancy to establish trends that serve as the basis for automatic operation. During peak occupancy periods the sensor remains in high-sensitivity mode and during low occupancy periods it switches to economy mode.
- Manual Delayed-OFF time settings of 8, 16, and 32 minutes, with 8-second test mode
- Self-Adjusting Delayed-OFF time interval settings for 8 to 100 minutes
   Compensates for real-time occupancy patterns, preventing unnecessary ON/OFF switching

- Non-volatile memory preserves all automatic and manual settings during power outages
  Choice of coverage patterns to suit
- a variety of applications
  Small, unobtrusive size (4.5"
- diameter) blends in with any décor
  Fast, simple installation using 3 color-coded low-voltage wires and a single mounting post
- Hard-Ceiling Raceway Adapter Kit (optional) provides complete solution for mounting occupancy sensors to hard ceilings. Two-piece kit contains Adapter Base and "rotate and lock" Adapter Plate for attaching Sensor. Compatible with most standard surface-mounting raceways; also suitable for mounting Sensors to standard octagonal J box

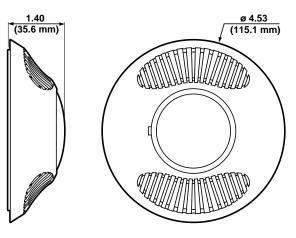
#### Optional Performance Features (Models with -URW suffix)

- Ambient light override option prevents lights from turning ON when there is ample natural light
- Secondary Relay Single-Pole Double-Throw (SPDT), rated 500 mA @ 24V AC/DC, three-wire isolated relay
- Secondary Relay can be used to send control signals to HVAC systems based on occupancy detection
- TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE • CUIL/US Certified





Cat. Nos. ODC05-U, ODC010-U



Cat. No. ODC20-U

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

## Occupancy Sensor Lighting Controls

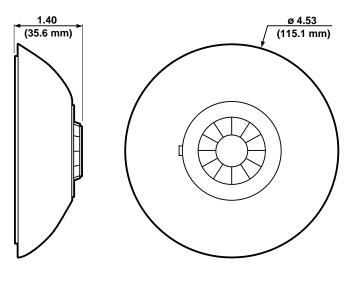


(For use with Leviton Power Pack)\* Advanced Passive Infrared technology for highly accurate monitoring in a variety of commercial applications. All-digital self-adjusting technology provides "Install and Forget" solution for automatic lighting control.

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COVERAGE	COLOR
Infrared Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensor	ODC04-I0W	360°, 450 sq. ft	White
Infrared Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensor with Ambient Light Override and Secondary Relay	ODC04-IRW	360°, 450 sq. ft	White
Hard-Ceiling Raceway Adapter Kit	ODCRA-000		White
Protective Cage for Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensors	ODCCG-000		White

\*Low-voltage wiring is used to connect Leviton Occupancy Sensors to Cat. No. ODP20 Power Pack (purchased separately). See page P11 for Power Pack information.

All devices are CUL/US Certified.



Cat. No. ODC04-I

#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Ideal for use in small offices, general work areas, closets, restrooms, and other small areas in commercial facilities
- Self-adjusting settings continuously analyze and adjust infrared sensitivity, timer operation, and air current compensation for reliable, long-term performance
- Automatic dual-mode operation adjusts to either economy or highsensitivity mode based on actual occupancy patterns for maximum energy savings
- Built-in Circadian Calendar Provides 4-week learning period where the sensor monitors occupancy to establish trends that serve as the basis for automatic operation. During peak occupancy periods the sensor remains in high-sensitivity mode and during low occupancy periods it switches to economy mode.
- Manual Delayed-OFF time settings of 8, 16, and 32 minutes, with 8-second test mode
- Self-Adjusting Delayed-OFF time interval settings for 8 to 100 minutes — Compensates for real-time occupancy patterns, preventing unnecessary ON/OFF switching
- Non-volatile memory preserves all automatic and manual settings during power outages
- Small, unobtrusive size (4.5" diameter) blends in with any décor



ODC04-10W

 Hard-Ceiling Raceway Adapter Kit (optional) provides complete solution for mounting occupancy sensors to hard ceilings. Two-piece kit contains Adapter Base and "rotate and lock" Adapter Plate for attaching Sensor. Compatible with most standard surface-mounting raceways; also suitable for mounting Sensors to standard octagonal J box

#### Optional Performance Features (Models with -IRW suffix)

- Ambient light override option prevents lights from turning ON when there is ample natural light
- Secondary Relay Single-Pole Double-Throw (SPDT), rated 500 mA @ 24V AC/DC, three-wire isolated relay
- Secondary Relay can be used to send control signals to HVAC systems based on occupancy detection

TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE • CUL/US Certified

**P8** 

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World





#### Multi-Technology Wall-Mount Occupancy Sensor (For use with Leviton

Power Pack)\* Advanced motion sensors combine infrared and ultrasonic technology for highly accurate monitoring without false triggering. All-digital self-adjusting technology provides "Install and Forget" solution for automatic lighting control

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COVERAGE	OPERATING FREQUENCY	COLOR
Multi-Tech Wall-Mount Occupancy Sensor	ODW12-M0W	110°, 1200 sq. ft	32kHz	White
Multi-Tech Wall-Mount Occupancy Sensor with Ambient Light Override and Secondary Relay	ODW12-MRW	110°, 1200 sq. ft	32kHz	White

\*Low-voltage wiring is used to connect Leviton Occupancy Sensors to Cat. No. ODP20 Power Pack (purchased separately). See page P11 for Power Pack information.

All devices are CUL/US Certified.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- · Ideal for conference rooms, stairwells, high-ceiling rooms, open areas, storage rooms and class-rooms. Also ideal for corner mounting in a variety of applications.
- · Ultrasonic sensing for maximum sensitivity combined with Passive Infrared (PIR) sensing to prevent false triggering from air conditioning and corridor activity
- Adjustable swivel neck rotates 80° vertically and 60° horizontally— Can be used for ceiling or wall mounting
- Self-adjusting settings continuously analyze and adjust infrared sensitiv-ity, timer operation, and air current compensation for reliable, long-term performance
- · Automatic dual-mode operation adjusts to either economy or high-sensitivity mode based on actual occupancy patterns for maximum energy savings
- Built-in Circadian Calendar-Provides 4-week learning period where the sensor monitors occupancy to establish trends that serve as the basis for automatic operation. During peak occupancy periods the sensor remains in high-sen-sitivity mode and during low occu-pancy periods it switches to economy mode.
- Manual Delayed-OFF time settings of 4, 8, 16, and 32 minutes, with 8-second test mode

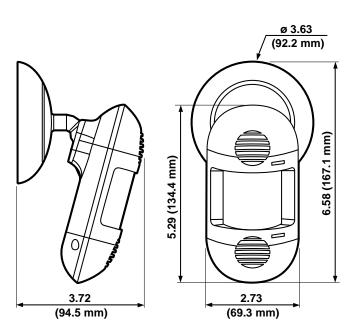
- · Self-Adjusting Delayed-OFF time interval settings for 4 to 100 min-utes—Compensates for real-time occupancy patterns, preventing unnecessary ON/OFF switching
- Non-volatile memory preserves all automatic and manual settings during power outages
- · Fast, simple installation using 3 color-coded low-voltage wires and a single mounting post

#### **Optional Performance Features** (Models with -MRW suffix)

- Ambient light override option pre-vents lights from turning ON when there is ample natural light
- Secondary Relay—Single-Pole Double-Throw (SPDT), rated 500 mA @ 24V AC/DC, three-wire isolated relay
- Secondary Relay can be used to send control signals to HVAC sys-tems based on occupancy detection

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

· CUL/US Certified



Cat. No. ODW12-M

**P9** 

# Occupancy Sensor Lighting Controls

#### Infrared Wide-View and High-Bay Wall Mount Occupancy Sensors

(For use with Leviton Power Pack)\* Advanced Passive Infrared technology for highly accurate monitoring in a variety of commercial applications. All-digital self-adjusting technology provides "Install and Forget" solution for automatic lighting control.

#### Wide-View

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COVERAGE	COLOR
Infrared Wide-View Wall-Mount Occupancy Sensor	ODWWV-I0W	110°, 2500 sq. ft	White
Infrared Wide-View Wall-Mount Occupancy Sensor with Ambient Light Override and Secondary Relay	ODWWV-IRW	110°, 2500 sq. ft	White
High-Bay			

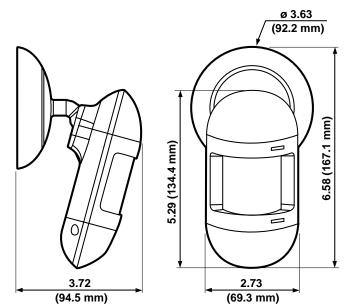


ODWWV-IOW, ODWHB-IOW

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COVERAGE	COLOR
Infrared High-Bay Wall-Mount Occupancy Sensor	ODWHB-I0W	120 ft, 14 ft wide @ 30 ft height	White
Infrared High-Bay Wall-Mount Occupancy Sensor with Ambient Light Override and Secondary Relay	ODWHB-IRW	120 ft, 14 ft wide @ 30 ft height	White

\*Low-voltage wiring is used to connect Leviton Occupancy Sensors to Cat. No. ODP20 Power Pack (purchased separately). See page P11 for Power Pack information.

All devices are CUL/US Certified.



Cat. Nos. ODWWV-I, ODWHB-I

#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- ODWWV-I: Ideal for conference rooms, stair-wells, high-ceiling rooms, large open areas, parking garages, storage rooms and rooms with pendant fixtures. Also ideal for corner mounting in a variety of applications.
- ODWHB-I: Ideal for monitoring long, narrow spaces such as warehouse aisles, hallways, stairways, any narrow room, closets and storage areas. Also ideal for corner mounting in a variety of applications.
- Self-adjusting settings continuously analyze and adjust infrared sensitivity, timer operation, and air current compensation for reliable, long-term performance
- Adjustable swivel neck rotates 80° vertically and 60° horizontally—Can be used for ceiling or wall mounting
- Automatic dual-mode operation adjusts to either economy or highsensitivity mode based on actual occupancy patterns for maximum energy savings
- Built-in Circadian Calendar— Provides 4-week learning period where the sensor monitors occupancy to establish trends that serve as the basis for automatic operation. During peak occupancy periods the sensor remains in highsensitivity mode and during low occupancy periods it switches to economy mode.

- Manual Delayed-OFF time settings of 4, 8, 16, and 32 minutes, with 8-second test mode
- Self-Adjusting Delayed-OFF time interval settings for 4 to 100 minutes — Compensates for real-time occupancy patterns, preventing unnecessary ON/OFF switching
- Non-volatile memory preserves all automatic and manual settings during power outages
- Fast, simple installation using 3 color-coded low-voltage wires and a single mounting post
- Optional Performance Features (Models with -IRW suffix)
- Ambient light override option prevents lights from turning ON when there is ample natural light
- Secondary Relay—Single-Pole Double-Throw (SPDT), rated 500 mA @ 24V AC/DC, three-wire isolated relay
- Secondary Relay can be used to send control signals to HVAC systems based on occupancy detection
- **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE** • CUL/US Certified

P10

# Occupancy Sensor Lighting Controls





#### Power Packs for Occupancy Sensors (For use with Leviton Occupancy

**Sensors listed on pages P6–P10**<sup>\*</sup> Leviton Power Pack units contain both a 24V DC power supply for Occupancy Sensors and a relay for switching incandescent or fluorescent ballast lighting loads. Add-A-Relay units can be used to expand control capability. Compact, lightweight Power Pack and Add-A-Relay units are easily mounted inside or outside a junction box or inside a fluorescent ballast cavity.

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	POWER INPUT	RELAY RATING	CONTROL INPUT	POWER SUPPLY OUTPUT
Power Pack, 120V	ODP20-010	120V AC 60Hz	13A Incandescent, 20A Fluorescent	5mA, 24V DC	100mA, 24V DC
Power Pack, 230V	ODP20-020	230V AC 50 & 60Hz	20A Fluorescent	5mA, 24V DC	100mA, 24V DC
Power Pack, 277V	ODP20-070	277V AC 60Hz	20A Fluorescent	5mA, 24V DC	100mA, 24V DC
Power Pack, 347V	ODP15-030	347V AC 60Hz	15A Fluorescent	5mA, 24V DC	100mA, 24V DC
Add-A-Relay Unit	ODA00-000		All Ratings Listed Above	5mA, 24V DC	

All devices are CUL/US Certified.

#### **Power Pack Adapter**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Low-Voltage Nipple Adapter with 1/2" Lock Nut	ODPNA
for Power Pack and Add-A-Relay units	

**Power Pack Capacity Guide** One Leviton Power Pack will supply power for a combination of up to 3 devices (Sensors and Add-A-Relay units) in the following configurations listed below.

#### Allowable Load Configurations

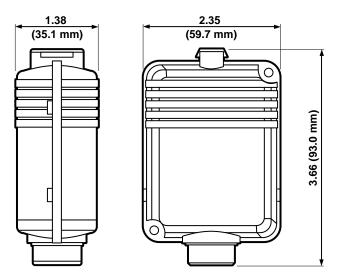
Number of Occupancy Sensors	Number of Add-A-Relay Units	
1	0	
2	0	
3	0	
1	1	
2	1	
1	2	

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES Power Pack

- For use with the following Leviton Occupancy Sensors: ODC20-M, ODC10-M, ODC05-M, ODC20-U, ODC10-U, ODC05-U, ODC04-I, ODW12-M, ODWWV-I and ODWHB-I
- Self-contained power supply for occupancy sensors and switching relay for lighting loads
- Provides 24V DC 100 mA nominal, full-wave rectified and filtered power for occupancy sensors and Add-A-Relay units (see Power Pack Capacity Guide)
- Available in 120VAC, 230VAC, 277VAC and 347VAC versions with relay contacts rated for incandescent or lighting ballast loads
- Compact size and light weight (15-oz.) allows easy mounting through knockout in junction box (from either inside or outside the box) with a simple twist-on nut. Also mounts inside fluorescent ballast cavity.

#### Add-A-Relay

- Expands Power Pack load capacity by functioning as a supplementary relay
- Provides ability to switch loads in different voltage systems (For example, switching 120V incandescent loads in a 277V fluorescent system and vice versa)
- Compatible with electronic ballasts
  Same compact size and mounting features as Power Pack
- Nipple Adapter
- Simplifies the connection of any OD-series Occupancy Sensor to the low-voltage side of a Power Pack mounted inside a fluorescent ballast cavity
- 1/2" conduit lock nut included
- **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE** • Power Pack Units are CUL/US
- Certified • Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty
- COLOR Power Pack and Add-A-Relay devices are black.



ALL POWER PACK AND ADD-A-RELAY UNITS

# Occupancy Sensor Lighting Controls



Passive Infrared (PIR) outdoor motion sensor provide outstanding value in security lighting, convenience, safety and energy savings for a wide range of commercial and residential applications.

#### **Commercial Grade**

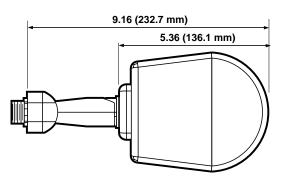
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COVERAGE	COLOR
Professional Series Outdoor PIR Motion Sensor	PS200-10	Incandescent: 1000W @ 120V. Fluorescent/Inductive: 500VA @ 120V. For 60Hz AC only	200°	W, B
Professional Series Outdoor PIR Motion Sensor with Dual Floodlights	PS200-1F	Incandescent: 1000W @ 120V. Fluorescent/Inductive: 500VA @ 120V. For 60Hz AC only	200°	W, B
Professional Series Outdoor PIR Motion Sensor	PS110-10	Incandescent: 1000W @ 120V. Fluorescent/Inductive: 500VA @ 120V. For 60Hz AC only	110°	W, B
Professional Series Outdoor PIR Motion Sensor with Dual Floodlights	PS110-1F	Incandescent: 1000W @ 120V. Fluorescent/Inductive: 500VA @ 120V. For 60Hz AC only	110°	W, B

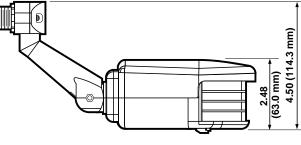


#### **Residential Grade**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COVERAGE	COLOR
Residential Series Outdoor PIR Motion Sensor	RS110-10	Incandescent: 500W @ 120V. Fluorescent/Inductive: 500VA @ 120V. For 60Hz AC only	110°	W, B
Residential Series Outdoor PIR Motion Sensor with Dual Floodlights	RS110-1F	Incandescent: 500W @ 120V. Fluorescent/Inductive: 500VA @ 120V. For 60Hz AC only.	110°	W, B
Residential Series Outdoor PIR Motion Sensor with Dual Floodlights	RS110-2FW	Incandescent: 500W @ 220V. Fluorescent/Inductive: 500VA @ 220V. For 50Hz AC only.	110°	W only

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.





Cat. No. PS2000

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES Professional Series

- Ideal for a wide range of commercial/industrial settings including parking areas, storage facilities, warehouses, loading docks, marina, garages, walkways, campus grounds, meat lockers, walk-in refrigerators/freezers and outbuildings
- Adjustable Delayed-OFF time settings from 20 seconds (for test mode) to 15 minutes
- Adjustable sensitivity and immunity to RFI signals reduces false triggers
- Ambient light override prevents lights from turning ON when there is ample natural light
- Provides Automatic, Test and Continuous Modes—Test mode simulates automatic operation with short delayed-OFF time for ease of making adjustments. Continuos mode enables manual override for constant "lights ON" operation (when used with standard ON/OFF switch)
- Surge suppression minimizes likelihood of damage due to electrical surges
- Temperature compensation feature ensures uniform performance in extreme hot or cold weather and during temperature fluctuations
- Sensor neck adjustment allows accurate area monitoring: 110° vertical, 180° horizontal, 110° rotational

#### **Residential Series**

- Ideal for a wide range of residential settings including backyards, garages, entranceways, porches, swimming pool areas, doorways and private docks
- Sensor neck adjustment allows accurate area monitoring: 110° vertical, 180° horizontal, 110° rotational
- Adjustable Delayed-OFF time settings from 20 seconds (for test mode) to 15 minutes
- Adjustable sensitivity reduces false triggers
- Provides Automatic, Test and Continuous Modes—Test mode simulates automatic operation with short delayed-OFF time for ease of making adjustments. Continuos mode enables manual override for constant "lights ON" operation (when used with standard ON/OFF switch)

#### TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE • UL Listed

CSA Certified

#### COLOR

Colors available as listed. For color selections, add suffix to catalog numbers as follows: White (-W) and Brown (-B).

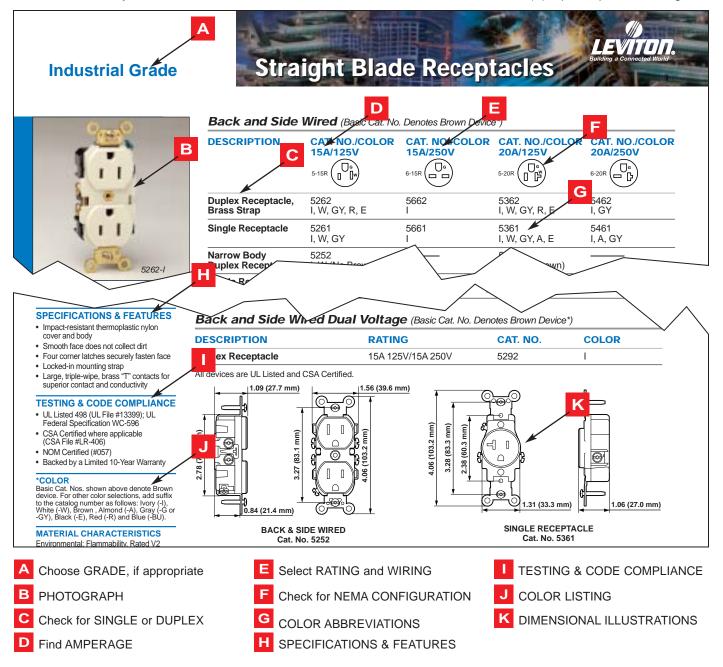


# How To Use This Catalog

This edition of the Leviton Wiring Device Catalog has been re-designed to help you find the device you're seeking in the quickest and easiest way possible. To achieve this, each Section (A, B, C, etc.) has been divided into three distinct portions in the following sequence—Industrial Grade first, Commercial Grade second, Residential Grade third—and grouped according to their amperage and voltage, lowest to highest. (Some product classes may have slight differences.) If you need to place an order for any quantity of 15 Amp, 125 Volt, Industrial Grade duplex receptacles with back and side wiring, you would begin your search for the right Leviton product with the Table of Contents. Here you'll see that all receptacles are listed in Section D. Turning to Section D, you'll find that product descriptions now lead off each listing, so that you'll be able to understand what the device is about, functionally, in relation to your needs. Product description, in turn, is followed by Amps and catalog numbers for ordering purposes. To assist you further, such helpful highlights as Specifications & Features, Testing & Code Compliance, Color listing, Material Characteristics, color

photos and dimensional drawings virtually fill each page. Four-color photographs have been added throughout the catalog to provide you with an enhanced view of the Leviton product line.

Any page in this L-504 Catalog can be used as a specificer sheet or as part of a presentation; and any page can be clearly faxed to customers and prospects. Product classes may also be pinpointed in the Quick Reference Guide following the Table of Contents. After turning to the proper page, you would locate the catalog number for the item that corresponds to your needs, along with basic information about similar items. Wiring diagrams, NEMA Configuration Charts, Electrical Industry Definitions, ANSI Architectural Symbols, and other related information can be found in the Technical Section (U). Specific product catalog



P13

Courtesy of Steven Engineering, Inc.-230 Ryan Way, South San Francisco, CA 94080-6370-Main Office: (650) 588-9200-Outside Local Area: (800) 258-9200-www.stevenengineering.com

# Wire Mesh Safety Grips

Leviton Wire Mesh Safety Grips are built tough to provide the strength, reliability and gripping force required for today's demanding wire management applications. They are designed to distribute stress over a large area so they can securely hold, pull or support the wire, rope, tubing or fiber optic cable to which they are applied.

Leviton Wire Mesh Safety Grip products offer a wide selection of style, weave, attachment and wire options designed to meet the highest standards for strength, flexibility, durability and longevity.

#### WIRE MESH SAFETY GRIPS

Overview	Q1
Technical Reference	Q2
Selecting Pulling and Support Grips	Q3-Q5
Pulling Grips	_Q6-Q13
Strain-Relief Grips	Q14-Q17
Support Grips	Q18-Q25

#### SECTION Q



01

# Wire Mesh Safety Grips

Leviton Wire Mesh Safety Grips are flexible holding devices used to pull cable, rope, or tubing into place; to support it after it has been installed, to prevent cable pullout; or to provide strain-relief that reduces the arc of bend at points of wire connections or terminations.

#### 1. Pulling Grips

Pulling Grips are reusable tools for pulling insulated conductors or bare wires, cable, nylon and wire rope, fiber optic cable etc. Both flexible eye and rotating eye attachments are available.

#### 2. Strain-Relief Grips

Strain-Relief Grips are used to connect cable or flexible conduit to electrical enclosures and equipment. This prevents pullout and bending due to tension at the inner conductors at the point of termination.

#### 3. Support Grips

Support Grips distribute the weight of the vertical or sloping runs of electrical and fiber optic cable, metal rods, tubing or hose over the entire length of the grip so that the cable is not subject to damage. A variety of hangers and bales are available. These grips are also available in stainless steel for additional corrosion-resistance. Consult factory for availabilty.

#### **Agency Approvals**

UL Listings and CSA Certifications are indicated on the appropriate product catalog pages. File numbers, are listed below.

AGENCY	CONTROL NUMBER	FILE NUMBER
Underwriters Laboratories, Inc.	965U 16G5	E-173944 E-176347
Canadian Standards Association		LR-702185

#### **Standards**

Leviton Wire Mesh Safety Grips meet the following standards:

NEC 300-19—Supporting cables in vertical raceways.

NEC 351-2—Liquid-tight flexible metal conduit installations.

NEC 400-7—Flexible cord installations.

NEC 400-10—Strain-relief at joints and terminals.

JIC H 13.11—Prevention of flexible hose failure.

# Wire Mesh Safety Grips

#### **Technical Reference**

#### **Hazardous Locations**

The following product categories are suitable for use in hazardous locations per Class I, Div. 2; Class II, Div. 1 & 2; and Class III, Div. 1 & 2 requirements.

PRODUCT CATEGORY	ТҮРЕ
Deluxe Cord Grips	Aluminum fitting Nylon fitting Non-metallic

#### Flammability

Non-metallic Deluxe Cord Grips will not support combustion. The ratings are listed below.

COMPONENT	RATING
Wire Mesh Grip	94HB1
Fitting	94V <sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>A test method used by U.L. to determine a rate of burning and/or extent and time of burning of self-supporting plastics in a horizontal position (ASTM D 635-88, IEC 707-1981, ISO/DIS 1210.2).

<sup>2</sup>A test method used by UL. for measuring the comparative extinguishing characteristics of solid plastics in a vertical position (IEC 707-1981, ISO/DIS 1210.2).

#### Wet Locations

The strain-relief grips listed below are suitable for use in wet locations so long as a listed sealing ring is used between the box and the fitting.

PRODUCT CATEGORY	ТҮРЕ		
Deluxe Cord Grip	Aluminum fitting Nylon fitting Non-metallic		

#### Types of Wire Mesh Safety Grips

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL		
PJ Junior Duty	Galvanized steel wire		
PL Light Duty	Galvanized steel wire		
PM Medium Duty	Galvanized steel wire		
P Heavy Duty	Galvanized steel wire		
PS Heavy Duty swivel	Galvanized steel wire		
PR-MS Multi-Weave, Rotating Eye	Galvanized steel wire		
PF-MS Multi-Weave, Flexible Eye	Galvanized steel wire		
PHS High Strength	Galvanized steel wire		
SCK Slack, Offset Eye	Galvanized steel wire		
SSK Slack, Offset Eye	Galvanized steel wire		
SRK Slack, Offset Eye	Galvanized steel wire		
Connection Wire	Galvanized steel		
Wide Range (with Gasket)	Galvanized steel wire		
Deluxe Cord Grips	Stainless steel wire		
Liquid-Tight (metallic cond.)	Stainless steel wire		
Liquid-tight (Non-Metallic Cond.)	Stainless steel wire		
Nylon Cord Sealing Grips with Mesh	Nylon		
Support Closed	Tinned bronze or stainless steel1		
Support Split with Lace	Tinned bronze or stainless steel1		
Support Split with Rod	Tinned bronze or stainless steel <sup>1</sup>		
Support Closed, Heavy Duty, Long	Tinned bronze or stainless steel1		
Support Split Lace, Heavy Duty, Long	Tinned bronze or stainless steel <sup>1</sup>		
Bus Drop Grips	Galvanized steel wire		
Safety Springs	Spring steel		
	PJ Junior Duty         PL Light Duty         PM Medium Duty         P Heavy Duty         PS Heavy Duty swivel         PR-MS Multi-Weave, Rotating Eye         PF-MS Multi-Weave, Flexible Eye         PHS High Strength         SCK Slack, Offset Eye         SRK Slack, Offset Eye         Connection Wire         Wide Range (with Gasket)         Deluxe Cord Grips         Liquid-Tight (metallic cond.)         Liquid-tight (Non-Metallic Cond.)         Nylon Cord Sealing Grips with Mesh         Support Closed         Support Split with Lace         Support Closed, Heavy Duty, Long         Support Split Lace, Heavy Duty, Long         Bus Drop Grips		

<sup>1</sup>Stainless steel available on request. Contact your Leviton Representative.

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World

**Q2** 

# Wire Mesh Safety Grips

#### Selecting Proper Sized Pulling and Support Grips

#### How to Select Proper Grip Size

Example: For five cables bundled together, each with a diameter of 0.42": 1) Locate "5 Cables" column.

- 2) Read down column to range (0.38"-0.48").
- 3) Read across line to Grip Diameter Range (1.00-1.25).

Grip size is based on the outside diameter or circumference of the cable(s). Use Selection Table 1 to determine the Grip Diameter Range for one or more cables of equal diameter. Use Selection Table 2 to determine the Grip Diameter Range for cables of different diameters bundled together. (Note: In this case, the bundle must be measured.) For your convenience, the Reference Tables provide approximate values for flexible cord and AWG or MCM wire.

#### Grip Selection Table for One or More Cables of Equal Diameter

- 1) Read across top line for number of cables in one grip.
- 2) Read down for diameter of each cable.
- 3) Read across line to Grip Diameter Range column

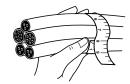
#### Table 1

#### Decimal and Fractional Inch Cable Diameters—for One or More Cables of Equal Diameter

1 CABLE		2 CABLES		3 CABLES		4 CABLES		GRIP DIAMETER RANGE
0.25-0.37	1/4-3/8	0.16-0.25	1/64–1/4	0.15-0.22	5/32-7/32	0.12-0.20	1/8–13/64	.250–.375
0.37-0.50	3/8–1/2	0.25-0.36	1/4–23/64	0.22-0.33	7/32–21/64	0.20-0.28	13/64–9/32	.375–0.50
0.50-0.62	1/2–5/8	0.27-0.36	17/64–23/64	0.26-0.33	17/64–21/64	0.24-0.28	15/64–9/32	0.50-0.75
0.62-0.75	5/8-3/4	0.36-0.45	23/64–29/64	0.33–0.36	21/64-23/64	0.28-0.31	9/32–5/16	0.62-0.75
0.75–1.00	3/4–1	0.45-0.60	29/64-39/64	0.36-0.49	23/64-31/64	0.31-0.42	5/16-27/64	0.75-1.00
1.00–1.25	1–1-1/4	0.60-0.76	39/64-49/64	0.49-0.63	31/64–5/8	0.42-0.54	27/64-35/64	1.00-1.25
1.25–1.50	1-1/4-1-1/2	0.76-0.91	49/64-29/32	0.63-0.76	5/8-49/64	0.54-0.65	35/64-21/32	1.25-1.50
1.50–1.75	1-1/2-1-3/4	0.91–1.08	29/32-1-5/64	0.76-0.89	49/64-57/64	0.65-0.77	21/32-49/64	1.50–1.75
1.75-2.00	1-3/4-2	1.08–1.23	1-5/64-1-15/64	0.89–1.02	57/64–1-1/64	0.77-0.88	49/64–7/8	1.75-2.00
2.00-2.50	2-2-1/2	1.23–1.54	1-15/64-1-35/64	1.02-1.28	1-1/64-1-9/32	0.88-1.00	7/8–1	2.00-2.50
2.50-3.00	2-1/2-3	1.54–1.84	1-35/64–1-27/32	1.28–1.53	1-9/32-1-17/32	1.10–1.32	1-3/32-1-21/64	2.50-3.00
3.00-3.50	3–3-1/2	1.84–2.15	1-27/32–2-5/32	1.53–1.79	1-17/32–1-51/64	1.32-1.54	1-21/64–1-35/64	3.00-3.50
3.50-4.00	3-1/2-4	2.15-2.45	2-5/32-2-29/64	1.79–2.05	1-51/64-2-3/64	1.54–1.76	1-35/64-1-49/64	3.50-4.00

#### Decimal and Fractional Inch Cable Diameters—for One or More Cables of Equal Diameter

5 CABLE	S	6 & 7 CA	BLES	8 CABLE	S	9 CABLE	S	GRIP DIAMETER RANGE
0.11-0.14	7/64–9/64	0.10-0.11	3/32-7/64	0.09-0.10	3/32-7/64	0.06-0.09	1/16-3/32	.250–.375
0.14-0.25	9/64–1/4	0.11-0.25	7/64–1/4	0.10-0.20	7/64–13/64	0.09-0.19	3/32-3/16	.375–0.50
0.21-0.25	7/32–1/4	0.19-0.22	3/16–7/32	0.17-0.20	11/64–13/64	0.15-0.19	5/32-3/16	0.50-0.75
0.25-0.29	1/4–19/64	0.22-0.26	7/32–17/64	0.20-0.23	13/64–15/64	0.19-0.22	3/16–7/32	0.62-0.75
0.29-0.38	19/64–3/8	0.26-0.34	17/64–11/32	0.23-0.31	15/64–5/16	0.22-0.31	7/32–5/16	0.75-1.00
0.38-0.48	3/8-31/64	0.34-0.43	11/32-7/16	0.31–0.39	5/16-25/64	0.29–0.36	19/64–23/64	1.00-1.25
0.48-0.58	31/64-37/64	0.43-0.52	7/16-33/64	0.39–0.46	25/64–15/32	0.36-0.43	23/64–7/16	1.25–1.50
0.58–0.67	37/64-43/64	0.52-0.60	33/64-39/64	0.46-0.54	15/32-35/64	0.43-0.49	7/16–31/64	1.50–1.75
0.67–0.77	43/64-49/64	0.60-0.69	39/64–11/16	0.54-0.62	35/64–5/8	0.49-0.57	31/64-37/64	1.75-2.00
0.77-0.96	49/64-31/32	0.69–0.86	11/16-55/64	0.62-0.77	5/8-49/64	0.57-0.72	37/64–23/32	2.00-2.50
0.96–1.16	31/32-1-5/32	0.86-1.03	55/64-1-1/32	0.77-0.93	49/64–15/16	0.72-0.86	23/32-55/64	2.50-3.00
1.16–1.35	1-5/32-1-23/64	1.03-1.20	1-1/32-1-13/64	0.93-1.08	15/16-1-5/64	0.86-1.00	55/64–1	3.00-3.50
1.35–1.54	1-23/64-1-35/64	1.20–1.37	1-13/64–1-3/8	1.08-1.24	1-5/64-1-15/64	1.00-1.14	1–1-9/64	3.50-4.00



# Wire Mesh Safety Grips

#### Selecting Proper Sized Pulling and Support Grips

#### How to Select Proper Grip Size

Example:

For three different diameter cables bundled together with a measured circumference of 6.35",

Read down Inches (Decimal) column for 6.35" (6.29-7.86 in.).
 Read across line to Grip Diameter Range (2.00-2.50).

#### **Grip Selection Table for Cables of Different Diameters**

Grip Circumference Range refers to the circumference of all cables held together.

1) 1. Determine Grip Circumference Range by measuring circumference of bundle of cables to be held (as shown in illustration).

2) Read down to locate correct range.

3) Read across line to Grip Diameter Range Column.

#### Table 2

#### Grip Circumference Range—for Cables of Different Diameter

INCHES (FRACTIONAL)	INCHES (DECIMAL)	GRIP DIAMETER RANGE
25/32–1 11/64	0.78–1.17	.250–.375
1 11/64–1 37/64	1.17–1.57	.375–0.50
1 37/64–1 15/16	1.57–1.94	0.50–.625
1 15/16–2 3/8	1.94–2.37	0.62–0.75
2 3/8–3 5/32	2.37–3.15	0.75–1.00
3 5/32–3 15/16	3.15–3.94	1.00–1.25
3 15/16–4 23/32	3.94-4.72	1.25–1.50
4 23/32–5 33/64	4.72–5.51	1.50–1.75
5 33/64–6 19/64	5.51-6.29	1.75–2.00
6 19/64–7 55/64	6.29–7.86	2.00–2.50
7 55/64–9 7/16	7.86–9.43	2.50-3.00
9 7/16–11 1/64	9.43–11.01	3.00-3.50
11 1/64–12 37/64	11.01–12.58	3.50-4.00

#### **Reference Table Cord Diameters**

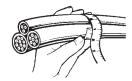
For your convenience, the following are nominal overall diameters (in inches) for flexible cord.

DIAMETER	AT WIRE SIZE	CONE	OUCTORS		
	AND TYPE	2	3	4	5
	18 SO, STO	.36	.38	.41	.49
	18 SJO, SJTO	.30	.32	.35	
	16 SO, STO	.39	.41	.44	.52
	16 SJO, SJTO	.32	.34	.37	
	14 SO, STO	.52	.55	.59	.67
	12 SO, STO	.60	.62	.68	.74
$( \bullet ) ( \bullet ) / /$	10 SO, STO	.65	.69	.74	.80
	8 SO, STO	.83	.88	.99	1.08
	6 SO, STO	.99	1.04	1.12	1.25

#### **Reference Table AWG or MCM Diameters**

This table is to be used as a guide only. Sizes may vary by manufacturer.

DIAMETER	AWG OR	APPROX.	DIA. (INCHES)	AWG OR	APPROX	. DIA. (INCHES)
	MCM	THHN	THW	MCM	THHN	THW
	14	.105	.162	3/0	.588647	
	12	.122	.179	4/0	.646	.705
	10	.153	.199	250	.716	.788
	8	.201	.259	300	.771	.843
	6	.257	.323	350	.822	.895
	4	.328	.372	400	.869	.942
	3	.356	.401	500	.955	1.03
	2	.388	.433	600	1.06	1.14
	1	.450	.508	700	1.13	1.21
· · · ·	1/0	.491	.549	750	1.16	1.25
	2/0	.537	.595	1000	1.32	1.40



For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World

**Q5** 

# Wire Mesh Safety Grips



#### Strength Information

The approximate breaking strength of any Leviton Wire Mesh Safety Grip is based on working load information established by our engineering laboratories. In making these determinations, it is not possible to cover all applications and operating conditions. Variables such as diameter, gripping surface, number of items gripped, tension, movement, attachments, abrasion, corrosion, prior use and abuse must be assessed by the user. Greater safety factors should be utilized when the conditions of application are vague or unknown.

For specific applications where strength and holding power are important, consult Leviton's Technical Services Department. To determine the recommended working load safety factor for listed cable grips, divide the approximate breaking strength by 5 for pulling grips and by 10 for support grips. Leviton maintains a 6 Sigma Safety Factor for this recommended working load (using average break strengths obtained on new grips under lab test conditions).

**Example:** For pulling grips— $33,000 \div 5 = 6,600$  lbs. which is the workload factor.

**Example:** For support grips— $10,080 \div 10 = 1,008$  lbs. which is the workload factor.

All warranties concerning product quality or performance are based on wire mesh safety grips that are properly stored and handled by the user, and grips that are maintained and inspected at a proper frequency in keeping with their use and condition.

#### Grip Cable Range—Fraction-Decimal-Millimeter Conversion

INCHES (FRACTIONAL)	INCHES (DECIMAL)	METRIC (mm)
1/4–23/64	0.25–0.36	6.35–9.13
3/8–31/64	0.37–0.49	9.52–12.30
1/2–39/64	0.50-0.61	12.70–15.48
5/8-47/64	0.62–0.74	15.88–18.65
3/4–63/64	0.75–0.99	19.05–25.00
1–1 15/64	1.00–1.24	25.40–31.35
1 1/4–1 31/64	1.25–1.49	31.75–37.70
1 1/2–1 63/64	1.50–1.99	38.10–50.40
2–2 31/64	2.00–2.49	50.80-63.10
2-1/2–2 63/64	2.50–2.99	63.50–75.80
3–3 31/64	3.00–3.49	76.20-88.50
3 1/2–3 63/64	3.50–3.99	88.90–101.20

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# Wire Mesh Safety Grips

#### **Pulling Grips**

Leviton Pulling Grips are reusable tools for pulling bare conductors, insulated wires, synthetic rope, wire rope, and fiber optic cable. These grips do not damage the cable, as the tension remains uniform throughout the length of the grip. The mesh responds to fit either a single cable or a bundle of cables.

Leviton Pulling Grips may be used for pulling cable on overhead or underground applications, for stringing service or communication lines into factories, for pulling wire through conduit, and for underground electrical pulls.

Leviton Pulling Grips are woven in galvanized steel for greater strength and longer life. Leviton also offers Pulling Kits in the P, PJ, PL, PM, and PS Series. These kits come in a vinyl mat with pockets that can be rolled and tied.

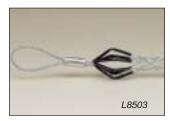
#### **Pulling Grip Eye Options**

DESCRIPTION	SERIES	PAGE NO.	ATTACHMENT INFORMATION
Bale Eye—Medium Duty, Single/Double Weave	PM	Q8	
Bale Eye—Medium and Heavy Duty, Single/Double Weave	Ρ	Q9	Bale Eye Attachment flexes to follow line of pull with plastic tubing on bale.
DESCRIPTION	SERIES	PAGE NO.	ATTACHMENT INFORMATION
Flexible Eye—Junior Duty, Single Weave	PJ	Q7	
Flexible Eye—Light Duty, Single Weave	PL	Q7	Flexible Rope Eye
Flexible Eye—for Fiber Optic, Multi-Weave	PF	Q8	bale has no plastic tubing for better flexability.
Flexible Eye—High Duty, Multi-Weave	PHS	Q12	
DESCRIPTION	SERIES	PAGE NO.	ATTACHMENT INFORMATION
Slack Grips, Closed Mesh, Double Weave	SCK	Q13	
Slack Grips, Split Lace Mesh, Double Weave	SSK	Q13	Offset Flexible Eye
Slack Grips, Split Rod Mesh, Single Weave	SRK	Q13	For easy attachment of the pulling line.
DESCRIPTION	SERIES	PAGE NO.	ATTACHMENT INFORMATION
Rotating Eye—Heavy Duty, Double Weave	PS	Q10	
Rotating Eye—Heavy Duty, Multi-Weave	PR	Q11	Rotating Eye For use in changing wire rope in large cranes and derricks.

**Note:** To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 5. See page Q5 for strength information







*PJ Junior Duty Series Grips* are indispensable tools for electricians with small job requirements. They are used to connect insulated wire bundles to pulling tape or to pull wire rope through conduit.

#### Pulling Grips—PJ Series S

#### Single Weave, Flexible Eye, Junior Duty

CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	APPROXIMATE BREAK STRENGTH*	MESH LENGTH (INCHES)
L8500	0.25–0.36	1,700	5
L8501	0.37–0.49	1,700	7
L8502	0.50–0.61	1,700	8
L8503	0.62–0.74	2,800	10
L8504	0.75–0.99	4,100	10
L8505	1.00–1.24	4,100	12

#### Single Weave, Flexible Eye, Junior Duty-KIt

KIT CAT. NO.	KIT INCLUDES ONE EACH OF CAT. NO.
L8510	L8500
	L8501
	L8502
	L8503
	L8504
	L8505

#### Pulling Grips—PL Series S

#### Single Weave, Flexible Rope Eye, Light Duty, Short

-			
CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	APPROXIMATE BREAK STRENGTH*	MESH LENGTH (INCHES)
L8511	0.50–0.61	3,400	12
L8512	0.62-0.74	4,100	14
L8513	0.75–0.99	4,100	14
L8514	1.00–1.24	5,800	16.5
L8515	1.25–1.49	5,800	17
L8516	1.50–1.74	7,500	20
L8517	1.75–1.99	10,000	23
L8518	2.00–2.49	10,000	23
L8519	2.50–2.99	13,000	23

#### Single Weave, Flexible Rope Eye, Light Duty, Medium

CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	APPROXIMATE BREAK STRENGTH*	MESH LENGTH (INCHES)
L8523	0.50–0.61	3,400	16
L8524	0.62–0.74	4,100	16
L8525	0.75–0.99	4,100	20
L8526	1.00–1.24	7,500	20
L8527	1.25–1.49	7,500	22
L8528	1.50–1.99	7,500	25
L8529	2.00–2.49	10,000	26
L8530	2.50–2.9	13,000	28
L8531	3.00-3.49	16,200	30
L8532	3.50-3.99	19,400	32

#### Single Weave, Flexible Rope Eye, Light Duty, Medium-KIt

KIT CAT. NO.	KIT INCLUDES ONE EACH OF CAT. NO.			
L8540	L8525			
	L8526			
	L8528			
	L8529			

\*To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 5. See page

Q5 for strength information.



PL Light Duty Grips are the most economical pulling grips for many applications, such as industrial plant wiring, rewiring, and underground electrical pulls.

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# Wire Mesh Safety Grips

#### Pulling Grips—PM Series S

#### Single/Double Weave, Bale Eye, Medium Duty

CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	APPROXIMATE BREAK STRENGTH*	MESH LENGTH (INCHES)
L8541	0.37–0.49	2,500	12
L8542	0.50-0.74	3,400	14
L8543	0.75–0.99	5,500	18
L8544	1.00–1.24	8,100	22
L8545	1.25–1.49	8,100	24
L8546	1.50-1.99	8,100	26



Single/Double Weave Pulling Grips are ideal for longer pull applications.

#### Single/Double Weave, Bale Eye, Medium Duty-KIt

KIT CAT. NO.	KIT INCLUDES ONE EACH OF CAT. NO.
L8550	L8541
	L8542
	L8543
	L8544
	L8545
	L8546

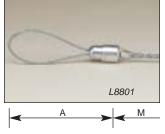
#### Pulling Grips—Fiber Optic PF Series S

Fiber Optic Pulling Grips are used for installation of fiber optic communication lines. They easily install on cables and are reusable. Applications include underground, overhead, through-conduit and/or enclosure type pulls.

Leviton fiber optic pulling grips are two-in-one reusable grips: the same tool features both a flexible eye and a swivel eye. The rounded, flexible eye attaches easily to pulling lines, and allows smoother passage through tight spaces than needle-eye designs.

#### Flexible/Swivel Eye Fiber Optic Grips Multi Weave

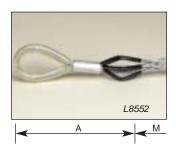
CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	APPROX. BREAK STRENGTH*	LENGTH (IN BALE (DIM. A)	NCHES) MESH (DIM. M)	NOSE DIA.	
L8801	.10–.20	1,000	4.75	9	.8	
L8802	.21–.35	1,500	4.75	14	.8	
L8803	.35–.48	2,200	5.00	18	.9	
L8804	.42–.61	2,800	5.00	21	.9	
L8805	.53–.74	3,300	5.00	24	1.2	
L8806	.64–.87	4,700	5.00	27	1.2	



*Fiber Optic Grips* are made to pull delicate communication and data lines that have a much smaller cable diameter.

\*To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 5. See page Q5 for strength information.

# Wire Mesh Safety Grips



Q9

#### **Pulling Grips—P Series** S

Leviton's *P Series* is recommended for heavy or rugged applications, and is ideally suited for overhead and underground installations. They are offered in short, standard or long mesh lengths.

Single/Double weave, Bale Eye, wedium Duty, Short									
CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	NOMINAL GRIP SIZE	APPROX. BREAK STRENGTH*	<u>LENGTH (</u> BALE (DIM. A)	INCHES) MESH (DIM. M)	EYE SIZE (INCHES)			
L8551	0.50-0.61	0.55	4,500	8	21	7/32			
L8552	0.62-0.74	0.68	5,600	8	24	1/4			
L8553	0.75-0.99	0.87	6,800	8	24	1/4			
L8554	1.00-1.49	1.25	9,600	9	24	5/16			
L8555	1.50-1.99	1.75	16,400	11	24	7/16			
L8556	2.00-2.49	2.25	18,500	12	24	7/16			
L8557	2.50-2.99	2.75	24,500	12	24	1/2			
L8558	3.00-3.49	3.25	24,500	14	24	1/2			
L8559	3.50-3.99	3.75	31,000	14	26	5/8			

#### Single/Double Weave, Bale Eye, Medium Duty, Short

#### Single/Double Weave, Bale Eye, Medium Duty, Standard

CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	NOMINAL GRIP SIZE	APPROX. BREAK STRENGTH*	<u>LENGTH (I</u> BALE (DIM. A)	NCHES) MESH (DIM. M)	EYE SIZE (INCHES)
L8563	0.75-0.99	0.87	6,800	9	36	1/4
L8564	1.00-1.49	1.25	9,600	9	36	5/16
L8565	1.50–1.99	1.75	16,400	11	36	7/16
L8566	2.00-2.49	2.25	18,500	12	36	7/16
L8567	2.50–2.9	2.75	24,500	12	36	1/2
L8568	3.00-3.49	3.25	24,500	14	36	1/2
L8569	3.50-3.99	3.75	31,000	14	40	5/8

#### Single/Double Weave, Bale Eye, Medium Duty, Standard-KIt

KIT CAT. NO.	KIT INCLUDES ONE EACH OF CAT. NO.
L8560	L8563
	L8564
	L8565
	L8566

#### Single/Double Weave, Bale Eye, Heavy Duty, Long

-				
CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	NOMINAL GRIP SIZE	APPROX. BREAK STRENGTH*	MESH DIM. M (INCHES)
L8572	0.75–0.99	0.87	8,100	48
L8573	1.00-1.49	1.25	11,600	48
L8574	1.50-1.99	1.75	19,400	48
L8575	2.00-2.49	2.25	19,400	48
L8576	2.50-2.99	2.75	25,900	48
L8577	3.00-3.49	3.25	25,900	48
L8578	3.50-3.99	3.75	32,400	48
-				

**Note:** See installation instructions supplied with grip for recommended swivels, links and clamps or accessories listing. \*To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 5. See page Q5 for strength information.

# Wire Mesh Safety Grips

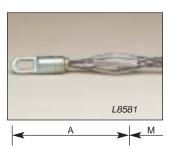
#### Pulling Grips—PS Series S

*PS Series* grips feature a double weave of galvanized steel strands for greater strength and added mesh contact with the cable. Leviton Double Weave Pulling Grips are designed to handle longer or heavier pulling jobs such as installation of underground cables, communication lines, and service lines.

Double Weave Pulling Grips have a forged steel compact rotating eye which can be attached to a swivel.

#### Double Weave, Rotating Eye, Heavy Duty, Short

,	5 5 7	<u> </u>			
CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	NOMINAL GRIP SIZE	APPROX. BREAK STRENGTH*	<u>LENGTH (I</u> BALE (DIM. A)	NCHES) MESH (DIM. M)	EYE SIZE (INCHES)
0.50-0.61	0.55	5,600	5	11	7/8
0.62-0.74	0.68	6,800	5	11	7/8
0.75–0.99	0.87	9,600	6	20	1
1.00–1.24	1.12	16,400	7	20	1-3/8
1.25–1.49	1.37	16,400	7	21	1-3/8
1.50–1.99	1.74	27,200	7	25	1-5/8
2.00-2.49	2.24	33,000	8	26	1-7/8
2.50-2.99	2.74	41,000	10	28	1-7/8
3.00-3.49	3.24	48,000	10	30	1-7/8
3.50-3.99	3.74	48,000	10	32	1-7/8
4.00-4.49	4.24	48,000	10	33	1-7/8
	RANGE (INCHES)           0.50-0.61           0.62-0.74           0.75-0.99           1.00-1.24           1.25-1.49           1.50-1.99           2.00-2.49           2.50-2.99           3.00-3.49           3.50-3.99	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)NOMINAL GRIP SIZE0.50-0.610.550.62-0.740.680.75-0.990.871.00-1.241.121.25-1.491.371.50-1.991.742.00-2.492.242.50-2.992.743.00-3.493.243.50-3.993.74	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)NOMINAL GRIP SIZEAPPROX. BREAK STRENGTH*0.50-0.610.555,6000.62-0.740.686,8000.75-0.990.879,6001.00-1.241.1216,4001.25-1.491.3716,4001.50-1.991.7427,2002.00-2.492.2433,0002.50-2.992.7441,0003.00-3.493.2448,0003.50-3.993.7448,000	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)         NOMINAL GRIP SIZE         APPROX. BREAK STRENGTH*         LENGTH (I BALE (DIM. A)           0.50-0.61         0.55         5,600         5           0.62-0.74         0.68         6,800         5           0.75-0.99         0.87         9,600         6           1.00-1.24         1.12         16,400         7           1.25-1.49         1.37         16,400         7           2.00-2.49         2.24         33,000         8           2.50-2.99         2.74         41,000         10           3.00-3.49         3.24         48,000         10	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $



#### Double Weave, Rotating Eye, Heavy Duty, Standard

		0.2	<u> </u>			
CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	NOMINAL GRIP SIZE	APPROX. BREAK STRENGTH*	LENGTH (I BALE (DIM. A)	NCHES) MESH (DIM. M)	EYE SIZE (INCHES)
L8601	0.50-0.61	0.55	5,600	5	16	7/8
L8602	0.62-0.74	0.68	6,800	5	16	7/8
L8603	0.75-0.99	0.87	9,600	6	32	1
L8604	1.00-1.49	1.12	16,400	7	33	1-3/8
L8605	1.50-1.99	1.74	16,400	7	34	1-3/8
L8606	2.00-2.49	2.24	27,200	9	36	1-5/8
L8607	2.50-2.99	2.74	33,000	10	38	1-7/8
L8608	3.00-3.49	3.24	41,000	10	39	1-7/8
L8609	3.50-3.99	3.74	48,000	10	41	1-7/8
L8611	4.00-4.49	4.24	48,000	10	42	1-7/8
L8612	4.50-4.99	4.74	48,000	10	58	1-7/8
L8613	5.00-5.99	5.49	48,000	10	60	1-7/8
L8614	6.00-6.99	6.49	48,000	10	66	1-7/8
-						

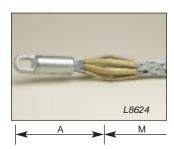
#### Double Weave, Rotating Eye, Heavy Duty, Standard-Kit

KIT CAT. NO.	KIT INCLUDES ONE EACH OF CAT. NO.
L8600	L8603
	L8604
	L8605
	L8606

Note: See installation instructions supplied with grip for recommended swivels, links and clamps or accessories listing. \*To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 5. See page Q5 for strength information.

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World

# Wire Mesh Safety Grips



#### Pulling Grips—Multi-Weave Grips PR Series S

Leviton *Multi-Weave Pulling Grips* are constructed of high strength galvanized steel strands and are designed for pulling aluminum or copper bare conductor, wire rope and insulated cables. These grips are used in applications such as distribution line stringing and overhead transmission.

Multi-Weave Pulling Grips are available with a flexible or rotating eye which can be attached to a swivel. The forged steel flexible eye will thread through sheaves and blocks without binding, but is not a swivel and will not turn under tension. The rotating eye can turn to relieve pulling torque when tension is relaxed.

#### Multi-Weave, Rotating Eye

		···· 9 _ ) -					
CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA RANGE (INCHES)	. NOMINAL GRIP SIZE	APPROX. BREAK STRENGTH*	LENGTH (IN BALE (DIM. A)	ICHES) MESH (DIM. M)	COLOR CODE	EYE SIZE (INCHES)
L8621	0.25–0.49	3/8	6,800	5	26	Dk. Green	7/8
L8622	0.50-0.74	5/8	10,000	6	32	Brown	1
L8623	0.75–0.99	7/8	14,400	6	41	Lt. Blue	1
L8624	1.00–1.24	1-1/8	24,600	8	52	Gold	1-3/8
L8625	1.25–1.49	1-3/8	30,600	8	56	Black	1-5/8
L8626	1.50–1.74	1-5/8	30,600	9	60	Red	1-7/8
L8627	1.75–1.99	2	48,000	10	70	Dk. Blue	1-7/8
L8628	2.00–2.49	2-1/4	48,000	10	50	Yellow	1-7/8
L8629	2.50–2.99	2-3/4	48,000	10	52	Orange	1-7/8
L8631	3.00–3.49	3-1/4	48,000	10	54	Alum.	1-7/8
L8632	3.50–3.99	3-3/4	48,000	10	56	Lt. Green	1-7/8

#### Pulling Grips—Multi-Weave Grips PR Series S

# *L8644*

#### Multi-Weave, Flexible Eye

CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA RANGE (INCHES)	NOMINAL GRIP SIZE	APPROX. BREAK STRENGTH*	<u>Length (in</u> Bale (Dim. A)	iches) Mesh (DIM. M)	COLOR CODE	EYE SIZE (INCHES)
L8641	0.25-0.49	3/8	6,800	9	26	Dk. Green	1/4
L8642	0.50-0.74	5/8	10,000	9	32	Brown	5/16
L8643	0.75–0.99	7/8	14,400	11	41	Lt. Blue	3/8
L8644	1.00-1.24	1-1/8	24,600	12	52	Gold	1/2
L8645	1.25–1.49	1-3/8	30,600	12	56	Black	1/2
L8646	1.50–1.74	1-5/8	30,600	12	60	Red	1/2
L8647	1.75–1.99	2	48,000	15	70	Dk. Blue	5/8
L8648	2.00–2.49	2-1/4	48,000	18	50	Yellow	5/8
L8649	2.50-2.99	2-3/4	48,000	18	52	Orange	5/8
L8651	3.00-3.49	3-1/4	48,000	18	54	Alum.	5/8
L8652	3.50-3.99	3-3/4	48,000	18	56	Lt. Green	5/8

Note: It is recommended that a swivel be used for release of torque during a pull. Use a connecting link when a swivel is not needed. Do not run grips or swivels over bullwheels while under tension. Do not use Multi-Weave for pulling rope. When higher loads are required, use Leviton's high strength-style pulling grips. See installation instructions supplied with grip for recommended swivels, links and clamps or accessories listing.

\*To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 5. See page Q5 for strength information.



### Wire Mesh Safety Grips

#### Pulling Grips—High Strength Grips PHS Series S

*High Strength Pulling Grips* are designed for situations where load and safety considerations require an extra high strength grip. They are most commonly used for attaching pulling lines to conductors, conductors to running boards, and conductor-to-conductor connections. These grips can be used for pulling bare or insulated conductor, wire rope or synthetic rope.

A feed tube is used when assembling synthetic rope<sup>1</sup> into the High Strength Pulling Grip and is required on the two largest grip sizes.

#### Multi-weave Flexible Eye

CAT. NO.	GRIP RAN O. D. (INCH ROPE <sup>1</sup>		APPROX. BREAK STRENGTH*	LENGTH (IN BALE (DIM. A)	CHES) MESH (DIM. M)	COLOR CODE	FLEXIBLE EYE SIZE (INCHES)
L8660	0.25–0.65	0.19–0.37	6,500	10	24	Black	.218
L8661	0.50-0.90	0.38-0.62	14,000	13	26	Dk. Green	.375
L8662	0.75–1.10	0.63–0.87	20,000	14	48	Red	.437
L8663	1.00–1.50	0.88–1.12	30,600	15	60	Dk. Blue	.500
L8664	1.25–1.70	1.13–1.37	46,800	18	76	Yellow	.625
L8665	1.50-2.10	1.38-1.90	66,500	24	89	Alum.	.750

<sup>1</sup>For rope, select smallest size grip which meets required workload.

\*To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 5. See page Q5 for strength information.

#### **Recommended Rope Assembly Using High Strength Feed Tube**

- 1) Insert feed tube into High Strength Pulling Grip.
- 2) Insert rope end fully into feed tube.
- 3).Hold rope in feed tube by pinning rope to the ground with end of tube. Pull mesh down onto feed so feed tube nose is protruding through shoulder protectors as shown.
- Push mesh to end of feed tube and pull feed tube through mesh. When tube is pulled,

the mesh gripping action will hold rope in place.

- Position rope so that its end is inside the shoulder protectors. Remove slack from mesh by smoothing mesh tight to rope.
- 6) Apply clamps to mesh end.

#### Split-Lace/Split-Rod Attachments (for use where end of cable is not accessible applies to slack grips only)

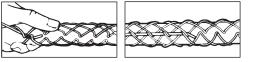
Beginning at the end of the grip closest to the bale fitting, thread the lacing through the first two loops of the split, pulling the lace through until the ends are centered evenly. Cross the laces and thread them through the next two loops, and so on down the grip, being careful not to pull the lacing too tight.

Spacing of the laced closure should be approximately the same as the mesh weave. When the end of grip is reached, twist the lacing strands tightly together, wrapping the ends of the lace around the grip, and twisting again to secure. Excess length may be cut off.

Split grips with rod closing are economical, since they are quickly installed, and are reusable. Simply wrap the grip around the cable and thread the rod through the loops, using a corkscrew motion. To remove, pull the rod out, and the grip is ready for re-use.

#### **Split-Lace**

#### Split-Rod



Shoulder Protectors

Mesh

Feed

Tube

Feed

Tube

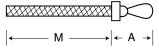
Nose

PHS

Pulling

Grip





For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World

### Wire Mesh Safety Grips

**Pulling Grips—Slack Grips** *Slack Grips* are reusable grips used for pulling slack in underground cable preparatory to final placement. They may also be used for cable removal. Slack Grips feature an offset eye for easy attachment to the pulling line. See attachment information for split lace and split rod on page Q12.

#### Pulling Grips—Slack Grips SCK Series SClosed Mesh, Double Weave, Offset Eye, Heavy Duty, Medium

CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	APPROXIMATE BREAK STRENGTH*	MESH LENGTH (INCHES)
L8671	0.75–0.99	3,000	13
L8672	1.00–1.24	4,200	16
L8673	1.25–1.49	5,500	17
L8674	1.50–1.74	7,400	18
L8675	1.75–1.99	11,000	19
L8676	2.00–2.49	11,000	20
L8677	2.50-2.99	11,000	21
L8678	3.00–3.49	16,000	22
L8679	3.50-3.99	16,000	23

#### Closed Mesh, Double Weave, Offset Eye, Heavy Duty, Long

			,,	
L8681	0.75–0.99	3,000	21	
L8682	1.00-1.24	5,500	21	
L8683	1.25–1.49	5,500	24	
L8684	1.50–1.99	7,400	26	
L8685	2.00-2.49	11,000	27	
L8686	2.50-2.99	11,000	30	
L8687	3.00-3.49	16,000	33	
L8688	3.50-3.99	16,000	36	

#### Pulling Grips—Slack Grips SSK Series S

#### Split Lace, Double Weave, Offset Eye, Heavy Duty, Medium

CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	APPROXIMATE BREAK STRENGTH*	MESH LENGTH (INCHES)
L8691	0.75–0.99	3,000	13
L8692	1.00–1.24	4,100	16
L8693	1.25–1.49	4,100	17
L8694	1.50–1.74	5,500	18
L8695	1.75–1.99	7,300	19
L8696	2.00–2.49	7,300	20
L8697	2.50-2.99	7,300	21
L8698	3.00–3.49	9,200	22
L8699	3.50-3.99	11,000	23

#### Split Lace, Double Weave, Offset Eye, Heavy Duty, Long

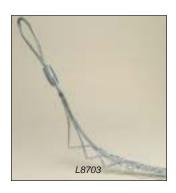
	, ,	<b>.</b> .	<i>y y y</i>	
L8701	0.75–0.99	3,000	21	
L8702	1.00–1.24	4,100	21	
L8703	1.25–1.49	4,100	24	
L8704	1.50–1.99	5,500	25	
L8705	2.00-2.49	7,300	27	
L8706	2.50–2.99	7,300	30	
L8707	3.00–3.49	9,200	33	
L8708	3.50-3.99	11,000	36	

#### Pulling Grips—Slack Grips SRK Series $\boldsymbol{S}$

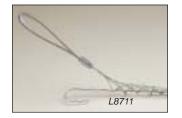
#### Split Rod, Single Weave, Offset Eye, Heavy Duty, Medium

L8711	0.50–0.61	1,800	7	
L8712	0.62–0.74	1,900	9	
L8713	0.75–0.99	3,000	11	
L8714	1.00-1.24	4,100	12	
L8715	1.25–1.49	5,700	14	
L8716	1.50–1.74	5,800	16	
L8717	1.75–1.99	7,700	17	
L8718	2.00-2.49	9,300	20	
L8719	2.50-2.99	11,300	21	
L8721	3.00-3.49	15,100	22	
L8722	3.50-3.99	15,100	25	

L8671



L



Q13

\*To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 5. See page Q5 for strength information.

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# Wire Mesh Safety Grips

#### **Strain-Relief Grips**

Strain-Relief Grips are used to connect cord or cable to electrical enclosures and equipment. These grips prevent pullout due to tension and limit the arc of bend at the point of entry; strain is distributed over the length of mesh rather than concentrated at one point or transferred to the internal termination.

#### Wide-Range Grips $U^* R^*$

*Wide-Range Grips* are recommended for use in wiring of enclosures, power boxes, machine tools, and power centers. They include an insulated bushing (dust-tight).

#### Single Weave Galvanized Steel Mesh

CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	NPT SIZE (INCHES)	MESH LENGTH @ NOMINAL DIA. (INCHES)	MINIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN GRIPS (INCHES)
L7501	0.22-0.32	1/2	4	1-1/4
L7502	0.30-0.43	1/2	4-1/2	1-1/4
L7503	0.40-0.54	1/2	5-1/2	1-1/4
L7504	0.52-0.73	3/4	5-1/2	1-1/2
L7505	0.70-0.97	1	8	1-7/8
L7506	0.94-1.25	1-1/4	9	2-3/8
L7507	1.20-1.50	1-1/2	11	2-5/8
L7508	1.40-1.75	2	13	3-1/4
L7509	1.62-2.00	2-1/2	13-1/2	3-5/8
L7511	2.00-2.45	2-1/2	13-1/2	3-5/8



# L7521

Straight—SS mesh



90°—SS mesh



Straight—nylon mesh

#### Cord Sealing Grips $U^{\ast} \; R^{\ast}$

*Cord Sealing Grips with Mesh* are nylon devices used to connect electrical cables to boxes, cabinets, pushbuttons, enclosures, etc. They are liquid-tight devices that are highly resistant to impact and corrosion. Non-metallic cord sealing grips will not support combustion. The ratings are: Wire Mesh Grip-94 HB and Fitting-94V-2. Cord Sealing Grip products are suitable for use in wet locations so long as a listed sealing ring is used between the box and the fitting.

#### Nylon Cord Sealing Grips with Mesh—Straight and 90°

	STEEL MESH	NON-METAL		CABLE DIA.	NPT
STRAIGHT	<b>90</b> °	STRAIGHT	<b>90</b> °	RANGE (INCHES)	(FORM SIZE)
L7521	L7523	L7522	L7524	.187–.250	
	L7527		L7528	.250–.312	
	L7532		L7533	.312–.375	1/2"
	L7536			.375–.437	(F2)
L7538	L7541	L7539	L7542	.437–.500	
L7543 <sup>1</sup>	L7544 <sup>1</sup>			.500–.562	
L75451	L7546 <sup>1</sup>			.562–.625	
L7601	L7603	L7602	L7604	.187–.250	
L7605	L7607		L7608	.250–.375	
	L7612		L7613	.375–.437	
	L7549		L7551	.437–.562	3/4"
L7552	L7554	L7553	L7555	.500–.625	(F3)
L7556	L7558		L7559	.562–.687	
L7561	L7563	L7562		.625–.750	
L7565 <sup>1</sup>	L7566 <sup>1</sup>			.687–.812	
L7567		L7568	L7569	.437–.562	
	L7573		L7574	.500–.625	
	L7577		L7578	.562–.687	
	L7582		L7583	.625–.750	1"
L7584	L7586		L7587	.687–.812	(F4)
L7588	L7591		L7592	.750–.875	
	L7595	L7594	L7596	.812–.937	
L7597	L7599	L7598		.875–1.000	
				1.000-1.100	

<sup>1</sup>Cable jacket may have to be stripped for clearance. NOTE: F2, F3 and F4 are fitting form sizes. \*Cord Sealing Grips with non-metallic mesh are UL Listed and CSA Certified. Cord Sealing Grips with stainless steel mesh are CSA Certified only.



Courtesy of Steven Engineering, Inc.-230 Ryan Way, South San Francisco, CA 94080-6370-Main Office: (650) 588-9200-Outside Local Area: (800) 258-9200-www.stevenengineering.com

Q14

Q15

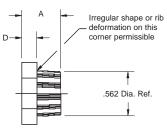
### Wire Mesh Safety Grips

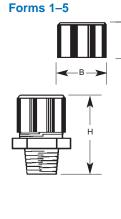
#### Strain-Relief Grips—Dimensions

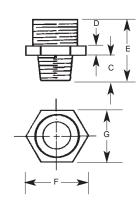
#### Dimensions for Nylon Cord-Sealing Fittings, Straight Body

FORM	NPT	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	H (REF.)
0	1/4"	.500	.778	.370	.187	.921	.778	.687	1.25
1	3/8"	1.000	1.150	.500	.250	1.250	1.115	1.000	1.85
2	1/2"	1.000	1.300	.500	.300	1.450	1.250	1.100	2.00
3	3/4"	1.000	1.500	.550	.375	1.700	1.578	1.375	2.00
4	1"	1.000	1.850	.687	.375	1.800	1.900	1.650	2.12
5	1-1/4"	1.000	2.050	.687	.375	1.800	2.100	1.850	2.12

#### Form 0



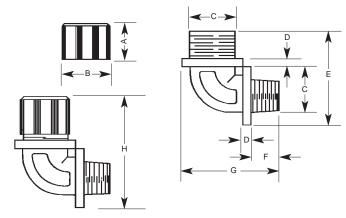




▋Ⅎ℣ⅈⅈⅈⅈⅈ

#### Dimensions for Nylon Cord-Sealing Fittings, 90° Body

FORM	NPT	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	H (REF.)
1	3/8"	1.000	1.150	1.100	.187	1.812	.450	1.687	2.35
2	1/2"	1.000	1.300	1.165	.187	1.900	.578	1.820	2.40
3	3/4"	1.000	1.500	1.600	.187	2.421	.593	2.218	2.75
4	1"	1.000	1.850	1.850	.187	2.656	.800	2.700	3.00
5	1 1/4"	1.000	2.050	1.965	.187	2.859	.750	2.812	3.25



To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

### Wire Mesh Safety Grips

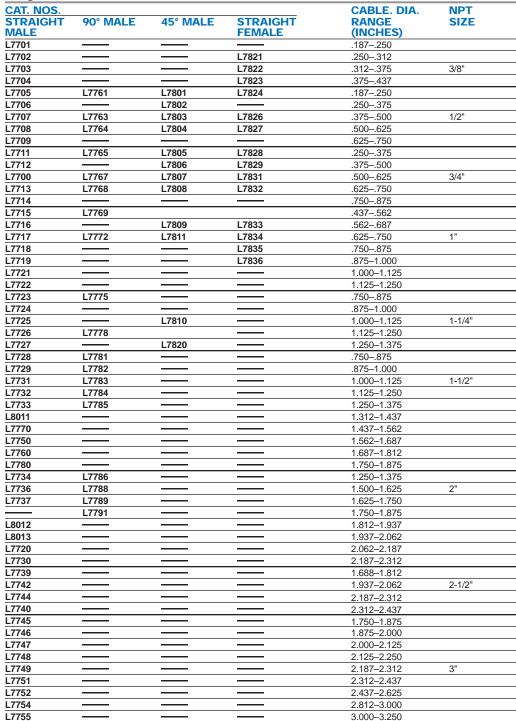
#### Deluxe Cord Grips U R

Deluxe Cord Grips are woven of stainless steel mesh with an anodized aluminum body for corrosion resistance. They are offered in Single/Double Weave construction to help absorb direct pull, resist flexing and binding, and eliminate strain. Aluminum fittings are offered in a variety of NPT thread sizes. They are recommended for indoor or outdoor use where moisture may be present in the wiring of pendant stations, processing equipment, hand tools, and extension cord sets. They are UL Listed and CSA Certified. Deluxe Cord Grips are suitable for use in hazardous locations per Class I, Div. 2; Class II, Div. 1 and 2; and Class III, Div. 1 and 2. They are also suitable for use in wet locations as long as a listed sealing ring is used between the box and the fitting.

#### Single/Double Weave



Straight-Male



E E L7761

90°—Male



45°—Male



Straight—Female

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World

Courtesy of Steven Engineering, Inc.-230 Ryan Way, South San Francisco, CA 94080-6370-Main Office: (650) 588-9200-Outside Local Area: (800) 258-9200-www.stevenengineering.com

Q16



Straight-Male



90°-Male



Straight—Female



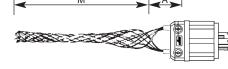
90°-Male



Straight-Male

Q17





#### Liquid-Tight Grips U R

Liquid-Tight Grips are woven stainless steel mesh with an anodized aluminum body for corrosion-resistance. They are used to connect liquid-tight flexible metal conduit to electrical enclosures to prevent conduit pullout. Each fitting is supplied with an insulated throat to ensure conductor insulation and protect against damage caused by flexing, heat expansion or contraction.

Liquid-Tight Grips are recommended in the wiring of motors and any electrical enclosure where liquid-tight conduit is subject to motion or strain. UL Listed and CSA Certified.

Wire Mesh Safety Grips

#### Liquid-Tight Grips

CAT. NOS.				FITTING	MESH
STRAIGHT MALE	90° MALE	45° MALE	STRAIGHT FEMALE	SIZE (INCHES)	LENGTH (INCHES)
		L7931	L7951	3/8	2-5/8
L7902		L7932		1/2	3-7/8
L7903			L7953	3/4	4-3/8
L7904			L7954	1	5-1/4
L7905				1-1/4	5-5/8
L7906				1-1/2	5-3/4
L7907	L7922			2	7-1/2
L7908	L7923	L7938		2-1/2	9-5/8
L7911	L7924	L7939		3	10-5/8
L7912	L7925	L7941		4	12

#### Liquid-Tight Grips for Non-Metallic Type "A" Flexible Conduit

CAT. NOS. STRAIGHT MALE	90° MALE	FITTING SIZE (INCHES)	MESH LENGTH (INCHES)	
L7961	L7999	3/8	9	
L7962	L7990	1/2	10	
	L7967	3/4	10-1/2	
	L7968	1	12	
L7965	L7969	1-1/4	17	
	L7971	1-1/2	21-1/2	
L7970	L7972	2	24	

#### Connection Wire Mesh Grips S

Connection Wire Mesh Grips provide additional strain-relief for plugs and connectors used on portable equip-ment in commercial and institutional applications, and industrial plant and construction site areas which incur abnormally high abuse. Grips are made of galvanized steel.

#### **Connection Wire Mesh Grips**

CAT NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	EYE DIMENSIONS (A) (INCHES)	MESH LENGTH (M) (INCHES)
L8001	.30–.43	1-11/16	4-3/4
L8002	.40–.56	1-11/16	6
L8003	.52–.73	1-11/16	7
L8004	.70–.85	1-15/16	8-1/2
L8005	.82–1.00	1-15/16	8-1/2
L8006	.94–1.25	1-15/16	10-1/2

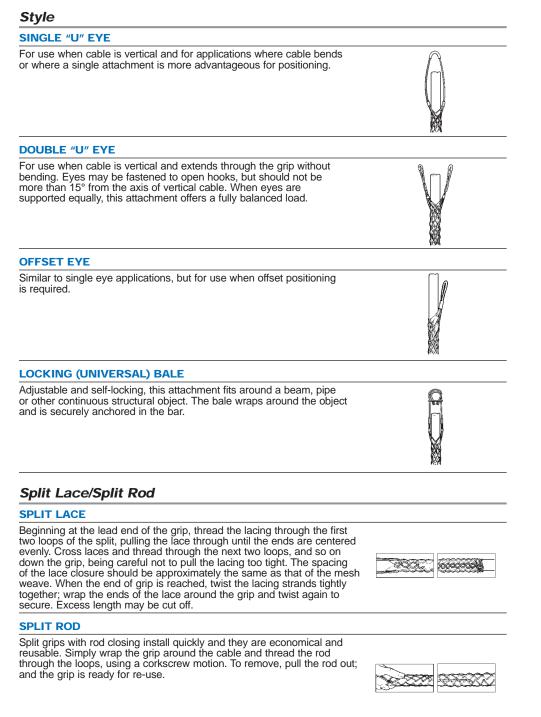


### Wire Mesh Safety Grips

#### **Support Grips**

Support Grips are designed to hold the weight of cable on vertical or sloping runs. They may be used indoors or outdoors to support electrical and fiber optic cable, metal rods and tubing.

Leviton Support Grips are woven with tinned bronze wire. For applications requiring a greater degree of corrosion resistance, stainless steel wire is available on special order. For information regarding selection of the proper-sized support grip, see pages Q3 and Q4.



# Wire Mesh Safety Grips



#### Support Grips—Standard Closed Mesh S

Standard Closed Mesh Support Grips are designed for loads up to 500 lbs. and vertical runs of no more than 100 feet. Heavy-duty closed mesh support grips are designed for loads in excess of 500 lbs. They are available in a variety of eye styles and cable ranges for supporting electrical cable, metal rods and tubing. Closed mesh support grips are used when the end of the cable is accessible. Mesh is made of tinned bronze material.

#### Single Eye, Closed Mesh, Single Weave

CABLE DIA.	APPROX.	LENGTH (INC	CHES)
RANGE (INCHES)	BREAK STRENGTH*	BALE (DIM. A)	MESH (DIM. M)
0.50-0.61	770	7	10
0.62-0.74	960	8	10
0.75–0.99	1,300	8	12
1.00-1.24	1,680	9	12
1.25–1.49	1,680	10	16
1.50-1.74	1,680	12	17
1.75–1.99	2,640	14	18
2.00-2.49	3,760	16	18
2.50-2.99	3,760	18	21
3.00-3.49	5,040	21	26
3.50-3.99	5,040	24	28
	RANGE (INCHES)           0.50–0.61           0.62–0.74           0.75–0.99           1.00–1.24           1.25–1.49           1.50–1.74           1.75–1.99           2.00–2.49           2.50–2.99           3.00–3.49	RANGE (INCHES)         BREAK STRENGTH*           0.50-0.61         770           0.62-0.74         960           0.75-0.99         1,300           1.00-1.24         1,680           1.25-1.49         1,680           1.50-1.74         1,680           1.75-1.99         2,640           2.00-2.49         3,760           3.00-3.49         5,040	RANGE (INCHES)         BREAK STRENGTH*         BALE (DIM. A)           0.50-0.61         770         7           0.62-0.74         960         8           0.75-0.99         1,300         8           1.00-1.24         1,680         9           1.25-1.49         1,680         10           1.50-1.74         1,680         12           1.75-1.99         2,640         14           2.00-2.49         3,760         16           2.50-2.99         3,760         18           3.00-3.49         5,040         21

#### Double Eye, Closed Mesh, Single Weave

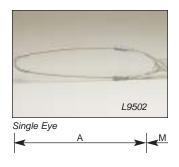
		-		
CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	APPROX. BREAK STRENGTH*	<u>LENGTH (INC</u> BALE (DIM. A)	<u>CHES)</u> MESH (DIM. M)
L9515	0.50-0.61	770	4	11
L9516	0.62-0.74	1,150	4	11
L9517	0.75–0.99	1,320	4	14
L9518	1.00-1.24	1,920	5	15
L9519	1.25-1.49	1,920	5	16
L9521	1.50–1.74	1,920	6	18
L9523	1.75–1.99	3,360	6	20
L9524	2.00-2.49	3,360	6	22
L9525	2.50-2.99	3,360	6	24
L9526	3.00-3.49	5,280	8	26
L9527	3.50-3.99	5,280	8	28

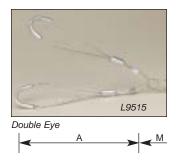
#### Offset Eye, Closed Mesh, Single Weave

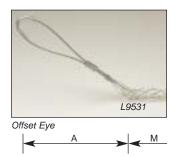
CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA.	APPROX.	LENGTH (INCHES)		
	RANGE (INCHES)	BREAK STRENGTH*	BALE (DIM. A)	MESH (DIM. M)	
L9531	0.50-0.61	770	4	11	
L9532	0.62-0.74	960	4	11	
L9533	0.75-0.99	960	4	14	
L9534	1.00-1.24	1,680	5	15	
L9535	1.25–1.49	1,680	5	16	
L9536	1.50-1.74	1,680	5	18	
L9537	1.75–1.99	2,640	6	20	
L9538	2.00-2.49	3,760	6	21	
L9539	2.50-2.99	3,760	8	24	
L9541	3.00-3.49	5,040	9	26	
L9542	3.50-3.99	5,040	9	28	

Note: Support grips are also available in stainless steel—contact your Leviton Representative.

\*To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 10. See page Q5 for strength information.





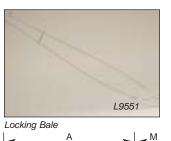


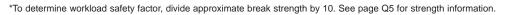
### Wire Mesh Safety Grips

### Support Grips—Standard Closed Mesh S

Locking Bale, Closed Mesh, Single Weave

CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	APPROX. BREAK STRENGTH*	LENGTH (INC BALE (DIM. A)	CHES) MESH (DIM. M)	
L9551	0.50-0.61	770	11	10	
L9552	0.62–0.74	1,150	11	10	
L9553	0.75–0.99	1,320	14	12	
L9554	1.00-1.24	1,920	15	12	
L9555	1.25–1.49	1,920	16	13	
L9556	1.50-1.74	1,920	18	17	
L9557	1.75–1.99	3,150	20	18	
L9558	2.00-2.49	3,360	21	18	
L9559	2.50-2.99	3,360	24	21	
L9561	3.00-3.49	5,280	26	23	
L9562	3.50-3.99	5,280	28	23.5	





#### Support Grips—Heavy Duty S

Heavy Duty Support Grips handle continuous loads of over 500 lbs. in vertical runs greater than 100 ft. for cable diameters from 3/4" to 4 1/2".

#### Single Eye, Double Weave, Heavy Long, Closed Mesh

CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA.	APPROX.	LENGTH (INC	CHES)	
	RANGE (INCHES)	BREAK STRENGTH*	BALE (DIM. A)	MESH (DIM. M)	
L9701	0.75–0.99	2,700	10	26	
L9702	1.00-1.24	4,720	10	29	
L9703	1.25–1.49	4,720	10	31	
L9704	1.50-1.99	4,720	10	35	





#### Double Eye, Double Weave, Heavy Long, Closed Mesh

		, , ,			
CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	APPROX. BREAK STRENGTH*	<u>LENGTH (INC</u> BALE (DIM. A)	CHES) MESH (DIM. M)	
L9711	0.75–0.99	2,700	10	26	
L9712	1.00–1.25	4,720	10	29	
L9713	1.25–1.49	4,720	10	31	
L9714	1.50–1.99	4,720	10	35	
L9715	2.00–2.49	10,080	10	37	
L9716	2.50-2.99	10,080	10	39	
L9717	3.00–3.49	10,080	10	41	
L9718	3.50-3.99	13,120	10	45	
L9719	4.00-4.49	13,120	10	47	

\*To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 10. See page Q5 for strength information.

Q20

### Wire Mesh Safety Grips



MESH

#### Support Grips—Standard Split Lace S

Single Eye, Split Lace, Single Weave

Split Lace Support Grips are designed for loads up to 500 lbs. and vertical runs of no more than 100 feet. Heavy-duty split lace support grips are available on page Q22. They are available in a variety of eye styles and cable ranges for supporting electrical cable, metal rods and tubing. Split lace grips are utilized when the end of the cable cannot be feasibly accessed and the support grip is intended for permanent installation. Mesh is made of tinned bronze material. For attachment information see page Q18.















	(INCHES)	STRENGTH*	(DIM. A)	(DIM. M)
L9571	0.50-0.61	770	7	11
L9572	0.62-0.74	960	8	11
L9573	0.75-0.99	1,320	8	14
L9574	1.00-1.24	1,680	9	15
L9575	1.25-1.49	1,680	10	16
L9576	1.50-1.74	1,680	12	18
L9577	1.75–1.99	2,640	14	20
L9578	2.00-2.49	3,760	16	22
L9579	2.50-2.99	3,760	18	24
L9581	3.00-3.49	5,040	21	26
L9582	3.50-3.99	5,040	24	28

#### Double Eye, Split Lace, Single Weave

CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA.	APPROX.	LENGTH (IN	CHES)
	RANGE (INCHES)	BREAK STRENGTH*	BALE (DIM. A)	MESH (DIM. M)
L9585	0.50-0.61	770	4	11
L9586	0.62-0.74	1,150	4	11
L9587	0.75-0.99	1,320	4	14
L9588	1.00-1.24	1,920	5	15
L9589	1.25–1.49	1,920	5	16
L9591	1.50–1.74	1,920	5	18
L9592	1.75–1.99	3,150	6	20
L9593	2.00-2.49	3,360	6	22
L9594	2.50-2.99	3,360	6	24
L9595	3.00-3.49	5,280	8	26
L9596	3.50-3.99	5,280	8	28

#### Offset Eye, Split Lace, Single Weave

CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA.	APPROX.	LENGTH (INC	CHES)
	RANGE (INCHES)	BREAK STRENGTH*	BALE (DIM. A)	MESH (DIM. M)
L9601	0.50-0.61	770	4	11
L9602	0.62-0.74	960	4	11
L9603	0.75-0.99	960	4	14
L9604	1.00-1.24	1,680	5	15
L9605	1.25-1.49	1,680	5	16
L9606	1.50-1.74	1,680	5	18
L9607	1.75–1.99	2,640	8	20
L9608	2.00-2.49	3,760	8	22
L9609	2.50-2.99	3,760	8	24
L9611	3.00-3.49	5,040	9	26
L9612	3.50-3.99	5,040	9	28

Note: Support grips are also available in stainless steel—contact your Leviton Representative.

\*To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 10. See page Q5 for strength information.

# Wire Mesh Safety Grips

#### Support Grips—Standard Split Lace $\boldsymbol{S}$

Locking Bale, Split Lace, Single Weave

CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	APPROX. BREAK STRENGTH*	LENGTH (INC BALE (DIM. A)	CHES) MESH (DIM. M)	
L9621	0.50-0.61	770	18	11	
L9622	0.62-0.74	1,150	18	11	
L9623	0.75–0.99	1,320	18	14	
L9624	1.00-1.24	1,920	18	15	
L9625	1.25-1.49	1,920	18	16	
L9626	1.50-1.74	1,920	18	18	
L9627	1.75–1.99	3,150	18	20	
L9628	2.00-2.49	3,360	18	22	
L9629	2.50-2.99	3,360	18	24	





\*To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 10. See page Q5 for strength information.

#### Support Grips—Heavy Duty Split Lace S

Heavy Duty Support Grips handle continuous loads of over 500 lbs. in vertical runs greater than 100 ft. for cable diameters from 3/4" to 4 1/2".

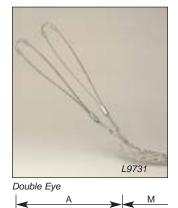
#### Single Eye, Double Weave, Heavy Long, Split Lace

Cat. No.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	APPROX. BREAK STRENGTH*	<u>LENGTH (INC</u> BALE (DIM. A)	CHES) MESH (DIM. M)	
L9722	0.75–0.99	2,700	10	26	
L9723	1.00-1.24	4,720	10	29	
L9724	1.25-1.49	4,720	10	31	
L9725	1.50–1.99	4,720	10	35	

#### Double Eye, Double Weave, Heavy Long, Split Lace

	-				
CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	APPROX. BREAK STRENGTH*	<u>LENGTH (INC</u> BALE (DIM. A)	CHES) MESH (DIM. M)	
L9731	0.75–0.99	2,700	10	26	
L9732	1.00-1.24	4,720	10	29	
L9733	1.25-1.49	4,720	10	31	
L9734	1.50-1.99	4,720	10	35	
L9735	2.00-2.49	10,080	10	37	
L9736	2.50-2.99	10,080	10	39	
L9737	3.00-3.49	10,080	10	41	
L9738	3.50-3.99	13,120	10	45	
L9739	4.00-4.49	13,120	10	47	

\*To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 10. See page Q5s for strength information.



For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World

# Wire Mesh Safety Grips



#### Support Grips—Standard Split Rod S

Split Rod Support Grips are designed for loads up to 500 lbs. and vertical runs of no more than 100 feet. They are available in a variety of eye styles and cable ranges for supporting electrical cable, metal rods and tubing. Split rod support grips are utilized when the end of the cable cannot be feasibly accessed and the installation is temporary. For attachment information see page Q18.

#### Single Eye, Split Rod, Single Weave

CABLE DIA.	APPROX.	LENGTH (INC	CHES)
RANGE (INCHES)	BREAK STRENGTH*	BALE (DIM. A)	MESH (DIM. M)
0.50-0.61	770	7	9
0.62-0.74	960	8	9
0.75-0.99	1,320	8	11
1.00-1.24	1,680	9	13
1.25-1.49	1,680	10	15
1.50-1.74	1,680	12	16
1.75–1.99	2,640	14	17
2.00-2.49	3,760	16	20
2.50-2.99	3,760	18	22
3.00-3.49	6,560	21	24
3.50-3.99	6,560	24	26
	RANGE (INCHES)           0.50-0.61           0.62-0.74           0.75-0.99           1.00-1.24           1.25-1.49           1.50-1.74           1.75-1.99           2.00-2.49           2.50-2.99           3.00-3.49	RANGE (INCHES)         BREAK STRENGTH*           0.50-0.61         770           0.62-0.74         960           0.75-0.99         1,320           1.00-1.24         1,680           1.25-1.49         1,680           1.50-1.74         1,680           1.75-1.99         2,640           2.00-2.49         3,760           3.00-3.49         6,560	RANGE (INCHES)         BREAK STRENGTH*         BALE (DIM. A)           0.50-0.61         770         7           0.62-0.74         960         8           0.75-0.99         1,320         8           1.00-1.24         1,680         9           1.25-1.49         1,680         10           1.50-1.74         1,680         12           1.75-1.99         2,640         14           2.00-2.49         3,760         16           2.50-2.99         3,760         18           3.00-3.49         6,560         21

#### Double Eye, Split Rod, Single Weave

CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA.	APPROX.	LENGTH (INC	CHES)
	RANGE (INCHES)	BREAK STRENGTH*	BALE (DIM. A)	MESH (DIM. M)
L9651	0.50-0.61	770	4	9
L9652	0.62-0.74	1,150	4	9
L9653	0.75–0.99	1,320	4	11
L9654	1.00-1.24	1,920	5	13
L9655	1.25–1.49	1,920	5	15
L9656	1.50–1.74	1,920	5	16
L9657	1.75–1.99	3,150	6	17
L9658	2.00-2.49	3,360	6	20
L9659	2.50-2.99	3,360	6	22
L9661	3.00-3.49	7,520	8	24
L9662	3.50-3.99	7,520	8	26

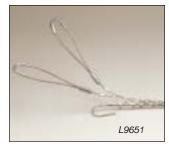
#### Offset Eye, Split Rod, Single Weave

CABLE DIA.	APPROX.	LENGTH (INC	CHES)
RANGE (INCHES)	BREAK STRENGTH*	BALE (DIM. A)	MESH (DIM. M)
0.50-0.61	770	4	9
0.62-0.74	960	4	9
0.75-0.99	960	4	11
1.00–1.24	1,680	5	13
1.25–1.49	1,680	5	15
1.50–1.74	1,680	5	16
1.75–1.99	2,640	6	17
2.00-2.49	3,760	6	20
2.50-2.99	3,760	6	22
3.00-3.49	5,040	8	24
3.50-3.99	5,040	8	26
	RANGE (INCHES)           0.50–0.61           0.62–0.74           0.75–0.99           1.00–1.24           1.25–1.49           1.50–1.74           1.75–1.99           2.00–2.49           2.50–2.99           3.00–3.49	RANGE (INCHES)         BREAK STRENGTH*           0.50-0.61         770           0.62-0.74         960           0.75-0.99         960           1.00-1.24         1,680           1.25-1.49         1,680           1.50-1.74         1,680           1.75-1.99         2,640           2.00-2.49         3,760           3.00-3.49         5,040	RANGE (INCHES)         BREAK STRENGTH*         BALE (DIM. A)           0.50-0.61         770         4           0.62-0.74         960         4           0.75-0.99         960         4           1.00-1.24         1,680         5           1.25-1.49         1,680         5           1.50-1.74         1,680         5           1.75-1.99         2,640         6           2.00-2.49         3,760         6           3.00-3.49         5,040         8

\*To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 10. See page Q5 for strength information.







Double Eye





023

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# Wire Mesh Safety Grips

#### Support Grips—Standard Split Rod S

Locking Bale, Split Rod, Single Weave

•		•			
CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	APPROX. BREAK STRENGTH*	LENGTH (INC BALE (DIM. A)	CHES) MESH (DIM. M)	
L9688	0.50-0.61	770	10	9	
L9689	0.62-0.74	1,150	10	9	
L9691	0.75–0.99	1,320	10	11	
L9692	1.00-1.24	1,920	14	13	
L9693	1.25-1.49	1,920	14	15	
L9694	1.50-1.74	1,920	14	16	
L9695	1.75–1.99	3,150	14	17	
L9696	2.00-2.49	3,360	18	20	
L9697	2.50-2.99	3,360	18	22	
L9698	3.00-3.49	7,520	18	24	
L9699	3.50-3.99	7,520	18	26	





\*To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 10. See page Q5 for strength information.

#### Support Grips—Bus-Drop S

Bus-Drop Grips are used as cable support. They relieve any direct tension from the critical connection and absorb vibration and flexing. Bus-Drop Grips are woven of galvanized steel wire. They are offered with either locking bale or single eye attachments.

#### Locking Bale & Single Eye

<u>CAT. NOS.</u> SINGLE "U" EYE	LOCKING BALE	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	APPROX. BREAK STRENGTH*
L7981		.220–.320	1,100
L7982		.300–.430	1,100
L7983	L7992	.410–.560	1,100
L7984	L7993	.530–.730	1,100
L7985	L7994	.700–.850	1,900
L7986	L7995	.820–1.00	1,900
L7987		.960–1.25	1,900

#### Support Grips—Bus-Drop Accessories S

Safety Springs are used with Bus-Drop Grips to relieve sudden strains on the cable system. To use with single eye-type grips, disassemble drawbar from coil, place through the eye and replace the drawbar.

#### Safety Springs

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	LENGTH (INCHES)	
Zinc Plated Max. Load 40 Lbs.	L7997	7.50	
Zinc Plated Max. Load 80 Lbs.	L7998	8.50	
Support Hook			
DESCRIPTION		CAT NO	

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
3/8" Right Hand Wood Screw, Zinc Plated 4-1/2" Long	L7980

L7984

Single "U" Eye



Locking Bale



Safety Spring



Q24

### Wire Mesh Safety Grips



**Support Grips—Fiber Optic Grips** S All Leviton *Fiber Optic Support Grips* are designed to wrap securely around fiber optic cable without damaging it. They are designed to reduce stress on cable in vertical, sloping, or horizontal positions. Single-eye or locking-bale style grips afford lasting support for a wide variety of applications where fiber optic cable is used.

#### Single Eye, Closed Mesh, Single Weave

CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA.	APPROX.	LENGTH (INCHES)	
	RANGE (INCHES)	BREAK STRENGTH*	BALE (DIM. A)	MESH (DIM. M)
L8807	.18–.25	300	3	1.7
L8808	.23–.32	300	3	2.5
L8809	.30–.39	300	4	2.5
L8811	.37–.48	300	5	4
L8812	.46–.58	400	6	4
L8813	.56–.71	600	7	5.5
L8814	.69–.88	800	8	6

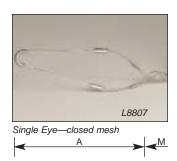
#### Single Eye, Split Rod, Single Weave

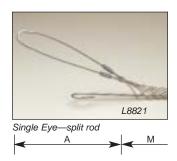
CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA.	APPROX.		
CAI. NO.	RANGE (INCHES)	BREAK STRENGTH*	<u>LENGTH (INC</u> BALE (DIM. A)	MESH (DIM. M)
L8815	.18–.25	300	3	2.5
L8816	.23–.32	300	3	2.5
L8817	.30–.39	300	4	2.5
L8818	.37–.48	300	5	4
L8819	.46–.58	400	6	5
L8821	.56–.71	600	7	5
L8822	.69–.88	800	8	6

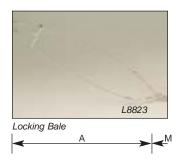
#### Locking Bale, Closed Mesh, Single Weave

CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA.	APPROX.	LENGTH (INC	CHES)
	RANGE (INCHES)	BREAK STRENGTH*	BALE (DIM. A)	MESH (DIM. M)
L8823	.18–.25	300	9	2.5
L8824	.23–.36	300	9	2
L8825	.30–.39	300	9	2.5
L8826	.37–.48	300	10	4
L8827	.46–.58	400	10	4
L8828	.56–.71	600	10	5.5
L8829	.69–.88	800	10	6

\*To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 10. See page Q5 for strength information.







**Q25** 

# Surge Protective Devices

Leviton's Surge Protective Devices (SPD's) are designed to reduce the random energy surges of voltage transients and electrical noise on the power supply line. Volatile transients and noise are present in utility power lines, data networks, telephone lines, closed circuit and cable tv feeds, and any other power or control lines connected to electronic equipment.

Leviton's Surge Protective Devices can be used individually or as part of a coordinated application strategy, called Network Protection, to protect sensitive electronic equipment, in industrial, commercial and residential locations, from the stress and degradation inflicted by voltage transients. Leviton Surge Protective Devices are listed to UL 1449 Second Edition Standards.

a stand

#### INDUSTRIAL SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICES

DEVICES	
Overview	R1
Four-Outlet Plug-Ins	R2
5300 Series	
5200 Series	R2
5100 Series	R2
Plug Strips	R3
Wired-In Protective Modules	
Distribution Panel Mount Units	
74000 & 75000 Series	
57000 Series	R6
52000 Series	R7
47000 & 52000.7M3 Series	
Remote Supervisor	
Multi-Phase Panel Protectors	
32000 Series	R9
42000 Series	R9
Low Voltage	
Communications SPD's	R10
3400 & 3800 Series	R10
Equipment Cabinet SPD's	R11
3800 Series	R11
SPD Duplex Receptacles	R12
SPD Four-In-One Receptacles	

COMMERCIAL SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICES	
Low Voltage and Data Line Modules	
(Stand-Alone and Stackable)	R14
Plug Strips	R15
Computer Grade Plug Strips	R15
Plug-In Surge Suppressors	R15
Surge Counter: 51000-SMC	R15
19-Inch Rack-Mounts SPD's	R16
RESIDENTIAL SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICES	
Meter Socket Surge Adapter	_R17
Secondary Surge Arresters	_R17
Multi-Media Panel	_R18
General Purpose Plug-Ins	_R18
51000 Series Branch Panel Mounts	R18
5950 Modular Surge	
Protective Strips	R19
Household Grade Surge Strips	-
& Adapters	R20
Home Electronics Grade Surge Strips	5
& Adapters	R20
Computer Grade Surge Strips	
& Adapters	R20
Extra Outlet Power Centers	
(Not surge protected)	R20
UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER	12.4
SUPPLY DEVICES	
Lev-UPS <sup>™</sup> Online & Sine Series	_R21
Lev-UPS <sup>™</sup> Pro, Slim & Strip Series _	_R22

#### SECTION

K

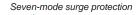
Courtesy of Steven Engineering, Inc.-230 Ryan Way, South San Francisco, CA 94080-6370-Main Office: (650) 588-9200-Outside Local Area: (800) 258-9200-www.stevenengineering.com

.



# **Surge Protective Devices**

Leviton's outstanding Surge Protective Devices divert damaging voltage transients, or surges, away from electronic equipment. Transients are diverted away from sensitive microcircuitry, providing protection against catastrophic failure, costly downtime and data disruptions.

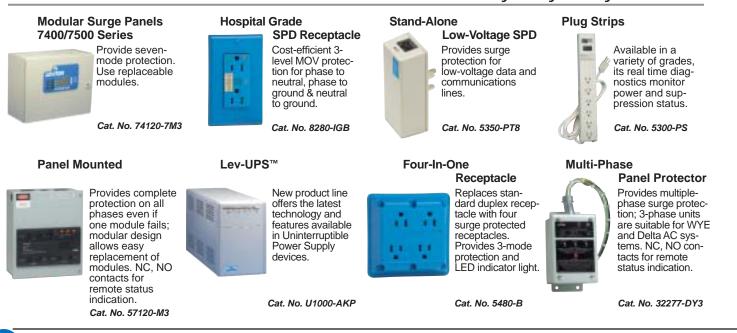


Easy mountable flush \_ enclosure

Panel provides high-energy, low-clamping performance in easy to install enclosure

A Wide Selection of SPD's to Protect Sensitive Electronic Microcircuitry at any Facility



**R1** 

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

### Surge Protective Devices

#### Four-Outlet Plug-In Surge Protective Devices — 15 AMP 120V 50, 60 Hz AC

#### 5300 Series

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR	APPLICATION
Four-Outlet Maximum-Protection DPI	5300-P	Computer Beige	Point Of Sale Systems, computer termi- nals, digital electronic cash registers, PC's & peripherals, digital audio & video installations, microwave ovens, copy machines, digital scales & computer- controlled office equipment
Four-Outlet & Maximum-Protection DPI	5300-GP	Office Gray	Same as above
Two-Outlet Maximum-Protection DPI	5300-2P	Computer Beige	Same as above

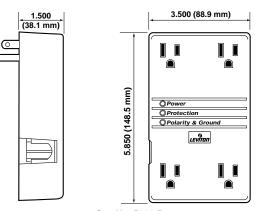
#### 5100 Series

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR	APPLICATION
15A Four-Outlet Heavy-Duty DPI	5100-P	Computer Beige	PC's & peripherals, electronic cash registers, digital sound systems, video equipment & microwave ovens
15A Four-Outlet Heavy-Duty DPI	5100-GP	Office Gray	Same as above

#### Clamping Performance

ciamping Periormance			
SPECIFICATION	5100	5300	
Max. single-pulse transient current (8x20µs, Amps peak)	26kA	52kA	
Rated single-pulse transient energy (10x1000µs, Joules)	320 Joules	640 Joules	
EMI/RFI noise rejection @ 50 Ohms 5kHz-100MHz	10-20dB	50-60dB	
Cat. A ringwave (6kV, 200A,100kHz)	370V	185V	
Cat. B ringwave (6kV, 500A,100kHz)	420V	210V	
Cat B impulse (6kV, 3kA, 8x20µs)	490	310	
UL 1449 ratings (8x20µs @ 500A) (L-N/L-G, N-G)	330/500/400V	330/330/400V	
Maximum continuous operating voltage	135V	135V	

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.



Cat. No. 5300-P





#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Connect directly to standard NEMA 5-15 wall receptacles
- Diagnostic LED's indicate power & protection status
- Three mode protection for Normal & Common protection: L-N,L-G, N-G
- On-board thermal fusing & overcur-rent protection via resettable 15A breaker
- Filtration reduces high frequency noise
- · Maximum continuous operating voltage
- 5300 Series Clamping profile tracks the AC sine wave for precise clamping & noise attenuation
- Superior voltage-smoothing helps minimize high-frequency noise
  Maximum line/load-side surge protec-tion for attenuation of environmentally & peripherally-generated transients
- 5100 Series
- Non-inductive design for compatibility with UPS & SPS or transformer systems
- Multi-component suppression circuitry

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL 1449 Listed (File #E-146315)
   Meets ANSI/IEEE C62.41 standards for both Categories A & B
- CSA Certified (File #LR-94773)
- Lifetime Limited Downline Warranty for device & equipment plugged into it

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Operating Temperature: -10°C to 60°C Storage Temperature: -35°C to 60°C

### **Surge Protective Devices**

▏**▋**▝▓▏▌▌▌▌▌





#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES** Plug Strips

- Available in Hospital Grade, Industrial Specification Grade, Commercial Specification Grade & General Purpose Classifications
- Clamping profile tightly tracks AC sine wave
- Real-time diagnostics monitor power & suppression status
- Six protected outlets
- If protected outers
   If protection is lost, 5300 & 5200 group Plug-Strip SPD's interrupt power to the protected load & cannot be reset, to assure the load will not be operated while vulnerable to transient voltage surges (except 5300-HPS) • Resettable circuit breaker & internal
- fusing
- · May be wall-mounted
- Equipped with a 6-foot, 14-3AWG power cord

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE 5300-HPS** • UL Listed 544 (File #118936)

- UL Listed (File Nos. #1449, 1363, 1283)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-94773) Meets ANSI/IEEE C62.41 standards for both Categories A & B

Plug Strips • Lifetime Limited Downline Warranty for device & equipment plugged into it

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

5100-PS, 5200-PS, 5300-PS Operating Temperature: 0°C to 40°C Storage Temperature: -35°C to 60°C 5300-HPS

Operating Temperature: 0°C to 60°C Storage Temperature: -35°C to 60°C 5100-IPS, 5300-IPS, 5100-IS2

Operating Temperature:-10°C to 60°C Storage Temperature: -35°C to 60°C

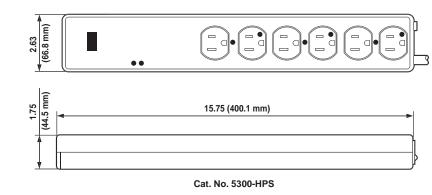
PI	ug	Stri	ps
----	----	------	----

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	APPLICATION
6-Outlet Plug Strip w/ON/OFF Switch	5300-PS	15A-120V AC	Data-sensitive operations
6-Outlet Plug Strip w/ON/OFF Switch, Office Gray	5300-GS	15A-120V AC	Data-sensitive operations
6-Outlet Plug Strip w/ON/OFF Switch w/15 ft. Power Cord	5300-S15	15A-120V AC	Data-sensitive operations
6-Outlet Plug Strip w/ON/OFF Switch w/15 ft. Power Cord, Office Gray	5300-G15	15A-120V AC	Data-sensitive operations
6-Outlet Plug Strip w/ON/OFF Switch	5300-PST	15A-120V AC	Telephone line/modem line protection
6-Outlet Plug Strip w/ON/OFF Switch, Office Gray	5300-GST	15A-120V AC	Telephone line/modem line protection
6-Outlet Plug Strip w/ON/OFF Switch	5300-PSC	15A-120V AC	CATV line surge protection
6-Outlet Plug Strip w/ON/OFF Switch, Office Gray	5300-GSC	15A-120V AC	CATV line surge protection
Hospital Grade 6-Outlet Plug Strip w/clear plug	5300-HPS	15A-120V AC	Continues to supply power to load if protection is lost
6-Outlet Plug Strip w/ON/OFF Switch	5300-IPS	15A-120V AC	Rugged aluminum housing for use in rough environments
Heavy-Duty 6-Outlet Plug Strip w/ON/OFF Switch	5200-PS	15A-120V AC	For microprocessor-based equipment
Heavy-Duty 6-Outlet Plug Strip w/ON/OFF switch, Office Gray	5200-GS	15A-120V AC	For microprocessor-based equipment
Heavy-Duty 6-Outlet Plug Strip w/ON/OFF Switch, w/15 ft. Power Cord	5200-S15	15A-120V AC	For microprocessor-based equipment
Heavy-Duty 6-Outlet Plug Strip w/ON/OFF Switch, w/15 ft. Power Cord, Office Gray	5200-G15	15A-120V AC	For microprocessor-based equipment
General-Duty 6-Outlet Plug Strip	5100-PS	15A-120V AC	Compatible with UPS and SPS systems
General-Duty 6-Outlet Plug Strip, Office Gray	5100-GS	15A-120V AC	Compatible with UPS and SPS systems
General-Duty 6-Outlet Plug Strip, w/15 ft. Power Cord	5100-S15	15A-120V AC	Compatible with UPS and SPS systems
General-Duty 6-Outlet Plug Strip, w/15 ft. Power Cord, Office Gray	5100-G15	15A-120V AC	Compatible with UPS and SPS systems
General-Duty 6-Outlet Plug Strip	5100-IPS	15A-120V AC	Rugged aluminum housing for use in rough environments
General-Duty 6-Outlet Plug Strip	5100-IS2	20A-120V AC	Rugged aluminum housing for use in rough environments

#### **Clamping Performance**

SPECIFICATION	5100-PS	5200-PS	5300-PS Group
Max. single-pulse transient current (8x20µs, Amps peak)	26kA	39kA	52kA
Rated single-pulse transient energy (10x1000µs, Joules)	320 Joules	480 Joules	640 Joules
EMI/RFI noise rejection @ 50 Ohms 5kHz-100MHz	10-20dB	40-50dB	50-60dB
Cat. A ringwave (6kV, 200A,100kHz)	370V	230V	190V
Cat. B ringwave (6kV, 500A,100kHz)	420V	270V	210V
Cat B impulse (6kV, 3kA, 8x20µs)	490	370	310
UL 1449 ratings (8x20µs @ 3kA) (L-N/L-G, N-G)	330/500/400 330/500/330 for 5100-IPS only	330/400/330	330/330/330 400/400/400 for 5300-HPS only

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.



**R3** 

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

### Surge Protective Devices

51240-WM 51240-DIN

L-N: 52kA

50, 60Hz

L-N: 600V

L-G: 330V N-G: 600V

270V AC

40-50dB (@ 5kH-100MHz)

#### Wired-In Surge Protective Modules

**Performance Specifications** 

**SPECIFICATION** 

Max. Surge Current

MCOV

(Test w. 8x20µs wave Noise Rejection

**Operating Frequency Range** 

UL 1449 (2nd Ed.) Rating

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
1-Phase, 3-Wire	51005-WM	5A, 120V AC
1-Phase, 3-Wire	51010-WM	10A, 120V AC
1-Phase, 3-Wire, DIN-Rail Mounting	51005-DIN	5A, 120V AC
1-Phase, 3-Wire, DIN-Rail Mounting	51010-DIN	10A, 120V AC
1-Phase, 3-Wire	51015-WM	15A 120V AC
1-Phase, 3-Wire	51020-WM	20A 120V AC
1-Phase, 3-Wire, w/DIN-rail mounting	51015-DIN	15A 120V AC
1-Phase, 3-Wire, w/DIN-rail mounting	51020-DIN	20A 120V AC
1-Phase, 3-wire (For use in parallel connection)	51020-WMT	20A 120V AC
1-Phase, 4-Wire	51240-WM	20A 240V AC
1-Phase, w/DIN-rail mounting	51240-DIN	20A 240V AC

51015-WM, 51020-WM,

51015-DIN

51020-DIN, 51020-WMT

20-30dB (@ 100-10MHz)

L-N: 52kA

50, 60Hz

L-N: 330V

L-G: 330V N-G: 400V

150V AC

51005-WM, 51010-WM,

51005-DIN

51010-DIN

20-40dB (@ 10K-100MHz

L-N: 26kA

50, 60Hz

L-N: 400V

L-G: 400V N-G: 400V

150V AC





#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES Wired-In Surge Protective Module — 5100 Series

- For use by OEMs who wish to include 120/240V surge protection as an equipment feature
- · Available with DIN-rail mounting
- Provides surge protection to branch circuits
- Staged multi-component surge suppression circuitry provides clamping envelope that follows AC sine-wave contour
- Primary and secondary suppression circuits are automatic resettable fuse protected
- Diagnostic circuitry, with LEDs, to indicate surge protection status & acoustic alert if surge protection is lost
- If surge protection is lost, power is still provided to load until SPD module is replaced

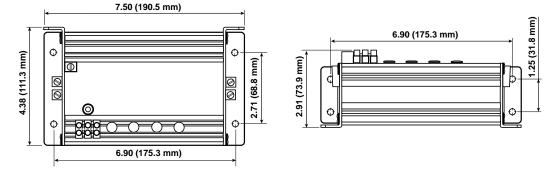
#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- Recognized to UL Standard 1449
- CSA Certified
- Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 70°C Storage Temperature: -20°C to 85°C

Note: See your Leviton representative for a complete listing of Low-Voltage Communication Protection modules for factory automation and industrial control applications.



#### WIRED-IN SURGE PROTECTIVE MODULES

#### For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World





### **Surge Protective Devices**

#### 74000 & 75000 Series Panel Mount Devices

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	MODULE NO.
7-Mode, 3ø WYE, 4-Wire + Ground	74120-7M3	120/208V AC	(7) HC120-M40
7-Mode, 3ø WYE, 4-Wire + Ground	74277-7M3	277/480V AC	(7) HC277-M40
7-Mode, 3ø WYE, 4-Wire + Ground	75120-7M3	120/208V AC	(7) HC120-M53
7-Mode, 3ø WYE, 4-Wire + Ground	75277-7M3	277/480V AC	(7) HC277-M53

#### Performance Specifications: 74000 & 75000 Series

CAT. NO.	MCOV	UL 1449 (2nd Ed) MAX. SURGE IMPULSE (6kV/500A) CURRENT in KA (Test w/8x20µs wave)		CURRENT in KA		NOISE REJECTION		
		L-N	L-G	N-G	L-N +	L-G = per p	ohase	
74120-7M3	150V AC	400	400	400	200	200	400	-40 dB (@5K-100MHz)
74277-7M3	320V AC	800	800	800	200	200	400	-40 dB (@5K-100MHz)
75120-7M3	150V AC	400	400	400	320	320	640	-20 to -40 dB (@5K-100MHz)
75277-7M3	320V AC	800	800	800	320	320	640	-20 to -40 dB (@5K-100MHz)

#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

Provides seven mode protection

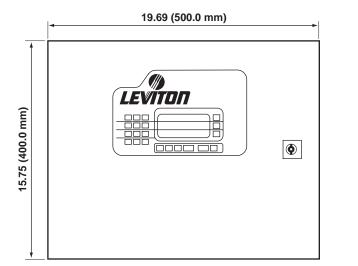
- Uses replaceable modules

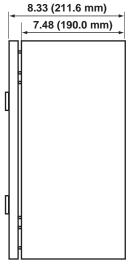
- AC sine wave tracking

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL 1449 2nd Edition Listed (#E146315)
- CSA Certified (#LR-94773) Meets ANSI/IEEE C62.41 & C62.45 Categories A, B & C

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS Operating Temperature: -10°C to 60°C Storage Temperature: -20°C to 85°C





Series 74000 & 75000





- Real-time diagnostics monitor power and suppression status for each mode
- Surge magnitude, time and date is provided for each surge event
- Surge event history downloadable for storage via RS-232 connection
- · Optically isolated dry contacts

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

### **Surge Protective Devices**

#### 57000 Series Branch Panel Mounts

DESCRIPTION	W/O SURGE	W/ SURGE	VOLTAGE RATING	MODULE
	COUNTER	COUNTER	3ø WYE (4-Wire & Ground)	
3ø WYE, 4-Wire & Ground	57120-M3	57120-CM3	120/208V AC	(3) 120 (1) 8120-GN
3ø WYE, 7-Mode, Integral Disconnect, 4-Wire & Ground	57120-M3S	57120-C3S	120/208V AC	(3) 120-M3S (1) 8120-GN
3ø WYE, 4-Wire & Ground	57220-IM3		220/380V AC	(3) 220 (1) 8250-GN
3ø Delta, 3-Wire & Ground	57240-DM3		240V AC	(3) 7240
3ø WYE, 4-Wire & Ground	57277-M3	57277-CM3	277/480V AC	(3) 7277 (1) 8320-GN
3ø WYE, 7-Mode, Integral Disconnect, 4-Wire & Ground	57277-M3S	57277-C3S	277/480V AC	(3) 7277-M3S (1) 8320-GN
3ø WYE, 4-Wire & Ground	57346-M3		346/600V AC	(3) 7346 (1) 8385-GN
3ø WYE, 4-Wire & Ground	57347-M3S		347/600V AC	(3) 7347 (1) 8385-GN
3ø Delta, 3-Wire & Ground	57480-DM3		480V AC	(3) 7480
3ø Delta, 3-Wire & Ground	57600-DM3		600V AC	(3) 7600

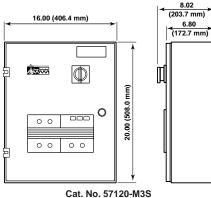
#### Performance Specifications: 57000 Series

	-								
CAT. NO.	UL 1449 (2nd Ed) MAX. SURGE IMPULSE (6kV/500A) CURRENT in KA (Test w/8x20µs wave)			NOISE REJECTION					
		L-N	L-G	N-G	L-L	L-N -	+ L-G = per p	hase	
57120-M3 57120-CM3	150V AC	400	800	400	800	150	-	150	-20 to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)
57120-M3S 57120-C3S	150V AC	400	500	400	700	100	100	100	-20 to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)
57220-IM3	250V AC	600	1200	600	1200	150	-	150	-20dB to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)
57240-DM3	250V AC				700	L-L: 150			-20dB to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)
57277-M3 57277-MC3	320V AC	800	1800	800	1800	150 - 150		150	-20dB to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)
57277-M3S 57277-C3S	320V AC	900	1000	800	1500	100	100	200	-20dB to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)
57346-M3	385V AC	1000	2000	1000	2000	150		150	-20dB to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)
57480-DM3	550V AC				1500	L-L: 150			-20dB to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)
57600-DM3	680V AC				1800	L-L: 150		-20dB to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)	
57347-M3S	390V AC	1000	1000	1000	2000	100	100	200	-20dB to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)

#### **Remote Supervisor**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Remote Supervisor	52000-RS

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.



#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES** 57000 Series · For installation at main distribution

- panels
- Hybrid suppression circuitry with built-in redundancy provides complete protection on all phases even if one module fails
- Modular design allows easy replacement of modules with the use of tools
   & without the need to shut down AC system power
- Provides Normal Mode (phase to neu-tral) & Common Mode (neutral to ground) protection for WYE-config-ured 3-phase AC systems
- · Dry contacts for remote monitoring





#### 57000 Series

- "Series connection" parallel operated (Kelvin/feed-through) rated for 100 Amps maximum continuous line cur-rent using #3 AWG conductors
- Optically coupled remote-monitoring port allows use of the optional Remote Supervisor (Cat. No. 52000-RS)
- Dual-stage fuse protection for primary & secondary surge suppression circuits
- Housed in NEMA-12 case with hinged cover, surface or flush mountable
- Noise rejection -20 to -40dB Remote Supervisor

#### • For use with any Cat. No. 57000 or

- 52000 panel-mounted SPD Monitors up to 6 (series alarm daisy-chained) panel-mounted SPDs
- Single key-hole surface mounting using just 2 screws
- Annunciator light shows steady GREEN when monitored panel-mounted SPDs are normal, & FLASH-ING RED in case of protection failure or power interruption
- 75dB acoustic beep tone draws atten-tion to a potential failure
- Jack provided for simple connection to input port via #20 to #22 two-conductor twisted pair, with a wire run up to 5,000 ft. in length

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE** 57000 Series

- UL 1449 Listed (File #E-146315)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-94773)
- · 200 kA rated (M3S versions rated 100kA)
- Meets ANSI/IEEE C62.41 & C62.45 Categories A, B & C
- UL 945-V flame retardant thermoplastic (Front Bezel)
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

**MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS** Operating Temperature: -10°C to 60°C Storage Temperature: -20°C to 85°C







#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES** 52000 Series

- · For installation at branch panels for protection in industrial & commercial facilities
- Hybrid suppression circuitry
- · Features AC sine wave tracking and redundant protection
- Modular design allows easy replacement of modules without use of tools or the need to shut
- does on roots on the need to shut down the AC system
  Real-time diagnostics monitor power & suppression status for each phase & allow use of optional Remote Supervisor
- Dry contacts for remote monitoring
- Provides Normal Mode (phase to neutral) & Common Mode (neutral to ground) protection for WYE-config-ured 3-phase AC systems
- "Series connection" (Kelvin/feed-through) rated for 100 Amps maximum continuous line current using #3 AWG conductors
- Fuse protection for each module Housed in NEMA-12 case hinged cover, surface or flush mountable

### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

#### 52000 Series

**R7** 

- UL 1449 Listed 2nd Ed. (File #E-146315)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-94773)
- Meets ANSI/IEEE C62.41 and 62.45 requirements for Categories A, B, C
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

#### **MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS**

Operating Temperature: -10°C to 60°C Storage Temperatire: -20°C to 85°C

# **Surge Protective Devices**

#### 52000 Series Branch Panel Mounts

DESCRIPTION	W/O SURGE COUNTER	W/ SURGE COUNTER	VOLTAGE RATING	MODULE
Single-Phase, 2-Wire & Ground	52120-M1		120V AC	(1) 2120 (1) 8120-GN
Single-Phase, 3-Wire & Ground (Home Automation Model)	52120-M2 (52120-M2H)	52120-CM2	120/240V AC	(2) 2120 (1) 8120-GN
3ø WYE, 4-Wire & Ground (Without Enclosure)	52120-M3 (52120-B3)	52120-CM3	120/208V AC	(3) 2120 (1) 8120-GN
3ø WYE (International), 4-Wire & Ground	52220-IM3		220/380V AC	(3) 2220 (1) 8250-GN
3ø Delta, 3-Wire & Ground	52240-DM3		240V AC	(3) 2240
3ø WYE, 4-Wire & Ground	52277-M3	52277-CM3	277/480V AC	(3) 2277 (1) 8320-GN
3ø WYE, 4-Wire & Ground	52347-M3		347/600V AC	3) 2347 (1) 8385-GN
3ø Delta, 3-Wire & Ground	52480-DM3		480V AC	(3) 2480
Split Phase Delta, 4-Wire & Ground	52412-DS3		120/240V AC	(2) 2120 (120V) & (1) 2412 (HI-LEG)

#### Performance Specifications: 52000 Series

CAT. NO.	MCOV	UL 1449 (2nd Ed) IMPULSE (6kV/500A)			MAX. SURGE CURRENT in KA (Test w/8x20µs wave)	NOISE REJECTION	
		L-N	L-G	N-G	L-L	L-N	
52120-M1	150V AC	400	800	400		100	-20 to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)
52120-M3 52120-CM2	150V AC	400	800	400	800	100	-20 to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)
52120-M2H	150V AC	400	800	400	800	100	-20 to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)
52120-M3 52120-B3 52120-CM3	150V AC	400	800	400	800	100	-20 to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)
52220-IM3	250V AC	600	1200	600	1200	100	-20 to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)
52240-DM3	L-L: 250V AC				600	100	-20 to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)
52277-M3 52277-CM3	320V AC	800	1800	800	1800	100	-20dB to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)
52347-M3	420V AC L-L: 680	900			900	100	-20 to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)
52480-DM3	550V AC	—			1500	100	-20 to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)
52412-DS3	L-L: 250V AC	400	800	400	800	100	-20 to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)

#### **Remote Supervisor**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Remote Supervisor	52000-RS
All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.	

0.08 (2.0 mm) 13.1 (332.7 mm) ) mm 12.0 (304.8 mm) (383.5 mm) 14.1 (358.1 0 0 15.1 0 0 0 0 10.0 (254.0 mm) 12.1 (307.3 mm) Cat. No. 52120

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

### **Surge Protective Devices**

#### 47000 & 52000-7M3 Series Branch Panel Mounts

DESCRIPTION	W/O SURGE COUNTER	W/ SURGE COUNTER	VOLTAGE RATING 3ø WYE (4-Wire & Ground)	MODULE
7-Mode Panel Mount (4-Wired + Ground)	47120-007		120/208V AC	
7-Mode Panel Mount w/NEMA 4X Enclosure (4-Wire + Ground)	47120-4X7		120/208V AC	
7-Mode Panel Mount (4-Wired + Ground)	47277-007		277/480V AC	
7-Mode Panel Mount w/NEMA 4X Enclosure (4-Wire + Ground)	47277-4X7		277/480V AC	
7-Mode Panel Mount (4-Wired + Ground)	47347-007		347/600V AC	
7-Mode Modular Panel Mount (4-Wired + Ground)	52120-7M3	52120-7C3	120/208V AC	(3) 120-7M3 (1) 8120-GN
7-Mode Modular Panel Mount (4-Wired + Ground)	52277-7M3	52277-7C3	277/480V AC	(3) 220-7M3 (1) 8120-GN

#### Performance Specifications: 47000 & 52000-7M3 Series

CAT. NO.	MCOV	UL 1449 (2nd Ed) IMPULSE (6kV/500A)			MAX. SURGE CURRENT in KA (Test w/8x20µs wave)			NOISE REJECTION	
		L-N	L-G	N-G	L-L	L-N ·	+ L-G = per p	ohase	
47120-007 47120-4X7	140V AC	330	400	330	600	200	200	400	-40 dB (@10K-10MHz)
47277-007 47277-4X7	320V AC	700	800	700	1500	200	200	400	-40 dB (@10K-10MHz)
47347-007	390V AC	1200	1300	1200	2200	200	200	400	-40 dB (@10K-10MHz)
52120-7M3 52120-7C3	150V AC	400	400	400	800	100	100	200	-20 to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)
52277-7M3 52277-7C3	320V AC	800	800	800	1500	100	100	200	-20 to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)





#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

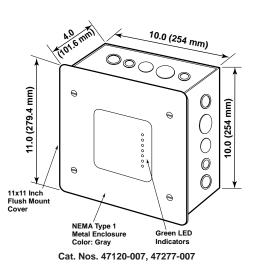
47000 & 52000-7M3 Series

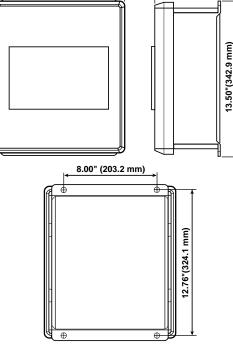
- Provides low-clamping, high surge current capability
- Verifies fail-safe conditions for MOVs under steady-state overvoltage
  200 kA rated per mode
- Parallel wired to facilitate connection to any service ampacity
- Provides Normal Mode (phase to neutral) & Common Mode (neutral) to ground) protection for WYE-configured 3-phase AC systems
- Available with NEMA Type 4X enclosure for outdoor/uncontrolled environments

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- 47000 & 52000-7M3 Series UL 1449 Listed 2nd Ed. (File #E-146315)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-94773) Meets ANSI/IEEE C62.41 and 62.45
  - requirements for Categories A, B, C
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS Operating Temperature: -10°C to 60°C Storage Temperatire: -20°C to 85°C





5.69"

(144.5 mm)

Cat. Nos. 47120-4X7, 47277-4X7



11.25" (285.8 mm)





#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES** 32000 & 42000 Series

- · 32000 Series compatible with Decora Home Automation devices
- Dry contacts for remote monitoring (NO-C-NC)
- Provide multiple-phase surge protec-tion in commercial & industrial environments
- Compact design permits close instal-lation to panel & provides a short parallel suppression path
- 3-phase units are suitable for WYE & Delta AC systems
- · Easily surface-mounted or flush mountable with use of flush collar accessory 42001 FMC
- · Real-time diagnostics monitor power & surge suppression status of each phase by means of indicator light & acoustic alarm
- Equipped with normally open/normally closed dry contacts rated 5 Amps 120/240V AC via 3 color-coded AWG leads rated 600V AC for remote monitoring

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE** 32000 & 42000 Series

**R**9

- UL 1449 Listed 2nd Ed. (File #E-146315)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-94773) Meets ANSI/IEEE C62.41 and 62.45 requirements for Categories A, B, C
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS 32000 & 42000 Series

Operating Temperature: -10°C to 60°C Storage Temperature: -20°C to 85°C

### **Surge Protective Devices**

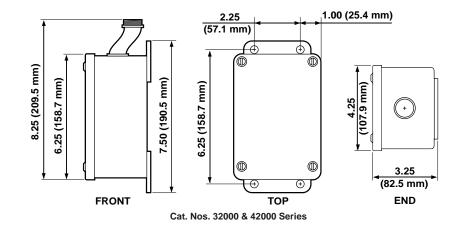
#### **Multi-Phase Panel Protectors**

#### 32000 & 42000 Series for Branch Panels

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	<b>VOLTAGE RATING</b>
Single Phase	32120-1 42120-1	120/240V AC
3ø WYE or 220V AC, 3ø Delta	32120-DY3 42120-DY3	120/208V AC
277/480V or 220/380V AC	32277-DY3	277/480V AC, 220/380V AC
3ø WYE or 240, 480V AC 3ø Delta	42277-DY3	480V AC
3ø WYE	32347-DY3 42347-DY3	347/600V AC
Hi-Leg Split Phase Delta	32412-DS3 42412-DS3	120/240V AC
Flush Mount Collar	42001-FMC	

#### Performance Specifications: 32000 & 42000 Series

	UL 1449 (2nd Ed) MAX. SURGE IMPULSE (6kV/500A) CURRENT in KA		NOISE REJECTION				
CAT. NO.	мсоу				(Test w/8x20µs wave)	32000 Series	42000 Series
		L-N	N-G	L-L	L-N		
32120-1 42120-1	150V AC	5000	500	700			
32120-DY3 42120-DY3	150V AC	500	500	700	-	-20 to -30 dB (@1.5K– 1.2MHz)	-30 to -40 dB (@10K– 10MHz)
32277-DY3 42277-DY3	320V AC	900	800	1500	80kA		
32347-DY3 42347-DY3	382V AC L-L 660V AC	1200	1000	2000	_	,	
32412-DS3 42412-DS3	320V AC L-L 264V AC	400	700 (HiL-N)	800			



### **Surge Protective Devices**

#### 3400 & 3800 Series Low Voltage Communication Surge Protection Modules

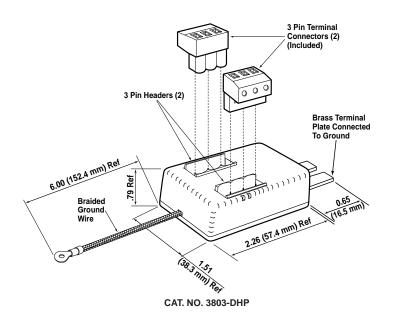


DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	APPLICATION AMERICAS PARTNER
3-Pin Header Connector, Surface Mount	3803-DHP*	9.6V DC	For programmable logic devices & other computer- related data network products operating on "Blue Hose" networks
6-Pin Header Connector, Surface Mount	3803-485*	9.6C DC	For programmable logic other devices & computer- related data network products operating on Allen Bradley DH-485 data networks
5-Pin Header Connector Surface & DIN-Rail Mount	3803-SPX	13.6V DC	For products operating on SERIPLEX control bus networks
DB-9 Connector, Surface & DIN-Rail Mount	3803-CAN	25V DC	For products operating on Honeywell control bus
3-Pin Header Connector, Surface Mount	3803-MOD	9.6V DC	For products operating on Modbus and Modbus Plus networks
3-Pin Header Connector, Surface Mount	3420-009*	9.6V DC	For products operating on 4-20ma Signal Loop networks, 9V DC
3-PIN Header Connector, Surface Mount	3420-035*	38.5V DC	For products operating on 4-20ma Signal Loop networks, 38V DC
4-Position Terminal Block Surface & DIN-rail Mount	3860-GEF	100V DC	For products operating on GE Fanuc Control Bus networks
RJ-45 Connector, Surface & DIN-Rail Mount	3861-ETH	19.8V DC	For products operating on Ethernet PLC ports and CAT 3 networks
BNC Connector, Surface & DIN-Rail Mount	3862-CON	9.18V DC	For ControlNet networks
5-Pin Header Connector Surface & DIN-Rail Mount	3863-DEV	19.8V DC	For DeviceNet networks



\*The Rockwell Automation Encompass Program references complementary products from third party manufacturers committed to providing quality products and services that enhance the Rockwell Automation Solution products and solve the industrial automation needs of mutual customers.

All devices are UL Regognized and CSA Certified.



**SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES** 

3400 & 3800 Series

- Designed for mounting in standard equipment cabinets
- For use on Allen Bradley & "Blue Hose" devices
- Two options for ground connection
- Low clamping voltage
- Withstands surges at programmable logic devices in harsh electromagnetic or geographic areas
- Provide transient voltage surge suppression for a selection of programmable logic devices & other computerrelated data network products

#### TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE 3400 & 3800 Series

- 3400 & 3800 Series
- UL 497B Listed (#E175161)
- CSA Certified (#LR-94773)
- Meets ANSI/IEEE C-62.41 requirements
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 60°C (3803-DHP, 3803-485, 3803-MOD, 3420-009, 3420-035); -10°C to 85°C (3803-SPX, 3803-CAN, 3860 Series) Storage Temperature: -40°C to 90°C (3803-DHP, 3803-485, 3803-MOD, 3420-009, 3420-035); -20°C to 85°C (3803-SPX, 3803-CAN, 3860 Series)

R 10

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World





#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES 3800 Series

- MOV-based suppression circuitry provides optimum clamping
- Provides Normal Mode protection for line-to-neutral & common mode; line-to-ground & neutral-to-ground
- Noise rejection @ 5kHz-5MHz: -35db
- 3800: 135V (MCOV); 3840: 250V (MCOV)
- 3800-DIN, 3800-0WM: Terminal block accepts 22 AWG to 12 AWG conductors
- Consult factory on additional ratings on 3812, 3824 & 3848

3880-DIN & 3801-DIN

- Ideal for mounting in equipment cabinets where convenient plugin surge protection is desired
- Green LED indicates surge protection loss
- Audible alarm w/integral disable (quiet) switch
- Power continues to be provided to loads in the event of protection loss
- Terminal Block accepts #22-#12
- AWG conductors

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- Recognized to UL 1449 (E146315/DC-E175161)
- CSA Certified (#LR-94773)
- Meets ANSI/IEEE C-62.41 & C-62.45 Categories A, B & C (B & C ONLY for Cat Nos.3880-DIN & 3801-DIN)
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

R 11

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Operating Temperature: -10°C to 60°C Storage Temperature: -20°C to 85°C

### Fauipment Cabinet Surge Protection Modules 3800 Series

**Surge Protective Devices** 

Equipment Cabinet Surg	e FIOLECLION MC	Judies 3000 Series
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
For DIN-Rail Mounting, w/Terminal Block; 120V AC	3800-DIN	120V AC (VRMS)
Terminal Block; 120V AC	3800-0WM	120V AC (VRMS)
Pigtail Wire Leads, 6" long; 120V AC	3800-OEM	120V AC (VRMS)
For DIN-Rail Mounting, w/Terminal Block; 12V DC	3812-DIN	12V DC
Terminal Block; 12V DC	3812-0WM	12V DC
Pigtail Wire Leads; 6" long; 12V DC	3812-OEM	12V DC
For DIN-Rail Mounting, w/Terminal Block; 24V DC	3824-DIN	24V DC
Terminal Block; 24V DC	3824-0WM	24V DC
Pigtail Wire Leads; 6" long; 24V DC	3824-OEM	24V DC
For DIN-Rail Mounting, w/Terminal Block; 240V AC	3840-DIN	240V AC (VRMS)
Terminal Block; 240V AC	3840-0WM	240V AC (VRMS)
Pigtail Wire Leads; 6" long; 240V AC	3840-OEM	240V AC (VRMS)
For DIN-Rail Mounting, w/Terminal Block; 48V DC	3848-DIN	48V DC
Terminal Block; 48V DC	3848-0WM	48V DC
Pigtail Wire Leads; 6" long; 48V DC	3848-OEM	48V DC

#### **Clamping Performance and Performance Specification**

CLAMPING PERFORMANCE	CAT.NO. 3800	CAT.NO. 3840
UL Standard 1449 permanently-wired test	L-N: 500V Peak	L-N: 330V Peak
(8x20µs, 3000A)	L-G: 500V Peak	L-G: 400V Peak
	N-G: 500V Peak	N-G: 330V Peak
PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION	CAT.NO. 3800	CAT.NO. 3840
Max. Single-Pulse	L-N: 1300A	L-N: 1300A
Transient Current	L-G: 6500A	L-G: 6500A
(8X20µS, Impulse)	N-G: 6500A	N-G: 6500A

Consult factory for detailed performance data for other models.

#### **Equipment Cabinet Surge Protection Receptacles**

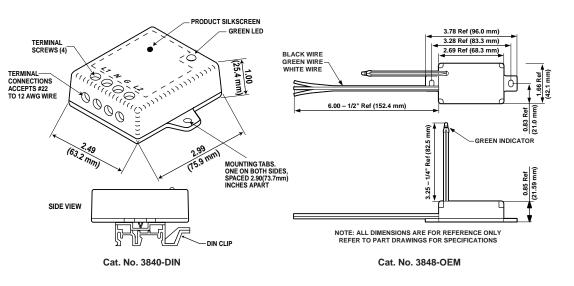
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
Hospital Grade Duplex Receptacle	3880-DIN	15A-120V @ 50, 60Hz
Single Convenience Outlet	3801-DIN	15A-120V @ 50, 60Hz

#### Performance Data (3880-DIN, 3801-DIN)

CLAMPING	MCOV <sup>†</sup>	MAX. SINGLE PULSE TRANSIENT	EMI-RFI NOISE REJECTION
VOLTAGE*		CURRENT (8X20µs, Amps peak)	@50 ohms 5kHz-5MHz
400/400/400V pk	150Vrms	24kA(L-N),12kA(L-G/N-G)	-35dB

\*UL 1449 Suppressed Voltage Ratings (SVR) Assigned at 6" length with 6k/500A per UL1449 (2nd Ed.) \*Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage.

All devices are UL Recognized and CSA Certified.



To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

### **Surge Protective Devices**

#### Hospital Grade Surge Protective Receptacles - 120V

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
15A Duplex	8280	B, I, W, R, A
20A Duplex	8380	B, I, W, GY, R
20A Single	8381	I, W, GY, R

#### Hospital Grade Isolated Ground Surge Protective Receptacles - 120V

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Brown Not Available
15A Duplex	8280-IG	B, O, I, W, G
15A Single	8281-IG	O, I, W
20A Duplex	8380-IG	B, O, I, W, G, R
20A Single	8381-IG	B, O, I, W

#### Industrial Grade Surge Protective Receptacles — 120V

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
15A Duplex	5280	B, I, W, GY, A
15A Duplex	7280	B, I, W, GY, A
20A Duplex	5380	B, I, W, GY
20A Duplex	7380	B, I, W, GY

#### Industrial Grade Isolated Ground Surge Protective Receptacles - 120V DESCRIPTION COLOR\* CAT. NO.

		Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
15A Duplex	5280-IG	O, I, W, G, B
20A Duplex	5380-IG	O, I, W, G, B

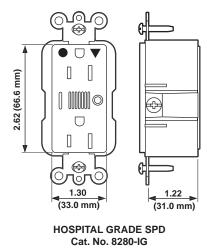
#### **General Data**

SPECIFICATION	DATA APPLICABLE TO ALL	
Rated line voltage	120V (VRMS)	
Max. continuous operating voltage	150V	
Max. single-pulse transient current (8x20µs, Amps peak)	24000A (L-N) 12000A (L-G) 12000A (N-G)	
Rated single-pulse transient energy (10x1000µs, impulse)	320 Joules	
Noise rejection @ 5kHz-5MHz	-35dB	

#### Clamping Performance

SPECIFICATION	DATA APPLICABLE TO ALL
UL Standard 1449 (2nd Edition) permanently-wired test (8x20µs, 3000A)	(L-N): 400V Peak (L-G): 400V Peak (N-G): 400V Peak

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.







#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Provides hard-wired point-of use surge protection for electronic equip-ment in industrial, commercial and residential applications
- 3-Level surge protection for phase to neutral, phase to ground and neutral to ground
- All receptacles are back and side wired
- · Hospital Grade versions (indicated by green dot on receptacle face) are suitable for high-abuse health care, industrial and commercial applications
- Isolated Ground versions (indicated by orange color or orange triangle on receptacle face) provide a pure ground path for use with isolated grounding systems
- Monitor/Indicator LED is ON continu-ously when protection is active and OFF when protection circuit is deacti-vated due to excessive transients
- All Hospital Grade devices and Cat. Nos. 7280 and 7380 Industrial devices also provide an audible tone alert that sounds if protection is lost
- EMI/RFI filtering
- Decora styling complements any interior and coordinates with Leviton's popular line of Decora devices

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE** • UL Listed Standard 1449 (2nd Edition)

- Meets ANSI/IEEE C62.41 standards for both Categories A & B
- All SPD receptacles are backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

\*COLOR

Basic Cat. Nos. shown above denote Brown device, except Hospital Grade IG devices not available in Brown. Colors available as listed above, add suffix to basic catalog numbers as follows: Blue (-B), Orange (-O), lvory (-I), White (-W), Gray (-G or -GY), Red

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World





#### Four-In-One Surge Protective Receptacles — 120V

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Brown Not Available. For IG devices, Basic Cat. No. Denotes Orange
15A Hospital Grade Four-In-One	8480	I, W, R
15A Hospital Grade Four-In-One Isolated Ground	8480-IG	I, W, B
20A Hospital Grade Four-In-One	8490	I, W, R
20A Hospital Grade Four-In-One Isolated Ground	8490-IG	I, W, B
15A Industrial Grade Four-In-One	5480	I, W, GY, BU, R
15A Industrial Grade Four-In-One Isolated Ground	5480-IG	I, B
20A Industrial Grade Four-In-One	5490	I, W,GY, BU
20A Industrial Grade Four-In-One Isolated Ground	5490-IG	I, B

#### Four-In-One Adapter Plates

CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
3254	I, W, GY, R, E, OR, BLU

#### Four-In-One Portable Boxes<sup>†</sup>

CAT. NO.	COLOR* Brown Not Available	
4254	I, GY, E, OR, BLU, Y	

#### **General Data**

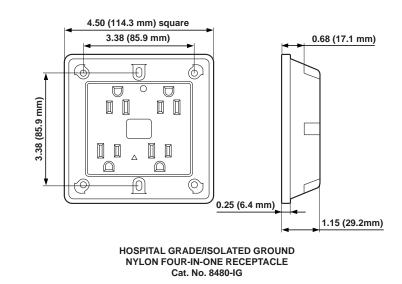
SPECIFICATION	DATA FOR SURGE RECEPTACLES
Rated line voltage	120V (VRMS)
Max. continuous operating voltage	150V
Max. single-pulse transient current (8x20µs, Amps peak)	24000A (L-N) 12000A (L-G) 12000A (N-G)
Rated single-pulse transient energy (10x1000µs, impulse)	320 Joules
Noise rejection @ 5kHz-5MHz	-35dB

#### **Clamping Performance**

SPECIFICATION	DATA FOR SURGE RECEPTACLES
UL Standard 1449 (2nd Edition) permanently- wired test (8x20µs, 3000A)	(L-N): 400V Peak (L-G): 400V Peak (N-G): 400V Peak

Portable boxes are not UL Listed. UL Listing does not apply when Four-In-One receptacles are used with portable boxes for extension cord applications.

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified



- Backed by a Limited 10-Year
- Warranty Four-In-One Adapter Plates
- UL Listed (File #E-13397 Cat. No. 3254)

#### \*COLOR

R 13

Colors available as listed above. For IG Colors available as listed above. For IG devices, Basic Cat. No. denotes Orange device. Add suffix to basic catalog numbers as follows: Blue (-B, -BU or -BLU), Black (-E), Orange (-OR), Ivory (-1), White (-W), Gray (-GY), Red (-R), Yellow (-Y).

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES** Four-In-One Surge Protective Receptacles

- · Replaces standard duplex receptacle with four surge-protected receptacles
- · Ideal for locations where surge-protected receptacles are needed and plug-in devices can't be used
- 3-Level surge protection for phase to neutral, phase to ground and neutral to ground
- Hospital Grade versions (indicated by green dot on receptacle face) are suit-able for high-abuse health care, industrial and commercial applications
- · Isolated Ground versions (indicated by orange color or orange triangle on receptacle face) provide a pure ground path for use with isolated grounding systems
- Monitor/Indicator LED is ON continuously when protection is active and OFF when protection circuit is deactivated due to excessive transients

#### Four-In-One Adapter Plates & Portable Box

- Adapter plates not required with most standard wallboxes; provides popular "flush fit" look for any installation
- Portable Box designed for all Four-In-One Receptacles (not UL Listed for extension cord applications)
- Four-In-One Portable Box accepts #16/3 AWG Type SJ to #12/3 AWG Type SO COPPER Only

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

• UL 498 Listed (#13399)

 Meets ANSI/IEEE C-62.41 & C-62.45 standards for both Categories A & B requirements

#### **Commercial Grade**

# Surge Protective Devices

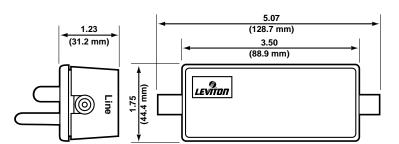
#### Low-Voltage and Data Line SPD's (Stand-Alone and Stackable)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NO. OF WIRES OR PINS PROTECTED (Active Pins)	APPLICATION	OPERATING LINE VOLTAGE	CLAMP VOLTAGE
4-Wire Leased Line Connector-RJ11	5350-TLL (Stand-Alone)	4 RJ11 (2, 3, 4, 5)	Telco Leased Lines	70V DC	105V (1)
8-Wire RS-232 Connector-RJ45	5350-RS2 (Stand-Alone)	8 Wire RJ45 (1 thru 8)	RS-232	18V DC	27V (1)
4-Wire Ethernet Connector-RJ45	5350-TBT (Stand-Alone)	4 Wire RJ45 (1, 2, 3, 6)	10 Base T (Ethernet)	4V DC L-L	5V (1,2)
2-Wire Video/3270 Connector-BNC	5350-BNC (Stand-Alone)	2 (Center + Shield)	Video or IBM 3270	8V DC	15V (1,3)
Token Ring Networks	5350-TTR (Stand-Alone)	4 Wire RJ45 (3, 4, 5, 6)	Token Ring	4.4V DC L-L	5V (1,2)
4-Wire RS-422 Terminal Strip (422)	5350-TEB (Stand-Alone)	4 Wire Terminal Strip (All)	RS-422	8V DC	15V
2-Wire Coax F-Connector	5350-PC (Stand-Alone)	2 (Center + Shield)	CATV	10V DC	25V (1, 3)
2-Wire Coax F-Connector	5350 SAT (Stand-Alone)	2 (Center + Shield)	DSS Systems	10V DC	25V (1, 3)
4-Wire Dial-up Lines Connector-RJ11	5350-PT4	4 Wire RJ11 (2, 3, 4, 5)	4-Wire Telco	90V DC	220V (1)
8-Wire Dial-up Lines Connector-RJ45	5350-PT8	8 Wire RJ45	8-Wire Telco	90V DC	220V (1)
4-Wire DDS Lines Connector-RJ45	5360-DDS (Stackable)	4 Wire RJ45 (1, 2, 7, 8)	Digital Data Service	70V DC	105V (1)
8-Wire RS232 Connector-RJ45	5360-RS2 (Stackable)	8 Wire RJ45 (1 thru 8)	RS-232	18V DC	27V (1)
4-Wire Ethernet Connector-RJ45	5360-TBT (Stackable)	4 Wire RJ45 (1, 2, 3, 6)	10 Base T	4V DC	5V (1, 2)

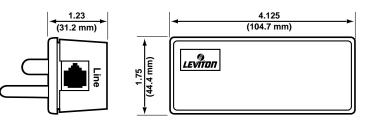




#### All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.



#### Cat. No. 5350-BNC



Cat. No. 5360-RS2

#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- For use in commercial & residential
- environments
- Provides protection against transient voltage surges in a facility's commu-nications lines
- Configurable to Local Area Networks (LAN's), Wide Area Networks (WAN's), Data Lines, CATV & CCTV Cable networks
- · Individual devices can be applied as needed; several can be stacked together, to share a single 120V AC line receptacle as a common ground point

#### 5350-TLL

- · For use on 4-wire telephone lease line networks 5350-RS2 & 5360-RS2 For use on 8-wire RS-232 communi-
- cation networks 5350-TBT & 5360-TBT

- · For use on 4-wire ethernet data lines 5350-BNC
- For use on video or IBM 3270 lines

#### 5350-TTR

· For use on token ring data networks 5350-TEB

• For use on RS-422 data lines

#### 5350-PC & 5350-SAT

- 5350-PC for CATV lines; 5350-SAT for satellite receiver lines
- · PC is computer beige; SAT is dark blue-gray

#### 5350-PT4 & PT8

- For use on 4- & 8-wire telephone lines
- PT4 is computer beige; PT8 is dark blue-gray
- 5360-DDS
- For use on 4-wire telephone digital data service lines





#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- Meets IEEE C62.36 requirements
- UL Listed 497A (#E146315) • UL 945-V flame retardant thermo-
- plastic

#### 5350-PC & 5350-SAT

 UL Listed 452 CSA Certified (#LR-94773)

**MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS** Operating Temperature: -40°C to 85°C Storage Temperature: -40°C to 85°C

**R14** 

### **Surge Protective Devices**





#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES Plug Strips**

- MOV surge protection for all outlets between line and neutral, neutral and ground, line and ground • EMI/RFI filtering
- · Green LED monitor light indicates that protection is active
- Equipped with a 6-foot 14-3 AWG power cord
- Lighted ON/OFF master switch · Resettable circuit breaker overload protection
- Clamping voltage: 4800 strips 400V all modes, 4900 strips 330V all modes

#### **Computer Grade Plug Strips**

- Provide excellent surge suppression & EMI/RFI noise attenuation for micro-processor-driven electronic equipment
- Three-stage protection: hot-to-neutral, hot-to-ground, neutral-to-ground
- Built-in overload circuit-breaker with reset button
- Indicator lights confirm unit is operat-ing & properly grounded
- Clamping voltage: 330V all modes
- Plug-Ins

R15

- Provide excellent surge suppression & EMI/RFI noise attenuation for micro-processor-driven electronic equipment
- Indicator lights confirm unit is operat-ing & properly grounded
- · Audible alarm indicates protection is no longer active
- Olarger active
   Clamping voltage: 330V all modes
   51000-SMC Surge Counter
   Plug-in design provides fast, simple
   way to determine if surges are
   vaganet present
- 3 settings indicate different sensitivity thresholds based on IEEE C62.41 impulse & ringwave waveforms
- · Key operated to prevent tampering

#### **Plug Strips**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	APPLICATION
6-Outlet Plug Strip w/6' power cord	4800-PS	15A 125V	All-purpose
6-Outlet Plug Strip w/15' power cord	4800-S15	15A 125V	All-purpose
6-Outlet Plug Strip w/6' power cord, unswitched	4800-PSN	15A 125V	All-purpose
6-Outlet Plug Strip W/2 RJ11 Phone Jacks	4900-PST	15A 125V AC	Multi-stage protection

#### **Computer Grade Plug Strips**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	APPLICATION
7-Outlet (6 switched, 1 continuously live) Strip; beige	4950-PS	15A 125V AC	EMI/RFI noise attenuation for micro- processor-driven electronic equipment
7-Outlet (6 switched, 1 continuously live) Strip w/Two RJ11 Phone Jacks; beige	4950-PST	15A 125V AC	EMI/RFI noise attenuation for micro- processor-driven electronic equipment
7-Outlet (6 switched, 1 continuously live) Strip w/Two F-type Coax Connectors; beige	4950-PSC	15A 125V AC	EMI/RFI noise attenuation for micro- processor-driven electronic equipment

#### **Plug-In Surge Suppressors**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	APPLICATION
6-Outlet (2 front, 4 side switched) Plug-in; beige	4900-P	15A 125V AC	EMI/RFI noise attenuation for micro- processor-driven electronic equipment
6-Outlet (2 front, 4 side switched) Plug-in w/Two RJ11 Phone Jacks; beige	4900-PT	15A 125V AC	EMI/RFI noise attenuation for micro- processor-driven electronic equipment
6-Outlet (2 front, 4 side switched) Plug-in w/Two F-type Coax Connectors; beige	4900-PC	15A 125V AC	EMI/RFI noise attenuation for micro- processor-driven electronic equipment

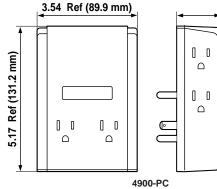
#### Surge Counter: 51000-SMC

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
Plug-in Surge Counter	51000-SMC	
Site Survey Kit*	51000-KIT	

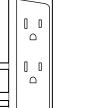
\*Consists of 51000-SMC surge counter and 5200-P plug-in SPD in carrying case, along with Power Quality Site Survey Workbook. All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

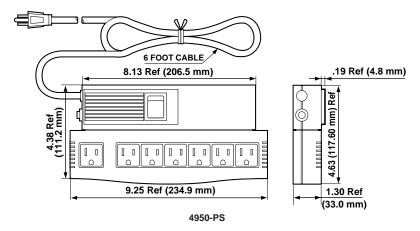
#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- **Plug Strips** UL Listed Standard 1449
- Meets ANSI/IEEE C62.41 requirements
- Computer Grade Plug Strips
- UL Listed1449
- · Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Plua-Ins • UL Listed1449
- · Limited Lifetime Warranty









To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

### **Commercial Grade**

### **Surge Protective Devices**

#### 19" Rack-Mount Surge Protective Devices

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
With ON/OFF Switch, NEMA 5-15P St. Blade Plug	5500-190	15A 125V
Without ON/OFF Switch, NEMA 5-15P St. Blade Plug	5500-15N	15A 125V
With ON/OFF Switch, NEMA L5-15P Locking Plug	5500-15L	15A 125V
Without ON/OFF Switch, NEMA L5-15P Locking Plug	5500-NL	15A 125V
With ON/OFF Switch, NEMA 5-20P St. Blade Plug	5500-192	20A 125V
With ON/OFF Switch, NEMA 5-15P St. Blade Plug	5505-190	15A 125V
Without ON/OFF Switch, NEMA 5-20P St. Blade Plug	5500-20N	20A 125V
With ON/OFF Switch, NEMA L5-20P Locking Plug	5500-20L	20A 125V
Without ON/OFF Switch, NEMA L5-20P Locking Plug	5500-2NL	20A 125V



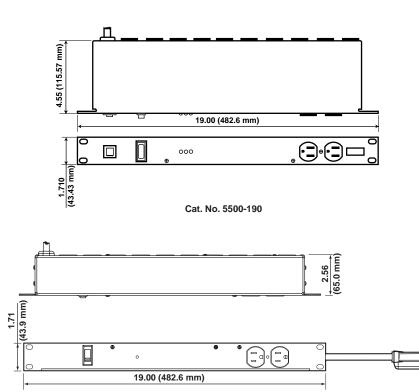
#### **General Data**

SPECIFICATION	5500-190, 5505-190, 5500-15N, 5500-15L, 5500-NL	5500-192,5500-20N, 5500-20L, 5500-2NL
Rated line voltage (VRMS)	120V	120V
Load current	15A	20A
Max. continuous operating voltage	135V	135V
Operating frequency range	50, 60Hz	50, 60 Hz

#### Performance Data

SPECIFICATION	5500 SERIES	5505 SERIES	
Max. single-pulse transient current (8x20µs, Amps peak)	52kA	10kA	
Rated single-pulse transient energy (10x1000µs, Joules)	1440 Joules	540 Joules	
Noise Rejection @ 100kHz – 30MHz	-5 to -40dB	-5 to -40dB	
UL 1449 (2nd Ed) Impulse 6kV/500A	330/330/330	400/400/400	

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.



Cat. No. 5505-190

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES 19" Rack Mount SPD's

- Mounts on 19" equipment racks to provide point-of-use surge suppression for electronic equipment
- Clamping profile tightly tracks AC sine wave
- 6 protected duplex receptacles-5 in back, 1 in front
- Available with easy-access ON/OFF rocker-style switch, or without switch to avoid unnecessary equipment switching
- Resettable circuit breaker protects against overloading & power supply failure
- Provided with 12-ft line cord with either NEMA 5-15P, L5-15P, 5-20P or L5-20P plug

#### TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE 19" Rack Mount SPDs

- UL Recognized Component tested to UL 1449 standards
- Covered by a Lifetime Limited
   Downline Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Operating Temperature: -10°C to 60°C Storage Temperature: -35°C to 60°C

R 16

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World







#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES** Meter Socket Surge Adapter

- Single 53mm MOV per line design (Line 1-Neutral, Line 2-Neutral) provides a higher energy capacity than smaller size (20mm) MOV's
- Superior to multiple small MOV configurations where the protection is only as good as the weakest MOV in the chain
- Rated for 65,000 peak amps maxi-mum surge current
- Nominal clamping voltage per line: 800V
- Diagnostic LED's: Green indicates surge protection is active, Red indi-cates protection is no longer active
- Designed for 120/240 volt single-phase ringless or ring-type meters
- Rugged housing constructed of highimpact, non-conductive fiberglass-reinforced polycarbonate
- Available in popular jaw configura-tions, featuring spring-loaded, high-pressure copper-plated contacts for maximum conductivity
- Secondary Surge Arresters
- Units come with 18" pigtail leads
- Constructed of high-impact, non-conductive, fiberglass-reinforced polycarbonate
- Compact design for easy installation

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- Surge arrester performance tested to IEEE C62.11 (10.000 amps/4 x 10 µs), IEEE C62.11, C62.41 & C62.45 Category C Standards
   UL Listed Surge Arrester (465V Discharge voltage @ 1500 amps) (#E146315)
- CSA Certified (#LR94773) · Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

**R17** 

**MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS** Operating Temperature: -10°C to 60°C Storage Temperature: -20°C to 85°C

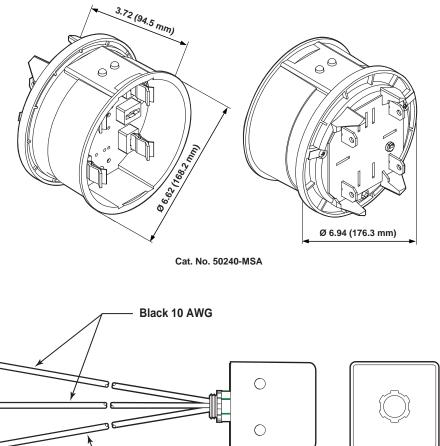
Meter Socket Surge Adapter

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
Meter Socket Surge Adapter w/LED's Only	50240-MSA	120/240, 200A-4 Jaw
Meter Socket Surge Adapter w/LED's & Audible Alarm (Switchable)	50240-ASA	120/240, 200A-4 Jaw
Meter Socket Surge Adapter w/LED's Only	50240-FMA	120/240, 200A-5 Jaw
Meter Socket Surge Adapter w/LED's & Audible Alarm (Switchable)	50240-FAA	120/240, 200A-5 Jaw
Meter Socket Surge Adapter w/LED's & Audible Alarm (Switchable)	50208-ASA	120/208, 200A-7 Jaw, 3ø, 4-Wire

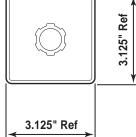
#### Secondary Surge Arresters

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	MCOV	RATING
Secondary Surge Arrester	54175-SSA	150V AC*	120/240, 200A
Secondary Surge Arrester w/ LED's & Audible Alarm	55175-ASA	180V AC	120/240, 200A
Secondary Surge Arrester	55175-SSA	180V AC	120/240, 200A
Secondary Surge Arrester w/ LED's & Audible Alarm	55650-ASA	480V AC	277/480V AC WYE, 480V AC Delta 347/600V AC WYE, 600V AC Delta

\*MOV's rated at 150V. UL assigns a derated MCOV of 132V for surge arrester applications







Cat. No. 55175-ASA

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

### **Surge Protective Devices**

#### **General Purpose Plug-Ins**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
6-Outlet Plug-in w/Power & Circuit Monitor Lights UL 1449 (All Modes) 400V	3500-P	15A 120V
6-Outlet Plug-in w/two RJ11 Phone Jacks, 6 ft. Phone Cord, Power & Circuit Monitor Lights UL 1449 (All Modes) 400V	3500-PT	15A 120V
6-Outlet Plug-in w/two F Coax Cable Connectors, 4 ft. Coax Cable Power & Circuit Monitor Lights UL 1449 (All Modes) 400V	3500-PC	15A 120V

#### 51110 Series Residential Surge Protector Panels

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
1-Phase, 3-Wire & Ground	51110-1	120/240V AC
Multimedia Panel: 1-Phase, 3-Wire & Ground with two pairs of phone/fax/modem terminals and CATV/Satellite F-Connectors	51110-PTC	120/240V AC
Multimedia Panel: 1-Phase, 3-Wire & Ground with four pairs of phone/fax/modem terminals and CATV/Satellite F-Connectors	51110-CT8	120/240V AC

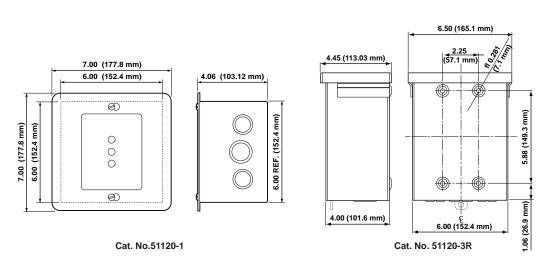
#### 51120 Series Branch Panel SPD's

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
1-Phase, 3-Wire & Ground	51120-1	120/240V AC
3-Phase WYE,4-Wire & Ground	51120-3	120/208V AC
1-Phase, 3-Wire & Ground; NEMA 3R Outdoor Enclosure	51120-3R	120/240V AC
1-Phase, 3-Wire & Ground; with RJ11Telephone and F-Connector CATV/Satellite Modules	51120-PTC	120/240V AC

#### Surge Protector Panel Performance Specifications

CAT. NO.	мсоу	UL 1449 (2nd Ed) IMPULSE (6kV/500A)		MAX. SURGE CURRENT (Test w/8x20µs wave)
51110-1	150 V AC	L-N: 400V	L-L: 800V	L-N: 80kA
51110-PTC	150V AC	L-N: 400V	L-L: 800V	L-N: 80kA
51110-CT8	150V AC	L-N: 400V	L-L: 800V	L-N: 80kA
51120-1	150V AC	L-N: 500V	L-L: 800V	L-N: 50kA
51120-3	150V AC	L-N: 500V	L-L: 800V	L-N: 50kA
51120-3R	180V AC	L-N:	800V	L-N: 50kA
51120-PTC	150V AC	L-N: 500V	L-L: 800V	L-N: 80kA

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.







#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES General Purpose Plug-Ins**

- RFI filtering
- 3-stage protection: hot-to-neutral, hot-to-ground, neutral-to-ground
- Built-in fuse protection
- Monitor lights ON indicates circuit is powered & protected 51110 Series
- 51110-PTC provides protection for 2 telco lines and 2 coax feeds
- 51110-CT8 provides protection for 4 telco lines and 2 coax feeds
- Compatible with Decora Home Controls (see Section B)
- 51120 Series
  Standard J-Box metal enclosures with pre-punched knockouts; 51120-3R features NEMA 3R enclosure
- Compatible with Decora Home Con-trols (see Section B)

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed 1449
- Meets ANSI/IEEE C62.41 & C62.45 requirements for Categories A, B & C
- · Backed by a Limited 10-Year War-
- ranty • 51110 Series: CUL/US Certified
- 51120 Series: UL Listed and CSA Certified

R 18

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World



 SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES
 Expandable modular design accepts a variety of plug-in modules to meet surge protection requirements as equipment changes
 Easy-to-use with six standard and three transformer-pad surge pro-

Diagnostic indicators for Power, Protection, Polarity & Ground
7-1/2 ft cord with convenient right-

 TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE
 UL Listed Standard 1449 (2nd Edition) (#146315)

• Meets ANSI/IEEE C62.41 & C62.45

tected AC outlets

Categories A & B • CSA Certified (#LR-94773) • Limited Downline Warranty

angle plug

### **Surge Protective Devices**

#### **Modular Surge Protective Strips**

Expandable design with 2 slots for interchangeable plug-in modules — a "future-proof" feature that allows the 5950 strip to accommodate changing surge protection requirements.

5950 Modular Plug Strips — With six standard and three transformer-pad surge protected outlets, rated 15A 125VAC

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO./COLOR	PROTECTION MODULES INCLUDED
Electronic Grade-for all electronic equipment	5950-0PS/Computer Beige 5950-PSG/Charcoal Gray	2-Blank
Home Office Grade–with protection for Phone/FAX/Modem	5950-0ST/Computer Beige 5950-STG/Charcoal Gray	1-Blank, 1-Telephone (1-Line In, 2-Line Out)
Home Theater Grade-with protection for CATV or DSS Coax Lines	5950-SCG/Charcoal Gray	1-Blank, 1-Coax (2-Pairs In/Out F Connectors)
Satellite System Grade–with protection for Phone/FAX/Modem and CATV or DSS Coax Lines	5950-SSG/Charcoal Gray	1-Telephone (1-Line In, 2-Line Out), 1-Coax (2-Pairs In/Out F Connectors)

#### 5950 Performance Specifications

SPECIFICATION	ALL CAT. NO. 5950 STRIPS
Max. Continuous Operating Voltage	150 VRMS
Max. single-pulse transient current (8 x 20µsec, Amps peak)	92kA
Rated single-pulse transient energy (10 x 1000µsec,Joules)	1520 Joules
EMI/RFI Noise Rejection @ 50 Ohms 5kHz – 100MHz	-60dB
UL 1449 2nd Edition Clamping Rating (8 x 20µsec @ 3kA)	330V L-N, L-G, N-G

#### Interchangeable Plug-In Surge Protective Modules for All 5950 Strips

CAT. NO./COLOR
5951-0SA/ Computer Beige 5951-SAT/ Charcoal Gray
5952-0ET/ Computer Beige 5952-ETH/ Charcoal Gray
5953-0PC/ Computer Beige 5953-PCG/ Charcoal Gray
5954-AT4/ Computer Beige 5954-PT4/ Charcoal Gray
5955-0DT/ Computer Beige 5955-DTG/ Charcoal Gray

#### Performance Specifications

CAT. NO.	MCOV (VDC)	CLAMPING VOLTAGE (VDC)	TESTED TO SPECS. OF:
5951	60	388	UL452
5952	16.6	23	UL497B
5953	60	388	UL452
5954	288	715	UL497A
5955	205	210	UL497A

### **Surge Protective Devices**

#### Household Appliance Grade Surge Strips & Adapters

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
6-Outlet Surge Strip, 210 Joules, 4 Ft. Cord, Plastic Housing	ADS-A1195
7-Outlet Surge Strip, 210 Joules, 15 Ft. Cord, Plastic Housing	ALS-A1187
6-Outlet Surge Strip, 70 Joules, 3 Ft. Cord, Plastic Housing	W05-A1186
4-Outlet Surge Strip, 140 Joules, 3 Ft. Cord, Plastic Housing	ACS-A1478
6-Outlet Surge Strip, 210 Joules, 3 Ft. Cord, Plastic Housing	ACS-H1194
6-Outlet Pro Grade Surge Strip, 420 Joules, 15Ft. Yellow Cord, 1 Transformer Pad, Metal Housing	PLL-A1396
3-Outlet Surge Adapter w/Powerline Protection, 210 Joules, Plastic	A00-A1532

#### Home Electronics Grade Surge Strips & Adapters

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
5-Outlet Surge Strip w/Modem Line Protection, 450 Joules, 6 Ft. Cord, Plastic Housing	AFS-A1503
5-Outlet Surge Strip w/Cable TV Protection, 450 Joules, 6 Ft. Cord, Plastic Housing	AFS-A1504
9-Outlet Surge Strip, 520 Joules, 6 Ft. Cord, Plastic Housing	K00-H1204
6-Outlet Surge Strip w/Sliding Safety Cover, 210 Joules, 6 Ft. Cord, 3 Transformer Pads, Plastic Housing	WDS-A1182
Single Outlet Surge Adapter, 450 Joules, Plastic Housing	W00-A1511
6-Outlet Surge Adapter, 450 Joules, Plastic Housing	W00-A1587
6-Outlet Surge Adapter w/Cable TV Protection, 450 Joules, Plastic Housing	W00-A1588

#### **Computer Grade Surge Strips & Adapters**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
6-Outlet Surge Strip w/Alarm, 520 Joules, 4 Ft. Cord, Plastic Housing	ADS-A1512	
7-Outlet Surge Strip w/ Modem Line Protection, 630 Joules, 9 Ft. Cord, Plastic Housing	WIS-H1468	
6-Outlet Surge Strip, 630 Joules, 15 Ft. Cord, Metal Housing	ALS-A1487	
6-Outlet Surge Strip, 630 Joules, 6 Ft. Cord, Metal Housing	A00-A1487	
Single Outlet Laptop Surge Adapter, 470 Joules, Plastic Housing	K01-A1607	
6-Outlet Surge Adapter w/Phone Line Protection,5870 Joules, Plastic Housing	W00-A1534	

#### **Extra-Outlet Power Centers (Not Surge Protected)**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
6-Outlet Power Strip, 4 Ft. Cord, Plastic Housing; Color: Ash	ADS-A1193
6-Outlet Power Strip, 6 Ft. Cord, Plastic Housing; Color: Ash	AFS-A1493
6-Outlet Power Strip, 6 Ft. Cord, Plastic Housing; Color: White	WFS-A1493
6-Outlet Power Strip, 3 Ft. Cord, Plastic Housing; Color: Ash	A00-A1192
8-Outlet Power Strip, 4 Ft. Cord, Plastic Housing; Color: White	W00-A1209
6-Outlet Power Strip, 6 Ft. Cord, Metal Housing; Color: Ash	AFS-A1486
6-Outlet Pro Grade Power Strip, 15 Ft. Cord (Yellow), Metal Housing; Color: Black	PLL-A1395
6-Outlet Pro Grade Power Strip, 6 Ft. Cord (Yellow), Metal Housing; Color: Ash	AFS-A1505
6-Outlet Power Adapter, Plastic Housing; Color: White	W01-A1499





#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Appliance Grade Series15A circuit breaker
- Lighted switch to indicate unit is on
- · Lifetime product warranty
- Home Electronics Grade Series
- \$2500 Connected Equipment Warranty (most units)
- Modem & cable protection
- Lifetime product warranty
- **Computer Grade Series**
- Modem line protection available
- Lifetime product warranty\$10,000 Connected Equipment
- Warranty
- Power Centers
- 15A circuit breaker
- Lighted switch to indicate unit is on
   5-Year Product Warranty on most units

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL 1449, 1363, 1283 (#E146315)
- CSA Certified (#LR-94773)
- Meets ANSI/IEEE C62.41 & C62.45 Categories A & B

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Operating Temperature: 0°C to 40°C Storage Temperature: -35°C to 60°C

**R20** 

### **Commercial Grade**

Power Quality







#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- · Microprocessor control on all models
- Online Series models have true On-Line Double Conversion Topology with Input Power Factor Correction
- Sine Series models have Line-Inter-active Topology (AVR)
   Lev-CON™ line interactive voltage
- regulation on all models. Compen-sates for minor sags and swells with-out transferring to battery, extending battery life
- Lev-WARE<sup>™</sup> UPS control & Advanced Battery Management
- (ABM)
- Cold start capability (DC Power Up) · Energy-saving sleep mode
- 50/60Hz auto sensing
- Overload & short-circuit protection
- Reliable design with high-MTBF
- · Single circuit board with minimal wiring
- · Lower operating temperatures Surge protection on AC & communi-cation line
- · User-replaceable, sealed, maintenance-free lead acid batteries

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL 1778 & cUL Listed (File # E195168)
- · FCC compliant ISO 9001 certified

**R21** 

- 2-Year Limited Warranty covers parts, labor and battery Limited Connected-Equipment
- Warranty
- Exclusive Limited Under-Voltage Monitor Warranty

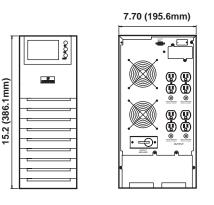
Note: Consult your Leviton represen-tative for complete Lev-UPS<sup>™</sup> warranty details

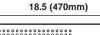
#### Lev-UPS<sup>™</sup> Uninterruptible Power Supplies (UPS's)

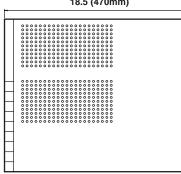
Leviton's new Lev-UPS<sup>™</sup> product line offers the latest technology and features available in Uninterruptible Power Supplies. Lev-UPS™ devices will help prevent losses and costly downtime associated with outages, sags and blackouts. They are designed to provide back-up power for computers and workstations, data and telecom stations, industrial and commercial controls, medical equipment, lighting and many other sensitive loads.

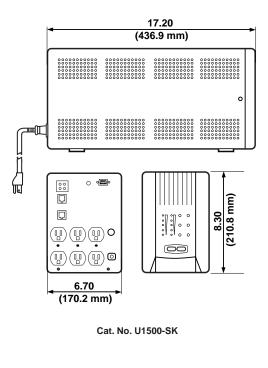
#### Lev-UPS<sup>™</sup> Online & Sine Series Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS's)

CAT. NO.	PRODUCT NAME	RATING/DESCRIPTION	MAXIMUM BACK-UP TIME
U1000-ONL	Online 1000	On-Line, Pure Sine Wave, Tower, 1000VA, 4-Outlets, Software	54 minutes
U2000-ONL	Online 2000	On-Line, Pure Sine Wave, Tower, 2000VA, 8-Outlets, Hard-Wire, Software	97 minutes
U3000-ONL	Online 3000	On-Line, Pure Sine Wave, Tower, 3000VA, 8-Outlets, Hard-Wire, Software	105 minutes
U1000-ORM	Online 1000RM	On-Line, Pure Sine Wave, 3U Rack Mount, 1000VA, 4-Outlets, Software	49 minutes
U2000-ORM	Online 2000RM	On-Line, Pure Sine Wave, 3U Rack Mount, 2000VA, 8-Outlets, Hard-Wire, Software	74 minutes
U3000-ORM	Online 3000RM	On-Line, Pure Sine Wave, 3U Rack Mount, 3000VA, 8-Outlets, Hard-Wire, Software	99 minutes
U1000-SK	Sine 1000	Line Interactive, Pure Sine Wave, Tower, 1000VA, 4-Outlets, Surge, Software	42 minutes
U1500-SK	Sine 1500	Line Interactive, Pure Sine Wave, Tower, 1500VA, 6-Outlets, Surge, Software	70 minutes
U3000-SK	Sine 3000	Line Interactive, Pure Sine Wave, Tower, 3000VA, 6-Outlets, Surge, Software	182 minutes
U0800-SRM	Sine 800RM	Line Interactive, Pure Sine Wave, 3U Rack Mount, 800VA, 4-Outlets, Surge, Software	45 minutes
U1500-SRM	Sine 1500RM	Line Interactive, Pure Sine Wave, 3U Rack Mount, 1500VA, 4-Outlets, Surge, Software	70 minutes
U3000-SRM	Sine 3000RM	Line Interactive, Pure Sine Wave, 3U Rack Mount, 3000VA, 6-Outlets, Surge, Software	178 minutes









Cat. No. U2000-ONL & U3000-ONL

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# **Commercial Grade**

# **Power Quality**

#### Lev-UPS<sup>™</sup> Pro, Slim & Strip Series Uninterruptible Power Supplies (UPS's)

CAT. NO.	PRODUCT NAME	RATING/DESCRIPTION	MAXIMUM BACK-UP TIME
U0425-AKP	Pro 425	Line Interactive, Simulated Sine Wave, Tower, 425VA, 2-Outlets, Surge, Software	78 minutes
U0625-AKP	Pro 625	Line Interactive, Simulated Sine Wave, Tower, 625VA, 2-Outlets, Surge, Software	70 minutes
U1000-AKP	Pro 1000	Line Interactive, Simulated Sine Wave, Tower, 1000VA, 5-Outlets, Surge, Software	80 minutes
U1500-AKP	Pro 1500	Line Interactive, Simulated Sine Wave, Tower, 1500VA, 6-Outlets, Surge, Software	118 minutes
U2200-AKP	Pro 2200	Line Interactive, Simulated Sine Wave, Tower, 2200VA, 6-Outlets, Surge, Software	246 minutes
U0500-AKP	Slim 500	Line Interactive, Simulated Sine Wave, 1U, 500VA, 5-Outlets, Surge, Software	70 minutes
U0600-ARM	Slim 500	Line Interactive, Simulated Sine Wave, 1U Rack Mount, 600VA, 5-Outlets, Surge, Software	150 minutes
U0320-SKO	Strip 320	Off-Line, Simulated Sine Wave, 320VA, 6-Outlets, Surge, Software	19 minutes
U0520-SKO	Strip 520	Off-Line, Simulated Sine Wave, 520VA, 6-Outlets, Surge, Software	28 minutes





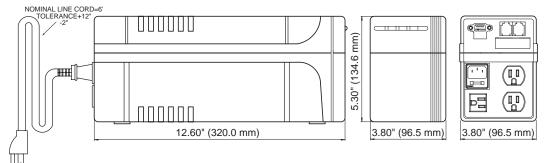
#### **SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Microprocessor control on all models
   Lev-CON™ line interactive voltage regulation on all models (except Strips). Compensates for minor sags and swells without transferring to hortopu, extending hortopulifo.
- Lev-WARE™ UPS control & monitor-ing software on all models
- Advanced Battery Management (ABM)
- Cold start capability (DC Power Up)
- Energy-saving sleep mode
- 50/60Hz auto sensing
- Overload & short-circuit protection
- Reliable design with high-MTBF
- Single circuit board with minimal wiring
- Lower operating temperatures
- Surge protection on AC & communi-cation line
- User-replaceable, sealed, mainte-nance-free lead acid batteries

#### **TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL 1778 & cUL Listed (File # E195168)
- FCC compliant
- · ISO 9001 certified
- 2-Year Limited Warranty covers parts, labor and battery
- Limited Connected-Equipment Warranty
- Exclusive Limited Under-Voltage Monitor Warranty

Note: Consult your Leviton represen-tative for complete Lev-UPS™ warranty details



#### Cat. Nos. U0425-AKP & U0625-AKP

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World



66 In the office, Leviton Voice & Data provide me with the connectivity products that make our operations run smoothly. For fiber and copper solutions, we depend on Leviton. ??

Telemarketing Operations Manager

# Multimedia Structured Cabling Systems

The Leviton Voice & Data Division offers a vast array of multimedia solutions for commercial and residential structured cabling. Leviton provides a broad line of state-of-the-art voice/data connectivity products, supporting industry standards and open-architecture requirements. All our products have built-in installer and user-friendly design features to reduce installation time and costs for adds, moves or changes.

CONNECTORS, WALLPLATES
AND HOUSINGS
QuickPort <sup>®</sup> UTP Copper ConnectorsS1
QuickPort Audio/Video
Cable ConnectorsS2–S3
Push-On, Twist-On &
Crimp-On F Connectors S3
Fiber Optic Connectors &
Adapters S4–S6
QuickPort Shutters & Icons S6
QuickPort Multimedia
Outlet System S7–S8
QuickPort Flush Mount
Wallplates \$9-\$11
QuickPort Decora
Multimedia Inserts \$12–\$13
Out-of-Sight PowerJack <sup>™</sup> S13
Standard Flush Mount
Wall Jacks S14–S17
Standard Surface Mount Jacks S18
QuickPort Modular Furniture
Faceplates S19
QuickPort Surface Mount Housings S20
Workstation Accessories S21
COPPER COMPONENTS
Universal Category 6 Patch Panels S22
Universal Category 5 & 5e Patch Panels
and Blocks S23
Voice Grade Patch Panels S24
QuickPort Multimedia
Patch Panels and Blocks S25–S26
Performance Patch Cords &
Accessories S27
110 Wiring Products S28–S30
Surface Mount Mini Patch Panels S31
66 Clip Connecting Blocks &
Accessories S32–S34

FIBER COMPONENTS
Low-Profile Rack-Mount
Fiber Panels S35
2RU Universal Rack-Mount
Fiber Panels S36
Rack-Mount Fiber Panels S37
Wall-Mount Fiber Panels S38
Fiber Optic Cable Assemblies S39
Fiber Optic AccessoriesS40—S41
CABLE MANAGEMENT, TOOLS &
ACCESSORIES
Cable Management Systems &
ComponentsS42–S46
Cable Joe <sup>®</sup> Clamp-On Cable RouterS47
Residential Tool KitS47
Universal Fiber Optic Tool Kits &
Individual ToolsS48–50
Tone Test Set, Inductive
Speaker Probe S51
Crimping and Stripping ToolsS51
Craftsperson's Handset S52
Punchdown/Termination
Tools and Blades S52
Modular Plug Breakout Adapter S52

5 E C ΤΙΟ Ν

S















\*COLOR/CONNECTORS

Colors as listed. Color selection, as follows: Ivory (I), Orange (O), Brown (B), White (W), Blue (L), Almond (A), Gray (G), Red (R), Crimson Red (C), Green (V), Black (E), Yellow (Y), Purple (P).

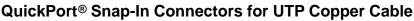
MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

- All module bodies are fire-retardant plastic rated UL 94V-0
- Jack spring contacts are the highest quality phosphor bronze, plated with 50 microinches of gold over 100 microinches of nickel for lowest contact resistance, maximum life

**TESTING & CODE COMPLIANCE** 

- All category-rated connectors comply with TIA-568-A requirements
- · UL Listed
- · Fully compliant with NEC Article 800
- Meet FCC Part 68

**S1** 



A-F The cornerstone of our superior copper structured cabling systems—eXtreme® 6+ System Category 6, GigaMax 5e, Category 5 and Category 3 snap-in connectors feature dual-color-coded wiring labels with both T568A and T568B wiring patterns, for dual flexibility in a single connector, plus fast, accurate termination of station wiring. Voice Grade Connectors are available in 6 or 8-conductor USOC styles. eXtreme 6+ System Category 6 connectors feature standard QuickPort compatibility, and a rear termination field for easy termination of a jack while installed in a wallplate or field-configurable panel. Connectors are available in 13 colors for matching or color-coding.

All modules meet or exceed industry standards. All category-rated connectors are fully compliant with published TIA-568-B requirements. All other QuickPort connectors and modules are UL certified and are fully compliant with NEC® Article 800.

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
A 8-conductor eXtreme 6+ connector, Category 6	61110-R*6
Category 5e GigaMax Connectors $\cup$ S	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
B 8-conductor channel-rated connector	5G108-R*5
C 8-conductor component-rated connector	5G109-R*5
Category 5 Connectors US	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
D 8-conductor connector	41108-R*5
8-conductor connector, keyed	41108-K*5
Category 3 Connectors US 3	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
E 8-conductor connector	41108-R*3
Voice Grade Connectors US	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
F 6-conductor USOC connector	41106-R*6
8-conductor USOC connector	41108-R*8

QuickPort® Snap-In Connector Colors — Your choice of 13 connector colors — the largest selection in the industry provides many options for color-coded port ID.



Red (C)

Purple (P) Almond (A) Brown (B) Dark Red (R)

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# QuickPort® Snap-In Adapters & Connectors for Audio/Video

Mix & match QuickPort Snap-In Adapters and Connectors for Audio/Video with other QuickPort connectors to create a customized multimedia center in any single- or dualgang wallplate. Inserts require no soldering, and connections can be made with standard industry tools.

A BNC QuickPort Adapter: One gold-plated female-to-female connector per unit pack. Twist-on front and rear connections using BNC plugs. Applications: high-end video, home theater, CCTV, LAN. Cable: shielded video & data cable.

**B** F-Type QuickPort Adapter: One nickel or gold-plated female-to-female connector per unit pack. Screw-on front and rear connections. Applications: TV, VCR, DVD, satellite, home theater. Cable: RG6 coaxial cable terminated with "F" plugs.

**C** S-Video Connector: Run high quality S-Video over standard UTP wire. Features a standard flush-mount S-Video connector on the front and simple, field-terminable 110 punchdowns on the rear. Applications: audio/video, conference rooms, classrooms, computers, projectors. Cable: UTP Category 5, 5e or 6 cable.

D Blank Inserts: Cover up unused QuickPort housing openings.

E RCA Adapters: One black, yellow or red striped color-coded module per unit pack. Front and rear connections use RCA plugs. Applications: audio/video, home theatre. Cable: shielded audio/video cable w ith terminated RCA plugs.

F RCA-110 Connector: Run high quality audio and video over standard UTP wire. Features a standard RCA connector on the front and field-terminable 110 punchdowns on the rear. Applications: audio/video, VCR, DVD, computers and gaming consoles. Cable: UTP Category 5, 5e or 6 cable.

All modules meet or exceed industry standards. All QuickPort connectors and modules are UL certified, fully compliant with NEC® Article 800, and meet FCC Part 68.

Part numbers shown are for individual polybag packages in standard cartons. Some carded and contractor packs also available. Call customer service at 1-800-722-2082.

#### **QuickPort® Snap-In Modules** U

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. IVORY	CAT. NO. WHITE	CAT. NO. ALMOND	CAT. NO. BLACK	CAT. NO. GRAY
A BNC Adapter, nickel-plated	41084-BIF	41084-BWF	41084-BAF	41084-BEF	41084-BGF
A BNC Adapter, gold-plated	40832-BI	40832-BW	40832-BA		
B F-type Adapter, nickel-plated	41084-FIF	41084-FWF	41084-FAF	41084-FEF	41084-FGF
B F-type Adapter, gold-plated	40831-BI	40831-BW	40831-BA		
C S-Video module, 110 termination	40734-SVI	40734-SVW	40734-SVA	40734-SVE	40734-SVG
D Blank Insert (pack of 10)	41084-BIB	41084-BWB	41084-BAB	41084-BEB	41084-BGB
E RCA Speaker Jack, gold-plated w/black stripe	40830-BIE	40830-BWE	40830-BAE		
E RCA Speaker Jack, gold-plated w/red stripe	40830-BIR	40830-BWR	40830-BAR		
E RCA Speaker Jack, gold-plated w/yellow stripe	40830-BIY	40830-BWY	40830-BAY		
F RCA-110 Connector	40735-R*I	40735-R*W	40735-R*A	40735-R*E	40735-R*G

\*= RCA-110 Connector Inner Barrel Color: Orange(O), Red(R), White(W), Yellow(Y)

Materials: All module bodies are fire-retardant plastic rated UL 94V-0.

Part numbers shown are for individual polybag packages in standard cartons. Some carded and contractor packs also available. Call customer service at 1-800-722-2082.













 MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS
 All module bodies are fire-retardant plastic rated UL 94V-0

















**S**3

# QuickPort<sup>®</sup> Snap-In Adapters & Connectors for Audio

**A**, **B** Banana Jack Adapters: One black striped or one red striped color-coded module per unit pack. Screw-on rear-side connections. Front-side connections use standard banana plugs. Applications: speaker connections. Cable: speaker wire terminated with banana plugs.

**C**, **D** Binding Post Adapters: One black striped or one red striped color-coded module per unit pack. Screw-on rear-side connections. Optional front-side connections—either screw-on or push-in—for banana plugs, speaker tip, spade tip, or bare wire. Applications: audio speaker connections. Cable: speaker wire.

All modules meet or exceed industry standards. All QuickPort connectors and modules are UL certified, fully compliant with NEC<sup>®</sup> Article 800, and meet FCC Part 68.

Part numbers shown are for individual polybag packages in standard cartons. Some carded and contractor packs also available. Call customer service at 1-800-722-2082.

NOTE: RCA connectors (page S2) are also suitable for Video applications.

#### **QuickPort® Snap-In Modules** U

CAT. NO. IVORY	CAT. NO. WHITE	CAT. NO. ALMOND
40837-BIE	40837-BWE	40837-BAE
40837-BIR	40837-BWR	40837-BAR
40833-BIE	40833-BWE	40833-BAE
40833-BIR	40833-BWR	40833-BAR
	IVORY           40837-BIE           40837-BIR           40833-BIE	IVORY         WHITE           40837-BIE         40837-BWE           40837-BIR         40837-BWR           40833-BIE         40833-BWE

Materials: All module bodies are fire-retardant plastic rated UL 94V-0.

Part numbers shown are for individual polybag packages in standard cartons. Some carded and contractor packs also available. Call customer service at 1-800-722-2082.

# Push-On, Twist-On & Crimp-On F-Connectors

**E**, **F** Push-On F-Connectors: Quick, cost-effective 75 Ohm coaxial cable terminations. Require no crimping tools. Quick and Universal versions accommodate RG-59, RG-6, and RG-6 Quad coax diameters.

**G-K** 1-Piece and 2-Piece Crimp-On F-Connectors: Terminates 75 Ohm coaxial cable with a crimp-on male F-Connector. 2-piece version with separate crimp ring, or one-piece version with crimp ring attached. Both RG-59 and RG-6 versions available. Crimping tool required.

L, M Twist-On F-Connectors: Twist-on male F-Connector for 75 Ohm coaxial cable. No crimping required. RG-59 and RG-6, and Universal versions.

## Push-On, Twist-On & Crimp-On F-Connectors

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
E Universal F-Connector (bag of 100 with installation tool)	40985-HPC	
F Quick F-Connector Adapter (for Universal F) (bag of 20)	40985-HPM	
G One-piece Crimp-on for RG-6 quad shield (bag of 100)	40985-Q6	
H One-piece Crimp-on for RG-59 (bag of 100)	40985-1P9	
One-piece Crimp-on for RG-6 (bag of 100)	40985-1P6	
J Two-piece Crimp-on for RG-59 (bag of 100)	40985-2P9	
K Two-piece Crimp-on for RG-6 (bag of 100)	40985-2P6	
L Twist-On Connector for RG-59 (bag of 100)	40985-TW9	
M Twist-On Connector for RG-6 (bag of 100)	40985-TW6	

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World



# Fiber Optic Connectors & Adapters

## Thread-Lock® Reusable Fiber Connectors, Multimode and Singlemode

**A-C** Award-winning Thread-Lock Connectors, available in SC, FC and ST<sup>®</sup> styles, are reusable, field-terminable fiber optic connectors with a simple, craft-friendly installation. Use at the frame or workstation. No heat, epoxy or proprietary tools required. Feature silicone snap-on build-up sleeves for easy installation. Available in versions for use with 62.5/125 and 50/125 multimode or singlemode fiber cable. Each box of 50 connectors includes one tightening tool.

#### **Thread-Lock Fiber Connectors**

DESCRIPTION	SINGLEMODE CAT. NO.	MULTIMODE CAT. NO.
A SC Thread-Lock Connector	49884-SSC (blue)	49884-MSC (beige)
B FC Thread-Lock Connector	49883-SFC	49883-MFC
C ST Thread-Lock Connector	49882-SST	49882-MST

#### Spectro-Link<sup>™</sup> MT-RJ Fiber Connectors, Multimode

**D**, **E** Leviton offers two styles of dual-polarity, field-configurable MT-RJ connectors. Spectro-Link Workstation connectors offer innovative push-button fiber termination, and plug directly into our MOS adapters (see page S8). Spectro-Link Frame-Station connectors use a cam technology to lock the fiber into a terminated position for use in frame or, with adapters, in the workstation. Both feature a pre-polished ribbon fiber ferrule that eliminates polishing. Fiber can be tested and reterminated before crimping.

#### Spectro-Link MT-RJ Connectors

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
D Spectro-Link High-Density MT-RJ Frame-Station Connector, multimode, 62.5 µm	49888-6SF
Spectro-Link High-Density MT-RJ Frame-Station Connector, multimode, 50.0 µm	49888-5SF
E Spectro-Link High-Density MT-RJ Workstation Connector, multimode, 62.5 µm	49888-6SW
Spectro-Link High-Density MT-RJ Workstation Connector, multimode, 50.0 µm	49888-5SW

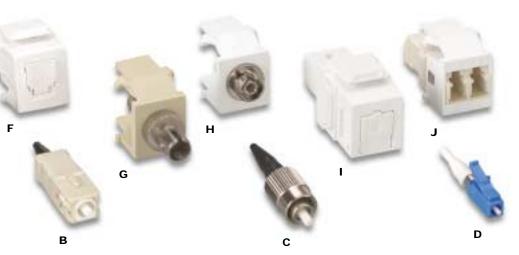




For a complete listing of Fiber Optic Tools, see the Tools section, Pages S48–S50.



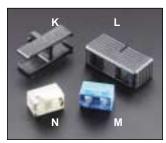
For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Voice & Data Techline at 1-800-722-2082 ....Building a Connected World





Ε

Leviton QuickPort fiber adapters fit into any Leviton QuickPort wallplate or housing, providing a high-density fiberto-the-workstation solution, see pages S19–S21 for workstation options.





# **Fast-Cure Fiber Adhesive Connectors**

#### ST<sup>®</sup>, FC, SC and LC Connectors

**A-D** Leviton Fast Cure adhesive connectors, available in ST, SC, FC, and LC styles, are reliable, costeffective fiber optic connectors with quick, adhesive termination. Feature precision pre-radiused zirconia ferrules, high cable retention crimp, and patented non-optical disconnect spacer design. Available in multimode or singlemode versions.

#### Fast-Cure Fiber Adhesive Connectors

DESCRIPTION	SINGLEMODE CAT. NO.	MULTIMODE CAT. NO.
A ST Fast Cure Connector	49990-SST	49990-MST
B SC Fast Cure Connector	49990-SSC	49990-MSC
C FC Fast Cure Connector	49990-SFC	49990-MFC
D LC Fast Cure Connector with 3mm boot	49990-SL2	49990-ML2
LC Fast Cure Connector with .9mm boot	49990-SDL	49990-MDL

# QuickPort<sup>®</sup> Fiber Adapters & Accessories

E-J Leviton offers QuickPort adapters to bring Thread-Lock and Fast-Cure fiber to any QuickPort wallplate or housing. FC, SC, ST, LC and MT-RJ adapters, in various colors.

# Fiber Adapters

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
E Spectro-Link Multimode Keystone Adapter for Frame-Station Conn., dual-polarity	49889-KMA
F Spectro-Link QuickPort Frame-Station Adapter, for Frame-Station Connector	49889-QF*G
G ST QuickPort Fiber Optic Adapter, SM/MM, Phos. Bronze Sleeve	41084-S*P
ST QuickPort Fiber Optic Adapter, SM/MM, Zirconia Sleeve	41084-S*Z
H Simplex FC QuickPort Fiber Optic Adapter, SM/MM, Phos. Bronze Sleeve	41084-F*P
Simplex FC QuickPort Fiber Optic Adapter, SM/MM, Zirconia Sleeve	41084-F*Z
QuickPort Multimode Simplex SC Adapter Module, Phos Bronze	41085-M*C
QuickPort Singlemode Simplex SC Adapter Module, Zirconia Ceramic	41085-S*C
J QuickPort Duplex LC Adapter, SM/MM, Phos. Bronze Sleeve	41085-ML*
QuickPort Duplex LC Adapter, SM/MM, Zirconia Ceramic Sleeve	41085-SL*
*=Colors: White(W), Ivory(I), Grey(G), Black(E)	
Duplex Clips	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
K SC Duplex Clip for Thread-Lock Connector, black (bag of 25)	49884-DPC
L SC Duplex Clip for Fast-Cure Connector, black (bag of 25)	49886-DSC
M LC Duplex Clip for Fast-Cure Connector, blue (bag of 25)	49886-DLS
N LC Duplex Clip for Fast-Cure Connector, beige (bag of 25)	49886-DLM
Sleeves for Thread-lock Connectors	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
O Silicon Build-up Sleeve Kit, includes one of each type of BUS (bag of 10)	49885-SBS

To learn m

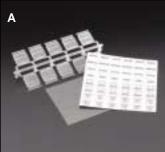
To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

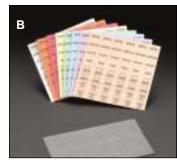




#### FEATURES —

- Field-installable hinged shutter protects connectors against dust and debris.
- Shutters fit on Category 6, Category 5e, Category 5, Category 3 and USOC 8-position connectors.
- Pre-printed labels, available in accessory kits, include text (Data, Data2, Voice and Fax) and icons (Computer and Telephone) for residential and commercial applications.





# **QuickPort® Shutters & Icons**

Leviton's field-installable QuickPort Shutters protect connectors from dust and debris with a unique, one-piece hinged door. Suitable for commercial and residential applications. Shutters feature labels and recessed windows, and they fit on Leviton Category 6, 5e, 5, 3 and USOC connectors, when used in a QuickPort wallplate or housing. Optional label kits are available. NOTE: SHUTTERS DO NOT WORK WITH CONNECTOR INTERFACE BEZELS.

#### Fiber Adapters

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
A QuickPort Shutter Kit w/Leviton logo and miscellaneous icons	51084-ICN
Accessory Kit w/pre-printed icons on white paper	51084-XLB
B Color Label Kit w/pre-printed icons on colored paper*	51084-CLB

\*Color Label Kit includes: brown, green, orange, red, blue, grey, yellow and purple.

# **Connector Interface Bezels**

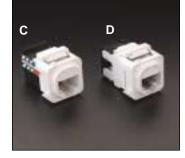
Adapt a variety of connector styles to Clipsal and HPM wallplates with this series of snap-on bezels. 8-Pin Connector Interface Bezels are suitable for any Category 5, 5e and 6 Connectors. MT-RJ Connector Interface Bezels work with Spectro-Link Frame-Station Adapters. Multimedia Connector Interface Bezels can be used with QuickPort BNC, RCA, S-Video, Banana Jack, F-Connectors, Binding Posts, FC & ST Connectors. NOTE: BEZELS DO NOT ACCOMMODATE QUICKPORT SHUTTERS.

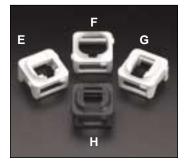
#### **Fiber Adapters**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
C 8-Pin Connector Interface Bezel and GigaMax 5e connector (w/Leviton logo)	5G109-A*5
D 8-Pin Connector Interface Bezel and eXtreme 6+ connector (w/Leviton logo)	61110-A*6
E 8-Pin Connector Interface Bezel, white	BEZEL-WHT
F Multimedia Connector Interface Bezel, white	BEZEL-MBW
G MT-RJ Connector Interface Bezel, white	BEZEL-MTW
H MT-RJ Connector Interface Bezel, black	BEZEL-MTE

\*Color choices for connector and bezel:







For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Voice & Data Techline at 1-800-722-2082 ....Building a Connected World



# QuickPort® Multimedia Outlet System (MOS)

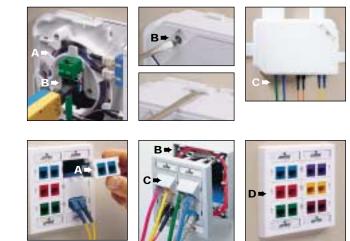
The innovative QuickPort Multimedia Outlet System is designed to provide the highest level of application and installation flexibility for fiber optic and twisted-pair connectivity. It consists of a surface mount box and single- and dual-gang wallplates, which accept QuickPort simplex snap-in modules, plus a variety of duplex fiber optic bulkhead modules.

The MOS line is distinguished from other QuickPort housings by several features: front-load installation capability so that changes can be made without dismantling the entire device; duplex modules and fiber coupling types for SC, ST, MT-RJ and other applications; the addition of S-video and RCA adapters for high-definition audio/video; and design elements for enhanced routing, storage and bend radius protection of fiber and copper cabling. See individual product descriptions for more features.

# FEATURES -

**S7** 

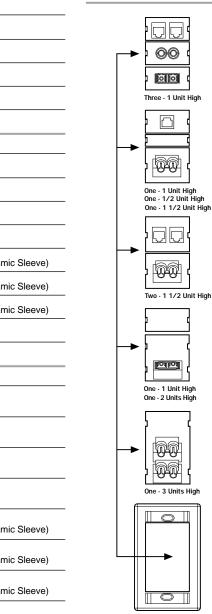
- A Multiple connector termination stations provide stabilized punchdown support.
- **B** Leviton's exclusive dual rings store the fiber loop and provide multiple straight paths to each port.
- C Single latch cover with security option restricts access if desired.
- D Multi-directional mounting and raceway access allow complete installation flexibility.
- A Front-loading inserts simplify configuration, while strong latches keep them in place during use.
- B Fiber storage/spacer ring fits between wallbox/mud ring and MOS dualgang plate for fiber loop storage and management.
- C 45° angled jack insert optimizes bend radius compliance of cable exiting QuickPort® snap-in connectors.
- D Load up to 12 devices in a dual-gang wallplate.



To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

## QuickPort<sup>®</sup> Multimedia Outlet Systems (MOS) QuickPort<sup>®</sup> Surface Mount Box and Wallplates

#### TECH NOTE — Configurations for MOS Wallplates





\*COLOR Add suffix to catalog number for color selection, as follows: Ivory (I), White (W), Gray (G), Black (E).

MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

High-impact fire-retardant plastic rated UL 94V-0

**S8** 

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.
6-Port Surface Mount Box	41296-MM*	
Single-Gang Wallplate	41290-SM*	
Dual-Gang Wallplate	41290-DM*	
Fiber Storage/Spacer Ring	41290-DR*	
	 	_

# MOS Inserts for Surface Mount Boxes and Wallplates

DESCRIPTION		CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.
2-Port QuickPort Adapter, flush (1 unit high) <sup>0</sup>		41291-2Q*	
Module for Spectro-Link MT-RJ Connector (See Connectors, page S3)	E C	41291-1M*	
1 S-Video Insert Module, (1 unit high)		41291-1V*	
1 RCA Insert Module, (1 unit high)		41291-1R*	
1 Duplex ST <sup>®</sup> Coupling, (1 unit high)	<b>Ro</b>	41291-2T* (Phos. Bronze Sleeve)	41291-ZT* (Zirconia Ceramic Sleeve)
1 Duplex FC Coupling, (1 unit high)	<b>Res</b>	41291-PF* (Phos. Bronze Sleeve)	41291-ZF* (Zirconia Ceramic Sleeve)
1 Duplex SC Coupling, (1 unit high)		41291-PC* (Phos. Bronze Sleeve)	41291-2C* (Zirconia Ceramic Sleeve)
Blank Module, (1 unit high)		41291-1B*	

# MOS Inserts for use with MOS Wallplates

mee inserts for use with mee manplates						
DESCRIPTION		CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.			
2-port QuickPort Adapter, 45° exit, (1.5 units high)		41294-2Q*				
Blank Module, (1/2 unit high)		41295-5B*	<u> </u>			
Blank Module, (1.5 units high)		41294-2B*	<u> </u>			
Blank Module, (2 units high)		41292-2B*	<u> </u>			
1 Duplex ST® Coupling, 45° exit, SM/MM		41294-2T*	41294-ZT*			
(1.5 units high)		(Phos. Bronze Sleeve)	(Zirconia Ceramic Sleeve)			
1 Duplex FC Coupling, 45° exit, SM/MM		41294-PF*	41294-ZF*			
(1.5 units high)		(Phos. Bronze Sleeve)	(Zirconia Ceramic Sleeve)			
1 Duplex SC <sup>®</sup> Coupling, 45° exit, SM/MM	Ĩ	41294-PC*	41294-2C*			
(1.5 units high)		(Phos. Bronze Sleeve)	(Zirconia Ceramic Sleeve)			
1 Duplex ST® Coupling, 45° exit, SM/MM		41292-2T*	41292-ZT*			
(2 units high)		(Phos. Bronze Sleeve)	(Zirconia Ceramic Sleeve)			
1 Duplex FC Coupling, 45° exit, SM/MM		41292-PF*	41292-ZF*			
(2 units high)		(Phos. Bronze Sleeve)	(Zirconia Ceramic Sleeve)			
2 Duplex SC® Coupling, 45° exit, SM/MM		41292-PC*	41292-2C*			
(2 units high)		(Phos. Bronze Sleeve)	(Zirconia Ceramic Sleeve)			
2 Duplex ST® Couplings, 45° exit, SM/MM		41293-4T*	41293-ZT*			
(3 units high)		(Phos. Bronze Sleeve)	(Zirconia Ceramic Sleeve)			
2 Duplex FC Couplings, 45° exit, SM/MM		41293-PF*	41293-ZF*			
(3 units high)		(Phos. Bronze Sleeve)	(Zirconia Ceramic Sleeve)			
2 Duplex SC <sup>⊚</sup> Couplings, 45° exit, SM/MM		41293-PC*	41293-4C*			
(3 units high)		(Phos. Bronze Sleeve)	(Zirconia Ceramic Sleeve)			
OuickPort Module Adapter accepts QuickPort C	Connectors and	d Modules. See pages S1–S3	for ordering information			

QuickPort Module Adapter accepts QuickPort Connectors and Modules. See pages S1–S3 for ordering information.

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Voice & Data Techline at 1-800-722-2082 ....Building a Connected World

~ **| | | | |** 



**S9** 

Leviton offers one of the largest selections of field-configurable, flush mount wallplates available on today's market. They provide the adaptability and performance required in a voice/data wiring interface in a sleek low-profile wallplate.

Choose from a full range of materials and styles, including nylon, urea and stainless steel; standard and midway size; single and dual-gang; and Decora designer styling. All Leviton flush mount devices fit standard NEMA opening for easy installation in new or existing wallboxes.



To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

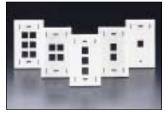
#### QuickPort® Single-Gang Multi-Port Wallplates with or without Designation Windows

Single-gang flush mount wallplates offer field-configurable flexibility in an attractive single-piece housing. Fully compatible with all QuickPort Snap-in Modules including connectors or blank fillers. Use different color QuickPort modules for port identification, or type or hand-write labels for designation windows. All windows are field-label compatible and cover the wallplate security screw. UL Listed, CSA Certified and listed in compliance with NEC article 800.

#### **QuickPort® Single-Gang Wallplates**

DESCRIPTION	IVORY	WHITE	GRAY	BLACK	ALMOND	BROWN
6-Port Wallplate	41080-6IP	41080-6WP	41080-6GP	41080-6EP	41080-6AP	41080-6BP
4-Port Wallplate	41080-4IP	41080-4WP	41080-4GP	41080-4EP	41080-4AP	41080-4BP
3-Port Wallplate	41080-3IP	41080-3WP	41080-3GP	41080-3EP	41080-3AP	41080-3BP
2-Port Wallplate	41080-2IP	41080-2WP	41080-2GP	41080-2EP	41080-2AP	41080-2BP
1-Port Wallplate	41080-1IP	41080-1WP	41080-1GP	41080-1EP	41080-1AP	41080-1BP





#### **QuickPort® Single-Gang Wallplates with Designation ID Windows**

DESCRIPTION	ID WINDOWS	IVORY	WHITE	GRAY	BLACK
6-Port Wallplate	2	42080-6IS	42080-6WS	42080-6GS	42080-6ES
4-Port Wallplate	2	42080-4IS	42080-4WS	42080-4GS	42080-4ES
3-Port Wallplate	2	42080-3IS	42080-3WS	42080-3GS	42080-3ES
2-Port Wallplate	2	42080-2IS	42080-2WS	42080-2GS	42080-2ES
1-Port Wallplate	1	42080-1IS	42080-1WS	42080-1GS	42080-1ES

Note: Housing are sold empty. Snap-in Connectors must be ordered separately. (See pages S1-S3)

#### QuickPort® Dual-Gang Multi-Port Wallplates with Designation Windows

Where high-density port configurations with port ID capabilities are called for, the dual-gang flush mount wallplates with designation windows are the ideal solution. Designed in a single-piece housing and a wide choice of port counts: 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8 or 12 ports, the dual-gang wallplate can be field configured with any combination of QuickPort Snap-in Modules. Port identification can be accomplished in two ways: use different color QuickPort modules for port or station differentiation, or type or hand-write a descriptive label for the designation window. All designation windows are field-label compatible and cover the mounting screw that keeps the wallplate in place.

QuickPort wallplates are UL Listed, CSA Certified, and are listed in compliance with NEC Article 800.

#### **QuickPort® Dual-Gang Wallplates with Designation ID Windows** US

	•	-			
DESCRIPTION	ID WINDOWS	IVORY	WHITE	GRAY	BLACK
12-Port Wallplate	4	42080-12I	42080-12W	42080-12G	42080-12E
8-Port Wallplate	4	42080-8IP	42080-8WP	42080-8GP	42080-8EP
6-Port Wallplate	4	42080-6IP	42080-6WP	42080-6GP	42080-6EP
4-Port Wallplate	4	42080-4IP	42080-4WP	42080-4GP	42080-4EP
3-Port Wallplate	2	42080-3IP	42080-3WP	42080-3GS	42080-3EP
2-Port Wallplate	2	42080-2IP	42080-2WP	42080-2GP	42080-2EP
1-Port Wallplate	2	42080-1IP	42080-1WP	42080-1GP	42080-1EP

Note: Housing are sold empty. Snap-in Connectors must be ordered separately. (See pages S1-S3)





Professional-looking port ID is fast and simple with pre-printed labels, sold on page S21. These labels can be used on all Leviton workstation products.

**S10** 







## **QuickPort® Stainless Steel Wallplates**

## **QuickPort® Stainless Steel Single-Gang and Dual-Gang Wallplates**

**A**, **B** Leviton's single-gang and dual-gang QuickPort® Stainless Steel Wallplates provide elegant designer styling, and accept any QuickPort snap-in copper/fiber connector or adapters. Ideal in environments that demand a more durable, sanitary, easy-to-clean solution. Use different color QuickPort modules for port identification. Fit standard NEMA electrical boxes. cULus Listed, meet FCC Part 68, and are listed in compliance with TIA/EIA-568-B.

#### **QuickPort® Stainless Steel Wallplates**

DESCRIPTION	SINGLE-GANG CAT. NO.	DUAL-GANG CAT. NO.
A, B 1-Port Stainless Steel Wallplate	43080-1S1	
A, B 2-Port Stainless Steel Wallplate	43080-1S2	43080-2S2
A 3-Port Stainless Steel Wallplate	43080-1S3	
A, B 4-Port Stainless Steel Wallplate	43080-1S4	43080-2S4
A, B 6-Port Stainless Steel Wallplate	43080-1S6	43080-2S6
B 8-Port Stainless Steel Wallplate		43080-2S8
B 12-Port Stainless Steel Wallplate		43080-S12

Note: Housing are sold empty. Snap-in Connectors must be ordered separately. (See pages S1–S3)

## **QuickPort® Stainless Steel Wallphone Wallplates**

C Bring Stainless Steel elegance to your wallphone. Easily mount any standard wallphone on this sturdy standard-sized wallplate with durable rivets. Single port accepts any Leviton QuickPort Connector. Recessed design fits cleanly with slide-rail mechanisms.

#### **QuickPort® Stainless Steel Wallplates**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Stainless Steel Wallphone Wallplate, recessed	4108W-1SP
Stainless Steel Wallphone Wallplate, non-recessed	4108W-0SP



## QuickPort<sup>®</sup> Midway Size Wallplates

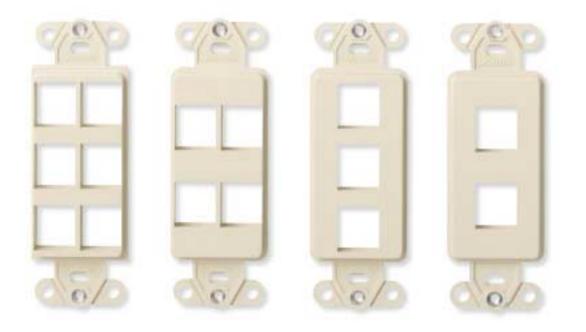
**D** Midway size wallplates provide QuickPort modularity with .375" more coverage than standard wallplates. Expanded silhouette provides designer look and easily hides irregular drywall cuts or flaws around outlets. The 4.875"x 3.125" plate is .375" wider and taller, and matches Leviton's Midway Size Wallplates for electrical devices and lighting controls. .25" depth ensures a clean fit with various devices. Crafted from durable, smooth-finish nylon, wallplates fit a single-gang electrical box. UL listed and CSA certified.

#### QuickPort® Midway Size Single-Gang Wallplates, Nylon

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. IVORY	CAT. NO. WHITE	CAT. NO. ALMOND	CAT. NO. BROWN
1-Port Midway Size QuickPort Wallplate, Nylon	41091-1IN	41091-1WN	41091-1AN	41091-1BN
2-Port Midway Size QuickPort Wallplate, Nylon	41091-2IN	41091-2WN	41091-2AN	41091-2BN
3-Port Midway Size QuickPort Wallplate, Nylon	41091-3IN	41091-3WN	41091-3AN	41091-3BN
4-Port Midway Size QuickPort Wallplate, Nylon	41091-4IN	41091-4WN	41091-4AN	41091-4BN
6-Port Midway Size QuickPort Wallplate, Nylon	41091-6IN	41091-6WN	41091-6AN	41091-6BN

S11

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World



# QuickPort® Decora® Multimedia Inserts

A Combine voice, data, audio and video in one compact, attractive Decora wallplate. QuickPort Decora Wallplate Inserts offer designer style to match Leviton Decora electrical switches and outlets, with the capacity and flexibility to support high-tech communications for boardrooms or workstations. QuickPort snap-in modules fit neatly into a single gang Decora wallplate and can be combined with Decora electrical devices (with a barrier box) in a multi-gang wallplate. Simply snap in the QuickPort connectors of your choice to customize multimedia options. Compatible with all standard Decora wallplates and Decora Plus snap-on wallplates with hidden mounting screws (order plates separately, Section G) and standard NEMA openings. UL Listed and CSA Certified.



#### **QuickPort® Decora Multimedia Inserts**

DESCRIPTION	IVORY	WHITE	GRAY	BLACK	ALMOND	BROWN
2-Port Insert	41642-I	41642-W	41642-G	41642-B	41642-A	41642-B
3-Port Insert	41643-I	41643-W	41643-G	41643-B	41643-A	41643-B
4-Port Insert	41644-I	41644-W	41644-G	41644-B	41644-A	41644-B
6-Port Insert	41646-l	41646-W	41646-G	41646-B	41646-A	41646-B
2-PORT INSERT/CONNECTOR KITS			IVORY	WHITE		
2-Port Insert w/Two 6-Conductor Connectors			41666-I	41666-W		
2-Port Insert w/Two 8-Conductor Connectors			41688-I	41688-W		

Note: Order QuickPort Snap-In Modules on page S1–S3. Decora wallplate ordering information can be found in Section G. Configured versions also meet FCC Part 6B.

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Voice & Data Techline at 1-800-722-2082 ....Building a Connected World



# **QuickPort® Wallplate Inserts**

#### **QuickPort® Duplex 106 Insert**

**A**, **B** The QuickPort Duplex and Quad 106 Units are ideal for applications where two or four individual modular ports are desired, within the standard '106/NEMA-style' outline that prevails among electrical outlets. Accepts all QuickPort Snap-in Modules and fits standard NEMA wallboxes and most floor boxes and monuments. A recess above each module port on the Duplex 106 Unit accommodates Leviton Designation Labels (page S21) or hand-written port ID. Uses standard duplex wallplates (sold separately, see Section G). UL & CSA listed and NEC Article 800 compliant

#### **QuickPort® Duplex 106 Insert**

DESCRIPTION	IVORY	WHITE	GRAY	BLACK
QuickPort Duplex 106 Insert only	41087-2IP	41087-2WP	41087-2GP	41087-2EP
QuickPort Quad 106 Insert only	41087-QIP	41087-QWP	41087-QGP	41087-QEP

Note: Inserts are sold empty. Snap-in Connectors must be ordered separately. (See page S1–S3)

Note: Floor monuments shown for illustration only and are not part of the Leviton product line.

#### QuickPort® Floor Jack Insert

**C**, **D** Rugged and fully field-configurable, this device provides point-of-use connectivity for a broad range of applications where convenience or building requirements dictate the use of a floor-mounted communications outlet. Each floorplate is made of .06" thick solid brass to hold up under heavy furniture or foot traffic. When not in use, a flush-fitting brass screw cap keeps internal components free from dirt and dust.

The two individual ports are configured easily with any combination of QuickPort Snap-in Modules. QuickPort floor jacks will fit standard metal boxes  $3" \times 2"$ ,  $3" \times 2 \ 1/8"$  and larger.

#### QuickPort® Duplex Floor Jack Insert w/ Brass Plate & Screw Cap

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Insert with one F-connector and one blank module	41650-F
Insert with one 6-conductor connector and one blank module	41650-6
Insert with one blank module	41652
Insert with two 6-conductor jacks	41652-6
Insert with one 6-conductor connector and one F-connector	41652-6F

# **Telephone Jack with Power Supply**

#### Out-of-Sight PowerJack<sup>™</sup>

E Leviton's new Out-of-Sight PowerJack<sup>™</sup> is a unique 4-wire telephone jack providing a low-voltage power supply that installs behind cordless wall phones, answering machines and combination units. No more unsightly dangling cords and bulky transformers to interfere with décor.

The Out-of-Sight PowerJack installs in a standard wall box and is the same size as standard wall-mounted phone jacks. All unsightly wires tuck neatly behind the phone for a streamlined look. It features user-adjustable voltage settings, accommodating cordless phones (ranging from 7 to 12V DC) and comes with six universal plug adapters. It is perfect in new or newly remodeled construction and can be retrofitted to existing installations.

Available only from Leviton, the Out-of-Sight PowerJack sets a new standard for combining technology and residential design. UL Listed STD 1863, FCC Part 68 and FCC part 15 Sub-part B Class B

#### **Out-of-Sight PowerJack**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Out-of-Sight PowerJack (order in multiples of five)	40215-00W



NOTE: Wallplate included with each QuickPort Floor Jack Insert.



**S13** 

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World



# Standard Telephone/Video Wall Jacks

#### Type 625B4 Modular Wall Jacks

A Includes jack, plate, and mounting hardware. Fits standard NEMA wallboxes. Screw t erminals. UL Listed and CSA Certified.

#### Type 625B4 Modular Wall Jack—Smooth Finish U S

		STANDARD PLATE				DSIZE PL	ATE
DESCRIPTION	BROWN	IVORY	WHITE	ALMOND	BROWN	IVORY	WHITE
6-Position, 4-Conductor	40249†	40249-l†	40249-W†	40249-A	40549	40549-l	40549-W
6-Position, 6-Conductor		40238-I†	40238-W†			40538-l	40538-W
8-Position, 8-Conductor		40280-l	40280-W			40580-l	40580-W

# Type 625B4 Modular Wall Jack—Smooth Finish, alternative construction not shown $\cup$ ${\rm S}$

DESCRIPTION	IVORY	WHITE	GRAY	ALMOND	BROWN
6-Position, 4-Conductor	4625B-44I	4625B-44W	4625B-44G	4625B-44A	4625B-44
6-Position, 6-Conductor	4625B-46I	4625B-46W	4625B-46G		
8-Position, 8-Conductor	4625B-48I	4625B-48W			

**Note:** Robertson/Slot Drive screws available for 4625B series, call customer service for ordering information. †These products are UL Listed only.

#### **Single S-Video Decora Insert**

**B** Bring S-Video to your Decora Wallplate. Ideal for teleconference displays, projectors, and other computer video sources. Requires Decora wallplate, sold separately.

#### Single S-Video Decora Insert

DESCRIPTION	IVORY	WHITE
B Single S-Video Decora Insert	40954-DMI	40954-DMW

## **Type 625D F-Connector Wallplates**

C F-Connector wallplates have one or two F-Connectors. Wallplates have a smooth finish. UL Listed and CSA certified.

#### F-Connector Wallplate US

DESCRIPTION	IVORY	WHITE	ALMOND
C Flush-Mount Single F-Connector	80781-I	80781-W	80781-A
Flush-Mount Duplex F-Connector	80782-I	80782-W	80782-A

#### Type 625D Combination Wall Jacks and F-Connector Wallplates

D The Type 625D jacks include one modular jack (with screw terminals) for voice, and one F-connector for cable TV or other video applications u sing RG6 or RG59 coax. UL Listed and CSA Certified.

#### Type 625D Combination Wall Jacks and F-Connector Wallplates U S

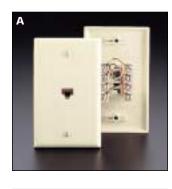
DESCRIPTION	IVORY	WHITE	GRAY	BLACK
D 6-Position, 4-Conductor and F-Connector	40259-I	40259-W	40259-G	40259-A
6-Position, 6-Conductor and F-Connector	40258-I	40258-W		

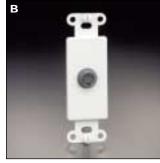
#### Coax-to-RCA ConnectorWallplate

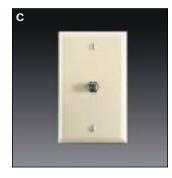
E Convert coaxial cable to an RCA output. Female F-Connector input on rear and female RCA-style input on front. Mounted on break-resistant polymer wallplate.

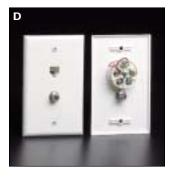
#### Coax-to RCA Connector Wallplate

DESCRIPTION	IVORY	WHITE
E Coax-to-RCA Connector Wallplate	40953-AI	40953-AW





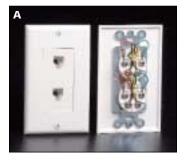


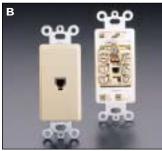




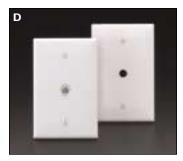
For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Voice & Data Techline at 1-800-722-2082 .... Building a Connected World













**S15** 

# **Decora Telephone Wall Jacks**

#### **Decora Modular Single or Duplex Wall Jacks**

A These single or duplex flush-mount voice-grade connectors complement Leviton's popular Decora line of devices. Screw terminals. Includes matching Decora wallplate.

## Decora Modular Wall Jacks

DESCRIPTION	IVORY	WHITE
Decora Single Modular Wall Jack, 6-position 4-conductor	40949-ID	40949-WD
Decora Duplex Modular Wall Jack, 6-position 4-conductor	40944-ID	40944-WD

#### Type 625 Modular Wall Jacks

**B** Single flush mount jack for use with Decora or Decora Plus wallplates. Mount in standard or multi-gang electrical box. Screw terminals. UL Listed and CSA Certified.

#### Type 625 Decora Modular Wall Jacks

DESCRIPTION	IVORY	WHITE	GRAY	BROWN	ALMOND	BLACK
6-position 4-conductor	40649-I	40649-W	40649-GY	40649	40649-A	40649-E
6-position 6-conductor	40638-I	40638-W	40638-GY	40638		
8-position 8-conductor	40680-I	40680-W	40680-GY	40680		

## **Decora TV/Phone Combination Jack**

**C** Combination jack with 4-Conductor modular jack for UTP telephone connections and *F*-Connector for video (coaxial cable) connections. Includes matching Decora wallplate.

#### **Decora TV/Phone Combination Jack**

DESCRIPTION	IVORY	WHITE
Decora TV/Phone Combination Jack, 6-position 4-conduct	t <b>or</b> 40959-ID	40959-WD

# Midway Size Flush Mount Telephone Wall Jack

#### **Midway Size Wall Jacks**

**D** Midway size wall jacks provide a larger silhouette for a more designer look, and to easily hide irregular drywall cuts. Choose a voice grade connector for UTP cable or *F*-connector (filled or empty) for coaxial cable. A combination plate featuring both connectors is also available. Crafted from durable, UV-resistant nylon.

#### **QuickPort® Midway Size Wallplates**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Midway Size Video Wallplate with F-Connector	40539-0M*
Midway Size Video Wallplate without F-Connector (hexagonal opening only)	40539-HM*
Midway Size Phone Wallplate with 6P4C Voice Grade Connector	40539-PM*
Midway Size Combo Wallplate, with F-Connector and 6P6C Voice Grade Connector	40539-CM*

\*= Color: (I)Ivory, (W)White, (A)Almond, (B)Brown

## Type 625B3 Midway Size Duplex Wall Jack

**E** These smooth finish midway size units include 2 jacks, wallplate and mounting hardward. Wire to provide the same dialtone on both jacks or separate lines. Screw terminals. UL Listed & CSA Certified.

#### Type 625B3 Duplex Wall Jack

DESCRIPTION	IVORY	WHITE
Type 6255B3 Duplex Wall Jack, 6-position 4-conductor, Midway Size Plate	40544-I	40544-W
Type 6255B3 Duplex Wall Jack, 6-position 6-conductor, Midway Size Plate	40566-I	40566-W
Type 6255B3 Duplex Wall Jack, 8-position 8-conductor, Midway Size Plate	40588-I	40588-W

# Telephone Wall Jacks (Non-QuickPort)

#### Type 630A Quick-Connect Wall Phone Jack with Plastic Wallplate

A Features quick-connect terminals, screw-on wallplate, metal bracket, mounting lugs, and installation tool. Removable lugs and color-matched plastic inserts (included) permit conversion from wall phone jack to flush mount jack. UL Listed and CSA Certified.

#### Type 630A Quick-Connect Jack with Plastic Wallplate U S

DESCRIPTION	IVORY	WHITE	GRAY	BLACK
6-Position, 4-Conductor	40253-I	40253-W	40253-GY	40253-A
6-Position, 6-Conductor	40263-I	40263-W		

## Type 630A Quick-Connect Wall Phone Jack with Stainless Steel Wallplate

B Includes 4-or 6-conductor jack with screw terminals, stainless steel screw-on wallplate. mounting screws and installation tool.

#### Type 630A Quick-Connect Jack with Stainless Steel Wallplate US

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
6-Position, 4-Conductor w/ QuickPort terminations	40223-S
6-Position, 6-Conductor w/ screw terminations	40226-S

## Wall Phone Jack

C Single phone jack for standard wall phone. Four color-coded screw-down connections.

#### Wall Phone Jack

DESCRIPTION	IVORY	WHITE	ALMOND
Wall Phone Jack	40914-W	40914-W	40914-A

#### **Stainless Steel Wall Phone Jack**

D Stainless steel cover with quick-connect, punch-down wires. Four color-coded screw-down connections.

#### Stainless Steel Wall Phone Jack

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Stainless Steel Wall Phone Jack, 6-position, 4-conductor	CO256-SS

#### Type 625B3 Duplex Wall Jack

E These smooth finish units include 2 jacks, wallplate and mounting hardward. Wire to provide the same dialtone on both jacks or separate lines. Screw terminals. UL Listed & CSA Certified.

#### Type 625B3 Duplex Wall Jack

DESCRIPTION	IVORY	WHITE
Type 6255B3 Duplex Wall Jack, 6-position 4-conductor, Standard Plate*	40244-I	40244-W
Type 6255B3 Duplex Wall Jack, 6-position 6-conductor, Standard Plate	40266-I	40266-W
Type 6255B3 Duplex Wall Jack, 6-position 4-conductor, Midsize Plate	40544-I	40544-W

\*Note: Part Number 40244 is also available in Almond (40244-A) and Brown (40244-B) versions.

## Type 630A Screw Terminal Wall Jack with Plastic Wallplate

F Features 4-conductor jack, screw terminals, screw-on wallplate and removable mounting lugs. can be converted to a flush-mount jack by replacing lugs with color-keyed plastic inserts (included). UL Listed and CSA Certified.

#### Type 630A Screw Terminal Wall Jack with Plastic Wallplate

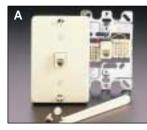
DESCRIPTION	IVORY	WHITE
6-position 4-conductor	40257-l	40257-W

## Type 630A Screw Terminal Wall Jack with Snap-On Plastic Wallplate

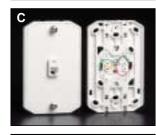
G Includes snap-on wallplate, mounting screws, and factory installed legs. UL Listed and CSA Certified.

#### Type 630A Screw Terminal Wall Jack with Snap-On Plastic Wallplate

DESCRIPTION	IVORY	WHITE	ALMOND
6-position 4-conductor	40214-I	40214-W	40214-A
6-position 6-conductor	40216-I	40216-W	















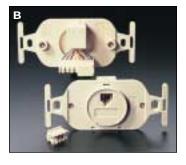
For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Voice & Data Techline at 1-800-722-2082 .... Building a Connected World





#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS Flush Mount Modular Jacks

- Housing: High-impact, fire-retardant plastic rated UL 94V0.
- Spring wire contacts: Phosphor bronze, plated with 50 microinches hard gold over 100 microinches nickel.
- Wire leads: PVC-insulated, tinned solid copper.
- Mounting screws: Combination Phillips/straight blade head.





# **Telephone Wall Jack Inserts**

# Type 106 Duplex Flush Mount Modular Jack with 110-Type Termination

A The Type 106 duplex jack accommodates two voice and/or data terminals in the same jack location, using standard duplex electrical wallplates. Jack choices include 4-, 6-, and 8-conductor modular jacks for voice or data, with 8-conductor keyed versions typically used for data. Mounts easily in standard electrical boxes, most floor monuments, raceways, and many cellular or raised floor boxes without adapters. May be ganged for multiple-port applications. Installation is fast and easy with 110-type insulation displacement connectors for 22-26 AWG inside wiring. UL Listed, CSA Certified, and meets FCC Part 68 requirements.

#### Type 106 Flush Mount Modular Jack U S

DESCRIPTION	PORT DESIG	NATIONS	IVORY	WHITE	GRAY
Two 4-Conductor USOC Jacks	Line 1	Line 2	41364-IDI	41364-IDW	41364-IDG
Two 6-Conductor USOC Jacks	Line 1	Line 2	41366-IDI	41366-IDW	41366-IDG
One 6-Conductor USOC Jack and one 8-conductor T568B CAT 3 jack	Voice	Data	41365-IDI		
Two 8-Conductor USOC Jacks	Line 1	Line 2	41368-IDI		
Two 8-Conductor T568B CAT 3 Jacks	Line 1	Line 2	41367-IDI	41367-IDW	
Two 8-Conductor T568B Jacks 3	Voice	Data	41361-IDI		
One 8-Conductor T568B Jack, and one 8-conductor keyed T568B jack 3	Voice	Data	41360-IDI		

Note: Wallplate ordering information can be found in Section G.

## Type 105 Flush Mount Modular Jack with 110-Type Termination

**B** The 105 single-port flush mount jack fits a standard single opening (1.406" diameter) electrical wallplate. It is available in 4-, 6-, or 8-conductor configurations for voice and data, with the 8-conductor keyed version typically used for data. Mounts easily in standard single-, double-, or multigang electrical boxes, most floor monuments, and many cellular or raised floor boxes. Installs quickly using industry standard 110-type insulation displacement connectors for 22-26 AWG inside wiring. UL Listed, CSA Certified, and meets FCC Part 68 requirements.

#### Type 105 Flush Mount Modular Jack U S

DESCRIPTION	PORT DESIGNATIONS	IVORY	WHITE	GRAY
One 6-Position, 4-Conductor Jack		41054-IDD		
One 6-Position, 6-Conductor Jack		41056-IDD	41056-WDD	_
One 8-Position, 8-Conductor Jack, USOC		41058-IDD		_
One 8-Position, 8-Conductor Jack, T568B 3	3	41058-IDA	41058-WDA	41058-GDA

# Type 625B Round Modular Jack Wallplate Insert

C A 4-conductor jack with Type 43A mounting bracket attached. Mounts in any standard electrical box. Slotted holes facilitate alignment. Can be used indoors or outdoors with corresponding Leviton wallplate. For use with 4-conductor modular line cord. Screw terminals. UL Listed & CSA Certified.

## Type 625B Round Modular Jack Wallplate Insert & Wallplate

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Type 625B Round Modular Jack	40201-I
Round Modular Jack Wallplate, Ivory	86004



# Surface Mount Jacks

#### Type 103 Surface Mount Modular Jack with 110-Type Termination

A The 103 single-port surface mount jack is available in 4-, 6-, or 8-conductor configurations for voice and data. Mounts using screws or doublesided tape (both included), or optional magnets (see page S21). UL Listed and CSA Certified.

#### Type 103 Single-Port Surface Mount Modular Jack U S

7. 0		
DESCRIPTION	IVORY	WHITE
6-Position, 4-conductor Jack	41034-IDA	
6-Position, 6-conductor Jack	41036-IDA	
8-Position, 8-conductor USOC Jack	41038-IDA	
8-Position, 8-conductor T568B Category 3 compliant Jack	41038-IDB	41038-WDB

# Type 104 Duplex Surface Mount Modular Jack with 110-Type Termination

**B** The 104 Duplex Surface Mount Jack accommodates two voice and/or data ports. Available in 4-, 6-, or 8-conductor configurations for voice and data. Mounts easily using screws or doublesided tape (both included), or optional magnets (see page S21). UL Listed and CSA Certified.

#### Type 104 Duplex Surface Mount Modular Jack U S

DESCRIPTION	PORT DE	ESIGNATIONS	IVORY
Two 4-Conductor Jacks	Line 1	Line 2	41044-IDA
Two 6-Conductor Jacks	Line 1	Line 2	41046-IDA
One 6-Conductor Jack and one 8-conductor T568B Category 3 compliant jack	Voice	Data	41086-IDB
Two 8-Conductor USOC Jacks	Line 1	Line 2	41048-IDA
Two 8-Conductor T568B Category 3 compliant Jacks	Line 1	Line 2	41048-IDB
Two 8-Conductor T568B Category 3 compliant Jacks, one keyed and one non-keyed	Data	Data	41088-IDB

# Type 625A2 Surface Mount Jack

C The compact design of this "biscuit block" jack offers improved appearance and space savings for surface-mount applications, and includes many features to facilitate installation. Unit comes with your choice of modular jacks prewired to combo-head screw terminals. High-reliability features include retainer comb to assure proper contact between jack and plug. Self-tapping screws and adhesive pad are included. UL Listed and CSA Certified.

#### **Type 625A2 Surface Mount Jack** ∪ S

DESCRIPTION	IVORY	WHITE	GRAY
6-Position 4-Conductor	4625A-24I	4625A-24W	
6-Position 6-Conductor	4625A-26I	4625A-26W	
8-Position 8-Conductor	40278-I	40278-W	40278-G



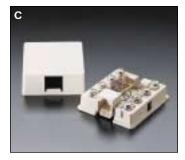
#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS 103 Jacks

- Housings: High-impact, fire-retardant plastic rated UL 94V0.
- Spring wire contacts: Phosphor bronze, plated with 50 microinches gold over 100 microinches nickel.
- 110 clips: Solder-plated phosphor bronze.



#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS 104 Jacks

- Housings: High-impact, fire-retardant plastic rated UL 94V0.
- Spring wire contacts: Phosphor bronze, plated with 50 microinches gold over 100 microinches nickel.
- 110 clips: Solderplated phosphor bronze.

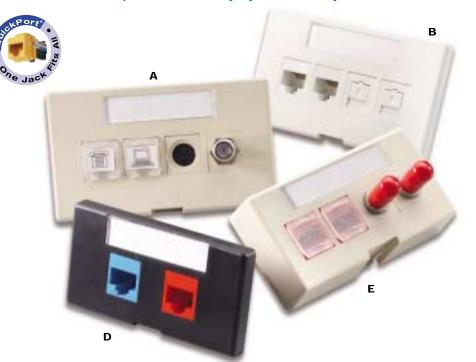




# QuickPort<sup>®</sup> Modular Furniture Faceplates

Bring a simple snap-in installation, attractive streamlined appearance and easy identification to your modular furniture environments. QuickPort Modular Furniture Faceplates accept all QuickPort Snap-In Modules—supporting virtually any application—and snap easily and snugly into standard modular furniture. Features faceplate windows with clear plastic covers that allow easy insertion of ID labels. Labor-saving QuickPort jack design and tool-less plate installation simplifies installations, adds, moves and changes, and allows access to the connectors without removing the furniture channel cover. Available in 2- and 4-port versions, and in four colors: ivory, white, grey and black. cULus Listed and CSA Certified.

QuickPort® furniture faceplates come in many styles to fit all major modular furniture brands



#### Standard Modular Furniture Faceplates

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	HERMAN MILLER	STEELCASE	HAWORTH	HON	OTHERS	COLOR*
A 2-Port Faceplate	49910-S*2	•	•	•	•	•	I, W, G, E
B 4-Port Faceplate (with 1 Blank)	49910-S*4	•	•	•	•	٠	I, W, G, E
C 4-Port Extended Depth Faceplate (with 1 Blank)	49910-E*4 t	•	•	•	•	٠	I, W, G, E

(Standard modular furniture faceplates above fit openings of approximately 1-3/8" x 2-.5/8")

14-port extended plate provides 1/2" added depth (3/4" total) for installation into shallow raceway channels, e.g., some powered channels.

• Compatible when used with Herman Miller G1189A Reducer available from Herman Miller dealers.

#### Herman Miller Modular Furniture Faceplates

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	HERMAN MILLER	STEELCASE	HAWORTH	HON	OTHERS	COLOR*
D 2-Port HM Faceplate	49910-H*2	•				•	I, W, G, E
E 4-Port HM Faceplate (with 1 Blank) <sup>†</sup>	49910-H*4	•				•	I, W, G, E

(Herman Miller faceplates above fit openings of approximately 1.88" x 2.98")

<sup>†</sup>Fits most Herman Miller furniture including Action Office I, II, III and Ethospace Baseline. To ensure compatibility with specific models call Applications Engineering.



Steelcase 9000® Series



Herman Miller Ethospace® Baseline series (shown with 49900-SE4 and Herman Miller's "Reducer" G1189A)

Colors as listed. Add suffix to catalog number for color selection, as follows: lvory (I), White (W), Gray (G), Black (E).

 MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS
 High-impact fire-retardant plastic rated UL 94V-0

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

Courtesy of Steven Engineering, Inc.-230 Ryan Way, South San Francisco, CA 94080-6370-Main Office: (650) 588-9200-Outside Local Area: (800) 258-9200-www.stevenengineering.com



**S19** 

\*COLOR

# CS LEVIT voice & data d

# QuickPort® 1-, 2-, 4-, and 12-Port Surface Mount Housings

**A-E** 2-, 4-, 6- and 12-Port housings are easily field configured with QuickPort Snap-in Modules (sold separately, page B3-B5). The 2-port version comes with a blank filler to cover and protect one unused opening. The 4- and 6-port housings are sized to completely cover a single-gang NEMA wallbox opening, while the 12-port fits over a single- or dual-gang NEMA box opening. Housings contain knockouts to accommodate raceway and cable entry, with built-in strain relief to assure undisturbed connections, and easy cover latches allow for easy adds, moves and changes.

All housings can be mounted with screws or adhesive mounting tape (both provided), or with magnets or modular furniture brackets (sold separately on page S21). Identify ports and stations by using ample space next to each port or the designation window. All housings are UL Listed and compliant with NEC Article 800.



# QuickPort<sup>®</sup> Surface Mount Housings

CAT. NO.	COLOR*
41089-1*P	I, W, G, E
41089-2*P	I, W, G, E
41089-4*P	I, W, G, E
41089-6*P	I, W, G, E
41089-12*P	I, W, G, E
	41089-1*P 41089-2*P 41089-4*P 41089-6*P

Note: Snap-in Modules must be ordered separately. (See pages S1–S3)

#### COLOR

Colors as listed. Add suffix to catalog number for color selection, as follows: Ivory (I), White (W), Gray (G), Black (E).

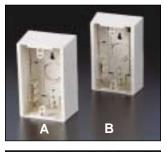
**S20** 

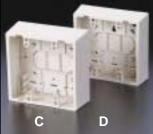
#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

 High-impact fire-retardant plastic rated UL 94V-0

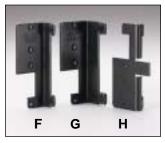
For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Voice & Data Techline at 1-800-722-2082 ....Building a Connected World



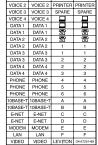












### **Workstation Accessories**

#### Single- and Dual-Gang Surface Mount Backboxes

These two-piece Surface Mount Backboxes snap snugly together to adapt Leviton flush mount products for surface mounting on walls, dividers, cabinets, desks or modular furniture. The single- and dual-gang backboxes are available in two sizes to accommodate products of varying depths and termination methods, and provide knockouts on all sides for cable entry. Mounting options include screws and double-sided tape (installer-supplied); modular furniture brackets (F, G, H below) or magnet mounting (E below).

#### Single- and Dual-Gang Surface Mount Backboxes

	•				
DESCRIPTION	IVORY	WHITE	GRAY	BLACK	
A Single-Gang 1.89" deep	42777-1IA	42777-1WA	42777-1GA	42777-1EA	
B Single-Gang 1.45" deep	42777-1IB	42777-1WB	42777-1GB	42777-1EB	
C Dual-Gang 1.89" deep	42777-2IA	42777-2WA	42777-2GA	42777-2EB	
D Dual-Gang 1.45" deep	42777-2IB	42777-2WB	42777-2GB	42777-2EB	

Note: Order the 1.45" depth to fit voice jacks, or the 1.89" depth to fit Leviton's Duplex 106 and Quad 106<sup>®</sup>, and to ensure sufficient cable bend radius.

#### **Magnets**

Magnets enable most surface mount products to be mounted on desks and other metal surfaces. See ordering information for the desired housing compatibility.

#### Magnets

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
E Magnet (4 per pack)	41030-SMJ

Use 1 Magnet for 2-port Surface Mount Housing

Use 2 Magnets for 4-, 6-, and 12-port Surface Mount Housings, Single & Dual-Gang Surface Mount Backboxes, 103 & 104 type Modular Jacks

#### **Modular Furniture Brackets**

Use modular furniture brackets to install Leviton surface mount outlets (or flush mount devices with backbox) in many types of modular offices. Brackets may also be used with Leviton backboxes, assorted 625 Surface Jacks, Wall Phone Jacks, and Surface Mount 4- and 6-Port Housings. Cold-rolled steel units snap securely into modular partitions. A cutout allows rear cable entry for a clean, uncluttered look and tangle-free installation. Available in black.

#### Modular Furniture Brackets

COMPATIBILITY	CAT. NO.	
F For Steelcase 9000 <sup>®</sup> , Haworth <sup>®</sup> , Knoll Morrison <sup>®</sup> , Allsteel <sup>®</sup> and Westinghouse <sup>®</sup>	49222-BLK	
G For Herman Miller Ethospace® and Steelcase Avenir®	49222-ESP	
H For Herman Miller Action Office®	49222-HAO	

#### **Pre-Printed Port Designation Labels**

Identify ports on any QuickPort Housings with these attractive and versatile jack designation labels Printed on clear self-adhesive backing. Commercial or residential labels available.

#### Port Designation Labels

DESCRIPTION	BLACK INK	WHITE INK
I Commercial Labels- 10 Sheets per Kit, 94 Labels per Sheet	41080-LEB	41080-LWB
Residential Labels- 10 Sheets per Kit, 94 Labels per Sheet	41070-BE	

41080-LEB shown

Note: If uncommon designations, company logos, or permanent port ID are desired, inquire about our custom silkscreening.





Connector spring wire contacts are highest quality phosphor bronze, plated with 50 microinches gold over 100 microinches of nickel. Writable/erasable surfaces and numbered jack ports help identify port assignments.

# eXtreme<sup>™</sup> 6+ Universal Patch Panels

Craft-friendly eXtreme 6+ Universal Patch Panels exceed published Category 6 standards and feature patented "retention force technology" for robust long-term performance and mechanical integrity.

These 12-, 24-, 48 and 96-port panels (and 12-port patch block) come pre-configured with craft-friendly 110-style punchdowns on the rear and six-port RJ-45 front modules. Rear designation labels are reversible, with color-coded wiring diagrams for T568A or T568B configurations.

Additionally, 12-, 24-, 48- and 96 Port panels feature advanced cable management and grounding stand-offs, come with a cable management bar for proper bend radius protection, and accommodate top, bottom or side cable entry.

All eXtreme 6+ panels and blocks mount in standard 19" equipment racks, are cULus Listed, and fully comply with published Category 6 standards.

eXtreme 6+ Universal Patch Panels					EXTREME
DESCRIPTION	12-PORT PATCH BLOCK	12-PORT PANEL	24-PORT PANEL	48-PORT PANEL	96-PORT PANEL
High-density, PreConfigured Patch Panel with Wire Management Ba	69586-U89 ar	69586-U12	69586-U24	69586-U48	69586-U96
Dimensions:	10.0" H x 2.30" W	1.75" H x 19.0" W	1.75" H x 19.0" W	3.5" H x 19.0" W	7" H x 19.0" W

# eXtreme<sup>™</sup> 6 Universal Modular Patch Panels

Leviton's high-quality eXtreme 6 Universal Modular Patch Panels feature both T568A and T568B wiring configurations, white IDC 110-punchdown modules in a unique "harmonica" configuration, cable management bar and mounting standoffs, color-coded front and rear window labeling, and a termination standoff for optional grounding.

The panels mount on standard 19" equipment racks, and are available with 12, 24, and 48 pre-configured ports, or as a 12-port patch block.

All panels and blocks are cULus Listed and fully comply with published Category 6 standards.

#### eXtreme 6 Universal Patch Panels

DESCRIPTION	12-PORT PATCH BLOCK	12-PORT PANEL	24-PORT PANEL	48-PORT PANEL
High-density, PreConfigured Patch Panel with wire management bar	69585-U89	69585-U12	69585-U24	69585-U48
Dimensions:	10.0" H x 2.30" W	1.75" H x 19.0" W	1.75" H x 19.0" W	3.5" H x 19.0" W

#### STYLES -

- eXtreme 6+ Panel, with standard, preconfigured configuration
- eXtreme 6 Modular Panel, with "harmonica"-style configuration

## FEATURES -

- Cable management bar and stand-offs facilitate dressing and organizing the cable, and helps maintain optimum bend radii.
- Universal printed circuit-board modules—with 110 connections and rear termination field for easy-field configurability—can be used for T568A and T568B wiring schemes.
- Writable/erasable surfaces and numbered jack ports help identify port assignments.
- Reversible rear label slides easily into redesigned slot and shows color-coded diagrams for T568A and T568B wiring schemes.

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Panels and blocks are 16 gauge steel, black painted finish with white write-on areas silkscreened beside the connectors. Printed circuit boards and plastic components are fire-retardant materials rated UL 94V-O.

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Voice & Data Techline at 1-800-722-2082 ....Building a Connected World





 Universal printed circuit-board modules with 110 IDC punchdowns can be used for T568A and T568B wiring configurations

#### TECH NOTE — Configurations for Patch Panels

12-Port

16-Port

24-Port

48-Port





# Universal Category 5 & GigaMax<sup>™</sup> 5e Patch Panels & Patch Blocks

Universal Category 5 and GigaMax 5e Patch Panels and Patch Blocks come in a variety of port densities to meet the needs of high-speed data applications. Both the blocks and panels come pre-configured with either Category 5 connectors, or GigaMax 5e connectors for enhanced applications, and both can be used for T568A or T568B wiring configurations. The panels, available with 12 to 96 pre-configured ports, mount in standard 19" TIA equipment racks and accommodate top, bottom or side cable entry. For smaller, wall-mount installations, the 12-port patch blocks are an ideal low-profile solution.

GigaMax 5e panels are rated for both category- and channel-level performance. All panels and blocks are UL Listed; meet NEC® requirements and specifications for UL

1863; and fully comply with with the latest published TIA guidelines, as of this printing.

Writable/erasable surfaces and numbered jack ports help identify port assignments.

#### Universal Category 5 Patch Panels U 5 For T568A/T568B Wiring Configurations

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		TEGORY5
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
12-Port Panels — Dimensions: 13/4" H x 19" W	59484-U12	
16-Port Panels — Dimensions: 13/4" H x 19" W	59484-U16	
24-Port Panels — Dimensions: 13/4" H x 19" W	59484-U24	
24-Port Panels — Dimensions: 13/4" H x 19" W includes Wire Management Bar	59484-24U	
32-Port Panels — Dimensions: 31/2" H x 19" W	59484-U32	
48-Port Panels — Dimensions: 31/2" H x 19" W	59484-U48	
64-Port Panels — Dimensions: 7" H x 19" W	59484-U64	
96-Port Panels — Dimensions: 7" H x 19" W	59484-U96	

#### **Universal GigaMax 5e Patch Panels** $\cup$ 5 For T568A/T568B Wiring Configurations

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	GIGAMAX"
12-Port Panels — Dimensions: 13/4" H x 19" W	5G584-U12	
16-Port Panels — Dimensions: 13/4" H x 19" W	5G584-U16	
24-Port Panels — Dimensions: 13/4" H x 19" W	5G584-U24	
32-Port Panels — Dimensions: 31/2" H x 19" W	5G584-U32	
48-Port Panels — Dimensions: 31/2" H x 19" W	5G584-U48	
64-Port Panels — Dimensions: 7" H x 19" W	5G584-U64	
96-Port Panels — Dimensions: 7" H x 19" W	5G584-U96	

# Universal Category 5 and GigaMax 5e Patch Blocks

(includes Mounting Bracket) U 5 For T568A/T568B Wiring Configurations		
DESCRIPTION CA	T. NO.	
12-Port Category 5 — Dimensions: 10" H x 2.375" W 5948	84-U89	
12-Port Category 5e — Dimensions: 10" H x 2.375" W 5G5	i84-U89	

Materials: Panels and blocks are 16 gauge steel, black painted finish with white write-on areas silkscreened beside the connectors. Printed circuit boards and plastic components are fire-retardant materials rated UL 94V-O.

**S23** 

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# **Voice Grade Patch Panels**

Leviton's Voice-Grade Patch Panels are the perfect solution for bringing voice to your cable rack. Pre-configured in 24- and 48-port densites, and designed specifically for voice grade applications, these inexpensive panels are available in preconnectorized and 110-IDC versions.

Install the voice circuits to the connector interface and install the panels later, or run raw cable from the patch panels to the PBX crossconnect field.

A unique rear label is provided for the 110-IDC style patch panels that delineates 1-pair, 2-pair and 4-pair termination, in addition to showing 25-pair color coded termination.





Connector spring wire contacts are highest quality phosphor bronze, plated with 50 microinches gold over 100 microinches of nickel. Writable/erasable surfaces help identify port assignments.

#### Voice-Grade Patch Panels, 110-Style

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
24-Port Voice 8PAC Jacks, 110 Termination	49003-P24
48-Port Voice 8PAC Jacks, 110 Termination	49003-P48
Cable Management Bar (for 24-, and 48-Patch Panels) available separately	49005-CMB

#### Voice-Grade Patch Panels, Pre-Connected

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
24-Port Voice 8P2C Jacks, 25-Pair Connector	49002-J24	
48-Port Voice 8P2C Jacks, 25-Pair Connector	49002-J48	
24-Port Voice 8P4C Jacks, 25-Pair Connector	49004-J24	
48-Port Voice 8P4C Jacks, 25-Pair Connector	49004-J48	
24-Port Voice 8P8C Jacks, 25-Pair Connector	49008-J24	
48-Port Voice 8P8C Jacks, 25-Pair Connector	49008-J48	
Cable Management Bar (for 24-, and 48-Patch Panels) available separately	49005-CMB	



- Cable management bar available seperately to facilitate dressing and organization of cable
- Printed circuit-board modules with 110 IDC-style punchdowns or industry standard RJ21X connector termination

#### TECH NOTE — Configurations for QuickPort Patch Panels

24-Port

and a survey and a survey of the survey of

48-Port

-----

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Voice & Data Techline at 1-800-722-2082 ....Building a Connected World

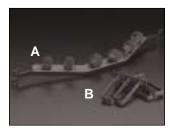
# **Modular Angled Patch Panels**

Simplify cable management, ease patch cord access, and increase rack density with new high-density Angled Patch Panels from Leviton. Constructed in a 128° wedge-shaped silhouette, extending outward from any standard 19" rack. Modular panel available in GigaMax 5e or eXtreme 6+ versions, with 48-ports ports each. Field-configurable 48-port QuickPort® version accommodates any style of QuickPort connector.

All loaded panels and blocks feature 110-style punchdowns and reversible rear designation labels with color-coded wiring diagrams for T568A and T568B configurations.

Additionally, Angled Panels feature an array of accessories for rack management, including: Angled Cable Management Bar, Horizontal Ring, 1RU and 2RU Angled Blank Panel inserts, and Transitional Cover. All panels and blocks mount in standard 19" equipment racks and accommodate top, bottom or side cable entry. All panels and blocks are cULus Listed and fully comply with all applicable Category 5e or 6 standards.





## **Modular Angled Patch Panels**

DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	CAT. NO.
48-Port eXtreme 6+ Angled Patch Panel	3.5" x 19.0" x 4.8"	69587-U48
48-Port Category 5e Angled Patch Panel	3.5" x 19.0" x 4.8"	5G586-U48
QuickPort 48-Port Angled Patch Panel, sold empty	3.5" x 19.0" x 4.8"	49256-H48

#### **Angled Panel Accessories**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Angled Cable Management Bar (4 Hook and Loop fasteners included) Vertical Transition Ring (Horizontal Cable Ring), 2/box	49006-AMB 49262-HR1
Front Blank Angled Panel, 2RU	49254-BA2
Front Blank Angled Panel, 1RU	49254-BA1
Transitional Cover	49254-BC1



# QuickPort<sup>®</sup> Multimedia Patch Panels & Patch Blocks

Create a Category 5, 5e or 6 panel instantly by matching Leviton Performance connectors with versatile QuickPort patch panels and patch blocks. Field-configure with any QuickPort Snap-in Modules, including Category 5, GigaMax 5e and eXtreme 6+ (sold separately), to obtain the exact performance level you require.

Configure patch blocks with up to 12 QuickPort modules. Patch panels range in port density from 24 to 48 ports.

24- and 32-port panels incorporate Leviton's exclusive connector 'Quick-Termination Station', and a cable management tray. The high-density panels include a wire management bar. An 89D mounting bracket is sold separately for patch blocks.

Rugged dual-wall reinforced construction provides secure, flush mount module retention

Cable tie-down slots accom-modate Hook and Loop Cable Management tie-wraps and plastic cable ties, Built-in cable management organizes cable and helps maintain optimum bend radii

> Exclusive Quick Termination Stations can be used to temporarily hold connectors for more convenient termination and cable dressing on -Q24 and -Q32 models

QuickPort panel accepts all Leviton QuickPort snap-in connectors, modules and blanks Use with Category 5, 5e or 6 connectors for outstanding performance

## QuickPort<sup>®</sup> Multimedia Patch Panels with Cable Tray US

Note: All QuickPort Panels are sold empty

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
A 24-Port QuickPort Patch Panel with Cable Tray — Dimensions:(31/2" H x 19" W	49255-Q24
Order 1 Port Identification Kit	49257-QID
B 32-Port QuickPort Patch Panel with Cable Tray — Dimensions: 31/2" H x 19" W	49255-Q32
Order 2 Port Identification Kits	49257-QID

#### **QuickPort® High Density Multimedia Patch Panels** with Wire Management Bar US

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
C High Density 24-Port Patch Panel w/Wire Management Bar — Dimensions: 13/4" H x 19" W	49255-H24
Order 1 Port Identification Kit	49257-l24
D High Density 48-Port Patch Panel w/Wire Management Bar — Dimensions: 31/2" H x 19" W	49255-H48
Order 2 Port Identification Kits	49257-l24

# QuickPort® Multimedia Patch Blocks US

Note: All QuickPort Panels are sold empty

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
QuickPort 12-Port Patch Block, shown above — Dimensions: 10" H x 2.375" W (Mounting Bracket sold separately)	49255-Q89
QuickPort patch block mounting bracket, shown above (89D)	40089-00D
QuickPort 12-Port Multimedia Patch Block, not shown — Dimensions: 10" H x 2.375" W (extra deep for heavy audio/video cables) Mounting Bracket included	47689-QP

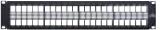






C 24-Port High Density 

#### D 48-Port High Density



#### **MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS**

Panels and blocks are 16 gauge steel, black painted finish with white write-on areas silkscreened beside the connectors. Printed circuit boards and plastic components are fire-retar-dant materials rated UL 94V-O.

S26

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Voice & Data Techline at 1-800-722-2082 .... Building a Connected World

















# **Performance Patch Cords**

A-C Leviton's Category 5, GigaMax<sup>™</sup> and eXtreme<sup>™</sup> 6+ Patch Cords meet or exceed industry standard specifications, and use compliant stranded wire as specified by the latest published TIA guidelines to ensure adequate 'lex life.' All have quality construction to maintain the integrity of signal transmission at the cross-connect, which is critical to the performance of the entire cabling system.

GigaMax Patch Cords are suitable for 5e and 5e+ applications, and eXtreme 6+ Patch Cords are suitable for Category 6 applications. Both GigaMax and eXtreme Cords meet component specifications as outlined in the latest TIA guidelines.

Available in lengths of 3', 5', 7', 10', 15' and 20'. Offered in seven colors: white, red, yellow, green, blue, grey and black. GigaMax 5e cords feature black strain-relief boots, and eXtreme 6+ cords feature stranded cable and color-coordinated slimline boots. Category 5 cords have no strain-relief boot.

EXTREME"	GIGAMAX"	CATEGORY5
A - eXtreme 6+	B - GigaMax 5e	C - Category 5
62460-03*	5G455-03*	52455-03*
62460-05*	5G455-05*	52455-05*
62460-07*	5G455-07*	52455-07*
62460-10*	5G455-10*	52455-10*
62460-15*	5G455-15*	52455-15*
62460-20*	5G455-20*	52455-20*
	A - eXtreme 6+ 62460-03* 62460-05* 62460-07* 62460-10* 62460-15*	A - eXtreme 6+         B - GigaMax 5e           62460-03*         5G455-03*           62460-05*         5G455-05*           62460-07*         5G455-07*           62460-10*         5G455-10*           62460-15*         5G455-15*

\*= Color choices for Patch Cords: White (W), Yellow (Y), Blue (L), Red (R), Green (G), Gray (S).

## **Rack and Panel Accessories** Patch Panel Port Identification Kits

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
D 24-Port ID Kit for 12-, 24-, 48-, and 96-Port Panels, 24- & 48-Port High-Density Panels Two Kits required for 48-Port & four Kits required for 98-Port Panels	49257-124
D QuickPort 32-Port ID Kit for 24-, and 32-Port Panels	49257-QID
Blank Panels	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
E 1-Position (13/4" H) Blank Faceplate	49254-BP1
E 2-Position (31/2" H) Blank Faceplate	49254-BP2
E 4-Position (7" H) Blank Faceplate	49254-BP4
Note: Fits standard 19" wide TIA racks	

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
F 2-Position (3 <sup>1</sup> /2" H, 6" D) Hinged Wall Mount Bracket	49251-W62
F 3-Position (5 <sup>1</sup> /4" H, 6" D) Hinged Wall Mount Bracket	49251-W63
F 4-Position (7" H, 6" D) Hinged Wall Mount Bracket	49251-W64
Note: This bracket has TIA-310 universal mounting holes which are compatible	with all Loviton patch papols and accessories

ersal mounting holes which are compatible with all Leviton patch panels and accessories

#### **19"-Inch Rack-Mount Surge Protective Devices** U S

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
G 5500 Series – 120V, 15A Surge Protective Device, w/six 15A-120V Duplex Receptacles	5500-190
G 5500 Series – 120V, 20A Surge Protective Device, w/six 15A-120V Duplex Receptacles	5500-192
See Section R for a complete listing of 10" Rack-Mount and other Surge Protective Devices	

plete listing of 19" Rack-Mount and other Surge Protective Devic

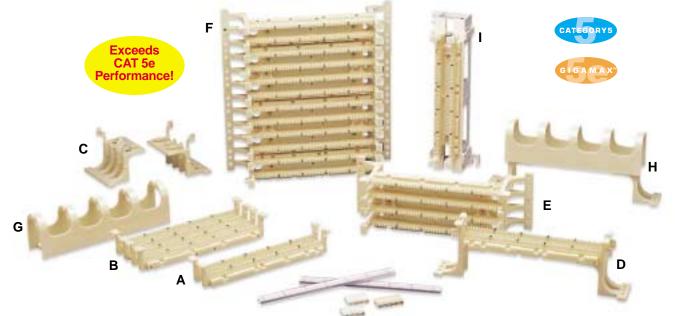
To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

## Wall Mount 110 Wiring Products

Create compact, adaptable 110 termination fields for voice and data by mounting 110 wiring bases to the wall or a backboard. Bases come in 50-, 100- or 300-pair densities. The 50- and 100- pair bases may be ordered with or without standoff legs which provide more room behind the base for cable. All 300-pair bases include standoff legs, label strip holders and white paper label strips. A 50-pair 89D bracket configuration is also available (89D bracket sold separately, S33).

Complete kit versions are available for 100- and 300-pair wall mount units and 89D wiring base, and include bases, C-4 & C-5 connecting blocks, label holders and white paper label strips.

All components are UL Listed and now exceed TIA-568-A, Category 5e or Category 6 transmission requirements (depending on products). Verified by independent testing.



#### Wall Mount 110 Products — Individual Components & Combinations U

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
A 50-Pair Wall Mount Wiring Base without Legs	41DW1-50
Legs Only, 50-Pair Base (set of two) for 41DW1-50	410L2-50
B 100-Pair Wall Mount Wiring Base without Legs	41DW2-100
C Legs only, 100-Pair Base (set of two) for 41DW2-100	410L2-100
D 50-Pair Wall Mount Wiring Base with Legs	41AW1-50
E 100-Pair Wall Mount Wiring Base with Legs	41AW2-100
F 300-Pair Wall Mount Wiring Base with Legs and White Label Strips/Holders	41AW2-300
G Horizontal Cord Manager without Legs	41D10-HCM
H Horizontal Cord Manager with Legs	41A10-HCM
I 50-Pair 89D Bracket Compatible Wiring Base (89D Bracket sold separately, Cat. No. 40089-D)	41DW1-589

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Horizontal cord managers and 110 wiring bases feature sturdy singlepiece construction of fire-retardant plastic rated UL 94V-0
- C-4 and C-5 connector blocks (sold separately or included in kitted versions) are fire-retardant UL 94V-0 plastic with solder-plated IDC's

#### Wall Mount 110 Products - Kitted Versions

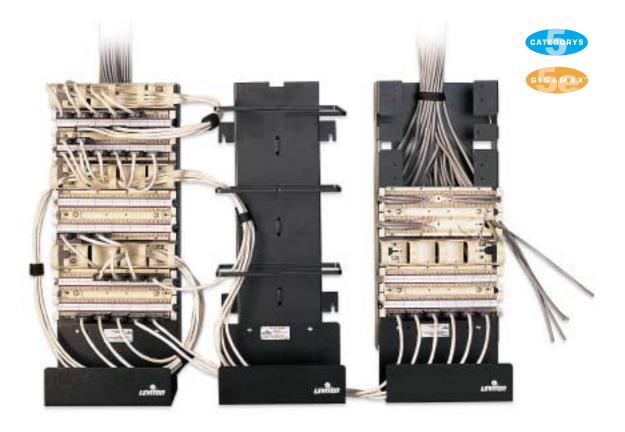
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
J 100-Pair Wall Mount Wiring Base Kit with Base, Legs, Label Strip Holders, White Label Strips, 20 C-4 Connectors and 4 C-5 Connectors	41AB2-1FT	
300-Pair Wall Mount Wiring Base Kit with Base, Legs, Label Strip Holders, White Label Strips, 60 C-4 Connectors and 12 C-5 Connectors	41AB2-3FT	
50-Pair 89D Bracket Compatible Wiring Base Kit with Base, Label Strip Holders, White Label Strips, 10 C-4 Connectors and 2 C-5 Connectors (89D Bracket sold separately, Cat. No. 40089-D)	41DB1-5FT	
Category 6 110 Connector Block Kit		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
Category 6 110 Connector Block Kit	41AB6-1FT	

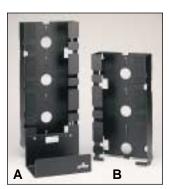


Kits available for 100- and 300-pair wiring bases (100-pair is shown above), and 50-pair 89D wiring base.

**S28** 

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Voice & Data Techline at 1-800-722-2082 ....Building a Connected World





#### Wall Mounting Frame Style 110 Wiring Products

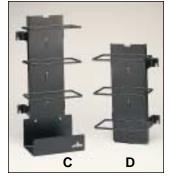
For 110 wall mount applications, mounting frames provide additional options for cord/cable management, access and density via a rear cable channel, side slots, horizontal cord managers and a bottom cable tray. Components are offered individually or in kits (see ordering information below for description of included parts).

Begin with the basic mounting frames and vertical cord managers. Each has a 300-pair capacity—room for three 100-pair wiring bases, with 100-pair horizontal cord managers in between. The capacity for each mounting frame or vertical manager may be increased to 600 or 900 pairs with the addition of up to two extension units.

Frames, trays and vertical cord managers are composed of sturdy steel, painted black; wiring bases, connector blocks and horizontal cord managers are fire-retardant plastic rated UL 94V-0. Kits include screws for attaching wiring bases to the mounting frame. All components are UL Listed and now exceed Category 5e transmission requirements. Verified by independent testing.

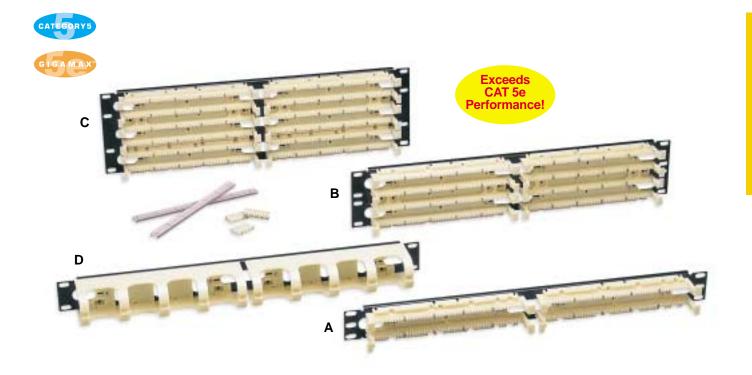
#### Wall Mounting Frame Style 110 Wiring Products

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
A 300-Pair BASIC Mounting-Frame Unit (Sheet Metal Frame and Bottom Cable Tray only)	41MB2-SMF
B 300-Pair EXTENSION Mounting-Frame Unit (Sheet Metal Frame only)	41MB2-SME
BASIC Mounting-Frame Kit with Three 100-Pair Bases; Mounting Frame; Cable Tray; C-4 and C-5 Connector Blocks; Three Horizontal Cord Managers; Label Strip Holders and White Label Strips	41MB2-3FT
EXTENSION Mounting-Frame Kit with Three 100-Pair Bases; Mounting Frame; C-4 and C-5 Connector Blocks; Three Horizontal Cord Managers; Label Strip Holders and White Label Strips	41MB2-EXT
C 300-Pair Vertical Cord Manager, BASIC Unit; includes Bottom Cable Tray	41880-300
D 300-Pair Vertical Cord Manager, EXTENSION Unit	41880-EXT



**S29** 

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World



#### **Rack Mount 110 Wiring Products**

Rack mount 110 wiring products attach to standard 19" wide racks to create compact, adaptable 110 termination fields for voice and data. Panels come in 100-, 200- or 300-pair densities and terminate 22-26 AWG solid copper wire. Cord management is provided by horizontal cord managers (sold separately).

Kits for 100-, 200- and 300-pair rack-mount panels include the panel, C-4 and C-5 connecting blocks, label strip holders and white paper label strips.

Horizontal cord managers and 110 wiring bases feature sturdy single-piece construction of fire-retardant plastic rated UL 94V-0. Wiring bases are attached to 19" wide steel rack-mount panels, painted black. Screws are included for mounting the panels onto 19" racks. C-4 and C-5 connector blocks are fire-retardant UL 94V-0 plastic with solder-plated IDC's.

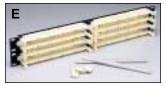
All components are UL Listed and now exceed Category 5e transmission requirements. Verified by independent testing.

#### Individual Components U

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
A 100-Pair Rack Mount Wiring Panel	41DR2-100
B 200-Pair Rack Mount Wiring Panel	41DR2-200
C 300-Pair Rack Mount Wiring Panel	41DR2-300
D Rack Mount Horizontal Cord Manager (for part numbers listed above and below)	41D1R-HCM

#### **Kitted Versions**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
100-Pair Rack Mount Wiring Panel Kit with Panel, Label Strip Holders, White Label Strips, 20 C-4 Connectors, and 4 C-5 Connectors	41DBR-1FT	
E 200-Pair Rack Mount Wiring Panel Kit with Panel, Label Strip Holders, White Label Strips, 40 C-4 Connectors, and 8 C-5 Connectors	41DBR-2FT	
300-Pair Rack Mount Wiring Panel Kit with Panel, Label Strip Holders, White Label Strips, 60 C-4 Connectors, and 12 C-5 Connectors	41DBR-3FT	



**S30** 

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Voice & Data Techline at 1-800-722-2082 ....Building a Connected World

# **Surface Mount Mini Patch Panels**

For applications where space limitations or simple breakout patching does not justify the use of rack-mounted patch panels, Leviton offers a full-function Mini Patch Panel with modular jacks that can be mounted almost anywhere—even in cramped quarters. Combine two or more panels in-line and use patch cords to make and change connections. Leviton's modular jack design suits most voice and data applications.

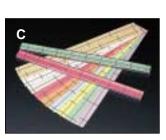


\*COLOR FOR 110 LABELING KITS Colors as listed. Add suffix to catalog number for color selection, as follows: Brown (I), White (W), Gray (G), Red (R), Orange (O), Blue (L), Yellow (Y), Green (V), Purple (P).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS Surface Mount Mini Patch Panels

- Housings: High-impact, fireretardant plastic rated UL 94V-0
- Connector terminals: High-strength copper alloy, selectively gold plated over nickel in contact area
- Connectors meet the requirements of FCC Part 68 for standard telecommunications interface (RJ21X)





S31

## Surface Mount Mini Patch Panels U S

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
A 25 6-Position 2-Conductor (RJ11) FCC Spec Jacks Wired into One Male 25-Pair Connector in Surface Mount Housing. Wired in Standard T-R Sequence (26-1, 27-2, 28-3, etc.)	41600-l
A 25 6-Position 4-Conductor (RJ14) FCC Spec Jacks Wired into Two Male 25-Pair Connectors in Standard T-R Sequence	41610-I
A 25 6-Position 2-Conductor (RJ11) FCC Spec Jacks Wired into Two Bridged 25-Pair Connectors (one male and one female) In Standard T-R Sequence for Series Connection	41620-l

#### **110 Connector Blocks**

**B** These high-quality connector blocks securely seat the wires on 110 wiring bases, providing a gas-tight IDC connection that maintains signal integrity for high performance applications. Available in three pair-count sizes: C-3, C-4 and C-5. These blocks withstand 200 reterminations, and are made of fire-retardant plastic rated UL 94V-0 with solder-plated insulation displacement connectors. 110 Connector Blocks exceed Category 5e transmission requirements.

#### 110 Connector Clips

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
B C-3 Connector Clips (bag of 10)	49103-IDC
B C-4 Connector Clips (bag of 10)	49104-IDC
B C-4 Connector Clips (bag of 50)	49104-150
B C-5 Connector Clips (bag of 10)	49105-IDC

#### **110 Product Labeling Holders and Strips**

C Identify 110 port assignments with these clear plastic label holders and slide-in label strips. The holders attach to all types of 110 wiring bases—wall, rack and wall mounting frame styles. Strips come in your choice of one of nine colors, and are lined for 2-, 3-, 4- or 5-pair spacing.

#### 110 Product Labeling Kits

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLORS*
C Clear Label Holders (bag of 6)	4100-HLD	
C Label Strips lined for 2-, 3-, 4- or 5-pair spacing (bag of 6) available in one of 9 Colors	41LBL-00*	B, W, G, R, O, L, Y, V, P

\*= Color choices : Brown (B), White (W), Gray (G), Red (R), Orange (O), Blue (L), Yellow (Y), Green (V) and Purple (P).

# **66-Clip Connecting Blocks**

These industry-standard blocks are used in equipment rooms to connect voice and data network wiring to customer premises equipment. They are also used in remote and intermediate wiring closets throughout larger installations as common connecting points for nearby equipment. Constructed of high-impact, fire-retardant molded thermoplastic, Leviton connecting blocks utilize phosphor bronze quick-connect insulation displacement 66-clips for ease of installation, and proven mechanical and electrical reliability.

The 66 blocks may be installed individually or in pairs in a cross-connect system to facilitate subsequent adds, moves, and changes. In a cross-connect system, jumper wires are used to make connections between blocks. Stations can then be disconnected and reassigned without disturbing station wire—simply by moving the jumpers. Bridging clips can sometimes be used on split 50 blocks in place of jumpers.

#### M Block: 25-Pair

A Contains 50 rows, each with a single clip having four slots as shown at right. Incoming cable pairs are connected by terminating the tip conductor on the leftmost slot of one row, and the ring conductor on the leftmost slot of the next lower row. The three remaining slots in each clip are available for cross-connects.

#### Split M Block: 50-Pair

B Split M block, like 25-pair M block, contains 50 rows of clips, but instead of one 4-slot clip, each row contains two separate 2-slot clips. By terminating 25 incoming pairs on the slots of the left-hand clips and an additional 25 pairs on the slots of the right-hand clips, 50 cross-connects can be made. Alternatively, bridging clips may be used to connect the two adjacent sets of clips together. (See page S34.) Category 5e-rated.

#### **M Block with Female Connector**

C 50-pair M block with prewired, pretested 25-pair female connector on left side fanning strip to speed connection of incoming pairs.

#### **M Block with Female and Male Connectors**

D 50-pair M block with prewired, pretested 25-pair female connector on left and male connector on right for fastest installation. Simply plug in connectors and insert bridging clips to complete the connections.

#### **Connectorized Demarc Block**

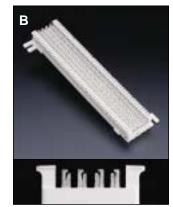
E Designed for use at the demarcation point, this 50-pair M block includes mounting bracket and snap-on orange cover with designation strip. Prewired, pretested 25-pair female connector mounted on right side speeds connection of customer premise equipment to the network interface.

#### 66 Clip Connecting Blocks ∪

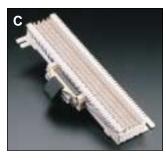
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
A M Block: 25-Pair (66M1-25) 10" H x 35/16" W x 13/16" D	40066-M25
B Split M Block: 50-Pair (66M1-50) 10" H x 3 5/16" W x 1 3/16" D	40066-M50
C M Block with Female Connector (66M1-50W) 10" H x 35/16" W x 13/16" D	40066-MW
D M Block with Female and Male Connectors (66M1-50W2) 10" H x 35/16" W x 13/16" D	40066-MW2
E Connectorized Demarc Block (66M1-50R) 10" H x 313/32" W x 23/4" D	40066-MR

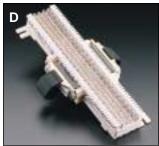
Note: Numbers in parenthesis refer to industry product designation.





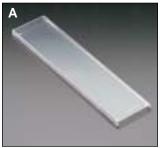
CATEGOR



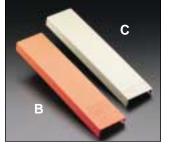


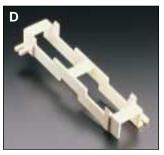


For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Voice & Data Techline at 1-800-722-2082 .... Building a Connected World











# ilelei Mele

**MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS** 25-pair connector terminals: Highstrength copper alloy, selectively gold plated over nickel in contact area. 25-pair connectors meet the requirements of FCC Part 68 for standard telecommunications interface (RJ21X).

S33

# 66-Clip Connecting Block Accessories

#### **Snap-On Cover for M Blocks**

A Snaps onto 25- and 50-pair M blocks to protect wiring from dust, dirt and incidental shorting. Transparent plastic permits viewing of wiring and pair assignments. Durable, fire-retardant thermoplastic.

#### Snap-On Cover for M Blocks

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
A Snap-On Cover for M Blocks (66MC-4) 915/16" H x 25/16" W x 15/16" D	40050-MCV
Natao Number a in a secondo a inclusión de inclusión a seconda de signa discu	

Note: Numbers in parenthesis refer to industry product designation.

#### **Hinged Cover for Demarc Blocks**

B Colored orange to identify the network demarcation point, this hinged cover snaps onto the right side fanning strip of 25- and 50-pair M blocks to protect wiring from dust, dirt and incidental shorting. Allows wires to be routed from both left and right sides. Designation strip included on inside for recording pair assignments.

#### Hinged Cover for M Blocks: Gray

C Snaps into the right side fanning strip of 25- and 50-pair M blocks. Protects wiring from dust, dirt, and incidental shorting. Allows wires to be routed from both left and right sides. Designation strip included on inside for recording pair assignments.

#### Hinged Covers for Demarc and M Blocks

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
B Hinged Cover for Demarc Blocks: Orange (66MC4LH-O) 10" H x 27/16" W x 3/4" D	40050-MHO
C Hinged Cover for M Blocks: Gray (66MC4LH-G) 10" H x 27/16" W x 3/4" D	40050-MHG

Note: Numbers in parenthesis refer to industry product designation.

#### **Standoff Bracket for M Blocks**

D Standard mounting bracket for use with all 25- and 50-pair M blocks.

#### M-Block Bracket for Jack/Connector Mounting

E Standoff bracket for 25- and 50-pair M blocks, 89D 110 wiring bases (page S25), and QuickPort Patch Blocks (page S19). Bracket is open at top and bottom so that installers may mount bracket and lay cable, then install connecting block easily at a later date.

#### Standoff Bracket for M Blocks and M-Block Bracket for Jack/Connector Mounting U

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
D Standoff Bracket for M Blocks (89-B) 10" H x 3 13/32" W x 1 1/2" D	40089-B
E M-Block Bracket for Jack/Connector Mounting (89-D) 10" H x 313/32" W x 11/2" D	40089-D

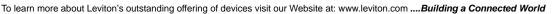
Note: Numbers in parenthesis refer to industry product designation.

#### **Prewired 66 Blocks**

F The 66 M1-50 block and 89-D bracket come preassembled with designated connectors.

#### Prewired 66 Blocks U

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
12 6p4c Connectors	49114-QIA
12 6p6c Connectors	49112-QIA
12 8p8c Connectors, T568B	49111-QIA



# **Copper Components**

#### **Bridging Clips**

A Clips press onto the two center slots in any row of a Split M block (as shown at right). If outside cable pairs are terminated on left-hand clips and station equipment wire is terminated on right-hand clips, then connections may be made or eliminated easily just by inserting or removing the bridging clips. They can also be used on other products which use 66-clips. Made of tin-plated phosphor bronze alloy, these clips can be easily removed and reused for rewiring.

#### **Bridging Clips**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
A Bridging Clips (SA-I) bag of 50 only	40067-BC

Note: Numbers in parenthesis refer to industry product designation.

#### **Wire Distribution Spool**

B Facilitates routing and fanning of cable, cross-connections, and jumper wires to any connection apparatus. Mounts conveniently on backboard of distribution frame.

#### Wire Distribution Spool With Screw

C Includes captive wood screw for quick backboard mounting.

#### Wire Distribution Spools

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
B Wire Distribution Spool (20-A) 13/4" Dia. x 3" H	40054-DS
C Wire Distribution Spool with Screw (20-B) 1 3/4" Dia. x 3" H	40054-DSS

Note: Numbers in parenthesis refer to industry product designation.

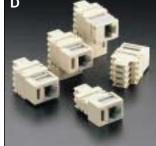
#### **Modular Adapter**

D Plugs into M blocks to convert 66-clip contacts to a modular jack for quick connection of equipment.

#### Modular Adapter

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	APPLICATION
2-Position Modular Adapter	40072-T2 (Tap <sup>™-</sup> 2)	Converts two 66-clip contacts into a 6-position, 2-conductor modular jack
4-Position Modular Adapter	40072-T4 (Tap <sup>™</sup> -4)	Converts four contacts into a 6-position, 4-conductor modular jack
6-Position Modular Adapter	40072-T6 (Tap <sup>™-</sup> 6)	Converts six contacts into a 6-position, 6-conductor modular jack
8-Position Modular Adapter, T568B wiring	40072-T8 (Tap <sup>™</sup> -8)	Converts eight contacts into an 8 position, 8-conductor non-keyed modular jack

Note: TAP is a trademark of The Siemon Company.



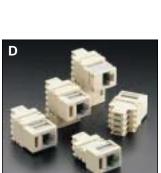
#### **MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS**

- Housings: High-impact, fire-retardant plastic rated UL 94V-0
- Spring wire contacts: Phosphor bronze plated with 50 microinches hard gold over 100 microinches nickel
- Wire leads: PVC-insulated 26 AWG stranded copper

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Voice & Data Techline at 1-800-722-2082 .... Building a Connected World



В





### Low-Profile Rack Mount Fiber Optic Patch Enclosures



Completely removable from and rear doors provides unobstructed access to the enclosure interior

Slide rail option allows easy installation and re-entry regardless of equipment or enclosures above

Mounting brackets are reversible for mid- or flushmounting in 19" racks 0-24 ST connector bulkhead 0-24 SC connector bulkhead 1888 SC connector bulkhead 1898 SC connector bulkhead 1999 SC connector bulkhead

High-density adapter bulkhead houses up to 24 ST or 12 duplex SC adapters. Another version accepts two six-fiber mounting plates; configure with ST, FC, SC, and MT-RJ or add a QuickPort plate to create a multimedia enclosures.

# Low-Profile Rack Mount Enclosures (1RU) w/o Rails—1<sup>3</sup>/4" H x 19" W x 12" D $\cup$

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
24 Fiber ST Bulkhead w/6 Adapters	5R030-0AB
24 Fiber ST Bulkhead w/3 Duplex Adapters	5R030-0HB
12-24 Fiber, Empty (accepts 2 bulkheads, sold sep.)	5R130-00N
12 Fiber, Loaded w/ST Adapters	5R230-0AB
12 Fiber, Loaded w/6 Duplex SC Adapters	5R230-0HB
24 Fiber, Unloaded, Punched for ST Adapters	5R330-0AA
24 Fiber, Unloaded, Punched for Duplex SC Adapters	5R330-0HA
24 Fiber Loaded w/ST Adapters	5R330-0AB
24 Fiber Loaded w/12 Duplex SC Adapters	5R330-0HB
Add-On Slide Rail Kit	
Slide Rail Kit for 24 or 72 Port	
Rack Mount Panels Only	5S100-SLM
Replacement Door	

24 Port Rack Mount Metal Replacement Door

# Low-Profile Rack Mount Enclosures (1RU) w/Rails—1<sup>3</sup>/4" H x 19" W x 12" D $\cup$

	P030-0AB P030-0HB
24 Fiber SC bulkhead w/3 Dupley Adapters 5	P030-0HB
24 Tiber 50 bulkhead w/5 Duplex Adapters 5	
12-24 Fiber, Empty (accepts 2 bulkheads, sold sep.) 5	P130-00N
12 Fiber Loaded w/ST Adapters 5	P230-0AB
12 Fiber Loaded w/6 Duplex SC Adapters 5	P230-0HB
0-24 Fiber Unloaded, Punched for ST Adapters 5	P330-0AA
0-24 Fiber Unloaded, Punched for Duplex SC Adapters 5	P330-0HA
24 Fiber Loaded w/ST Adapters 5	P330-0AB
24 Fiber Loaded w/12 Duplex SC Adapters 5	P330-0HB

LOADED = The bulkhead contains the specified couplings. UNLOADED = lincludes a bulkhead plate which has openings for,

but does not include, the specified couplings.

EMPTY = No bulkhead coupling plates are included.

Note: For Bulkheads and Accessories, see page S40.

5D000-1RM

# **2RU Universal Fiber Optic Patch Enclosures**

Horizontal entry ports in the front and back and vertical entry ports in the rear offer egress/ ingress for distribution of patch cables.

Front and rear tilt-up lids that provide unobstructed access to adapters and mounting plates.

Room for up to 6 Mounting Plates, housing a wide variety of SC, FC, ST, MT-RJ and LC adapters. See Fiber Density Chart on page S40.

Metal or smoked polycarbonate doors. Metal doors are available with or without a lock.

# Universal Fiber Optic, 2 Rack Units High (2RU)— 31/2" x 19" W x 12" D $\cup$

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Empty with Metal Door and One Lock/Key	5R440-00N
Empty with Metal Door, No Lock	5R430-00N
Empty with Smoked Polycarbonate Door, No Lock	5R460-00N

#### **Replacement Doors**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
2 Rack Units Replacement Metal Door	5D000-2RM
2 Rack Units Replacement Poly Door	5D000-2RP

#### **Fiber Panel Accessories**

12 Splice Ditel Splice Kit	5T000-00T
3M Fibrlock™ Splice Holder	5T000-3MT
AT&T Rotary Splice Holder	5T000-ATT
Lock and Key	5L000-LOK
Slide Mounts (Kit)	5S100-SLM
Fiber Rings, 2 per Pack	5R100-OFR

**Note:** All STOCK configurations of this rack mount are sold "empty", or without any bulkheads installed. Capacity is dependent upon configuration of bulkheads. Rack mount DO include grounding/strain relief, grommets, labels, 8 or 16 blank plastic bulkheads, and the appropriate number of cable management rings.

Note: For Bulkheads and Accessories, see page S40.

A second

Wall-mount or Rack-mount! Mid- or flush-mount the 2RU in any space on a standard 19" or 23" rack, or

use the universal mounting brackets to flush mount on a wall.

See

Fiber Density Chart on page

**S40** 

Wall mount or rack mount for maximum flexibility.



**S36** 

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Voice & Data Techline at 1-800-722-2082 ....Building a Connected World

# **Rack Mount Fiber Optic Patch Enclosures**

Tilt-up rear door provides unobstructed access to the fiber loop. 3RU features wire management bar two sets of cable management rings

Reversible mounting brackets allow mounting on 19" or 23" industry standard equipment frames; move forward for flush mount position in NEMA enclosures

Includes 8 (3RU) or 16 (6RU) plastic bulkheads to inexpensively fill up any unused locations

Houses up to twelve bulkheads for assorted fiber or multimedia applications. See chart.



completely. Available in metal or smoked polycarbonate





### Rack Mount, 3 Rack Units High (3RU)—51/4" H x 19" W x 12" D U

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Empty with Metal Door, No Lock	5R730-00N
Empty with Metal Door and One Lock/Key	5R740-00N
Empty with Smoked Polycarbonate Door, No Lock	5R760-00N

#### Rack Mount, 6 Rack Units High (6RU)-101/2" H x 19" W x 12" D U

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
Empty with Metal Door, No Lock	5R930-00N	
Empty with Metal Door and One Lock/Key	5R940-00N	
Empty with Smoked Polycarbonate Door, No Lock	5R960-00N	
Add-On Slide Rail Kit		
Slide Rail Kit for 3RU or 6RU Fiber Rack Mount Only	5S100-SLM	
Replacement Door		
Replacement Door 3RU Rack Mount Metal Replacement Door	5D000-3RM	
Replacement Door 3RU Rack Mount Metal Replacement Door 3RU Rack Mount Smoked Poly Replacement Door		
Replacement Door 3RU Rack Mount Metal Replacement Door 3RU Rack Mount Smoked Poly Replacement Door	5D000-3RM	
Replacement Door 3RU Rack Mount Metal Replacement Door	5D000-3RM	

Note: All STOCK configurations of this rack mount are sold "empty", or without any bulkheads installed. Capacity is dependent upon configuration of bulkheads. Rack mount DO include grounding/strain relief, grommets, labels, 8 or 16 blank plastic bulkheads, and the appropriate number of cable management rings.

Note: For Bulkheads and Accessories, see page S40.

**S37** 

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# Wall-Mount Fiber Optic Patch Enclosures

Unique cable management ring is adjustable and stackable to simplify fiber loop installation, bend radius compliance, and future maintenance/additions. Stores 3 meters of 900 micron fiber per cou-

Door is L-shaped for maximum access to bulkheads through the open sidewall Door options: • Split with single lock • Split with two locks (custom option) • Solid with single lock • Solid without lock

> Houses 2 (small), 4 (medium) or 12 mounting plates for assorted fiber or multimedia applications. See chart on page S40.

> > Sidewall cutout gives completely unobstructed access to the bulkheads when door is open (covered when door is closed)

See Fiber Density Chart on page S40

#### Small Wall-Mount Enclosures—8" H x 13" W x 31/2" D U

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
Empty with Solid Metal Door, No Lock	5W110-00N	
Empty with Split Metal Door and One Lock/Key	5W120-00N	
Empty with Solid Metal Door and Lock/Key	5W170-00N	
Medium Wall-Mount Enclosures—14" H x 12" W x 5 <sup>1</sup> /4" D $\cup$		
Empty with Solid Metal Door, No Lock	5W/310-00N	

Empty with Solid Metal Door, No Lock	5W310-00N
Empty with Split Metal Door and One Lock/Key	5W320-00N
Empty with Solid Metal Door and One Lock/Key	5W370-00N

#### Large Wall-Mount Enclosures—17" H x 15" W x 51/4" D U

Empty with Solid Metal Door, No Lock	5W710-00N
Empty with Split Metal Door and One Lock/Key	5W720-00N
Empty with Solid Metal Door and One Lock/Key	5W770-00N

#### Add-on Lock and Key

Add security to an existing metal door — simply remove the black plastic plug on the door front, and replace with lock mechanism. Lock and Key 5L000-LOK

Please Note: All STOCK configurations of this wall-mount enclosure are sold 'empty,' or without any bulkheads installed. Capacity is dependent upon configuration of bulkheads shown on page S-40. The wall-mount enclosures DO include grounding/strain relief, grommets, labels, and the appropriate number of cable management rings. Large Wall-Mount Enclosure includes 8 blank plastic mounting plates.

Note: For Bulkheads and Accessories, see page S40.





**S38** 

# **Fiber Optic Cable Assemblies**

Leviton now offers an expanded line of low cost, high quality fiber optic cable assemblies and pigtail connectors for frame and workstation. Strenuously tested for return and insertion loss, and held to strict internal quality standards, these cords are developed to exceed TIA 568-B.3 standards. The line includes standard & hybrid combinations of connectors, as well as a selection of pre-polished pigtail fiber connectors in ST, SC, FC, LC and MT-RJ styles. We can even provide custom lengths and configurations for fiber runs, to your exact specifications—simply call customer service for more information. Please Note: custom lengths may require a waiting period. All cables are OFN-riser rated and meet all applicable TIA/EIA and industry standards.



### Fiber Optic Patch Cords, OFNR Riser-Rated

Connector Style	Density	PC Polish	SPC Polish	UPC Polish	APC Polish	50 micron	62.5 micron
			Star	ndard			
MT-RJ to MT-RJ	Duplex					50DMJ-M**	62DMJ-M**
ST to ST	Duplex	PCDST-S**	SPDST-S**	UPDST-S**		50DST-M**	62DST-M**
ST to ST	Simplex	PCSST-S**	SPSST -S**	UPSST-S**		•	٩
SC to SC	Duplex	PCDSC-S**	SPDSC-S**	UPDSC-S**	APDSC-S**	50DSC-M**	62DSC-M**
SC to SC	Simplex	PCSSC-S**	SPSSC-S**	UPSSC-S**	APSSC-S**	•	4
FC to FC	Duplex	•	4	\$	4	50DFC-M**	62DFC-M**
FC to FC	Simplex	PCSFC-S**	SPSFC-S**	UPSFC-S**	APSFC-S**	•	4
LC to LC	Duplex	PCDLC-S**	4	\$		50DLC-M**	62DLC-M**
LC to LC	Simplex	PCSLC-S**	SPSLC-S**	UPSLC-S**		•	٩
			Hy	brid			
MT-RJ to SC	Duplex					50DCM-M**	62DCM-M**
MT-RJ to ST	Duplex					50DTM-M**	62DTM-M**
ST to SC	Duplex	PCDCT-S**	SPDCT-S**	UPDCT-S**	4	50DCT-M**	62DCT-M**
ST to SC	Simplex	PCSCT-S**	SPSCT-S**	UPSCT-S**	4	•	4
ST to FC	Duplex	•	4	4	4	50DTF-M**	62DTF-M**
ST to FC	Simplex	PCSTF-S**	SPSTF-S**	UPSTF-S**	4	•	4
SC to FC	Duplex	•	4	-	4	50DCF-M**	62DCF-M**
SC to FC	Simplex	PCSCF-S**	SPSCF-S**	UPSCF-S**	APSCF-S**	•	4
ST to LC	Duplex	PCDTL-S**	SPDTL-S**	UPDTL-S**	4	50DTL-M**	62DTL-M**
ST to LC	Simplex	PCSTL-S**	SPSTL-S**	UPSTL-S**	4	•	4
SC to LC	Duplex	PCDCL-S**	SPDCL-S**	UPDCL-S**	4	50DCL-M**	62DCL-M**
SC to LC	Simplex	PCSCL-S**	SPSCL-S**	UPSCL-S**	4	•	4
FC to LC	Simplex	PCSFL-S**	SPSFL-S**	UPSFL-S**	4	•	4
			Pig	ytail			
MT-RJ	Duplex					50PMJ-M03	62PMJ-M03
ST	Simplex	PCPST-S03	SPPST-S03	UPPST-S03		50PST-M03	62PST-M03
SC	Simplex	PCPSC-S03	SPPSC-S03	UPPSC-S03	APPSC-S03	50PSC-M03	62PSC-M03
FC	Simplex	PCPFC-S03	SPPFC-S03	UPPFC-S03	APPFC-S03	•	۰
LC	Simplex	PCPLC-S03	SPPLC-S03	UPPLC-S03	APPLC-S03	50PLC-M03	62PLC-M03*

Special Order—Call Customer Service at 1-800-722-2082.
\*\* = Length - 1 meter (01), 2 meters (02), 3 meters (03), 5 meters (05), or 10 meters (10).

All Pigtail Assemblies come standard in 3 meter lengths.

**S**39

Note: To order custom lengths or configurations, please call Customer Service at 1-800-722-2082.

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

Fiber Optic Accessories — Loaded and Unloaded Fiber Mounting Plates Loaded Fiber Mounting Plates with Pre-Installed Adapters

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO
A 6-Pack ST, Phos. Bronze Sleeve	5F100-1ST
6-Pack ST, Zirconia Ceramic Sleeve	5F100-6ZT
B 8-Pack ST, Phos. Bronze Sleeve	5F100-8ST
8-Pack ST, Zirconia Ceramic Sleeve	5F100-8ZT
C 6-Pack FC, Phos. Bronze Sleeve	5F100-6PF
6-Pack FC, Zirconia Ceramic Sleeve	5F100-6ZF
D 8-Pack FC, Phos. Bronze Sleeve	5F100-8PF
8-Pack FC, Zirconia Ceramic Sleeve	5F100-8ZF
E 3-Pack Duplex SC (beige), Phos. Bronze Sleeve	5F100-3BC
F 3-Pack Duplex SC (blue), Phos. Bronze Sleeve	5F100-3SC
3-Pack Duplex SC (blue), Zirconia Ceramic Sleeve	5F100-3ZC
G 6-Pack Duplex SC (beige), Phos. Bronze Sleeve	5F100-6BC
H 6-Pack Duplex SC (blue), Phos. Bronze Sleeve	5F100-CSC
6-Pack Duplex SC (blue), Zirconia Ceramic Sleeve	5F100-6ZC
6-Pack MT-RJ (beige), Dual Polarity Multimode	5F100-6MC
J 12-Pack MT-RJ (beige), Dual Polarity Multimode	5F100-12M
K 6-Pack MM Duplex LC (12-fiber) (beige), Phos. Bronze Sleeve	5F100-12P
L 6-Pack SM Duplex LC (12-fiber) (blue), Zirconia Ceramic Sleeve	5F100-12Z
M 6-Pack MM Quad LC (24-fiber) (beige), Phos. Bronze Sleeve	5F100-24P
N 6-Pack SM Quad LC (24-fiber) (blue), Zirconia Ceramic Sleeve	5F100-24Z

#### **Unloaded Prepunched Fiber Mounting Plates - Adapters not included**

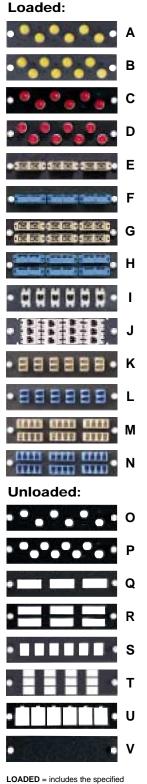
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
O 6-Pack ST/FC	5F100-0ST
P 8-Pack ST/FC	5F100-NST
Q 3-Pack Duplex SC/6-Pack Duplex LC (12-fiber)	5F100-3CE
R 6-Pack Duplex SC/6-Pack Quad LC (24-fiber)	5F100-0SC
S 6-Pack MT-RJ/6-Pack Duplex LC (12-fiber)	5F100-OMT
T 12-Pack MT-RJ	5F100-O12
U 6-Pack QuickPort <sup>®</sup> Snap-In Connector	5F100-6QP
V Blank, Metal	5F100-BLK
Blank, Plastic	5F100-BPP

#### **TECH NOTE** — Fiber Density Chart

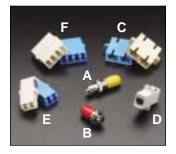
### Rack Mo

ack Mount Density	6RU—Holds Up to 24 Mounting Plates (continued)	
LOW PROFILE 1RU—Holds 1 High-Density	<b>[E] 3-pack Duplex SC</b> = up to 144 Fibers	
Bulkhead with or w/out 2 Mounting Plates	<b>[F] 6-pack SC</b> = up to 288 Fibers	
[A] 6-pack ST = up to 12 Fibers	[G] 6-pack MT-RJ/DLC = up to 288 Fibers	
[B] 8-pack ST = up to 16 Fibers	[H] 12-pack MT-RJ/6-pack QLC = up to 576 Fibers	
[C] 6-pack FC = up to 12 Fibers	Wall Mount Density	
[D] 8-pack FC = up to 16 Fibers	SMALL—Holds Up to 2 Mounting Plates	11
[E] 3-pack Duplex SC = up to 12 Fibers	[A] 6-pack ST = up to 12 Fibers	
[F] 6-pack SC = up to 24 Fibers	<b>B</b> 8-pack ST = up to 16 Fibers	
[G] 6-pack MT-RJ/DLC = up to 24 Fibers	[C] 6-pack FC = up to 12 Fibers	
[H] 12-pack MT-RJ/6-pack QLC = up to 48 Fibers	<b>D</b> 8-pack FC = up to 16 Fibers	
2RU—Holds Up to 6 Mounting Plates	E 3-pack Duplex SC = up to 12 Fibers	1 1
[A] 6-pack ST = up to 36 Fibers	[F] 6-pack SC = up to 24 Fibers	
[B] 8-pack ST= up to 48 Fibers	G 6-pack MT-RJ/LC = up to 24 Fibers	
[C] 6-pack FC = up to 36 Fibers	[H] 12-pack MT-RJ/6-pack QLC = up to 48 Fibers	
[D] 8-pack FC = up to 48 Fibers	<b>MEDIUM</b> —Holds Up to 4 Mounting Plates	
[E] 3-pack Duplex SC = up to 36 Fibers [F] 6-pack SC = up to 72 Fibers	[A] 6-pack ST = up to 24 Fibers	
[G] 6-pack MT-RJ/DLC = up to 72 Fibers	[B] 6-pack ST = up to 32 Fibers	1 1
[H] 12-pack MT-RJ/6-pack QLC = up to 144 Fibers	[C] 6-pack FC = up to 24 Fibers	
	[D] 6-pack FC = up to 32 Fibers	
<b>3RU</b> —Holds Up to 12 Mounting Plates [A] 6-pack ST = up to 72 Fibers	[E] 3-pack Duplex SC = up to 24 Fibers	'
<b>B</b> 8-pack ST = up to 96 Fibers	[F] 6-pack SC = up to 48 Fibers	
<b>[C] 6-pack FC</b> = up to 72 Fibers	[G] 6-pack MT-RJ/DLC = up to 48 Fibers	
<b>[D] 8-pack FC</b> = up to 96 Fibers	[H] 12-pack MT-RJ/6-pack QLC = up to 96 Fibers	
<b>[E] 3-pack Duplex SC</b> = up to 72 Fibers	LARGE—Holds Up to 12 Mounting Plates	
F 6-pack SC = up to144 Fibers	[A] 6-pack ST = up to 72 Fibers	
[G] 6-pack MT-RJ/DLC = up to144 Fibers	<b>[B] 8-pack ST</b> = up to 96 Fibers	
[H] 12-pack MT-RJ/6-pack QLC = up to 288 Fibers	[C] 6-pack FC = up to 72 Fibers	
6RU—Holds Up to 24 Mounting Plates	<ul> <li>[D] 8-pack FC = up to 96 Fibers</li> <li>[E] 3-pack Duplex SC = up to 72 Fibers</li> </ul>	i
[A] 6-pack ST = up to 144 Fibers	<b>[F] 6-pack SC</b> = up to 144 Fibers	1 :
[B] 8-pack ST = up to192 Fibers	[G] 6-pack MT-RJ/DLC = up to 144 Fibers	
[C] 6-pack FC = up to 144 Fibers	[H] 12-pack MT-RJ/6-pack QLC = up to 288 Fibers	
[D] 8-pack FC = up to192 Fibers		
		-

.... .... . .



couplings installed. UNLOADED = punched for,but not including the specified couplings. 3-pack, 6-pack, 8-pack, 12-pack = capacity of up to 3, 6, 8 or 12 connectors, respectively.



### Fiber Adapters

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
A ST Adapter w/Phosphor Bronze Sleeve (pkg. of 50)	49882-SAD
ST Adapter w/Zirconia Sleeve (pkg. of 50)	49882-ZAD
B FC Adapter w/Phosphor Bronze Sleeve (pkg. of 50)	49883-SAD
FC Adapter w/Zirconia Sleeve (pkg. of 50)	49883-MAD
C SC Duplex Adapter (blue) w/Zirconia Sleeve (pkg. of 25)	49884-SAD
SC Duplex Adapter (blue) w/Phosphor Bronze Sleeve (pkg. of 25)	49884-MAD
SC Duplex Adapter (beige) w/Phosphor Bronze Sleeve (pkg. of 25)	49884-BAD
D MT-RJ Adapter (beige)	49889-MAD
E Duplex LC Adapter (beige) (pkg. of 25)	5F100-DLC
Duplex LC Adapter (blue) (pkg. of 25)	5F100-DLZ
F Quad LC Adapter (beige) (pkg. of 25)	5F100-QLC
Quad LC Adapter (blue) (pkg. of 25)	5F100-QLZ

#### Fiber Optic Fan-Out Kit

**G** Protect your bare fiber and prepare loose-tube cable for direct termination with these simple 6- or 12-fiber kits. Available in 24" or 36" lengths. Kits separate 250 µm fibers and route them into color-coded 900 µm buffer tubes. No proprietary tools required. Can be used with any manufacturers loose-tube cabling, and any industry standard connectors.

#### Fiber Optic Fan-Out Kit

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
G 24" Fiber Optic Fan-Out Kit, 6-fiber	49887-06S
24" Fiber Optic Fan-Out Kit, 12-fiber	49887-12S
36" Fiber Optic Fan-Out Kit, 6-fiber	49887-06L
36" Fiber Optic Fan-Out Kit, 12-fiber	49887-12L

#### **Splice Tray Kits**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
H 12-splice Ditel <sup>™</sup> Splice Tray Kit (Comes standard with Fusion/Heatshrink splice holders; Fibrlok <sup>™</sup> Splice Holder is available below)	5T000-00T
Fibrlok™ Splice Holder AT&T™ Rotary Splice Holder	5T000-3MT 5T000-ATT

#### **Extra Cable Management Rings**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
1 Additional Fiber Cable Management Rings (package of 2)—Can be stacked on top of existing rings for additional cable storage or management.	5R100-0FR

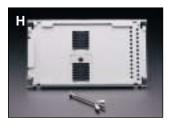
#### **Duplex Clip**

**J-M** Protect your bare fiber and prepare loose-tube cable for direct termination with these simple 6- or 12-fiber kits. Available in 24" or 36" lengths. Kits separate 250 µm fibers and route them into color-coded 900 µm buffer tubes. No proprietary tools required. Can be used with any manufacturers loose-tube cabling, and any industry standard connectors.

#### **Duplex Clips**

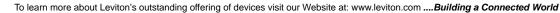
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
J Thread-Lock SC Duplex Clip, 25 clips per polybag	49884-DPC
K Fast-Cure SC Duplex Clip, (beige) 25 clips per polybag	49886-DSC
L Fast-Cure LC Duplex Clip, (beige) 25 clips per polybag	49886-DLM
M Fast-Cure LC Duplex Clip, (blue) 25 clips per polybag	49886-DLS





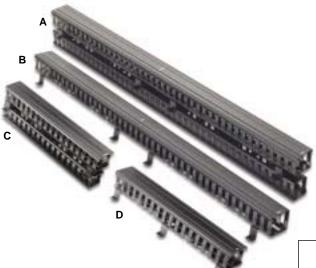






# Versa-Duct<sup>™</sup> Slotted Duct Cable Management System

Leviton's unique Versi-Duct<sup>™</sup> Slotted Duct System provides a versatile simple solution for fiber and copper cable organization and management. The horizontal duct is available in both one rack (1RU-1.75") or two-rack (2RU-3.5") unit sizes to accommodate both small and large cable systems. Vertical slotted ducts comes in a 35" half or 83" full rack height version. Both the horizontal and vertical slotted ducts come in Front Only or Front & Back configurations with cable-concealing covers and an assortment of accessories. Versi-Duct is the ideal system for efficient, adaptable rack and frame cable management.



#### Versa-Duct Slotted Cable Management System

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
A Vertical Front & Rear Duct, 83" high (w/spacer)	49266-VFR
B Vertical Front-only Duct, 83" high (w/spacer)	49266-VFO
C Vertical Front & Rear Duct, 35" high (w/spacer)	49275-VFR
D Vertical Front-only Duct, 35" high	49265-VFO
E Horizontal Front & Rear Duct, 2RU (w/spacer)	49275-HFR
F Horizontal Front & Rear Duct, 1RU (w/spacer)	49274-HFR
G Horizontal Front-only Duct, 2RU	49265-HFO
H Horizontal Front-only Duct, 1RU	49264-HFO
Vertical Channel Divider	49265-DV1
J Lateral Channel Divider (front)	49265-DV2
K Lateral Channel Divider (rear)	49265-DV3
L Slack Loop Storage Organizer, extended (2")	49265-SL2
M Bend-radius Compliant Funnel, rear only	49265-FN4
N Duct Cover Hinge	49265-HNG
O Extended Cover, Front-only 2RU	49265-EX3
P Extended Cover, Front-only 1RU	49265-EX1
Q Slack Loop Storage Organizer	49265-SL1
R Bend-radius Compliant Router	49265-CR1
S Cable Retainer	49265-WR1
T Mounting Bracket	49265-BRK

### FEATURES —

- Versatile accessories solve a variety of cable management challenges.
- Suitable for copper and fiber applications.
- Slack loop control feature
- Helps maintain proper cable bend radii.
- Offered in Front & Back and Front Only versions (for both vertical and horizontal ducts)
- Horizontal Duct offered in 1RU (1.75") and 2RU (3.50") sizes.
- Horizontal Duct offered in 35" and 83" lengths.
- Cable concealing covers with optional hinges.





For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Voice & Data Techline at 1-800-722-2082 ....Building a Connected World



### **Rack and Frame Cable Management**

Hook and Loop products provide an easy, sensible solution for any kind of rack. Because Hook and Loop material is 're-openable', new jobs and retrofits are hassle-free. And, cable integrity is never sacrificed because Hook and Loop Cable Management never pinches cables too tightly.

#### The SpaceMaker

Saves up to 80% installation labor time and REQUIRES NO RACK SPACE to install. The SpaceMaker Cable Manager works well for both new installations or retrofits.

- Cables are supported out in front of metal rack while maintaining port accessibility.
- The SpaceMaker can also be used to support cables in the back of the rack.
- Attached loops help manage cables without wasting rack space.
- Allows cable management of 24- to 96-ports.
- No need to move existing panels, because the SpaceMaker uses existing screws on patch panels or electronics; simply loosen screws, slide SpaceMaker in, then re-tighten screws.
- Knock-off mounting tabs fit all equipment by using standard rack screw-hole pattern.
- Multiple SpaceMakers can be mounted one on top of another and even upside-down.
- Made of 14-gauge steel.

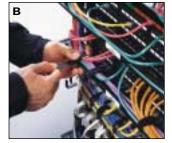
### FEATURES —

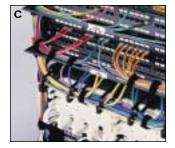
S43

#### SpaceMaker Retrofit

- A The SpaceMaker installs easily over existing patch panels and takes up no rack space.
- B The attached Hook & Loop ties secure cables tightly, yet don't pinch cables.
- **C** The SpaceMaker allows unobstructed port access.







#### SpaceMaker Cable Manager

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
SpaceMaker Cable Manager	41188-SM1

#### **Recloseable Cable Bars**

- Manages cables vertically and horizontally on relay racks and cabinets.
- Vertical management along the side of the rack is accomplished quickly and easily with adhesive bar with two attached loops and two detachable loops. (Hook and Loop-style)
- 19" Metal-clad horizontal bar with attached loops (Hook and Loop-style) screws into rack to manage cables horizontally.

#### **Recloseable Cable Bars**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
A Metal Clad Horizontal Bar for 19" Racks	41150-019

#### **Recloseable Saddle Ties**

Two styles of loop, (both Hook and Loop material) secure with a screw to wood surfaces, relay racks or enclosures to manage cable. 10/32 metal rack screw or #8 wood screw versions available.

#### **Recloseable Saddle Ties**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
B Recloseable Saddle Tie with 10/32 metal rack screw (25 per pack)	41020-SPR
C Recloseable Saddle Tie with #8 wood screw (25 per pack)	41010-SPW

### Rack Cable Management

#### **Angled Panel Cable Management Accessories**

Suitable for Category 5e or 6 Angled Patch Panels, this array of accessories for rack management includes: Angled Cable Management Bar, Horizontal Ring, 1RU and 2RU Angled Blank Panel inserts, and Top Blank Panel with Cover.

#### **Angled Panel Cable Management Accessories**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
D Horizontal Cable Ring	41DRP-HRI
E Angled Cable Management Bar	49006-AMB

#### **Five-Ring Managers**

**Standard Interbay Cord Manager**—Reduces patch cord bundle congestion and tension stress. 3" x 4" rings provide support for high-capacity cord distribution. Low Profile Cord Manager incorporates five 1.5" x 4.0" horizontal rings within a single EIA unit height.

#### Five Ring Manager U S

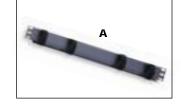
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
F Standard Interbay Cord Manager (19" wide, 3.5" high)	49253-BCM
G Low Profile Cord Manager (19" wide, 1.75" high)	49253-LPM

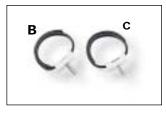
#### **Cord Organizers**

**One and Two-Position Organizer Panels**—Two position Cord Organizer combines horizontal and vertical distribution rings with individual routing clips for patch cord organization between patch panels. One Position Cord Organizer is 1.75" high with vertical distribution rings and individual routing clips.

#### Cord Organizers U S

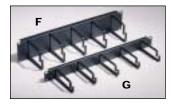
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
H Two-Position Organizer Panel (19" wide, 3.5" high)	49252-P02
I One-Position Organizer Panel (19" wide, 1.75" high)	49252-P01

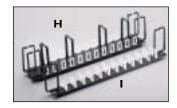












S44

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Voice & Data Techline at 1-800-722-2082 .... Building a Connected World



в

### **Combo Front/Rear Manager**

Manage front and rear cables/cords in a 3.5" high standard rack space. Oversized front rings meet larger-capacity requirements for patch cords. Rear management maintains bend radius of cables routed from vertical channels. Retention rings and fixed anchor points for 'loose-fit' or bundles

#### Combo Front/Rear Manager US

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
A Combo Front/Rear Manager (19.0" wide, 3.5" high)	49252-PCM

### Tie Wrap Bar

Mounts at the rear of standard EIA racks to support cable bundles and help maintain their bend radii near cable terminations. Fixed anchor points for 'loose-fit' tie wrapped cables.

Tie wrap Bar US	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
B Tie Wrap Bar (19" wide, 1.0" high, 1.5" deep)	49258-TWB

#### **Vertical Management Components**

Flexible, customizable front and rear vertical management. 'Open ring' system can be changed as needed, for total customization and on-site adaptability. An optional tie bracket and divider panel can be added to provide cord and cable separation between racks.

### Vertical Management Systems Tie Wrap Bar U S

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
C 3" Vertical Manager Ring (4-pair cable capacity: 180 rear, 250 front)	49260-MR3
D 6" Vertical Manager Ring (4-pair cable capacity: 360 rear, 500 front)	49260-MR6
E Tie Bracket to secure vertical manager ring to adjacent rack	49261-BKT

#### **Cable Management Bar**

Mounts on standard 19"equipment rack to support cables on preconfigured and field-configurable Category 5, Category 5e, Category 6, QuickPort and Voice Grade Panels. **Tie Wrap Bar**  $\cup$  S

# DESCRIPTION CAT. NO. F Cable Management Bar 49005-CMB

## General Purpose Hook & Loop Cable Management

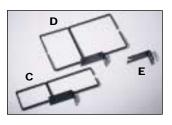
No job is too small or too large: for whatever your cable management needs, Leviton has a Hook and Loop product to keep your cable well under wraps. These innovative solutions are perfect for the messy cables that accumulate around the Workstation.

#### **Recloseable Compression Strap**

- This Recloseable Hook and Loop cable strap is the ideal solution for heavy vertical cable runs. Lined with non-slipping Vintex material, the Recloseable Compression Strap accommodates bundle circumference from 3" to 9".
- To securely mount to walls or ceilings, install Footman Loops on either side of cable bundle. Made of stainless steel.

#### **Recloseable Compression Strap**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
G Recloseable Compression Strap	45224-RCS







S45

### **Recloseable "J"-Hook**

This convenient Hook and Loop-style "J"-hook is height-adjustable to bypass ductwork and other construction obstacles in ceilings. Adjustable circumference firmly holds up to 8" bundle of cable.

#### Recloseable "J"-Hook

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
A Recloseable "J"-Hook	46700-SLG

#### **Recloseable Tie-Wraps**

A Hook and Loop tie-wrap that easily reopens for moves, adds and changes, this general purpose Hook and Loop strap is available in 5", 8" and 12" lengths.0.50" width.

#### Recloseable Tie-Wraps

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
B Tie-Wrap, 5" Length (25 per pack)	43105-005
C Tie-Wrap, 8" Length (25 per pack)	43108-008
D Tie-Wrap, 12" Length (25 per pack)	43112-012

### **Recloseable Storage Rings**

Ensure fiber optic cable bend radius with the Recloseable Storage Ring. Available in two sizes for inside or outside fiber cable management, both rings come complete with six sturdy Hook and Loop-style loops attached for proper cable management.

- The Outside Plant Ring is 24" in diameter and manages cable as it enters a premises. It is capable of storing excess cable for future use.
- The Inside Plant Ring is 11.75" in diameter and mounts neatly into a ceiling or wall to store extra fiber optic cable for future use.

#### **Recloseable Storage Rings**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
E Recloseable Storage Ring, Inside Plant (11.75" diameter)	48900-IFR
Recloseable Storage Ring, Outside Plant (24" diameter)	48900-OFR

#### **Hook and Loop Workstation Cable Management**

These Hook and Loop tie-wraps are ideal for workstation cable management. Hook and Loop material easily reopens for moves, adds and changes. Eliminate tangled wiring in the work area by managing power cords and equipment cords singly or bundled together. Convenient peel-off adhesive for easy mounting. 5.25" loop.

#### Hook and Loop Workstation Cable Management

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
F Individual Loops with Peel-Off Adhesive (25 per pack)	41225-SAP

#### **Recloseable Orange Hook and Loop Fasteners**

Similar to Recloseable Tie-Wraps, these sturdy loops also hold cable bundles up to 3" in diameter, but come in bright orange for use with fiber cables. Fasteners are 3/4" wide.

# Recloseable Fastener

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
G Recloseable Fasteners (orange) (10 per pack)	41030-OFT

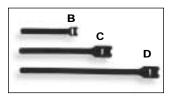
#### **Bulk Rolls of Hook and Loop Wrap**

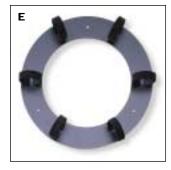
Available in 15 and 75 foot rolls, 1/2" wide, which can be custom cut for many uses, and features hook and loop material on both sides.

#### Bulk Hook and Loop Wrap

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
H Bulk Hook and Loop Wrap, 15 Foot Roll	43115-015
I Bulk Hook and Loop Wrap, 75 Foot Roll	43115-075













For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Voice & Data Techline at 1-800-722-2082 .... Building a Connected World



# **Residential Tool Kit**

Everything you need to install coaxial cable and UTP wire. Includes 110 punchdown tool for high-quality 110-style terminations, and an EZ-RJ45 Crimp Tool that cuts and crimps in one easy step. Perfect for residential or small office installations. Includes the following highquality, durable tools:

- High Impact Punchdown Tool with 110 blade
- EZ-RJ45 Crimping Tool and 10 EZ-RJ45 Modular Plugs
- 2 Step Coaxial Cable Strippers
- UTP Stripping Tool
- Round Wire Cable Cutter (for UTP and Coax)
- 4-head Screwdriver

### **Residential Tool Kit**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Residential Tool KIT	40812-RTK

Individually sold - Residential Tools

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
High-Impact Punchdown Tool	49553-814
110-Blade	49553-110
EZ-RJ45 Crimp Tool	40989-RCT
EZ-RJ45 Connectors (10/bag)	47613-EZC
2 Step Coaxial Cable Strippers	

# Cable Joe® Clamp-On Cable Router

The best solution available for pulling cables around corners.

- Saves time and money by preventing cable damage, and allowing more effective use of installation personnel.
- Mounts onto any surface: trays, joists, or lag bolts to walls.
- Routes up to 20 cables at once—even around 90° angles.
- Made of heavy duty 12 gauge cold rolled steel with 6-roller design to pull cables smoothly and easily.
- Opens simply and closes securely with quick-release pin.

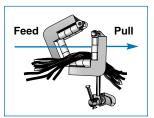
#### Cable Joe®

CAT. NO.
49001-JOE



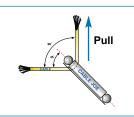
#### TECH NOTE — How To Use Cable Joe Clamp-On Cable Router

Position Cable Joe so that cables run at the widest angle possible. This will preserve cable bend radius.

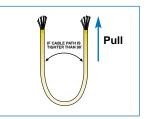


Clamp or screw to stable structure. Close and set latch before pulling cable.

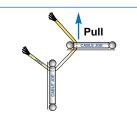
S47



When running cable around a 90° corner, place Cable Joe at an angle, so that cable runs smoothly through rollers.



If cable is being run around an angle that is tighter than 90°...



...use two Cable Joes to relieve cable stress.



### **Fiber Optic Tool Kits**

#### **Universal Fiber Optic Tool Kits**

A Universally compatible (singlemode/multimode) and designed with the help of field technicians—Leviton's Universal Fiber Optic Tool Kits are designed for use with any Thread-Lock<sup>®</sup> connector: SC, ST, or FC. They come in their own compact lightweight case, complete with an inspection scope, buffer remover, polishing pad, safety glasses, scissors, jacket stripper, polishing fixture and music wire. The Standard Kit includes a sapphire scribe tool, while the Tool Kit Plus comes with the new Thread-Lock<sup>®</sup> Versa-Cleave<sup>™</sup> cleave tool.

#### **Fast Cure Fiber Optic Tool Kits**

**B** Fast Cure Tool Kits are designed for use with any singlemode or multimode Fast-Cure adhesive connector: SC, ST, FC or LC. Comes in its own compact lightweight case, and includes an inspection scope, buffer remover, polishing pad, Standard 2.5mm and LC 1.25mm polishing fixture, LC scope adapter, fiber optic crimp tool, safety glasses, scissors, jacket stripper and music wire. Hardener/Primer Kit is sold separately.

#### Spectro-Link<sup>™</sup> MT-RJ Fiber Optic Tool Kits

C, D Spectro-Link MT-RJ Fiber Optic Tool Kit comes in its own compact, lightweight case, complete with Buffer Removers (2), Jacket Strippers, Scissors, Music Wire, Safety Glasses, Gauge, Marking Pen, Opt-X<sup>™</sup> 20/20 lenses, Lead-In Crimp Tool, Frame-Station Assembly Tool, Thread-Lock® Versa-Cleave<sup>™</sup> Tool and 2 Spectro-Link adapters for the Versa-Cleave<sup>™</sup> tool. Spectro-Link Accessory Kit adds MT-RJ capability to an existing kit.

#### Fiber Optic Tool Kits

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
A Universal Fiber Optic Tool Kit Plus, shown above (includes Versa-Cleave™)	49800-UTP
Universal Fiber Optic Tool Kit	49800-UTK
B Fast-Cure Tool Kit Plus, shown above (w/Versa-Cleave Tool)	49800-FTP
Fast-Cure Tool Kit	49800-FTK
C Spectro-Link MT-RJ Fiber Optic Tool Kit, shown above	49800-SLT
D Spectro-Link MT-RJ Fiber Optic Accessory Kit	49800-SLA

### **Universal Consumables Kit**

**E**, **F**, **G** The Universal Consumables Kits contains everything you need to clean and polish connectors, such as polyester wipes, alcohol pads, music wire, and 12-, 3- and 0.3 micron lapping film. Fast-Cure kit adds needles and syringes, as well as hardener and primer. Hardener/Primer kit is sold seperately.

#### **Consumables Kits**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
E Universal Consumables Kit	49800-CON
F Fast Cure Consumables Kit	49800-FAC
G Hardener/Primer Kit	49800-202









**S48** 

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Voice & Data Techline at 1-800-722-2082 .... Building a Connected World











# **Individually Sold Fiber Optic Components**

## **Individual Components**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
A Universal Tools	
250 micron Buffer Remover	49886-BR2
Jacket Stripper	49886-STP
900 micron Buffer Remover	49886-BR9
Aramid Strand Scissors	49886-SIS
Marking Pen	49886-SMP
200x Inspection Scope	49886-FSP
100x Inspection Scope	49886-SCP
Safety Glasses	49886-GLS
Sapphire Scribe	49886-SCR
2.5mm Polishing Puck	49886-PUC
3" x 6" Polishing Pad	49886-PAD
Thread-Lock FC Tightening Tool	49883-FCT
Thread-Lock Combination SC/ST Tightening Tool	49886-CTT
Universal Tool-Kit Carrying Case	49886-CSC
B Spectro-Link Specific Tools	
Strip Length Gauge	49886-SLG
Frame-Station Connector Assembly Tool	49886-FIT
Workstation Connector Lead-in Crimp Tool	49886-SLC
Versa-Cleave Adapter for Spectro-Link MT-RJ Workstation Connectors	49886-VWA
Versa-Cleave Adapter for Spectro-Link MT-RJ Frame-Station Connectors	49886-VFA
Opt-X 20/20 Lenses	49886-OTT
Spectro-Link Carrying Case	49886-CST
Spectro-Link Accessory Kit Carrying Case	49886-CSA
C Fast-Cure Specific Tools	
Fiber Optic Crimp Tool with .128, .151, .178 hex die	49886-FCT
LC Scope Adapter	49886-LCS
1.25mm (LC) Polishing Puck	49886-LCP
Fast Cure Tool Kit Carrying Case	49886-FCC
D Consumables	
Music Wire	49886-WRE
Lint Free Dry Wipes 100/pack	49886-DWP
Alcohol Pads 100/pack	49886-APD
12- Micron Aluminum Oxide Lapping Film, 100/pack	49886-12F
3- Micron Aluminum Oxide Lapping Film, 100/pack	49886-03F
0.3 Micron Aluminum Oxide Lapping Film, 100/pack	49886-X3F
SC Duplex Clip (sold in increments of 25, bag of 25)	49884-DPC
Silicone BUS Kit (one of each type of BUS)	49885-SBS
Replacement Needles 25/pack	49886-FCN
Replacement Syringes 25/pack	49886-SYR
Versa-Cleave Consumables	
2.5mm insert	49886-R2I
1.25mm insert	49886-R1I
Diamond Blade	
Diamond Blade	49886-RDB

#### **Tightening Tools**

**E**, **F** Available in two styles, FC and Combination SC/ST, tightening tools help simplify Thread-Lock connectorization by providing a wider gripping area to make it easier to tighten the connector plug. The tightening tools also protect the exposed fiber during the tightening process. The Combination tightening tool has an SC-style end and an ST-style end, for greater convenience and flexibility.

### **TighteningTools**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
E ST/SC Combination Tightening Tool	49886-CTT
F FC Tightening Tool	49883-FCT



To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

#### For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Voice & Data Techline at 1-800-722-2082 ....Building a Connected World

# Tools & Accessories

# Thread-Lock<sup>®</sup> Versa-Cleave<sup>™</sup> Tool

A-C Leviton's Thread-Lock Versa-Cleave tool features a diamond cutting blade that cleaves fiber perfectly every time, eliminating the need for a complicated scribe and break procedure. The ergonomic stop-watch design fits comfortably in the hand, works with any style or brand of 2.5mm ferrule connector, and cleaves with a simple push of the button. Versa-Cleave also features a convenient integrated debris cup to catch and retain dangerous fiber cuttings until they can be safely disposed of. Two adapters, ordered separately, allow Versa-Cleave to cut to perfect lengths for Spectro-Link™ MT-RJ Workstation and Frame-Station connectors. Versa-Cleave can be ordered separately, or as part of the Universal Tool Kit Plus.

### Thread-Lock<sup>®</sup> Versa-Cleave<sup>™</sup>

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
A Versa-Cleave Tool	49886-TVC
B Versa-Cleave Adapter for Spectro-Link MT-RJ Workstation Connector	49886-VWA
C Versa-Cleave Adapter for Spectro-Link MT-RJ Frame-Station Connector	49886-VFA[

# Safety Pad

D The pad features rubber material to provide a flexible, shatterproof, non-slip surface sized perfectly for terminating Thread-Lock or Spectro-Link Fiber Optic Connectors.

#### Safety Pad

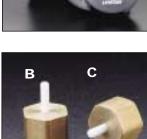
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
D Safety Pad	49886-SPD

#### **Inspection Scopes**

**E**, **F** Leviton's 100x and 200x Inspection Scopes allow techs to view multimode and singlemode end-face polishes safely, and reduce the chances of over-polishing (a side-effect of many coaxial inspection scopes). 200x Scope features oblique viewing technology, ergonomic grip, 200X magnification and full laser eye protection through wavelengths of 850-1550 nanometer. Both scopes feature rugged construction that stands up to jobsite abuse.

#### **Inspection Scopes**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
100x Inspection Scope	49886-SCP
200x Inspection Scope	49886-FSP





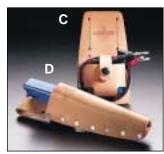












#### Optional leather belt holsters.

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS Tone Test Set and Inductive Speaker Probe

- Housings: High-impact, fire-retardant plastic rated UL 94V-0
- Power Source: 9 volt battery (NEDA 1604 equivalent) included. (Note: The Tone Test Set is shipped with its battery disconnected to prevent battery drain.)
- Tone Test Set cords: Two 12-inch length, nylon-braided tinsel wire; one 9-inch length, silver satin, with 6position, 2-conductor modular plug
- Tone Test Set clips: Nickel silver 6Atype with heavy-duty rubber boots







#### Tone Test Set

A Use the Leviton Tone Test Set in low voltage wire applications to test for continuity, check for shorts or opens, and provide talk battery for a communication line on a vacant pair. Connect toner across a wire pair and set to transmit either a continuous 1000 Hz or alternating 500/1000 Hz tone. Use with the Speaker Probe (below) to trace pairs and locate broken pairs/cables in walls.

Also identifies Tip and Ring polarity, and line condition for CLEAR LINE with dial tone, BUSY LINE and RINGING LINE. Features "O" ring seals on the case, test leads for water resistance, support leash, tri-color, and nylon-braided tinsel wire test leads. Telco-standard, 6A-type alligator clips with piercing pins securely grip 66-clips, screw heads, screw bodies, and wire-wrapped or threaded terminals. A 6-position, 2-conductor plug lead is also provided for connection to modular jacks.

#### Inductive Speaker Probe

**B** The streamlined inductive speaker probe detects audible frequency tones quickly for accurate tracing and identification of wires, cables, and metallic circuits. Use with the tone test set (above) to trace and isolate pairs in virtually any type of wire application, without damage to the insulation. Identifies single wires or individual pairs in multiple-pair cables at terminals or closures; identifies station wiring or cables to specific equipment in closets or on distribution frames; and identifies the ends of drop wires. Probe can also be used to locate prewiring, or opens in wires, after wall covering is installed. Features both needle-point and duckbill tips and a non-locking slide switch.

#### Tone Test Set, Inductive Speaker Probe—Individual Items and Combinations

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
A Tone Test Set (includes 9 Volt Battery	49560-TTS
B Inductive Speaker Probe only (includes 9 Volt Battery; One Duckbill Tip; and One Needlepoint Tip)	49561-SSP
C Leather Belt Holster for tone test set	49560-LCC
D Leather Belt Holster for inductive speaker probe	49561-LCC
Spare Duckbill and Needlepoint Tip Set	49561-TIP
Kit Containing Tone Test Set with Belt Holster, and Inductive Speaker Probe with Belt Holster	49562-TSK
Kit Containing 5 Tone Test Sets with Belt Holsters, and 5 Inductive Speaker Probes with Belt Holsters	49562-KIT

#### **Crimping Tool for Coaxial Connectors**

**E** For use in crimping coaxial connectors onto RG-59 or RG-6 cables. Rugged metal construction with cushioned handles. Carded package for display in merchandising racks.

#### Crimping Tool for Coaxial Connectors

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
E Crimping Tool for Coaxial Connectors	40988

#### **UTP Stripping Tool**

F Use this versatile tool to strip unshielded twisted pair (UTP) cable.

#### **UTP Stripping Tool**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
F Stripping Tool	49660-C

#### EZ-RJ45 Connectors (Plugs) and Crimp Tool

**G** Terminate any UTP wire with Leviton's high-quality EZ-RJ45 plugs. Crimp Tool features wire sequence verification and built-in cutter and stripper with full cycle ratcheting mechanism—also works well with most other RJ-45 and RJ-11 connectors. Crimp Tool in carded package for display in merchandising racks.

#### **Connectors and Crimp Tool**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
G EZ-RJ45 Crimp Tool	40989-RCT
G (Insert) EZ-RJ45 Connectors (10/pkg)	47613-EZR
G (Insert) EZ-RJ45 Connectors (50/pkg)	47613-EZC

**S5**1

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

#### **Craftperson's Handset**

A This handset is used by installers, repair technicians, and other authorized personnel for basic line testing and essential on-site temporary communications. Line-powered to provide either DTMF (Touch Tone) or dial pulse output. Features all standard 'buttset' line tests, including polarity check, line monitoring, and signalling.

#### Craftperson's Handset

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
A Craftperson's Handset	49575-CTS

#### Wire Punchdown/Termination Tool

**B** This versatile punchdown/termination tool with changeable blades (sold separately) enables installers to make reliable connections on a variety of wire termination blocks. A simple push on the handle accomplishes punchdown termination in one simple operation. An adjustable impact setting allows you to terminate wire with less effort than other impact tools. Handle can be fitted with several interchangeable custom blades to cover many termination types: 110 IDC, 66-IDC, Krone, BIX (Northern Telecom BIX system), and an awl (woodscrew starter punch). A spare blade can be kept in a storage chamber in the handle.

#### **Tool Blades**

**C-G** These special application blades are for use with the D814 impact tool for terminating 22, 24 or 26 gauge wire. Made of durable stainless steel. Krone and BIX blades feature scissor-action trimming.

#### Wire Punchdown/Termination Tool and D814 Yool Blades

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
B Wire Punchdown/Termination Tool	49553-814
C 110 IDC Blade	49553-110
D 66-IDC Blade	49553-66
E BIX® Blade	49553-BIX
F Krone <sup>®</sup> Blade	49553-KRN
G Awl (Woodscrew Starter Punch)	49553-AWL



### **Termination Tool (66-BT)**

**H** This 'pocket friendly' tool quickly punches down 20 through 26 gauge unstripped wire in devices using 66-clip terminals. It adjusts to accommodate variation in wire size and blade sharpness. Replaceable blades reverse to let you terminate and cut wire in a single stroke, or terminate without cutting.

#### **Replacement Stem for Termination Tool (66-BT02)**

The replaceable stem for the termination tool blade

#### **Replacement Blade for Termination Tool (66-BT01)**

J This blade reverses so wires can be terminated and cut, or terminated without cutting. It also adjusts to accommodate variation in wire size or blade sharpness.

#### Termination Tool, Replacement Stem and Replacement Blade

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
H Termination Tool (66-BT)	46666-BT
I Replacement Stem for Termination Tool (66-BT02)	46666-BTS
J Replacement Blade for termination Tool (66-BT01)	46666-BTB

Note: Numbers in parentheses refer to industry product designation.

#### Modular Plug Breakout Adapter

K For testing any 6- or 8-position modular jack with the Tone Test Set or Craftsperson's Handset. Includes contacts to connect, via alligator clip leads, to any test apparatus or Lineman's Test Set. Can be used in series with any cable with a 6- or 8-conductor modular plug.

#### Modular Plug Breakout Adapter

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
K Modular Plug Breakout Adapter	40070-MDP









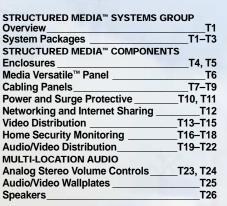
 Leviton Integrated Networks' Structured Media<sup>™</sup> components create the infrastructure homeowners need to take full advantage of the latest communication and entertainment technologies.

Home System Installer

Leviton Integrated Networks™

THU TO LABOR

The information and communication revolution will have as much impact on America's homes and businesses as did the electrical revolution of the 20th Century. To fully enable the modern home, Leviton has developed Leviton Integrated Networks as the upgrade path to the future. Leviton Integrated Network's Structured Media components and systems deliver the bandwidth and speed that today's and tomorrow's information and entertainment technologies will demand.



*Note:* For information on Leviton's Residential Tool Kit, see page S47.



# Structured Media Systems Group

# Structured Media<sup>™</sup> Systems Group

#### New Advanced Home System Options for Every Homeowner—

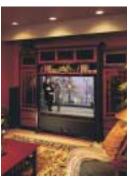
Homeowners' expectation are evolving as new communication and entertainment products and technologies transform their homes and their lives. The wired home,

once considered a luxury, is now viewed as a necessity in the digital age. The challenge to building the wired home lies in creating an infrastructure with category-rated cabling and components that meet today's needs while laying the groundwork for the whole-house media system of the future. Leviton meets this challenge head-on by offering a single source for all applications.



### Innovative Technology Blends Multiple Options Into One System

Leviton Integrated Networks takes the concept of structured cabling, as practiced in demanding commercial applications, and combines it with multimedia. This blending accommodates the convergence of telephone communications, computer and Internet services, audio/video, and much more. An innovative series of modules and media centers—set up as either pre-configured essential



platforms or more customized enhanced platforms manage and distribute voice, data, audio and video in flexible configurations and typical packages that best suit each homeowner's individual requirements. These requirements can range from something as simple as cable TV and telephone in several rooms, to a local area network (LAN) for a small office or home-based business.



# System Packages

#### Value Platform

The Value Package ensures a multi-dwelling unit or home unit is wired for today's technologies. It can handle up to four separate telephone lines and distribute them to wall outlets. The system also distributes cable and broadcast video to 4 outlets and can support DSL or cable modems.

ТҮРЕ	CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
Structured Media Center	47605-14W	14" Enclosure acts as distribution center for voice, data and video. Supports up to 4 additional modules
Compact Telephone and Video Panel (1GHZ)	47603-1G4	Supports distribution of up to 4 separate phone lines to nine locations and cable and broadcast video to 4 locations
Quickport® Cat 5 Jacks	41108-R*5	Provide Cat 5 data and telephone connectivity
Quickport® F-Type Connectors	41084	F-connector provides cable/satellite/HDTV/DVD video and high-speed broadband cable modem connectivity at wallplates



### **Essential Platform**

The Essential Package ensures a home is wired for the connected future. It can handle up to four separate telephone or data lines and distributes them to wall outlets. The system also distributes cable TV and off-air antenna to six outlets and can support DSL or cable modems.

ТҮРЕ	CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
Structured Media Center	47605-14W	14" Enclosure acts as distribution center for voice, data and video. Supports up to 4 additional modules
Basic Telephone and Video Panel (2GHZ)	47606-BTV	Supports distribution of up to 4 separate phone lines to nine locations and video to 6 locations
Quickport® Cat 5 Connectors	41108-R*5	Provide Cat 5 data and telephone connectivity
Quickport® F-Type Connectors	41084	F-connector provides cable/satellite/HDTV/DVD video and high-speed broadband cable modem connectivity at wallplates
Surge Protected AC Power Receptacle	47605-ACS	Surge protected duplex receptacle provides AC power

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

#### **Enhanced Platform**

The Enhanced Platform provides a larger enclosure and features advanced adaptable architecture for increased connectivity options. For example, it permits quickly changing a spare bedroom into a home office. It includes a security interface and can support additional voice/data outlets.

ТҮРЕ	CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
Structured Media Center	47605-28W	28" Enclosure acts as a distribution center for voice, data and video. Supports up to 7 additional modules.
Advanced Telephone and 2GHZ Video Panel	47606-AHT	Supports distribution of up to 4 separate phone lines up to 19 locations (with expansion boards) and video to 6 locations
Quickport® Cat 5e GigaMax™ Connectors	5G108-R*5	Provide Cat 5e data and telephone connectivity
Quickport® F-Type Connectors	41084-FWF	Connects to coaxial cable infrastructure to distribute video entertainment and broadband services.
Dual Surge Protected AC Power Receptacles	47605-DP	Two surge protected receptacles provide AC power



### **Advanced Entertainment Platform**

The Advanced Entertainment Platform provides the core capabilities to distribute voice, data and video to multiple locations throughout the entire home. It incorporates Leviton's Premium 42" Structured Media Enclosure to ensure an easy upgrading via the Networked Home, Broadband Home or Multimedia Home Upgrade Packages.

ТҮРЕ	CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
Structured Media Center	a Center 47605-42W 42" Enclosure acts as a distribution center for video. Supports up to 12 modules.	
24 Port Structured Media Panel	47603-24P	Supports distribution of up to 4 phone lines through up to 19 telephone locations and/or 24 data locations.
3x8 Enhanced Bi-Directional RF Distribution Module, 2GHz	47690-G3Y	Distributes and amplifies cable TV, satellite, video security camera, DVD and VCR signals to multiple TV's and supports bi-directional signaling such as cable modem/cable box communications
DC Power Distribution Module	48212-DCS	Transformer powers multiple DC powered devices
Dual Surge Protected AC Power Receptacles	47605-DP	2 Surge-protected receptacles provide AC power



#### **Networked Home Upgrade**

Adds the convenience of networking PCs and other equipment at 5 locations.

ТҮРЕ	CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
Networking Switch	47611-5PT	10/100 Mbps 5 port Ethernet Switch for sharing data and peripheral devices among 5 computers (cascade additional switches to add more computers)
Cat 5e Expansion Board	47605-C5B	Provides up to six additional telephone/data outlets

#### **Broadband Home Upgrade**

Connect to a Category 5e network at either 10 or 100Mbps at 4 locations to share data and peripherals. Plus, it provides Internet sharing with firewall protection for multiple PCs.

ТҮРЕ	CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
Internet Gateway	47611-GT4	Provides Internet access sharing with firewall protection plus sharing of data and peripheral devices between four PC's in remote locations around the house. Cascade with additional hubs and switches to support a total of up to 253 devices
Cat 5e Expansion Board	47605-C5B	Provides up to six additional telephone/data outlets

For a detailed selection of Quickport® modules, connectors and wallplates refer to pages S1-S3.

# Structured Media Systems Group



#### **Multimedia Home Upgrade**

Note: Advanced Entertainment Platform recommended

ТҮРЕ	CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	
Decora Digital™ Chopin™ Volume Control Kit	48211-*VK	Digital volume control provides high-quality sound and Decora styling	
Decora Digital Volume Control Wall Unit	48211-*VC	Interface hub provides technologically advanced volume control	
Decora Strauss Stereo Volume Control	40888-72W	Impedance-matching analog stereo volume control with ON-OFF Switch	
Decora Media System with Power Supply	48210-MCH	DMS permits whole-house distribution of VCR, DVD, Media Hub cable TV, MP3, etc. signals over Cat 5 cable	
Decora Media System Unit with Power Supply	48210-MSU	DMS Send Unit is used to send information from its source to Send the DMS Hub or to a DMS Receive Unit	
Decora Media System Receive Unit	48210-MRU	DMS Receive Unit is used to send source information from the DMS Hub or DMS Send Unit to an A/V output device	
1X6 Passive Audio Module	48211-6A	Distributes centralized stereo to up to six pairs of speakers	
Decora Media Systems Send and Receive Unit Pair with Power Supply	48210-SRU	Point-to-Point model where Send and Receive Units are linked directly together	
100 Watt In-Wall Flush Mount Speaker	40890-WS	High-quality 100 watt 8" woofer, 1/2" Polydome Tweeter, 90dB, 8 $\Omega$ , paintable grill and frame, 95/8"x 61/4" wall opening	
100 Watt Ceiling Mount Round Speaker	40896-W	High-quality 100 watt 61/2" woofer, 1" Polydome Tweeter, 90dB , 8 Ω, paintable grill and frame, 81/2" diameter ceiling opening	
Desktop Stereo Modulator	48210-DSM	Combines A/V signals from source such as DVD Player and converts it to RF for distribution	
IR Repeater System Target	46721-CMS	Receives IR Signal and converts it to low-voltage DC	
IR Repeater System Emitter	47621-MIE	Converts DC signal to RF to control device	
1x9 Bridged Telephone Module without bracket	47603-110	Permits multiple emitter configurations	
DC Power Distribution Module	48212-DCS	Transformer powers multiple DC powered devices	
Internet Gateway	47611-GT4	Provides Internet access sharing with firewall protection plus sharing of data and peripheral devices between four PC's in remote locations around the house. Cascade with additional switches to support a total of up to 253 devices	

For a detailed selection of Quickport® modules, connectors and wallplates refer to pages S1-S3.

#### Home Video Monitoring Upgrade



**T**3

Gives homeowners the ability to keep an eye on home entry areas or family members with video security cameras using an in-home (CCTV) system. The cameras monitor four locations and allow homeowners to see the images on a dedicated "security" channel in sequence as the view changes from one camera to the next. Note: Advanced Entertainment Platform recommended

ТҮРЕ	CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	
Indoor Camera	48213-*DC	Decora-styled indoor monitoring camera provides high-quality color video output	
Outdoor Camera	48213-ECC	Low-light sensitive, ruggedly-constructed, outdoor monitoring camera provides high-quality color video output	
3x8 Enhanced RF Distribution Module, 2GHz	47690-G3Y	Y Distributes and amplifies cable TV, satellite, video security camera, DVD and VCR signals to multiple TV's and support bi-directional signaling such as cable modem/cable box communications	
Video Modulator	48213-VMA	Modulates signal on to one unused cable TV channel	
Video Sequencer	48213-CVS	Allows sequential monitoring of up to four cameras	
Notch Filter	47690-NFA	Blocks pre-assigned channel on your cable TV, allowing use for video monitoring	

\*Colors: (I) Ivory, (W) White, (A) Almond

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# Series 140 Structured Media Enclosure

This 14" professional-grade whole-house media enclosure creates one distribution point in the home for all low voltage cables. The SMC-140 is ideal for MDU's (Multiple Dwelling Units, such as condos and apartments) or more modest homes requiring limited audio/video/voice and data configurations. It will accommodate two Pre-Configured Structured Cabling Panels. The sturdy design and functionality facilitate installation, reducing job-site labor costs, and making it ideal for essential home networking.



Cat. Nos. 47605-14W Panel enclosure 47606-BTV Basic Telephone and Video Panel

#### Series 140 Structured Media Enclosure

SPECIFICATIONS	
Dimensions:	
Enclosure:	14.38"H.x 14.38"W.x 3.60"D.
Cover:	16.10"H.x 16.10"W.
Materials:	White, powder-coated 18 gauge steel
Standards Compliance:	ACA and cULus Listed. UL Listed for fire and burglary

#### Series 140 Structured Media Enclosures and Covers

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
47605-14W	Series140 Enclosure and Flush-Mount Cover, empty
47605-14N	Series140 Enclosure only
47605-F14	Series 140 Flush Mount Cover
47605-H14	Series 140 Hinged Cover

#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Accommodates up to two full-width Pre-Configured Structured Cabling Panels-delivering audio/ video, voice and data to any room of the home or office.
- Positive "stops" on housing sidewalls prevent the enclosure from falling through studs during installation.
- One piece white steel unit holds full and half-width expansion modules.
- Can be surface-mounted or recessed.ldeal for new installations or retrofits.
- Mounting guides on the cover align screw-holes and reduce the chances of dropping during attachment.
- Powder-coated white cover features a 3/4" overlap to hide irregular drywall cuts.
- Combine two or more enclosures for larger installations or future expansion.
- Multiple knock-outs on top and bottom including two new 2" knockouts on top, facilitate cable entry and routing.
- Cut-out in base of enclosure for mounting single gang J-Box kit
- Six 3" square self-healing foam grommets accommodate cable bundles



#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Multiple knock-outs (up to 2") on top, bottom, sides and back, including two new 2" knock-outs on top, facilitate cable entry and routing from every desired room.
- Six 3" square self-healing foam grommets accommodate cable bundles and protect them from being cut
- Sturdy, one-piece white steel construction.
- Combine two or more enclosures for larger installations or future expansions.
- Holds 1/4, 1/2 and full-width expansion modules with the ability to mount most modules vertically or horizontally.
- Large capacity provides multiple functionality for "wired" homes.
- Powder-coated white cover features a 3/4" overlap to hide irregular drywall cuts.
- Mounting hooks on the cover align screw-holes and reduce the chances of dropping during attachment.
- Holds a broad range of current and future distribution modules, delivering audio, video, voice, data, security, and more to any room of the home or office.
- Threaded inserts added to enclosure to ensure accurate threading of screws when mounting cover
- Can be surface-mounted or recessed. Ideal for new installations or retrofits.
- Knock-out in base of enclosure for mounting of either a single gang J-Box kit or an AC power module
- Designed to accommodate safe, high-quality hospital-grade power module with surge suppression.

**T**5

# Series 280 and 420 Structured Media Enclosures

Command central for home media convergence. Leviton's SMC-280 and SMC-420 home technology enclosures put the home or small office on the cutting edge of the Information Age. By bringing every conceivable technology distribution point together in one place, they make running cable and managing media both simple and more cost-effective. Designed to incorporate a hospital-grade power quality module for maximum protection from line surges, the 28" and 42" high units accommodate all the latest in functions such as home networking, fax, internet (including high speed services such as DSL, cable modems and ISDN), multiline telephones, security camera, coaxial cable and satellite video distribution, and speaker and volume controls, when equipped with the correct accessories.

> The Series 280 enclosure can comfortably accommodate up to 8 different Distribution Modules, depending on

selection and density, and the 420 enclosure, with its generous size and capacity for up to 12 mod-

ules, can simultaneously manage many diverse functions. Perfect for home office and home entertainment. Make sure you plan all modules before starting the project, and specify the correct size media center.

\*Module count will depend on the type used; some are larger than others.

#### Series 280 and 420 Structured Media Enclosures

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions:	
SMC-280 Enclosure:	28"H.x 14.38"W. x 3.00"D.
SMC-280 Cover:	29.25"H.x 15.62"W.
SMC-420 Enclosure:	42"H.x 14.38"W. x 3.60"D.
SMC-420 Cover:	43.25"H.x 15.62"W.
Materials:	White, powder-coated 18 gauge steel
Standards Compliance:	ACA and CULUS Listed. UL Listed for fire and burglary

#### Series 280 and 420 Structured Media Enclosures

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	
47605-28W	Series 280 Enclosure and Flush-mount Cover, empty	
47605-28N	Series 280 Enclosure, empty, no cover	
47605-F28	Series 280 Flush Mount Cover	
47605-H28	Series 280 Hinged Cover	
47605-F42	Series 420 Flush Mount Cover	
47605-42N	Series 420 Enclosure, empty, no cover	
47605-H42	Series 420 Hinged Cover	
47605-42W	Series 420 Enclosure and Flush-mount Cover, empty	
5L000-L0K	Lock and Key for Structured Media Centers	

# Media Versatile<sup>™</sup> Panel—For Custom Retrofits and Remodeling

Ideal for custom retrofits and remodeling applications, the Media Versatile<sup>™</sup> Panel with 3⁄8" plywood backing allows an open architecture for consolidating low voltage electronics and distribution components for phone, fax/modem, data, home networking, audio, video and home control. The 24" high cold-rolled steel panel with securable door will accommodate a wide variety of Structured Media Distribution Modules by simply removing the Push-Lock Pins and attaching directly to the plywood backing. The sturdy construction is built to industrial-grade standards, and the panel can be surface mounted or recessed in the wall. (Optional mounting brackets may be used for nonstandard stud spacing). Ideal for custom retrofits and remodeling applications. Available in black powder coat finish. UL Listed.



#### Media Versatile Panel

SPECIFICATIONS	
Dimensions:	24"H.x 14"W. x 6"D.
Materials:	Powder-coated 18 gauge steel with 3/8" plywood backing
Standards Compliance:	UL Listed.

#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Eight 1" or 1.5" conduit fittings on top and bottom facilitate cable entry and routing.
- Wall-mount or recess. Ideal for new installations or retrofits.
- Securable door provides maximum protection from dust and abuse.
  Plywood backing allows open archi-
- tecture for customizing layout and can accommodate a wide variety of Structured Media Distribution Modules.

Τ6

#### Media Versatile Panel

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
47602-24E	Media Versatile Panel
47602-BKE	Mounting Brackets—(set of 4)

# **Pre-Configured Structured Cabling Panels**

Route telephone, data and video services throughout your home or office with one simple panel. Leviton's Preconfigured Structured Cabling Panels combine some of our most popular voice, data and RF modules to create an economical one-stop home and office media distribution point. See the following pages for available configurations. Some modules are available in expansion styles to fill unused panel slots (see this page). Choose the preconfigured combination that best meets your needs, and enhance with expansion boards or stand-alone brackets.

#### **Panel Components & Expansion Boards**

Pre-configured Panels are assembled at the factory and will contain one or more of the following distribution modules.

COMPONEN	тѕ	APPLICATION	FEATURES	AVAILABLE AS
Constant Constant	1x9 Bridged Telephone Board Basic telephone distribution		<ul> <li>Bridge up to 4 telephone lines to 9 locations</li> <li>Connect up to 9 separate telephones per line</li> <li>Printed circuit board module</li> <li>4-pair 110-type IDC punchdowns</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Part of a Pre-configured Panel</li> <li>Stand-alone module with bracket</li> <li>Expansion board without bracket</li> </ul>
	Catagory 5e Voice & Data Board Basic home networking		<ul> <li>Patch phone or data connections to 6 locations</li> <li>Combine with a TLDM, key system, or network hubs for additional applications</li> <li>Printed circuit board module</li> <li>4-pair 110-type IDC punchdowns and 6 CAT 5e RJ-45 ports</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Part of a Pre-configured Panel</li> <li>Stand-alone module with bracket</li> <li>Expansion board without bracket</li> </ul>
	Telephone Patching Board Expanded 4-line telephone distribution		<ul> <li>Bridge up to 4 telephone lines to 7 locations</li> <li>Printed circuit board module</li> <li>One incoming 4-pair 110-type IDC punchdown and 7 outgoing RJ-45 jack connections</li> <li>Combine with a Category 5e Board to route telephone to remote locations</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Part of a Pre-configured Panel</li> <li>Expansion board without bracket</li> </ul>
	Telephone Security Board Route simple telephone with security interface		<ul> <li>Bridge up to 4 telephone lines to 6 locations</li> <li>Connect up to 6 separate telephones per line</li> <li>Connect to security system</li> <li>Printed circuit board module</li> <li>4-pair 110-type IDC punchdowns</li> </ul>	Stand-alone module with bracket
	DSL Filter Board Filters DSL signal from telephone line		<ul> <li>Filters DSL signal from phone line before distribution throughout a home or office.</li> <li>Eliminates need for individual filters at each wallplate.</li> <li>Use with any phone distribution module.</li> <li>Printed circuit board module with RJ-45 jack and 110 punchdowns</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Stand-alone module with bracket</li> <li>Expansion board without bracket</li> </ul>
	Telephone Line Distribution Module (TLDM) Enhanced telephone distribution		<ul> <li>19 multi-line telephone connections in combinations of 2 or 4 lines</li> <li>Bridge "Line 1" service to 12 locations and 4-line service to 8 locations</li> <li>Connect to CAT 5e Voice &amp; Data Board(s) or additional panels for more connections and easier adds/moves/changes</li> <li>Independant RJ-45 jack and punchdown security interface to accomodate alarm systems</li> </ul>	Part of a Pre-configured Panel ONLY
	Video Splitters Basic video distribution	VIDEO	<ul> <li>Cable TV or off-air antenna signals</li> <li>4-way or 6-way RF Splitter</li> <li>Die-cast housing</li> <li>Available in 1GHz and 2GHz models</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Part of a Pre-configured Panel</li> <li>Stand-alone module with bracket</li> </ul>

T7

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# Pre-configured Structured Cabling Panels — Full Size

Leviton has a Pre-Configured Structured Cabling Panel to fit any application. See opposite for explanations of individual boards. Use the Panels as they are, expand with easy snap-in Expansion Boards, or combine with other Panels or Stand-alone Modules to create a Structured Media solution tailored to your specific needs. Ideal for all installations, from basic to high-end. The new non-conductive synthetic bracket features a rugged construction and a "shelf-style" design with enhanced cable management and easier installation. Boards quickly snap on and off for easy adds/moves/changes.

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	CONSISTS OF:	
47606-BTV	A–Basic Telephone and Video Panel (BTV)	<ul> <li>(1) 1x9 Bridged Telephone Board</li> <li>(1) 6-way 2GHz Video Splitter</li> <li>Bridge up to 4 telephone lines to 9 locations</li> <li>Route video to 6 locations</li> </ul>	
47606-BNP	<b>B</b> –Basic Home Networking Plus Panel (BNP)	<ul> <li>(1) Telephone Patching Board</li> <li>(1) Category 5e Voice &amp; Data Module</li> <li>(1) 6-way 2GHz Video Splitter</li> <li>6 4-line telephone connections</li> <li>Route video to 6 locations</li> <li>Patch data or telephone service to 6 remote locations</li> <li>Comes with 6 8-inch 8p8c Flat Patch Cords</li> </ul>	в
47606-AHT	<b>C</b> –Advanced Home Telephone & Video Panel (AHT)	<ul> <li>(1) Telephone Line Distribution Module</li> <li>(1) Category 5e Voice &amp; Data Board</li> <li>(1) 6-way 2GHz Video Splitter</li> <li>19 multi-line telephone connections (in various combinations of 2 or 4 lines)</li> <li>Route video to 6 locations</li> <li>Patch data or telephone service to 6 remote locations</li> <li>Comes with 6 8-inch 8p8c Flat Patch Cords</li> </ul>	
47603-PTE	D-12-Port Structured Media Panel (12P)	<ul> <li>(1) Telephone Line Distribution Module</li> <li>(2) Category 5e Voice &amp; Data Boards</li> <li>19 multi-line telephone connections (in various combinations of 2 or 4 lines)</li> <li>Patch data or telephone service to 12 remote locations</li> <li>Comes with 12 8-inch 8p8c Flat Patch Cords</li> </ul>	
47603-18P	E–18-Port Structured Media Panel (18P)	<ul> <li>(1) Telephone Line Distribution Module</li> <li>(3) Category 5e Voice &amp; Data Boards</li> <li>19 multi-line telephone connections (in various combinations of 2 or 4 lines)</li> <li>Patch data or telephone service to 18 remote locations</li> <li>Comes with 18 8-inch 8p8c Flat Patch Cords</li> </ul>	
47603-24P	F–24-Port Structured Media Panel (24P)	<ul> <li>(1) Telephone Line Distribution Module</li> <li>(4) Category 5e Voice &amp; Data Boards</li> <li>19 multi-line telephone connections (in various combinations of 2 or 4 lines)</li> <li>Patch data or telephone service to 24 remote locations</li> <li>Comes with 24 8-inch 8p8c Flat Patch Cords</li> </ul>	

Full-size panel dimensions: 6.25"H.x 13.06"W.x 2.50"D.

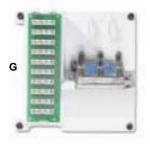
For detailed features and dimensions, please consult individual specification sheets at www.levitonvoicedata.com

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Voice & Data Techline at 1-800-722-2082 .... Building a Connected World



# **Pre-configured Structured Cabling Panels — Compact Series**

Leviton's simple solution for basic telephone and video distribution. These compact panels, with their space-saving profile provide simple bridged telephone to 9 locations and 1GHz video to four or six locations, respectively. Compact Series Panels are ideal for MDUs and apartments, installations with space constraints and/or installations where budget is the driving concern.



# Pre-Configured Structured Cabling Panels — Compact Series

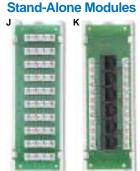
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	CONSISTS OF:
47603-1G6	G-COMPACT SERIES Telephone & 6-Way Video	<ul> <li>(1) 1x9 Bridged Telephone Board</li> <li>(1) 6-way 1GHz Video Splitter</li> <li>Bridge up to 4 telephone lines to 9 locations</li> <li>Route video to 6 locations</li> </ul>
47603-1G4	H-COMPACT SERIES Telephone & 4-Way Video	<ul> <li>(1) 1x9 Bridged Telephone Board</li> <li>(1) 4-way 1GHz Video Splitter</li> <li>Bridge up to 4 telephone lines to 9 locations</li> <li>Route video to 4 locations</li> </ul>
47603-TSV	I – COMPACT SERIES Telephone Security & 6-Way Video	<ul> <li>(1) Telephone SecurityBoard</li> <li>(1) 6-way 1GHz Video Splitter</li> <li>Bridge up to 4 telephone lines to 6 locations</li> <li>RJ-45 Port for Security Interface</li> <li>RJ-45 Expansion Port</li> <li>Route video to 6 locations</li> </ul>

Compact panel dimensions: 6.5"H.x 6.5"W.

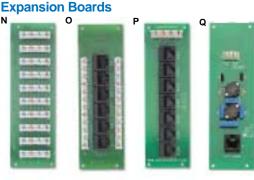
For detailed features and dimensions, please consult individual specification sheets at www.levitonvoicedata.com

### Stand-Alone Modules and Expansion Boards









#### Stand-Alone Modules Expansion Boards **DESCRIPTION-MODULE W/BRACKET** CAT. NO. DESCRIPTION CAT. NO. 47603-110 47689-00B N-1x9 Bridged Telephone Board J-1x9 Bridged Telephone Module 47605-C5B 47603-C5 O-Category 5e Voice and Data Board K-Category 5e Voice and Data Module 47609-EMP P-Telephone Patching Expansion Board 47609-TSV L-Telephone Security Module 47616-DSB M-DSL Filter Module 47616-DSF Q-DSL Filter Board

Available only as part of a Telephone Line Distribution Mode Pre-configured panel

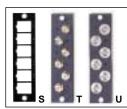
Available only as part of a Telephone Line Distribution Mode Pre-configured pan-

#### **Multimedia Adapter Bracket and Mounting Plates**

Create a custom audio/video, copper or fiber mini-panel in your Structured Media Center with the Multi-Media Adapter Bracket. The bracket supports your choice of two 6-pack mounting plates, and snaps easily into any of Leviton's Structured Media Centers with push-pins. Pre-loaded mounting plates are available for BNC and F-connectors, or create a custom configuration with unloaded 6-pack QuickPort plates. QuickPort plates accept any combination of the following QuickPort adapters or connectors: BNC, F-Connector, ST, FC, SC and MT-RJ Fiber Optics, Banana Jacks, Speaker Binding Posts, RCA, S-Video, Voice Grade, and Category 5, 5e or 6. Bracket mounts vertically or horizontally.

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
47612-MMA	R–Multimedia Bracket
5F100-BNC	U–BNC Mounting plate, 6-pack, loaded
5F100-6VF	T–F-Connector Mounting plate, 6-pack, loaded
5F100-6QP	S–QuickPort Mounting plate, 6-pack, unloaded
-	





#### Accessories

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION
42400-8FG	8-Conductor Flat Telephone Patch Cord, 8' long ((1 each)

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# Surge-Protective and Standard AC Power Modules and J-Box Kits

Surge AC Power Module or J-Box kit models add clean, safe power to the Series 280 or 420 Structured Media Enclosures (Series 140 enclosure only accepts J-Box kits). Two non-surge protected AC Power Module or J-Box kit units offer an economical method of providing power to distribution modules and, except for built-in surge suppression, offer the same features as the respective surge-protected units. In extremely excessive surge conditions, an alarm will sound to warn the user that power is unprotected. Consists of one (J-Box kit) or two (AC Power Module) 15 Amp Hospital Grade duplex receptacles housed in a powder-coated steel enclosure. They feature EMI/RFI filtering and meet UL 1449 standards.

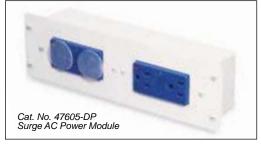
# AC Power Modules for 280 and 420 Series Structured Media Enclosures

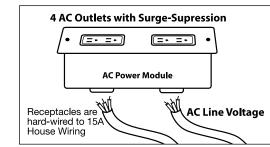
#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions:	10"H.x 2.8"W.x 2.3"D.	
Standards Compliance (Surge model only):	UL 1449	
Input:	2 @ 15A 120V AC	

## AC Power Modules for 280 and 420 Series Structured Media Enclosures

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
47605-DP	Surge AC Power Module, Two Duplex Receptacle
47605-NDP	Non-Surge AC Power Module, Two Duplex Receptacles





## J-Box Kits for 140, 280 and 420 Series Structured Media Enclosures

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Dimensions:	3"H.x 2"W.x 2.5"D.
Standards Compliance (Surge model only):	UL 1449
Input:	1 @ 15A 120V AC

### J-Box Kits for 140, 280 and 420 Series Structured Media Enclosures

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION
47605-ACS	Surge J-Box Kit, One Duplex Receptacle
47605-ACN	Non-Surge J-Box Kit, One Duplex Receptacle

#### **Universal Mini DC Power Supply**

This compact unit is designed specifically to fit into Leviton's Series 140, 280 and 420 Structured Media enclosures. It is compatible with any incoming AC voltage in the range of 90 to 264V. Three 12VDC connectors provide up to 10 watts of power while providing short circuit overload and surge protection as well as EMI/RFI filtering to connected equipment. Three DC cables are included to connect modules to the power supply. (UL 1950, cULus listed, NOM, ACA and China)

#### Universal Mini Power Supply

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION
47605-PSB	Universal Mini DC Power Supply

#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Hospital grade surge-protected units provide greater protection for line-voltage modules, including multi-stage defense (L-N, L-G, N-G)
- Non-surge suppressor units provide an economical method of providing power to active components
- Available with one (J-Box kits) or two (AC Power Modules) 15 Amp duplex receptacles
- Safety clips protect outlets against dust, dirt and debris
- One (J-Box kits) or two (AC Power Modules) cable knock-outs on bottom for power service connection
- Saves valuable real estate by mounting on outside of Structured Media Enclosures
- Meets UL 1449 standards



Cat. No. 47605-ACN Non-Surge J-Box Kit



Cat. No. 47605-PSB Universal Mini DC Power Supply

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Voice & Data Techline at 1-800-722-2082 ....Building a Connected World



## Snap-In Modules for Structured Media Enclosure Surge Module Bracket

Leviton's snap-in surge protective modules provide customized surge protection for all low-voltage communication and data lines in the Structured Media Enclosure. All Series 5950 modules can snap-in to the Cat. No. 3950-BKT Surge Module Bracket. The bracket, allows you to add and change modules to fit specific protection needs. Choose from a selection of protection modules for Digital Satellite Systems, Ethernet systems, Cable TV, Telephone/Fax/Modem and DSL/ADSL equipment. All devices attached to the modules are covered under the Leviton \$50,000 Connected Equipment Warranty.

Snap-In Surge Protection Modules

#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Interchangeable modules accommodate changing surge protection needs
- All modules easily snap in to the Cat. No. 3950 Surge Module Bracket
- User-friendly design—no wiring required
- Telephone/Fax/Modem Module acts as a splitter, allowing the connection of two devices

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
Beige—5951-SA Gray—5951-SAT Ice—5951-SAC	Satellite System/Cable TV Protection Module—4 Standard F-connectors. 3-Amp fuse for over-current. Max. line voltage: 75V DC. Breakdown Voltage Range: 70.4-110 Volts/Sec
Beige—5952-ET Gray—5952-ETH Ice—5952-ETC	Ethernet Protection Module (10 Base-T Applications)—Two RJ45 connectors to protect two pair of transmit/receive lines. 10-Amp automatic Resettable PTC fuses. Max. operating voltage: 16.6V DC. Breakdown Voltage Range: 2.62-19.2 Volts/Sec
Beige—5953-PC Gray—5953-PCG Ice—5953-PCC	Cable TV System Protection Module—Two Standard F-type connectors. 3-Amp fuse for over-current. Max. line voltage: 75V DC. Breakdown Voltage Range: 70.4-110 Volts/Sec
Beige—5954-AT4 Gray—5954-PT4 Ice—5954-CT4	<b>Telephone/Fax/Modem Protection Module</b> —Three RJ11, 4-wire/2-pair connectors. 3-Position splitter allows for connection to a common line. 3-Amp fuse for over-current protection. Max. operating voltage: 150V rms (including ring voltage). Breakdown Voltage Range: 162-331 Volts/Sec
Beige—5955-DT Gray—5955-DTG Ice—5955-DTC	DSL/ADSL Subscriber Equipment Protection Module–Three RJ11, 4-wire/2pair connectors. 3-Amp fuse for over-current protection. Max. operating voltage: 150V rms (including ring voltage). Breakdown Voltage Range: 162-331 Volts/Sec

#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Contains six removable double screw terminal jacks.
- One F-type output for use with cable amplifiers.
  Each jack utilizes slot-drive screws.
- Shipped with 6 wires containing 18 gauge connectors and 2.1 mm power plugs.
- Fully regulated (12 volt DC regulated output).

#### **DC Power Distribution Module**

The DC Power Distribution Module is a unique solution to the need for high quality electrical power for the separate DCpowered components in the Structured Media Enclosure. This module reduces clutter and opens-up space in the Structured Media Enclosure by eliminating the need for multiple DC transformers. Powered by a single DC power supply, the Power Distribution module provides fully-regulated 12 VDC power for up to 6 devices.



#### **DC Power Distribution Module**

SPECIFICATIONS	
Input:	110V AC
Output:	Provides 13V DC power for up to 6 devices 1500mA
Compliance (Surge model only):	UL 1449
Dimensions:	6.58"H.x 2.5"W.x 1.5"D.
Wire Gauge:	Up to 12 gauge

#### **DC Power Distribution Module**

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
48212-DCS	DC Power Distribution Module

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# Structured Media<sup>™</sup> Modules— Internet Connection Sharing & Multi-Location Networking

10/100 Internet Gateway Cable/DSL Broadband Router\*

Leviton's 10/100Mbps Internet Gateway (a.k.a router) allows multiple users to securely share a single, protected high-speed Internet connection.



#### 10/100 Base-T Switches\*

At 10/100Mbps speeds, these units are excellent choices for networking PC's to meet a wide range of residential needs such as sharing files, printers and other peripherals. \*Networked PC's and peripherals require compatible networking cards or adapters and associated software.

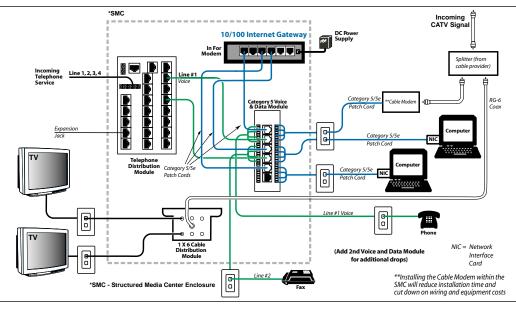
### 10/100 Base-T Switches and 10/100 Base-T Internet Gateway Router

10/100BASE-T 5-PORT	10/100 BASE-T INTERNET
(OR 8-PORT) SWITCHES	GATEWAY ROUTER
10/1	100 Mbps
5 (or 8) ports, 1 AC Power Adapter Jack	4 LAN ports, 1 WAN port, 1 Uplink port, 1 AC Power Adapter Jack
Standard	I Cat 5/5e UTP
One Power Indicator, 5 (or 8) Link/Activity and 5 (or 8) 100Mbps	One Power Indicator, one Diagnostic Indicator, five Link/Activity, five FDX/Co and five 10/100Mbps
12VD	C, 1000mA
5.85" x 3.2" x 1.03"	5.54" x3.92" x 1.05"
IEEE 802.3 10 Base-T Ethernet IEEE 802.3u 100 Base-TX Fast Ethernet,	and FCC Class B
	(OR 8-PORT) SWITCHES 10/- 5 (or 8) ports, 1 AC Power Adapter Jack Standarc One Power Indicator, 5 (or 8) Link/Activity and 5 (or 8) 100Mbps 12VD 5.85" x 3.2" x 1.03" IEEE 802.3 10 Base-T Ethernet

### 10/100 Base-T Switches and 10/100 Base-T Internet Gateway Router

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION
47611-5PT	10/100 Base-T 5-Port Ethernet Switch, with Power Adapter
47611-8PT	10/100 Base-T 8-Port Ethernet Switch, with Power Adapter
47611-GT4	10/100 Base-T Internet Gateway Router, with Power Adapter

#### Cable Distribution—Modem Outside the Structured Media Center





-----

Cat. No. 47611-8PT

#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Connects up to 4 devices directly (up to 253 computers via a series of cascaded devices) to the Internet using a single shared high-speed DSL, cable modem, or Satellite connection
- Allows fast Internet access at up to 100 Mbps
- Permits creation of a private highspeed home area network HAN) or local area network (LAN) in small office/home office (SOHO) environments for all connected computers with its fast, integral 10/100Mbps auto-sensing Ethernet ports
- High performance suitable for demanding home office and telecommuting applications, including sharing of high-speed and highcapacity devices such as storage devices and back-up systems.
- Network Address Translation technology (NAT) creates a firewall that securely cloaks the private network from outside access
- Pass-through IPSEC and ISAKMP protocols allow attached LAN users to implement secure Virtual Private Network (VPN) communication applications on their PC's.
- Built-in DHCP server for easy setup and allocation of IP addresses on the LAN.
- Connections are made by running cable from desired locations to a Category 5e Voice and Data Module (either a stand-alone module page 16, or one of the units in the Pre-Configured Structured Cabling Panels page 17). From there, Category 5 or 5e patch cord can be used to connect the Gateway to the Category 5e Module.
- Network protocols: TCP/IP, DHCP, DNS, NAT, TFTP, HTTP, PPOE. Not PPOA

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Voice & Data Techline at 1-800-722-2082 .... Building a Connected World

# **Enhanced RF Video Distribution Modules**



Cable service providers are converting to digital systems. These new systems will squeeze hundreds of channels plus Internet service onto the coax line. Leviton's high-

> performance video modules can support these new systems while limiting noise and other artifacts. Modules can distribute standard inputs such as CATV and antennas, and modulated inputs such as VCR's, DVD's and security camera/CCTV on coaxial cable throughout the house. Signals can be precisely controlled through the modules' built-in amplifier/attenuator (-5 to +15db) to compensate for variations in incoming signal strength for

the clearest possible reception\*.

Incorporates state-of-the-art bi-directional signal paths to support cable modem or cable box communications throughout a home or office. The outlet ports are isolated and do not require any termination caps. Choose from one or three-input models; both come with 8 outputs. One and three-input models come in both 1 and 2 GHz versions. Dimensions: 3.55"H.x 6.57"W.x 3.29"D. Connector: F-Type. Impedance: 75 Ohm. Power Input: 12 VDC, 500 mA (1x8 & 3x8); 12 VDC, 1000 mA (4x16).

\*Not for use in-line between DBS satellite dish (LNB) and DBS satellite TV receiver.

ITEM		GAIN (D	<b>B)</b>		RETURN	LOSS (DB)	ISOLA	FION (DB)	
		FOR	WARD	REVERSE	FOR.	REV. (ANY OUTPUT)	AUX– AUX	CABLE- AUX	OUT- OUT
					54–1000 MHz	1.0–1.4 GHz	10–40 MHz		
1x 8 RF Mo	dule	+15 +/-2*	+9 +/- 5	0 +/-2	11 Тур.	12 Тур.	N/A	N/A	25
3 x 8 RF Module	CATV	+15 +/-2*	+9 +/- 5	0 +/-2	11 Тур.	12 Тур.	18	30	25
	AUX 1	+12 +/-2*	+6 +/- 5	N/A	11 Тур.				
	AUX 2	+12 +/-2*	+6 +/- 5	N/A	11 Typ.				

#### 1x8 and 3x8 Enhanced RF Distribution Modules (1 GHz)

\*Note: Tilt specification for all units is less than +/- 3 dB to 1 GHz

#### 1x8 and 3x8 Enhanced RF Distribution Modules (2 GHz)

ITEM		GAIN (DB)		RETURN	LOSS (DB)	ISOLAT	TION (DB)	
		FORWARD	REVERSE	FOR.	REV. (ANY OUTPUT)	AUX– AUX	CABLE- AUX	OUT- OUT
		1.0–2.0 GHz	10–40 MHz					
1x 8 RF Mo	dule	+4 +/-6	0 +/-2	11 Тур.	12 Тур.	N/A	N/A	25
3 x 8 RF Module	CATV	+4 +/-6	0 +/-2	11 Тур.	12 Тур.	18	30	25
	AUX 1	+1 +/-6	N/A	11 Typ.				
	AUX 2	+1 +/-6	N/A	11 Typ.				

\*Note: Tilt specification for all units is less than +/- 5 dB to 2 GHz

#### **Enhanced RF Distribution Modules**

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
47690-ESM	1x8 Enhanced RF Module, 1 GHz
47690-GSM	1x8 Enhanced RF Module, 2 GHz
47690-3BY	3x8 Enhanced RF Module, 1 GHz
47690-G3Y	3x8 Enhanced RF Module, 2 GHz
47690-4BY	4x16 Enhanced RF Module, 1 GHz
47690-G4Y	4x16 Enhanced RF Module, 2 GHz

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

# **Enhanced Bi-Directional RF Amplifier**

This unit offers extremely low noise for 1 CATV/Antenna input and 1 coaxial output to boost CATV (or other RF service) signal strength. It incorporates a variable attenuator (0 to +20dB for precise amplification for the clearest signal possible. Cable TV or other RF signals can be run through this Enhanced Bi-Directional RF Amplifier before splitting and distributing them throughout a home or office. Dimensions: 3.55"H.x 6.57"W.x 3.29"D. Connector Type: F. Impedance: 75 Ohm. Power Input: 12 VDC, 200 mA.

### Enhanced Bi-Directional RF Amplifier-1 GHz

ITEM	GAIN (DB)		RETURN	LOSS (DB)	ISOLA	FION (DB)	
	FORWARD	REVERSE	FOR.	REV. (ANY OUTPUT)	AUX– AUX	CABLE- AUX	OUT- OUT
	54 -1000MHz	10-40MHz					
Enhanced RF Amp.	19 +/-2*	0 +/-2	11 Тур.	12 Тур.	N/A	N/A	N/A

\*NOTE: Tilt specification for all units is less than +/- 3 dB to 1 GHz

### Enhanced Bi-Directional RF Amplifier-2 GHz

ITEM	GAIN (DB)		RETURN	LOSS (DB)	ISOLA	FION (DB)	
	FORWARD	REVERSE	FOR.	REV. (ANY OUTPUT)	AUX– AUX	CABLE- AUX	OUT- OUT
	1.0-2.0 GHz	10-40MHz					
Enhanced RF Amp.	19 +/-2*	0 +/-2	11 Тур.	12 Тур.	N/A	N/A	N/A

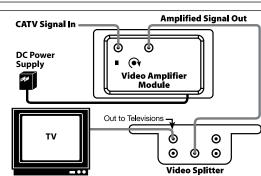
\*NOTE: Tilt specification for all units is less than +/- 5 dB to 2 GHz

### **Enhanced Bi-Directional RF Amplifiers**

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
47690-BVA	A–Enhanced Bi-Directional Amplifier, 1 GHz
47690-GVA	Enhanced Bi-Directional Amplifier, 2 GHz

#### **Video Amplifier**

Run cable TV and other video service signals, such as antenna or other modulated input through this Video Amplifier Module and boost video signal strength up to 25 dB. Features a variable attenuator for signal amplification level setting, and an FM trap to eliminate unwanted FM interference.



#### Video Amplifier

Dimensions:	6.58"H.x 3.67"W. x 4.4"D.	
Frequency Range MHz:	50-1000	
Gain Control Range dB:	10-25dB	
FM Trap dB:	25	
Impedance:	75 Ohm	
Connector Type:	F-type	
Power Source:	12 VDC 500 mA	
Video Amplifier		
	DESCRIPTION	

# CAT. NO. DESCRIPTION 48210-VA B-Video Amplifier Module



#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Variable attenuator enables precise amplification for the clearest signal possible.
- Run cable TV or other video signals through the Video Amplifier before splitting and distributing throughout the home or office.
- Boost signal strength by up to 20 dB.



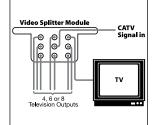
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Run cable TV or other video signals through the Video Amplifier before splitting and distributing throughout the home or office.
- Boost signal strength by up to 25 dB.

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Voice & Data Techline at 1-800-722-2082 ....Building a Connected World

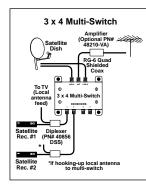
#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Splits video signals. Outputs for up to 4, 6 or 8 televisions.
  Provide digital cable, cable TV
- and other video services, via coaxial cable, to any room in the house.
- Die-cast housing and printed circuit board.
- Use with the Video Amplifier for increased signal strength.
- Units come with mounting bracket.
- Gold-flashed contacts on 2.05 GHz units provide lowest conductive resistance.



#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Distributed digital satellite signals to up to 4 TV's.
- Combines signals from digital satellite with off-air antenna onto single coax cable.



# Passive Components

#### 1x4, 1x6, 1x8 Passive Video Splitters

Use 4-, 6- and 8-way Passive Video Splitters to split digital cable (2.05 GHz units), quality cable TV and off-air antenna signals to 4, 6, or 8 televisions throughout the home or office. They feature die-cast housing and printed circuit board construction. Use with the Video Amplifier for increased signal strength.



2 GHz Modules

### 1x4, 1x6, 1x8 Passive Video Splitters

ITEM	CAT NO.	DIMENSION	RANGE	INSERTION LOSS (DB)	RETURN LOSS (DB)	ISOLATION (DB)
1x4	47690-4C	6.58"H.x 2.14"W.x1.4"D.	1 GHz	7.0 dB – 8.1 dB	7.7 dB – 8.1 dB	28.3 dB – 48.5 dB
	47690-4C2	6.58"H.x 2.14"W.x 1.4"D.	2 GHz	7.7 dB – 10.5 dB	9.5 dB – 21.0 dB	24.0 dB – 30.0 dB
1x6	47690-6C	6.58"H.x 3.0"W.x 1.4"D.	1 GHz	10.0 dB – 12.1 dB	6.5 dB – 23.5 dB	28.9 dB – 37.5 dB
	47690-6C2	6.58"H.x 3.0"W.x 1.4"D.	2 GHz	11.0 dB – 14.0 dB	11.5 dB – 23.5 dB	35.0 dB – 39.5 dB
1x8	47690-8C	6.58"H.x 3.0"W.x 1.4"D.	1 GHz	11.5 dB – 13.0 dB	6.2 dB – 20.1 dB	34.0 dB – 65.0 dB
	47690-8C2	6.58"H.x 3.0"W.x 1.4"D.	2 GHz	11.9 dB – 15.7 dB	9.9 dB – 30.0 dB	32.0 dB – 39.2 dB

#### 1x4, 1x6, 1x8 Passive Video Splitters

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
47690-4C	1x4 Passive Video Splitter Module (1 GHz)
47690-6C	1x6 Passive Video Splitter Module (1 GHz)
47690-8C	1x8 Passive Video Splitter Module (1 GHz)
47690-4C2	1x4 Passive Video Splitter Module (2.05 GHz)
47690-6C2	1x6 Passive Video Splitter Module (2.05 GHz)
47690-8C2	1x8 Passive Video Splitter Module (2.05 GHz)

### 3x4 Multi-Switch

The 3x4 Multi-Switch distributes satellite signals to up to 4 TV's. It combines signals from dual incoming LNB (low noise block) digital satellite systems with transmission from an off-air antenna for distribution on a single coaxial cable. The module incorporates a separate input to receive TV antenna signals which is best used in combination with a video amplifier.



#### 3x4 Multi-Switch

SPECIFICATIONS					
Dimensions:	4.766"H.x 6.576	"W.x 2.366"D.			
Frequency Range:	TV Antenna 40- Dual LNB 950-2 Receiver Outpu	150 MHz			
Impedance:	75 Ohm				
Connector Type:	F-type				
LNB Selection Voltage:	LNBA: 13/14V	LNBB: 12/18V			
Insertion Loss:	40-860 MHz:	-7dB (typical)	950-2150 MHz:	-3dB (typical)	
Return Loss:	40-860 MHz:	-10dB (typical)	950-2150 MHz:	-10dB (typical)	
Isolation:	Output to Opposite Input -22dB (typical)				
DC Power Passing:	RX–LNB LNB–RX RX–ANT	500Ma (max.) None None	RX–RX ANT–RX	None None	

#### 3x4 Multi-Switch

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
47691-3MS	3x4 Multi-Switch

T15

## **Home Security**

#### **Decora® Camera**

A high-tech addition to the attractive Decora family, the Decora Camera provides high-quality color video output that will run through the Structured Media Enclosure and connect to a monitor anywhere in the home or office–instantly turning a home media



center into a home security center.

Combine multiple cameras with a Leviton Video Sequencer to create one signal that steps through the different views. Then add a Leviton Modulator and Notch Filter to route its signal not only to a dedicated monitor, but also over a whole-house pre-assigned "security channel" between 75-80 (when used with a notch filter).

The Decora Camera produces clear and reliable CMOS-based video with a wide angle lens that eliminates the need for constant re-adjustment. It features a self-contained video differential amp for increased clarity of signal. A manual horizontal pan feature allows you to easily aim the camera. Power is indicated with a green LED indicator on the front of the faceplate. The Decora Camera does not have audio capability.

The Decora Camera has a terminal block output. An RCA/F adapter is provided for use with coaxial cable (shipped with one RCA female, 2-wire adapter and two male RCA to female F-connector adapters).

Powered over separate cable. Connect power at your Structured Media Enclosure with a Leviton DC Power Distribution Module. Video signal is carried on coaxial cable. Power is supplied via a Cat 5 cable.

Shipped with one RCA female 2-wire adapter and two RCA male to female F-connector adapters. This stylish camera is complemented by a Decora wallplate (available separately).

#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Self-contained video differential amp provide increased clarity of signal.
- CMOS-based wide angle color video camera in one compact Decora-style unit.
- Features terminal block output connections.
- Power is indicated by a green LED on faceplate.

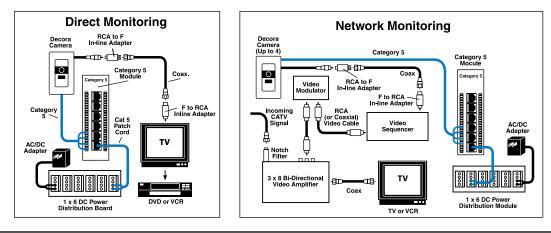
### Decora<sup>®</sup> Camera

SPECIFICATIONS	
Dimensions:	4.1"H.x 1.4"W.x 2.2"D.
Connection:	4-position, removable screw terminal.
Camera: Camera:	CMOS imager: 1/3" 310 TV lines, NTSC with S/N ratio 38 dB min. Minimum illumination 5 lux
Transmission Total Harmonic Distortion:	-75 dBc
Power:	12-VDC @35mA typical 50mA max; green Power On LED

#### Decora® Camera

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION
48213-*DC	Decora Camera

\*Colors: (I) Ivory, (W) White, (A) Almond



For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Voice & Data Techline at 1-800-722-2082 .... Building a Connected World



#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Self-contained video differential amp provides increased clarity of signal.
- CD-based wide angle color video camera optimized for a wide variety of lighting conditions (black and white under low-light conditions).
- Features a terminal block output connection.
- · Features audio output.

#### **Outdoor camera**

Incorporating the same advanced video technology as the Decora Camera, the Outdoor Camera allows monitoring of front doors, back yards, and anywhere an extra eye is desirable. With the Video Sequencer, up to four Decora Cameras or Outdoor Cameras in any combination may be monitored sequentially.

Used in conjunction with a Modulator and Notch Filter to view audio and video output not only on a dedicated monitor, but all over your home via a preassigned channel in your cable line-up.

The Outdoor Camera is designed to withstand temperature and environmental extremes when mounted in a suitable location.\* Its high-tech housing and manual tilt-and-pan bracket assembly mount quickly and easily. The Outdoor Camera has a terminal block output. An RCA/F adapter is provided for use with coaxial cable. The camera requires one coaxial cable and one Cat 5 cable. Connect power at your Structured Media Enclosure, with a Leviton DC Power Distribution Module, or included power transformer. "Recommended mounting is in a sheltered location such as under an eave or overhang and away from direct exposure to rain and snow.

#### **Outdoor** Camera

<b>D</b> <sup>1</sup>	
Dimensions:	
Power:	12 VDC 55mA typical 70mA max.
Connection:	One connecting block
Camera:	CCD imager: 1/3" 310 TV lines, NTSC with S/N ratio 38 dB min. Minimum illumination 10 lux Lens is 3.5mm with swivel mount, adjustable focus Output electronically balanced
Transmission Bandwidth:	50 M Hz @-3 dB
Transmission Total:	
Harmonic Distortion:	-75 dBc
Transmission Slew Rate:	800 V/us

#### **Outdoor Camera**

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
48213-ECC	Outdoor Camera



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Inputs for up to four video cameras and audio sources.
- Automatic switching between cameras.
- 1–30 second variable time setting between cameras.
- RCA composite audio/video inputs and outputs.

#### Video Sequencer

The Structured Media Video Sequencer, which automatically switches between video cameras, is a security product engineered for long-term home use. With the Video Sequencer, up to four Decora Cameras or Outdoor Cameras, in any combination, may be monitored sequentially. The Sequencer allows a variable time-interval setting from 1–30 seconds on each camera to allow thorough surveillance of any perimeter or interior. The Video Sequencer has four composite RCA audio/video inputs and two sets of RCA outputs to connect with a monitor or modulator. It snaps into a 280 or 420 Structured Media Center.

#### Video Sequencer

SPECIFICATIONS	
Dimensions:	7.4"H.x 4.75"W.x 2"D.
Power:	12 VDC @ 300mA
Inputs:	Four RCA video; Eight RCA left/right audio
Outputs:	2 RCA video and 4 RCA left/right audio
Time interval:	1-30 seconds, variable/adjustable
Signal to Noise Ratio:	<1.2dB
Bandwidth:	5MHz

#### Video Sequencer

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
48213-CVS	Video Sequencer

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

#### **Media Center Modulator**

The Media Center Modulator takes the signal from a video device such as a security camera (or multiple cameras using the Video Sequencer) and modulates the signal to one unused cable TV channel, which can then be combined with the CATV signal to multiple locations anywhere in the home, effectively providing a whole-house security channel.

Select the broadcast channel to be programmed via dip-switch button programming. The modulator provides 0, 10, 20 or 30 dBmV RF output.

Note: Modulator broadcasts mono audio only. In a Structured Media System, when used with Structured Media Video Distribution modules, the Modulator must be used with a Leviton Notch Filter (PN 47690-NFA) to clear the target cable channel and avoid interference.





#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

RCA video and audio inputs.
F-Connector output (channels 14-35 UHF and 54-86 CATV).

DC power supply.

### Media Center Modulator

3.2"H.x 2.25"W.x 1"D.
RCA video, RCA audio inputs
1 F-connector for RF signal
14-69 UHF; 70-94, 100-125 CATV
50MHZ-860MHZ
12V DC 400mA

#### Media Center Modulator

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
48213-VMA	Media Center Modulator

#### **RF Notch Filter**

The RF Notch Filter is an essential element of Home Security Monitoring and Multi-Room Video. It blocks incoming cable TV channels 75–80, allowing the Media Center Modulator or Component Modulator to broadcast an in-house "security" or "entertainment" channel over the coaxial cable system without interference. The Notch Filter simply couples to the coaxial cable TV input on either a splitter or an active video distribution device. Once installed, it filters out six cable channels to make room for any home security or entertainment video application. It also blocks outgoing signals, such as cameras, from being broadcast outside the home.



#### **RF Notch Filter**

SPECIFICATIONS	
Dimensions/Weight:	3"L.x .9"W.–2lbs
Туре:	Passive RF filter
Bandwidth:	CATV channels 75-80
Input:	Female F-connector
Output:	Male F-connector

## **RF Notch Filter**

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
47690-NFA	RF Notch Filter

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Voice & Data Techline at 1-800-722-2082 ....Building a Connected World



#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Patented MTS stereo surround sound technology for the best modulated sound.
- Patent pending DVD compatible technology delivers better sound from DVD players.
- Digital read out for easy channel selection.Memory retention for power out-
- ages.

  Digital phase lock loop (PLL) tuning
- Digital phase lock loop (PLL) tuning eliminates channel drift.

#### **Desktop Stereo Modulator**

The Stereo Modulator is a desktop-style device designed to work with audio/video components such as DVD players and home theater receivers. It combines composite audio and video signals from a source such as a DVD player, DSS receiver, or VCR, converts the signals to radio frequency and creates a television channel, which can then be broadcast over the whole-house coaxial network to multiple televisions on one unused cable channel, effectively setting-up an in-home entertainment channel.

The "frequency agile" modulator allows the selected broadcast channel to be programmed via push buttons. The modulator outputs on any UHF channel between 14 and 69 or CATV channel between 54 and 94 and 100 and 125 (channels 75-80 are recommended with the Notch Filter; see below note).

Note: The Desktop Stereo Modulator broadcasts in stereo. When used with Structured Media Video Distribution modules such as Leviton's 3x8 RF Video Module (Cat. No. 47690-3BY), the Desktop Stereo Modulator must be used with a Leviton Notch Filter (Cat. No. 47690-NFA) to clear the cable channel and avoid interference.

#### **Desktop Stereo Modulator**

Dimensions:	7.8"W.x 2.4"H.x 7"D.
Inputs:	1 RCA video, 2 RCA left/right audio
Outputs:	1 F connector for RF signal (1 RCA video, 2 RCA left/right audio) loop through
Operational channels:	14-69 UHF; 54-94 and 100-125 CATV (76-80 recommended with Notch Filter)
S/N ratio:	>60dB
Separation @1KHz:	>25dB
Bandwidth:	50MHz-860MHz
Power:	12V DC @300mA

#### Desktop Stereo Modulator

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
48210-DSM	A-Media Center Modulator



The IR Repeater System consists of three pieces: an IR Target, IR Emitter and a distribution block for distributing control signals to multiple emitters. The IR Target takes the signal from a remote control for an audio/video component, such as a DVD player or home theater receiver, and converts it to a low-voltage electrical signal for use over long distances and in different rooms. The electrical signal is converted back at the component to be controlled by the IR emitter. With such a set-up, a user can control a DVD player down in the family room from an upstairs bedroom, for example. The IR Repeater System is highly useful with multiroom audio/video distribution using the Component Modulator or Decora Media™ System.

The IR Target easily installs in a ceiling or wall, and connects with Category 5 cable to the IR Emitter. A separate IR Emitter is used for each controlled A/V component, through the distribution block in the Structured Media Enclosure. Distribution block (Cat. No. 47689-B) available separately.

## D mmmmm B C

#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

• Low-profile, flush-mount Target design.

- Two signal connections and two power connections.
- Emitter features adhesive surface for easy installation on audio/video components.
- Distribution block for multiple Emitter configurations.
- DC power supply.

### IR Repeater System

Dimensions:	2"L.x 1"W.	
Power:	12V DC @200mA	
Target Output:	4 signal leads	
Target Input:	2 power leads (DC + and -)	
Emitter Output:	Infrared to control source component	
Emitter Input:	2 signal leads	
Power Supply:	12V DC @5mA	
IR Repeater System		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	
47621-CMS	<b>B</b> –Target	
47621-MIE	C-Emitter	
47603-110	D–1x9 Bridged Telephone Module, w/o bracket. Indiv. boxed unit pack, rack pack carton.	



To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

## Audio/Video Distribution

#### Decora Media<sup>™</sup> System

Distribute audio and video signals anywhere in the home using Category 5 cable and Leviton's Decora Media System (DMS). Send VCR, DVD library, CD, MP3 and Internet radio signals through up to 1,000 feet (300 meters) of cable with no discernible audio or video distortion and better performance than the more expensive, specialized "designer" cables.

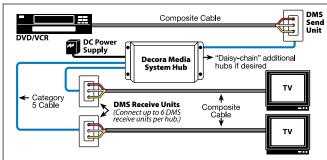


DMS is comprised of: a Send Unit for transmitting audio/video signals, a Receive Unit for receiving signals and a Media Hub for whole house distribution.

The DMS utilizes advanced active electronics to operate with several different topologies: a star wiring scheme, with peripheral components sending and receiving critical information via Send and Receive units and the centralized data-communications hub; a Hub-to-Receive

model, where information is sent to the hub–and from the hub to remote Receive units; and a Point-to-Point model, where Send and Receive units are linked directly together.

Send and receive units run on 12VDC, hub runs on 15VDC and can be powered independently or through the Media Hub.





#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Panel can be attached vertically or horizontally in Structured Media Enclosures.
- Cascade hub units to distribute audio/video signals to over 20 locations.
- Send and Receive units are equipped with RJ-45 jacks and 110 punchdown blocks for maximum flexibility in installation.
- Composite RCA inputs for connectivity directly from A/V source.
- Send and Receive units fit standard wallboxes and Decora wallplates.
- Advanced circuitry with automatic equalization streams analog audio and video signals over long distances with less distortion.
- Stereo audio input/output handles Dolby<sup>®</sup> ProLogic<sup>™</sup> surround signals.
- Send VCR, DVD, cable TV, satellite and security camera signals through Category 5 cable.

T20

• RJ-45 input for Send unit.

### Decora Media™ System

SPECIFICATIONS	SEND UNIT	<b>RECEIVE UNIT</b>	MEDIA HUB
Dimensions: 1.75"D.	4.1"H.x 1.4"W.x 2.0"D.	4.1"H.x 1.4"W.x 2.0"D.	6.5"H.x 3.4"W.x
Video Bandwidth:	50 M Hz @ -3 dB	50 M Hz @ -3 dB	50 M Hz @ -3 dB
Video THD:	75 dBc	-75 dBc	-75 dBc
Video Input:		0.5V to 2V composite	0.5V to 2V composite
Video Output:	0.5V to 2V composite		
Slew Rate:	800/Vus	800/Vus	800/Vus
Audio Input Impedance:		20k Ohms, max 3Vp-p	20k Ohms, max 3Vp-p
Audio Output Impedance:	51 Ohms, max 2Vp-p		
Audio Freq. Response:	5 Hz-100k Hz, ±3 dB	5 Hz-100k Hz, ±3 dB	5 Hz-100k Hz, ±3 dB
Audio THD:	0.002% 20 Hz-20k Hz	0.004% 20 Hz-20k Hz	0.002% 20 Hz-20k Hz
Audio S/N Ratio:	100 dB typical, 80 dB min 20 Hz-20k Hz	100 dB typical, 80 dB min 20 Hz-20k Hz	100 dB typical, 80 dB min 20 Hz-20k Hz
Input Noise:	4.5nV/( Hz), 1/2 typical @ 1k Hz	6nV/( Hz), 1/2 typical @ 1k Hz	4.5nV/( Hz), 1/2 typical @ 1k Hz
Input and Outputs:	3 RCA input jacks 1 set RJ-45 in/out jacks 1 110 punchdown out 1 DC power input	3 RCA output jacks 1 set RJ-45 in/out jacks 1 110 punchdown out 1 DC power input	3 RCA input jacks 1 RJ-45 input jack 6 RJ-45 output jacks 1 DC power input
Power:	12VDC	12VDC	15VDC

#### Decora Media<sup>™</sup> System

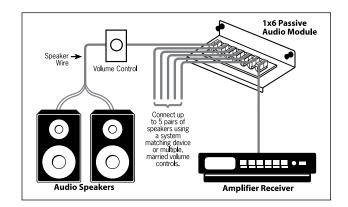
CAT NO. DESCRIPTION		
48210-MCH	Decora Media System Media Hub with Power Supply	
48210-SRU	Decora Media System Send and Receive Unit Pair with Power Supply	
48210-MSU	Decora Media System Send Unit with Power Supply	
48210-MRU	Decora Media System Receive Unit	

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Voice & Data Techline at 1-800-722-2082 ....Building a Connected World

## **Audio/Video Distribution**

#### **1x6 Passive Audio Module**

Easy, centralized audio system distribution module connects up to six pairs of speakers from an entertainment center or amplifier. Just run speaker wire to this passive bridging module and fill multiple rooms with high-quality music or sound. Supports up to six pairs of speakers; ideal for multi-room sound systems. Note: To ensure a correct impedance match with an amplifier, only use the passive audio module with impedance matched volume controls or a system matching device.



#### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Supports up to six pairs of speakers.
- Combine with Decora Volume Controls to control up to six pairs of speakers from one amplifier or receiver.
- Parallel connection scheme
  insures the best sound quality.
- User-removable connectors facilitate installation.
- Connects with standard fire-rated speaker wire.

#### 1x6 Passive Audio Module

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions:	6.58H.x 2.89W.x 1.42D.
Wire Gauge:	18–14 AWG
Requirements:	Product should be used with impedance-matched volume controls or controller

#### 1x6 Passive Audio Module

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
48211-6A	1x6 Passive Audio Module

## Composer Series Audio and Speaker Controls

Leviton's Composer Series controls are built to a single quality standard, which means system designers can specify them for any distributed sound application with total confidence. (Leviton's Chopin Digital Volume control uses the same heat-dissipation technology used on the space shuttle and resistive switching to achieve ruler-flat frequency response.) On the rotary analog controls, tapped auto-transformer design provides a stable interface between high-current amplification and speakers of virtually any type while resisting contamination from dust and dirt.

Structured

Media Components

DIGITAL VOLUME

CONTROL INTERFACE

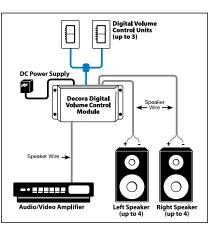
DECORA

All analog audio power ratings are UL referenced. All volume controls feature screw connectors for long-term connection integrity.

### Decora Digital<sup>™</sup> Chopin<sup>™</sup> Volume Control

Fill a home with high-quality audio at the touch of a button, replacing traditional transformers and rotary controls with this advanced interface module and one-touch Decora Chopin<sup>™</sup> Rocker-Switch Wall Unit. Attractive Decora

styling and transformer-less design bring simplicity and superior sound-quality to this advanced audio delivery system. The Volume Control mounts in a standard wall box or lowvoltage mounting bracket and connects via Category 5 cable to the Interface Module in the Structured Media Enclosure. Decora Chopin Wall Units are a perfect match with Decora Mural<sup>™</sup> lighting controls. fit in all Decora wallplates and accommodate up to 4 pairs of speakers if wired in a series/parallel configuration.





### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- · Connects to Interface Module with a single RJ-45 connection. No direct speaker/amplifier connections required at the controller.
- Microprocessor-controlled relays for silent switching.
- Provides impedance matching with speakers from 4-16 Ohms
- Terminates all amplifier and speaker connections using highquality audio connection block.
- Digital, transformer-free design uses aerospace-quality cermatile resistors for proper heat dissipation and superior performance.
- Each audio zone requires one Digital Volume Control module.
- Each Digital Volume Control module can support up to three volume control units.
- Each Digital Volume Control module can control up to 4 pairs of speakers.
- Tap mute feature activated when center of rocker panel is pressed.

T22

### **Decora Digital Volume Control Systems**

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Peak RMS Power Rating:	200 Watts per channel
Continuous Power Rating:	100 Watts RMS per channel
Frequency Response, all rated power levels, +/-0.1 dB:	DC-50,000 Hz
Speaker Impedance:	4-16 Ohms nominal
Speaker/Amplifier Connection:	Removable, snap-in audio monoblock w/screw terminals
Power Requirements:	12 Volts DC, 200 mA

#### **Decora Digital Volume Control Systems**

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	
48211-*VK	Decora Digital Volume Control Kit (Includes Interface Module and Wall Unit with Power Supply)	
48211-*VC	Decora Digital Volume Control Wall Unit	

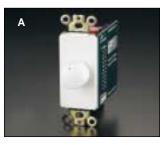
For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Voice & Data Techline at 1-800-722-2082 .... Building a Connected World



## Brahms<sup>™</sup> Stereo Volume Controls—75 Watt Audio

The 75 Watt Brahms series (25 Watts RMS) of volume controls is ideal for low to moderate power installations in the home and for use with dedicated multi-room amplifiers and mini-systems. The units accommodate 4, 8 or 16 Ohm speakers and amplifiers up to 75 Watts. All controls facilitate impedance matching.

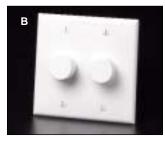
Attenuation: -34 dB in 12 steps. Attenuator Type: Tapped auto transformer. Power Rating: UL Listed @ 75 Watts audio, 25 Watts RMS continuous. Frequency Response: 35 Hz–20 kHz. Screw type connections, 12 position rotary switch.



#### Decora<sup>®</sup> Brahms<sup>™</sup> Stereo Volume Controls

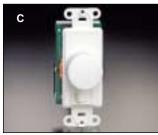
Control stereo volume from convenient wall-mounted location.

CAT NO	CAT NO	CAT NO	DESCRIPTION
IVORY	WHITE	ALMOND	
40841-DI	40841-DW	40841-DA	A–Decora® Brahms Stereo Volume Control, 75 Watt, 25 Watt RMS with insert, knob and plate. Boxed unit pack, rack pack carton



#### Brahms Dual Stereo Volume Controls Control two stereo systems at one location.

CAT NOIVORY	CAT NOWHITE	DESCRIPTION
40899-I	40899-W	<ul> <li>B–Brahms Dual Stereo Volume Controls, 75 Watt, 25 Watt RMS on two-gang plate. Boxed unit pack, rack pack carton</li> </ul>



**Decora**<sup>®</sup> **Brahms Stereo Volume Control with ON/OFF Switch** Convenience of ON/OFF, as well as volume control.

CAT NOIVORY	CAT NOWHITE	DESCRIPTION
40905-251	40905-25W	C–Decora® Brahms Stereo Volume Control, 75 Watt, 25 Watt RMS with insert, knob and plate. Boxed unit pack, rack pack carton



**Outdoor Stereo Volume Control** 

Enables the control of stereo volume from an outside location. Weatherproof with gas-

CAT NOGRAY ONLY	DESCRIPTION
40853-OVC	D–25 Watt RMS with weather resistant enclosure. Boxed unit pack, rack pack carton

## **Composer Series Analog Audio Controls**

### Strauss™ Stereo Volume Controls—216 Watt Audio

The 216 Watt Audio (72 Watt RMS) Strauss volume control series is ideal for higher power installations in the home, and for use with home theater receivers and separate power amplifiers. Their heavy-duty autoformer construction is designed to resist saturation and degradation even after years of high-volume use while maintaining signal purity. The units accommodate 4, 8 or 16 Ohm speakers and amplifier systems rated up to 216 Watts. All controls facilitate impedance matching.

Structured

**Media Components** 

Attenuation: -34 dB in 12 steps. Attenuator Type: Tapped auto transformer. Power Rating: UL Listed @ 216 Watts Audio, 72 Watts RMS continuous. Frequency Response: 35 Hz–20 kHz. Screw type connectors, 12 position rotary switch.

#### **Decora® Strauss Stereo Volume Controls**

Control stereo volume from convenient wall-mounted location.

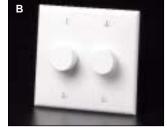
CAT NOIVORY	CAT NOWHITE	DESCRIPTION
40901-DI	40901-DW	A–Decora® Strauss™ Stereo Volume Control, 216 Watt, 72 Watt RMS with insert, knob and plate. Boxed unit pack, rack pack carton



### Strauss Dual Stereo Volume Controls

Control two stereo systems at one location.

CAT NOIVORY	CAT NOWHITE	DESCRIPTION
40864-DI	40864-DW	B–Strauss Dual Stereo Volume Controls , 216 Watt, 72 Watt RMS on two- gang plate. Boxed unit pack, rack pack carton



#### **Decora**<sup>®</sup> **Strauss Stereo Volume Control with ON/OFF Switch** Convenience of ON/OFF, as well as volume control.

CAT NOIVORY	CAT NOWHITE	DESCRIPTION
40888-721	40888-72W	C–Decora® Strauss Stereo Volume Control, 216 Watt, 72 Watt RMS with two-gang plate. Boxed unit pack, rack pack carton

#### Decora<sup>®</sup> Strauss Stereo A/B Selector Switch

2 stereo source inputs, 1 stereo speaker pair output. Provides the ability to choose between two separate sources, such as a receiver or an amplifier.

CAT NOIVORY	CAT NOWHITE	DESCRIPTION
40911-DI	40911-DW	D–Decora® Strauss Stereo A/B Selector Switch, 900 Watt audio, 300 Watt RMS. Boxed unit pack, rack pack carton





For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Voice & Data Techline at 1-800-722-2082 ....Building a Connected World

## **Specialized Audio/Video Wallplates**

#### Single Spring Clip Wallplate

Equipped with spade terminals. Mounted on break resistant polymer wallplate.

CAT NOIVORY	CAT NOWHITE	DESCRIPTION
40951-1PI	40951-1PW	A–Single Spring Clip Wallplate. Carded unit pack, rack pack carton



## Double Spring Clip Wallplate

Equipped with spade terminals. Mounted on break resistant polymer wallplate.

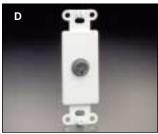
CAT NOIVORY	CAT NOWHITE	DESCRIPTION
40952-2PI	40952-2PW	B–Double Spring Clip Wallplate. Carded unit pack, rack pack carton



### RCA to Coax Connector Wallplate

Converts coax to RCA connector. Mounted on break resistant polymer wallplate.

CAT NOIVORY	CAT NOWHITE	DESCRIPTION
40953-ADI	40953-ADW	C–RCA to Coax Connector Wallplate. Carded unit pack, rack pack carton



### Single S-Video Decora® Insert

Metal insert requires Decora wallplate for mounting.

CAT NOIVORY	CAT NOWHITE	DESCRIPTION
40954-DMI	40954-DMW	D–Single S-Video Decora <sup>®</sup> Insert. Carded unit pack, rack pack carton

### **Speakers**

#### In-Wall and Ceiling Flush-Mount Speaker Series

Acoustically-optimized and architecturally-designed, Leviton's series of in-wall and ceiling speakers is ideal for use in anything from foreground music systems to fully-equipped home theaters. Manufactured in the same facility as some prestigious "audiophile" types and with specifications verified through independent audio lab testing, Leviton speakers bring new meaning to the old phrase "value and performance."

All Leviton in-wall and ceiling series speakers incorporate long-throw, high-output woofers and ultralight polydome tweeters for exceptional clarity, detail and impact, and a low-loss precision crossover network for smooth, linear response. Leviton speakers have paintable grilles and frames for an aesthetic match with any décor and come with mounting frames for easy installation. Each speaker is acoustically engineered, or "voiced," for optimum performance when installed in walls or soffits. All are nominally rated at 8 Ohms impedance and 90dB sensitivity.

#### 100 Watt In-Wall Flush Mount Speaker

Paintable grill and frame. 8" Woofer, 1" Polydome tweeter, 90 dB sensitivity, 8 Ohm impedance, 5,000Hz crossover frequency, 50–20,000Hz frequency response. Includes mounting bracket. 13"x 9" wall opening.

CAT NO.-WHITE ONLY

40890-WS

DESCRIPTION

A-100 Watt In-Wall Flush Mount Speaker, white. Boxed unit pack

### 60 Watt In-Wall Flush Mount Speaker

Paintable grill and frame. 6-1/2" woofer, 1/2" Polydome tweeter, 90 dB sensitivity, 8 Ohm impedance, 6,000Hz crossover frequency, 50–20,000Hz frequency response. Includes mounting bracket. 9-5/8" x 6-1/4" wall opening.

CAT NOWHITE ONLY	DESCRIPTION
40891-W	B–60 Watt In-Wall Flush Mount Speaker, white. Boxed unit pack

#### 100 Watt Ceiling Mount Round Speaker

Paintable grill and frame. 6-1/2" woofer, 1/2" Polydome tweeter, 90 db sensitivity, 8 Ohm impedance, 6,000Hz crossover frequency, 50–20,000Hz frequency response, 8-1/2" diameter ceiling opening.

CAT NOWHITE ONLY	DESCRIPTION
40896-W	C-100 Watt Ceiling Mount Round Speaker, white. Boxed unit pack

## **Outdoor Speakers**

For stealth installations, these Leviton speakers blend into the landscape and bring high-fidelity sound to gardens, pools, atriums, and other environments. Each speaker incorporates exotic technology materials to withstand environmental extremes including heat and humidity. All come complete with 50 feet of Direct Bury 16-gauge speaker wire. Rated nominally at 8 Ohms impedance.

#### 100 Watt Outdoor Rock Speaker

8" Woofer. 2" dome tweeter with crossover, 77 dB Sensitivity, 8 Ohm impedance, 50–20,000Hz frequency response. Includes 50 ft. of direct bury 16/2 gauge speaker wire.

DESCRIPTION

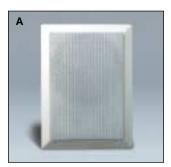
IODARK	GRAY	

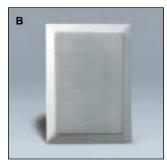
40827-G

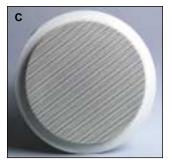
#### 60 Watt Outdoor Rock Speaker

6-1/2" woofer, 1/2" tweeter, 77 dB sensitivity, 8 Ohm impedance, 50–20,000Hz frequency response. Includes 50 ft. of direct bury 16/2 gauge speaker wire.

CAT NOLIGHT GRAY	DESCRIPTION
40828-G	E–60 Watt Outdoor Rock Speaker, Single. Boxed unit pack











For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Voice & Data Techline at 1-800-722-2082 ....Building a Connected World

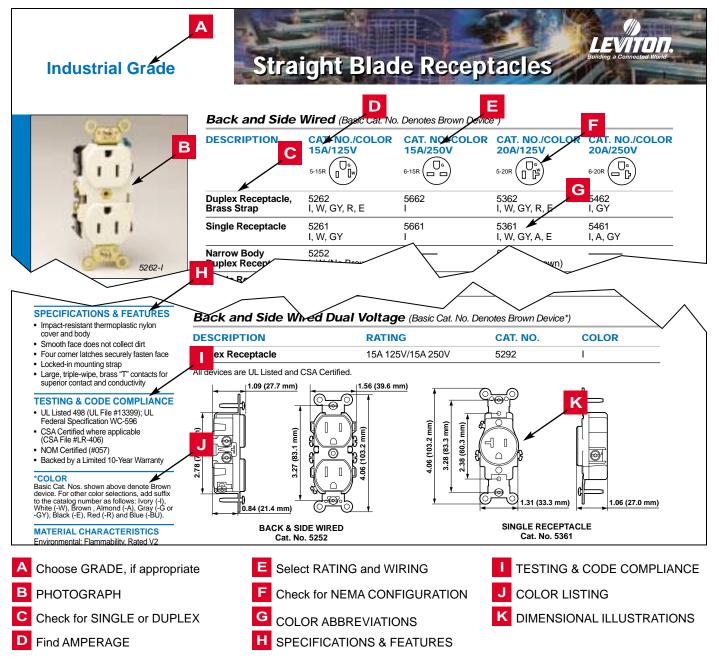
D-100 Watt Outdoor Rock Speaker, single. Boxed unit pack



## How To Use This Catalog

This edition of the Leviton Wiring Device Catalog has been re-designed to help you find the device you're seeking in the quickest and easiest way possible. To achieve this, each Section (A, B, C, etc.) has been divided into three distinct portions in the following sequence—Industrial Grade first, Commercial Grade second, Residential Grade third—and grouped according to their amperage and voltage, lowest to highest. (Some product classes may have slight differences.) If you need to place an order for any quantity of 15 Amp, 125 Volt, Industrial Grade duplex receptacles with back and side wiring, you would begin your search for the right Leviton product with the Table of Contents. Here you'll see that all receptacles are listed in Section D. Turning to Section D, you'll find that product descriptions now lead off each listing, so that you'll be able to understand what the device is about, functionally, in relation to your needs. Product description, in turn, is followed by Amps and catalog numbers for ordering purposes. To assist you further, such helpful highlights as Specifications & Features, Testing & Code Compliance, Color listing, Material Characteristics, color photos and dimensional drawings virtually fill each page. Four-color photographs have been added throughout the catalog to provide you with an enhanced view of the Leviton product line.

Any page in this L-504 Catalog can be used as a specificer sheet or as part of a presentation; and any page can be clearly faxed to customers and prospects. Product classes may also be pinpointed in the Quick Reference Guide following the Table of Contents. After turning to the proper page, you would locate the catalog number for the item that corresponds to your needs, along with basic information about similar items. Wiring diagrams, NEMA Configuration Charts, Electrical Industry Definitions, ANSI Architectural Symbols, and other related information can be found in the Technical Section (U). Specific product catalog numbers are listed in the exhaustive index at the back of the catalog.



Industry standards, relevant definitions, pertinent product data, representative dimensional drawings and general product references are included in this section.

LEVITON TECHNICAL INFORMATI	ON
List of Abbreviations	_U1
National Electrical Code (NEC)	
Requirements	_U2
Associations, Organizations	
and StandardsU	3, U4
Certification Agencies	
and Markings	U4
UL, CSA and NEMA Standards	
Pertaining to Leviton	U5
High-Abuse, UL Listed	
Hospital Grade Wiring Devices	U6
Glossary of Electrical Wiring	
Device TermsU	7–U9
Switches	_U10
Dimmers	_U10
	, U11
Ground Fault Circuit	
Interrupters (GFCI's)	_U11

Enclosure Classifications	U12-U14
Materials Used in	
Wiring Devices	U14, U15
ANSI Architectural Symbols	U16
NEMA Straight Blade	010
Configurations	U17
NEMA Locking Configuration	
Horsepower Ratings for NEM	
	- U19
Configurations	
Circuit Wiring Diagrams	_U20-U22
Switch Wiring Diagrams	U23
Diameter Ranges of	
Jacketed Cord	U24
Wallplate Dimensions	U25
Telephone Wiring Devices —	
Telephone winnu Devices —	
	U26
Codes and Standards	U26
	U26

## SECTION



## List of Abbreviations Used In Leviton Catalogs

#### ANSI

#### American National Standards Institute, Inc.

11 West 42nd St., New York, NY 10036

An independent organization that identifies industrial and public requirements for national consensus standards and coordinates and manages their development, resolves national standards problems, and ensures effective participation in international standardization.

Various U.S. Government Agencies often adopt ANSI Standards. For example, the Department of Defense has made mandatory the use of ANSI Standard Y32.9-1972, "Graphic Symbols for Electrical Wiring and Layout Diagrams used in Architecture and Building Construction." Such Standards are often developed by specialized technical societies for ANSI. The Standard referred to above was prepared by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) and the American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME).

#### GSA

#### **General Services Administration Federal Supply Service** Crystal Mall Bldg. 4, Washington, D.C. 20406

The U.S. Government administration responsible for the approval of Federal Specifications used in the purchase of products by all Federal Agencies.

The two most relevant Federal Specifications for Electrical Wiring Devices are:

**W-C-596,** for Electrical Power Connector, Plug, Receptacle and Cable Outlet

**W-S-896**, for Toggle and Lock, Flush Mounted Switches Leviton devices that comply with these specifications, as verified by Underwriters Laboratories Inc., are also listed in this catalog.

#### NEC

#### National Electrical Code

Published by the NFPA (see listing)

The purpose of the Code is the practical safeguarding of persons and property from hazards arising from the use of electricity. This Code is sponsored by NFPA under the auspices of ANSI. It is revised every three years. OSHA (see listing) has adopted the NEC as the code to follow in order to comply with OSHA requirements.

#### NEMA

## National Electrical Manufacturers Association 2101 L St. NW, Washington, D.C. 20003

An organization of electrical manufacturers that establishes standards for manufacture and tests for performance and reliability of electrical products. NEMA tests are often the basis or prerequisite for approval by the Federal Government and/or by Underwriter's Laboratories, Inc.

#### NFPA

#### National Fire Protection Association Battery March Park, Quincy, MA 02269

An organization devoted to promoting the science and improving the methods of Fire Protection. Membership is open to anyone interested. Every three years, the NFPA produces a new edition of the NEC (see listing). The NFPA also provides many other useful publications dealing with fire prevention.

#### **OSHA**

#### **Occupational Safety and Health Administration**

(U.S. Department of Labor), 200 Constitution Ave. NW. Washington D.C. 20210 (plus regional offices)

That part of the U.S. Department of Labor responsible for assuring that employers provide safe and healthful working conditions and equipment for employees, and that employees properly avail themselves of these conditions.

In addition to specific regulations published in the Federal Register, OSHA has also adopted the National Electrical Code in part for existing installations and equipment and completely for new construction.

**Note:** OSHA does not approve products. Compliance with OSHA regulations is contingent on two factors: The approval or listing of the product by an authorized testing laboratory, such as UL (see listing), and the proper installation and/or use of the product in accordance with OSHA guidelines.

#### UL

#### Underwriters Laboratories Inc.

Northbrook, IL; Melville, NY; Santa Clara, CA

"An independent, not-for-profit organization testing for public safety." Tests by UL are the basis for acceptance by various government agencies. Listing by UL denotes initial testing and periodic retesting to assure continuing conformance to standards.

#### NOM

#### Norma Official Mexicana

(Mexican Official Standard) SECOFI Avenida Puent de Tecamachalco #6 Col. Lomas de Tecamachalco 53950 Naucalpan, Edomex Mexico



U2

## **Technical Information**

## Industry Standards for Electrical Wiring Devices

National F	lectrical	Code Requirements for Wiring Devices	Article 5	11 — Comme	rcial Garages, Repair and Storage
		de NFPA No. 70-1996 (Selected Articles)		11-10	Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter Protection for
		, , ,			Personnel
Article 90 –	- Introduct		Article 5	17 — Health C	Care Facilities
Article 100	— Definitio	ons	5	17-3	Definitions
Article 110	— Require	ments for Electrical Installations	5	17-12	Wiring Methods
110- 110-	.18	Arcing Parts Marking	5	17-13	Grounding of Receptacles and Fixed Electric Equipment
110	21	Marking	5	17-16	Receptacles with Insulated Grounding Terminals
		dentification of Grounded Conductors	5	17-18	General Care Areas
200-	-	Means of Identification of Terminals	5	17-19	Critical Care Areas
200-	-10	Identification of Terminals	5	17-19(e)	Additional Protective Techniques
Article 210	— Branch	Circuits	5	17-20	Wet Locations
210-		Multiwire Branch Circuits	5	17-21	Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter Protection for
210-		Branch Circuit Voltage Limitations	_		Personnel
210-	-	Receptacles and Cord Connectors	-	17-31	Emergency System
210-	-8	Ground Fault Protection for Personnel	-	17-44	Sources of Power
210-	-	Outlet Devices	5	17-61	Wiring and Equipment
210-		Branch Circuit Requirements			(a) Within Hazardous (Classified) Anesthetizing Locations
210-		Required Outlets, General			(b) Above Hazardous (Classified)
210-	-52	Dwelling Unit Receptacle Outlets			Anesthetizing Locations
210-	-60	Guest Rooms			(c) Other-Than-Hazardous (Classified)
210-	-63	Rooftop Heating, Air Conditioning and	F	17.60	Anesthetizing Locations
		Refrigeration Equipment Outlet	-	17-62 17-64	Grounding
210-	-70	Lighting Outlets Required	5	17-04	Low-Voltage Equipment and Instruments
Article 220	- Branch	Circuit, Feeder and Service Calculations	Article 5	18 — Places c	of Assembly
220-		Branch Circuits Required	5	18-3(b)	Temporary Wiring Receptacles
-			Article 5	50 — Mobile H	Iomes and Mobile Home Parks
Article 250		-		50-5(c)	Attachment Plug Cap
250-		Equipment Connected by Cord and Plug		50-8	Receptacle Outlets
250-		Equipment Grounding Conductor Connections			
250-		Effective Grounding Path			and Boatyards
250-		Cord and Plug Connected Equipment		55-3	Receptacles
250-	-74	Connecting Receptacle Grounding Terminal to Box	5	55-7	Grounding
			Article 62	25 — Electrica	al Vehicle Charging System Equipment
		tors for General Wiring	6	25-22	(New Article) GFCI Protection for Cord- and
310-	-15	Ampacities			Plug-Connected Electric Vehicle Supply
Article 380	— Switche	25			Equipment
380-	-1	Scope	Article 68	80 — Swimmi	ng Pools, Fountains and Similar Installations
380-	-2	Switch Connections	6	80-4	Definitions
380-	-8	Accessibility and Grouping	6	80-5	Transformers and Ground Fault Circuit
380-	-9	Faceplates for Flush-Mounted Snap Switches	0	00.0(-)	Interrupters
380-	-14	Rating and Use of Snap Switches		80-6(a)	Receptacles
380-	-	Marking	6		Lighting Fixtures, Lighting Outlets, Switching Devices and Ceiling Fans
Article 410	— Lighting	g Fixtures, Lampholders, Lamps, Receptacles	6	80-7	Cord- and Plug-Connected Equipment
410-	-29	Cord-Connected Showcases		80-40	Outdoor Installations
410-	-56	Receptacles, Cord Connectors and	-	80-41	Indoor Installations
440	57	Attachment Plugs	6	80-51	Lighting Fixtures, Submersible Pumps and Other Submersible Equipment
410-		Receptacles in Damp or Wet Locations	0	80-62	Cord- and Plug-Connected Equipment
410-	-00	Grounding-Type Receptacles, Adapters, Cord Connectors and Attachment Plugs		80-62 80-62	Therapeutic Tubs (Hydrotherapeutic Tanks)
		ũ		60-6∠ 80-62(a)	Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter
Article 422				80-62(a)	Methods of Bonding
422-	-22	Disconnection of Cord- and Plug-Connected Appliances	0	00-02(0)	

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World

## Associations, Organizations and Standards

variety of organizations.		IBI	Intelligent Building Institute	
		EPRI	Electric Power Research Institute	
	<b>Development Organizations</b> blved in the development and/or promulgation	NEMRA	National Electrical Manufacturers Representative Association	
	National Fire Destantion Amount	IAEI	International Association of Electrical Inspectors	
NFPA	National Fire Protection Agency	IFMA	International Facilities Management Association	
IEC	International Electrotechnical Commission	BOMA	Building Owners Management Association	
IEEE ANSI	Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers American National Standards Institute	SEMI	Semi-Conductor Equipment and Material	
CANENA	Consejo de Armonizacion de Normas Electrotecnicas de Norte America (Council for Harmonization of Electrotechnical Standardization of North America)	CEMRA	Canadian Electrical Manufacturers Representatives Association	
SVE		NMRA	National Marine Representative Association	
SAE	Society of Automotive Engineers	EFI	Electro-Federation Incorporated	
ISA	Instrument Society of America	NECA	National Electrical Contractors Association	
SME	Society of Manufacturing Engineers	IECA	Independent Electrical Contractors Association	
ISO	International Standards Organization	ECOC	Electrical Contractors of Canada	
ASME	American Society of Mechanical Engineers	CANAME	Camara Nacional de Manufacturas Electricas (Mexico)	
Codes and	l Standards			
Installation codes and product safety, performance and			on Agencies	
Ū.	erchangeability standards.		Primarily involved in certification of products or manufacturer standards developed by the certification agency or by others	
NEC	National Electrical Code	UL	Underwriters Laboratories Inc.	
NOM	Normas Oficiales de Mexicanas (Official Mexican Standard)	CSA	Canadian Standards Association	
NMX	Normas Mexicanas			
CEC	Canadian Electrical Code	ANCE	National Association of Normalization and Certification of the Electrical Sector (Mexico)	
CEE	European Electrotechnical Committee	τυν	TUV Rheinland of N.A., Inc.	
CEE	European Electrotechnical Committee	VDE	Verband Deutscher Elektrotechniker (Germany)	
	ssociations	BSI	British Standards Institute	
For the purpo development	ose of standardization, trade, and professional t, etc.	FM	Factory Manual	
NMDA	National Marine Distributor Association	NRTL	National Recognized Testing Laboratories	
NEMA	National Electrical Manufacturers Association	OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration	
ABYC	American Boat and Yacht Council	FCC	Federal Communications Commission	
EIA/TIA	Electronics Industry	DESC	Defense Electronic Supply Center	
	Association/Telecommunications Industry Association	IAPA	Independent Accident and Protection Association (Canada)	
NAED	National Association of Electrical Distributors	CE	European Compliance (This is not a certification agency, but	
NAW	National Association of Wholesalers		CE is the European Compliance (This is not a certification agency, but CE is the European Compliance Mark)	
BICISI	Building Industry Consulting Services International	ETL	ETL Testing Laboratories	

**U**3



## **European Agencies: IEC and CEE**

#### The IEC

The IEC is the International Electrotechnical Commission. Formed in 1906, it is a worldwide organization primarily involved in the international standardization of electrical standards and equipment. As of 1994, 48 countries are represented in the IEC. IEC member countries produce and consume the majority of the world's electrical energy. They also manufacture and use the majority of the world's electrical products.

The IEC works towards standardization of the following areas:

- Universal technical language; including definitions, and electrical symbols
- Systems for ratings, testing requirements and methods of testing
- Electrical system characteristics; including voltages, frequencies and tolerances
- Dimensional requirements and tolerances
- Universal electrical safety requirements

#### The CEE

The CEE is the European Electrotechnical Committee. The CEE works on safety standards, definitions for conformity and certifications for electrical equipment. Cooperation between the CEE and the IEC has led to worldwide publications for standards pertaining to electrical equipment.

## **Certification Agencies and Markings**

Certification marks indicate that a product has been tested to the requirements of a specific certification agency. In some cases, a manufacturer chooses to identify a product in a particular way even though no outside certification agency is involved (i.e. Specification Grade). The following table illustrates the variety of certification markings typically used for 15A and 20A Straight Blade Receptacles. Understanding these marks permits the user or specifier to make meaningful product selections.

Typical Product Certification Marks — 15 & 20 Amp Straight Blade Receptacles. Products with these markings must meet the specific testing standards indicated.

Certification Mark	UL498	CSA, C22.2, No. 42M	UL 498 Hospital Grade	CSA, C22.2, No. 42M, Hosp. Grade	DESC W-C-596F	Certification Agency
Spec Grade*	1	No Product Testing	Required — Manu	ifacturer's Term Or	nly	Manufacturer Only
<b>FU</b> ®	X					Underwriters Laboratories Inc. Recognized Component for OEM use.
	X					Underwriters Laboratories Inc.
(SPe		X				Canadian Standards Association
• Hospital Grade	x		Х			Underwriters Laboratories Inc.
Hospital Grade		Х		х		Canadian Standards Association
	x				х	Underwriters Laboratories Inc. and Defense Electronic Supply Center
Fed. Spec Hospital Grade	X		Х		x	Underwriters Laboratories Inc. and Defense Electronic Supply Center

\*Includes variations such as Industrial Spec. Grade, Premium Spec. Grade, etc.

#### **Cross References**

The cross reference guides supplied by some manufacturers are convenient for determining compatible devices by rating and configuration. However, these cross reference guides are not official confirmation of compliance to any standard or testing criteria. This can only be determined by the certification marks which verifies that a product has been tested to the specific requirements of a certification agency. Also note that common catalog numbers are often used by different manufacturers for selection convenience. This is done solely at the discretion of the manufacturer and in no way implies compliance to any standard or testing criteria.

## UL, CSA and NEMA Standards Pertaining to Leviton Devices

### **UL Standards Pertaining to Leviton Devices**

UL20	General-use switches
UL50	Enclosures for electrical equipment
UL94	Flammability testing for materials
UL486E	Equipment and wiring terminals
UL498	Plugs, connectors, receptacles, inlets, outlets, taps and adapters
UL508	Industrial equipment (including motor control switches)
UL514A	Metallic boxes/covers/wallplates
UL514C	Non-metallic boxes/covers/wallplates
UL817	Cordsets
UL943	GFCI's
UL1363	Temporary power taps
UL1436	Outlet circuit testers
UL1449	Surge suppression devices
UL1567	Switches and receptacles used with AL wire
UL1682 & 1686	Pin & Sleeve devices
UL1776	High-pressure cleaning equipment
FS WC596F	Federal Spec receptacles
FS WS896	Federal Spec switches

Note: Straight blade and locking NEMA configurations are defined by UL 1681 and NEMA WD 6.

Each UL standard consists of requirements that cover three characteristics of the product being reviewed:

1. Construction	Material properties and general design
2. Performance	Mechanical and electrical testing
3. Markings	Identification of manufacturer, applicable ratings, etc.

#### **CSA Standards Pertaining to Leviton Devices**

C22,2, No. 0.17	Polymeric materials
C22.2, No. 42	General-use receptacles, attachment plugs
C22.2, No. 55	Special-use switches
C22.2, No. 111	General-use switches
C22.2, No. 182.1	Industrial-type, special-use attachment plugs, receptacles and connectors. Pin and sleeve devices
C22 2, No. 182 2	Industrial locking type

C22.2, No. 182.2 Industrial locking type

### NEMA Standards Pertaining To Leviton Devices — In Accordance With NEMA Standard WD-1

#### WD 1-1.01 CORD CONNECTOR

A cord connector is a portable receptacle which is provided with means for attachment to a flexible cord and which is not intended for permanent mounting.

NEMA Standard 7-13-1967

#### WD 1-1.02 GROUNDED CONDUCTOR (SYSTEM GROUND)

A grounded conductor is a circuit conductor (normally current carrying) which is intentionally connected to earth ground. (It is identified as the white conductor.)

NEMA Standard 7-13-1967

#### WD 1-1.03 GROUNDING CONDUCTOR (EQUIPMENT GROUND)

**U**5

A grounding conductor is a conductor which connects noncurrent-carrying metal parts of equipment to earth ground to provide an intentional path for fault current to ground (It is bare, or, when covered, is identified as the green or green with yellow stripes conductor.)

NEMA Standard 7-13-1967

### WD 1-1.04 LAMPHOLDER

A lampholder is a device which is intended to support an electric lamp mechanically and to connect it electrically to a circuit.

NEMA Standard 7-13-1967

#### WD 1-1.05 MALE BASE (INLET)

A male base is a plug which is intended for flush or surface mounting on an appliance or equipment and which serves to connect utilization equipment to a connector.

NEMA Standard 7-13-1967

#### WD 1-1.06 OUTLET

A outlet is a point on the wiring system at which current is taken to supply utilization equipment.

NEMA Standard 7-13-1967

#### WD 1-1.07 PLUG A plug is a device with male blades which, when inserted into a receptacle, establishes connection between the conductors of the attached flexible cord and the conductors connected to the receptacle.

NEMA Standard 7-1-1967

## WD 1-1.08 POLARIZATION (PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES)

Polarization is a means of assuring the mating of plugs and receptacles of the same rating in only the correct positon.

NEMA Standard 7-1-1967

#### WD 1-1.09 POLE

The term "pole" as used in designating plugs and receptacles refers to a terminal to which a circuit conductor (normally current carrying) is connected.

In switches, the number of poles indicates the number or conductors being controlled.

NEMA Standard 7-1-1967

#### WD 1-1.10 RECEPTACLE

A receptacle is a device with female contacts which is primarily installed at an outlet or on equipment and which is intended to establish electrical connection with an inserted plug. NEMA Standard 7-1-1967

#### WD 1-1.11 SLANT SYMBOL (/)

The "slant" line (/) as used in wiring device ratings indicates that two or more voltage potentials are present simultaneously between different terminals of a wiring device.

NEMA Standard 7-1-1967

#### WD 1-1.12 SWITCH

A switch is a device for making, breaking, or changing the connections in an electric circuit.

A. Single-pole Switch (Single-pole, Single-throw)

A switch which makes or breaks the connection of one conductor.

B. Double-pole Switch (Double-pole, Single-throw)

A switch which makes or breaks the connection of two conductors of a single branch circuit.

C. Three-way Switch (Single-pole, Double-throw)

A switch which changes the connection of one conductor and which is normally used in pairs to control one utilization equipment from two locations.

#### D. Four-way Switch (Double-pole, Double-throw Reversing)

A form of double-pole switch which is used in conjunction with two three-way switches to control one utiliza-

tion equipment from three or more locations.

NEMA Standard 7-13-1967

### WD 1-1.13 TERMINAL (ON A WIRING DEVICE)

A terminal is a fixed location on a wiring device where a conductor is intended to be connected.

NEMA Standard 7-13-1967

### WD 1-1.14 WIRE (PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES)

The term "wire" as used in designating plugs and receptacles indicates the number or either normally current-carrying or equipment grounding connected conductors.

NEMA Standard 7-13-1967

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World



## High-Abuse Wiring Devices — UL Listed Hospital Grade

#### Why was it developed?

Hospital Grade Listed devices were developed to provide maximum safety in high-abuse applications where constant strenuous use of the device is common. These highest reliability devices are built to protect against possible human negligence and keep the devices safe and functional.

## What are the applications for Hospital Grade, High Abuse Devices?

Rough use occurs not just in hospitals, but every place where people can't or won't be cautious with devices...the cleaning person who yanks the floor waxer plug down the hall, the mechanic who pulls the drill plug from the wall, or the child who removes the electric lawnmower plug from 40 feet away!

In addition, Leviton realized that devices in rough use situations are often exposed to many corrosive liquids, such as cleaning fluids, rug shampoos, chlorinated water, sprays, salt air and chemical fumes. Our corrosion resistant devices permit use in environments where these conditions are common.

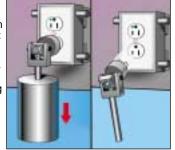
#### **Demanding Tests for UL Hospital Grade Listing**

Leviton has designed a line of wiring devices that withstand impact, wear, crushing, and corrosive environments that would destroy ordinary heavyduty devices. Leviton's comprehensive line of Hospital Grade and Industrial Grade plugs, connectors and receptacles include devices that have passed a series of demanding UL Hospital Grade tests. This assures the end-user of top performance in the harshest industrial environments. Here are examples of how Leviton devices meet or exceed the requirements of the most rigorous testing!

#### **Receptacles**

#### Abrupt Removal of Plug Test

A steel-bodied test plug with brass blades is inserted into the receptacle. A 10-pound weight dropped from at least 24 inches yanks the plug out of the receptacle. This test is done eight times with the receptacle rotated into different positions to create the greatest stress on its face and contact. After this, the grounding contact must retain a four ounce, 0.184" diameter grounding pin, with the receptacle face down, for one minute. "There shall be no breakage of the receptacle function or the



integrity of the enclosure. The receptacle shall maintain the grounding path integrity through the receptacle."

#### **Ground Pin Test**

The grounding contact of the receptacle is conditioned by 20 insertions with a 0.204" diameter oversized pin. "After conditioning, a 0.184" diameter pin shall be inserted in the grounding contact and shall be capable of supporting at least four ounces for one minute."

#### **Power Blade Retention Test**

A test plug with oversized blades of .075" is inserted into the current-carrying opening of the connector for 20 conditioning cycles. After the conditioning cycles, "the contact shall be capable of supporting for one minute 1½ lbs, secured to a single .055" thick solid steel blade without holes."

#### **Plugs and Connectors**

#### 500 lb. Crush Test

A wired plug or connector is placed between two steel plates and subjected to a force which is steadily increased to 500 pounds. "There shall be no breakage, deformation or other effect that may interfere with the function of the device." Leviton knows that in real industrial environments, plugs and connectors are crushed by forces exceeding 500 lbs. Leviton performs the crush test with force of 2500 lbs to ensure that our devices withstand the really heavy hits on the job.



#### Impact Test

A wired plug or connector is subjected to impact from a 10 lb. weight dropped from a height of 18 inches. "There shall be no breakage, deformation or other effect that may interfere with the function of the device." Plugs and connectors are subjected to severe impacts in industrial settings. Therefore, Leviton exceed the UL requirement by dropping the weight from a height of 36 inches.



#### **Cord Pull Test**

The cord must remain securely fastened after straight pulls of 30 pounds, and rotating pulls (in a 3inch circle) of 10 pounds for two hours. "Displacement of conductors, insulation, and outer jacket of the flexible cord AWG 18 SVT shall not exceed 1/32 inch. There shall be no cuts, rips, or tears in cord insulation."

Heavy-duty cord stress is typical abuse for industrial plugs and con-

nectors. Leviton increases the weight in the straight cord pull test to 175 lbs. with AWG 14 ST and in the rotating pull test to 20 lbs, ensuring positive strain relief under industrial conditions.

#### Mechanical Drop Test

A sample wired plug or connector is suspended horizontally by its attached cord and released so that it impacts a hard wood surface 45 inches below the point of suspension - repeated for 1300 cycles. "There shall be no breakage, deformation or other damage which would interfere with the functioning of the device."



**U6** 

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World

4 oz.

1.51b.

#### **General Terms**

Adapter — An accessory used for interconnecting non-mating devices or converting an existing device for modified use.

**Ballast** — A transformer that steps down AC line voltage to voltage that can be used by fluorescent or other types of lighting. Ballasts may be electromagnetic or electronic

**Cord Connector** — A portable receptacle designed for attachment to or provided with flexible cord, not intended for fixed mounting.

**Flanged Inlet** — A plug intended for flush mounting on appliances or equipment to provide a means for power connection via a cord connector.

Flanged Outlet — A receptacle intended for flush mounting on appliances or equipment to provide a means for power connection via an inserted plug.

Fluorescent Starter — A device with a voltage-sensitive switch and a capacitor that provides a high-voltage pulse to start a fluorescent lamp. Rated in watts.

**Plug** — A device with male contacts intended for insertion into a receptacle to establish electrical connection between the attached flexible cord and the conductors connected to the receptacle.

**Receptacle** — A device with female contacts designed for fixed installation in a structure or piece of equipment and which is intended to establish electrical connection with an inserted plug.

**Switch** — A device for making, breaking, or changing the connections in an electric circuit.

 $\ensuremath{\textbf{Wallplate}}$  — A plate designed to enclose an electrical box, with or without a device installed within the box.

#### Adapter Variations

**Cube Tap** — An adapter that converts one receptacle opening into multiple openings.

 $\label{eq:current_tap} \mbox{Current Tap} \mbox{--} An adapter designed for medium base lampholders which has one or two receptacle openings. Available with or without integral switch.$ 

 $\mbox{Duplex}$  — An adapter that provides two female receptacle openings when plugged into a single receptacle opening.

**Grounding** - An adapter that converts a two-wire receptacle opening into a two-pole, three-wire grounding receptacle opening.

**Lampholder** — A threaded adapter that converts the thread size of the lampholder in which it is inserted so that the lampholder can accept an incandescent lamp bulb of a different size thread.

Molded-On — An adapter that is factory molded to a length of flexible cord.

Series — An adapter wired in series to a flexible cord containing an in-line switch used to control electrical equipment plugged into the adapter.

"W" Type — Same as "Y" type, except having three cord connectors arranged in the form of the letter "W".

"Y" Type — An adapter in the form of a letter "Y", having two cord connectors on one end and a male plug on the other end.

#### **Cord Connectors**

**U7** 

Angle —A connector that allows the attached flexible cord to exit at right angles

**Corrosion Resistant** — A connector constructed of special materials and/or suitably plated metal parts that is designed to withstand corrosive environments. Corrosion resistant devices must pass the ASTM B117-13 five-hundred hour Salt Spray (Fog) Test with no visible corrosion.

**Dust Proof** — A connector designed so that dust will not interfere with its operation. The IP Suitability Rating designates the degree of protection a device offers against the ingress of foreign objects (e.g. IP 20).

**Explosion Proof** — A connector constructed to meet the requirements of hazardous locations as defined by the National Electrical Code, NFPA-70.

**Hospital Grade** — A connector designed to meet the performance requirements of high-abuse areas typically found in health care facilities. These connectors are tested to the Hospital Grade requirements of Underwriters Laboratories Inc. Standard 498.

**Locking** — A connector designed to lock an inserted plug with a matching blade configuration when the plug is rotated in a clockwise direction. The plug can only be removed by first turning it in a counter-clockwise direction.

 $\mbox{Midget}$  — A connector designed with a smaller body diameter than standard connectors with a similar rating.

Pin and Sleeve — A connector with hollow, cylindrical sleeve-type contacts.

 $\label{eq:straight} {\ensuremath{\text{Blade}}} \hfill \hfil$ 

 $\label{eq:weatherproof} \textbf{Weatherproof} \hfill \mbox{-} A \ connector \ specially \ constructed \ so \ that \ exposure \ to \ weather \ will \ not \ interfere \ with \ its \ operation.$ 

#### **Flanged Inlets**

**Corrosion Resistant** — An inlet constructed of special materials and/or suitably plated metal parts that is designed to withstand corrosive environments. Corrosion resistant devices must pass the ASTM B117-13 five-hundred hour Salt Spray (Fog) Test with no visible corrosion.

 $\ensuremath{\textit{Flush-Mounted}}\xspace - \ensuremath{\textit{An}}\xspace$  in the installed flush with the surface of a panel or a piece of equipment.

**Locking** — An inlet designed to lock an inserted matching connector when the connector is rotated in a clockwise direction. The connector can only be removed by first turning it in a counter-clockwise direction.

**Midget** — An inlet designed with a smaller body diameter than standard connectors with a similar rating.

Pin and Sleeve — An inlet with round pin-type contacts intended to mate with a connector having hollow cylindrical female contacts.

**Surface-Mounted** — An inlet designed to be surface mounted on a panel or piece of equipment.

 $\ensuremath{\textbf{Weatherproof}}$  — An inlet specially constructed to protect it from the effects of weather in outdoor locations.

#### **Flanged Outlets**

**Corrosion Resistant** — An outlet constructed of special materials and/or suitably plated metal parts that is designed to withstand corrosive environments. Corrosion resistant devices must pass the ASTM B17-13 five-hundred hour Salt Spray (Fog) Test with no visible corrosion.

**Flush-Mounted** — An outlet intended to be installed flush with the surface of a panel or a piece of equipment.

**Locking** — An outlet designed to lock an inserted plug with a matching blade configuration when the plug is rotated in a clockwise direction. The plug can only be removed by first turning it in a counter-clockwise direction.

 $\ensuremath{\text{Midget}}$  — An outlet designed with a smaller body diameter than standard devices with a similar rating.

**Pin and Sleeve** — An outlet with hollow cylindrical female contacts intended to mate with a plug having round pin contacts.

Straight Blade — A non-locking outlet into which mating straight-blade plugs are inserted at a right angle to the plane of the outlet face.

Surface-Mounted — An outlet designed to be surface mounted on a panel or piece of equipment,

Watertight — An outlet specially constructed so that water will not enter under specified test conditions. The IP Suitability Rating designates the degree of protection a device offers against the ingress of moisture and water(e.g. IP 55, IP 44).

Weatherproof — An outlet specially constructed so that exposure to weather will not interfere with its operation.

#### Fluorescent Starters

Automatic Reset — A starter that automatically restarts a new replacement fluorescent lamp after the circuit is energized.

**Direct Current** — A thermal-type starter designed for use on direct current (DC) circuits.

**Glow Discharge** — A starter that provides a rapid lamp start-up and will continue to try to start a failed fluorescent lamp, causing the lamp to flicker until it is replaced.

Manual Reset — A starter that automatically deactivates a failed fluorescent lamp to eliminate flickering. A reset button provides a means of activating the circuit after lamp replacement.

#### Lampholders

**Bayonet** — Designed for incandescent lamps having an unthreaded metal shell with two diametrically opposite keyways that mate with the keyways on the lampholder. Pushing down on the bulb and turning it clockwise in the lampholder locks the bulb in place.

**Candelabra** — A small screw-base threaded lampholder designed for candelabrabase incandescent lamps commonly used in chandeliers, night lights, and ornamental lighting.

 $\mbox{Circline} \mbox{--} A$  four-contact, double-ended lampholder designed for use with tubular, circular fluorescent lamps.

**Compact Fluorescent** — A lampholder designed for the Compact Fluorescent Lamps (CFL's) that are increasingly being used to replace incandescent lamps for energy efficiency.

**Dimmer** — An electronic device with either a round knob, slide lever or finger-tip controlled buttons used to dim/brighten incandescent lighting. Available in a variety of wattages; fluorescent version also available.



## **Glossary of Electrical Wiring Device Terms**

Double-Contact Recessed — Designed for high-output fluorescent lamps.

Edison Base — An internally-threaded lampholder, with the inner shell approx. 1" in diameter. Designed for widely-used standard medium base lamps.

**Electrolier** — Similar to the Edison Medium Base lampholder, but with a smaller outer diameter.

**Incandescent** — Designed for use with all manufactured incandescent lamps, most of which have threaded bases.

**Intermediate** — A lampholder with a threaded screw shell designed for intermediate base lamps that have a <sup>13</sup>/<sub>22</sub>" threaded base (smaller than the standard 1" dia. medium base). Mostly used in decorative lighting.

**Key** — A lampholder with a flat or round "key" knob that operates an internal switching mechanism ("Keyless" lampholders do not provide an internal switching mechanism).

Lumiline — A specially designed lampholder for tubular Lumiline-type incandescent lamps, typically used in bathrooms and retail display cases.

**Medium Base** — Same as the Edison base lampholder. An internally-threaded lampholder, with the inner shell approx. 1" in diameter. Designed for widely-used standard medium base lamps.

**Miniature** — Designed for the smallest available incandescent lamps with a screw-in base, approx. 3/8" dia. Widely used in flashlights and toys, etc.

Mogul — The largest screw-in type lampholder, designed for mogul incandescent lamps with a screw base of approx.  $11\!/\!2^{"}$  dia. Used in street lights and numerous commercial/industrial applications.

**Medium Bi-Pin** — A fluorescent lampholder with two contacts, used in pairs. For type T-8 tubular fluorescent lamps, approx. 1" in diameter.

**Miniature Bi-Pin** — Similar to medium bi-pin lampholders, but designed for type T-5 tubular fluorescent lamps, approx. 5/8" in diameter.

Outlet Box — Medium-base incandescent lampholder designed for mounting in 31/4" or 4" electrical boxes. Available with or without pull-chain mechanism, and with or without built-in receptacle.

Push-Through — An incandescent lampholder with an insulated lever that

is pushed from either side to activate an internal ON/OFF switching mechanism.

Similine Single-Pin — A fluorescent lampholder with a single contact designed for Slimline fluorescent lamps such as the T-12 (11/2" dia.), T-8 (1" dia.), and the smaller version T-6 (3/4" dia.).

**Snap-In** — An incandescent or compact fluorescent lampholder with factoryassembled spring clips that securely snap into a panel cutout without requiring additional fasteners.

 $\ensuremath{\textbf{Surface-Mounted}}$  — A lampholder of any type that mounts on a flat or plane surface.

#### Plugs

Angle — A plug that allows the attached flexible cord to exit at right angles.

**Corrosion Resistant** — A plug constructed of special materials and/or suitably plated metal parts that is designed to withstand corrosive environments. Corrosion resistant devices must pass the ASTM B117-13 five-hundred hour Salt Spray (Fog) Test with no visible corrosion.

**Dust Proof** — A plug designed so that dust will not interfere with its operation. The IP Suitability Rating designates the degree of protection a device offers against the ingress of foreign objects (e.g. IP 20).

**Explosion Proof** — A plug constructed to meet the requirements of hazardous locations as defined by the National Electrical Code, NFPA-70.

Hospital Grade — A plug designed to meet the performance requirements of highabuse areas typically found in health care facilities. These plugs are tested to the Hospital Grade requirements of Underwriter's Laboratories Inc. Standard 498.

**Locking** — A plug designed to lock into a matching connector or receptacle configuration when the plug is rotated in a clockwise direction. The plug can only be removed by turning it in a counter-clockwise direction.

Midget — A plug designed with a smaller body diameter than standard plugs with a similar rating.

Molded On — A plug that is factory molded to a length of flexible cord.

Pin and Sleeve — A plug with round pin contacts.

Straight Blade — A non-locking plug that is inserted at a right angle to the plane of the matching device face.

Weatherproof — A plug specially constructed so that exposure to weather will not interfere with its operation.

#### **Receptacles**

 $\rm AL/CU-30A, 50A$  or 60A receptacles designated for use with aluminum or copper circuit conductors, identified by "AL/CU" stamped on the device. Receptacles without this designation must never be used with aluminum circuit conductors.

**Clock Hanger** — A single, recessed receptacle with a specialized cover plate that provides a hook or other means of supporting a wall clock.

 $\rm CO/ALR-15A$  or 20A receptacles designated for use with aluminum or copper circuit conductors, identified by "CO/ALR" stamped on the device. Receptacles without this designation must never be used with aluminum circuit conductors.

**Corrosion Resistant** — A receptacle constructed of special materials and/or suitably plated metal parts that is designed to withstand corrosive environments. Corrosion resistant devices must pass the ASTM B117-13 five-hundred hour Salt Spray (Fog) Test with no visible corrosion.

Display — Receptacle with a special cover plate intended for flush mounting on raised floors or walls.

**Duplex** — Two receptacles built with a common body and mounting means; accepts two plugs.

**Dust Proof** — A receptacle designed so that dust will not interfere with its operation. The IP Suitability Rating designates the degree of protection a device offers against the ingress of foreign objects (e.g. IP 20).

**Explosion Proof** — A receptacle constructed to meet the requirements of hazardous locations as defined by the National Electrical Code, NFPA-70.

**Fan Hanger** — A single receptacle with a specialized cover plate that provides a hook or other means of supporting a wall fan.

Four-In-One or "Quad" — A receptacle in a common housing that accepts up to four plugs. Four-In-One receptacles can be installed in place of duplex receptacles mounted in a single-gang box, providing a convenient means of adding receptacles without rewiring.

GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) — A receptacle with a built in circuit that will detect leakage current to ground on the load side of the device. When the GFCI detects leakage current to ground, it will interrupt power to the load side of the device, preventing a hazardous ground fault condition. GFCI receptacles must conform to UL Standard 943 Class A requirements, and their use is required by the National Electric Code NFPA-70 in a variety of indoor and outdoor locations.

Hospital Grade — A receptacle designed to meet the performance requirements of high-abuse areas typically found in health care facilities. These receptacles are tested to the Hospital Grade requirements of Underwriters Laboratories Inc. Standard 498.

**Interchangeable** — A receptacle or combination of receptacles with a common mounting dimension that may be installed on a single or multiple-opening mounting strap.

**Isolated Ground** — Receptacles intended for use in an Isolated Grounding system where the ground path is isolated from the facility grounding system. The grounding connection on these receptacles is isolated from the mounting strap.

 $\label{eq:Lighted} \mbox{Lighted (Illuminated)} \mbox{$$-$A receptacle with a face that becomes illuminated when the device is connected to an energized electrical circuit.}$ 

**Locking** — A receptacle designed to lock an inserted plug with a matching blade configuration when the plug is rotated in a clockwise direction. The plug can only be removed by first turning it in a counter-clockwise direction.

Pin and Sleeve — A receptacle with cylindrical sleeve-type contacts.

Safety or Tamper-Resistant — A receptacle specially constructed so that access to its energized contacts is limited. Tamper-resistant receptacles are required by the National Electric Code NFPA-70 in specific pediatric care areas in health care facilities.

Single — A receptacle that accepts only one plug.

 $\label{eq:sharper} \begin{array}{l} \textbf{Snap-In} & - \text{A receptacle with factory-assembled spring clips that securely snap into a panel cutout without requiring additional fasteners.} \end{array}$ 

**Split-Circuit** — A duplex receptacle that allows each receptacle to be wired to separate circuits. Most duplex receptacles provide break-off tabs that allow them to be converted into split-circuit receptacles.

 $\label{eq:straight} {\bf Blade} \hfill \hfill \hfill {\bf Blade} \hfill \h$ 

Surface-Mounted — Any receptacle that mounts on a flat or plane surface.

Surge-Suppression — A receptacle with built-in circuitry designed to protect its load side from high-voltage transients and surges. The circuitry will limit transient voltage peaks to help protect sensitive electronic equipment such as PC's, modems, audio/video equipment, etc.

Triplex — A receptacle with a common mounting means which accepts three plugs. Weatherproof — A receptacle specially constructed so that exposure to weather will not interfere with its operation.

#### Switches

 $\mbox{AC/DC}$  — A switch designated for use with either Alternating Current (AC) or Direct Current (DC)

AC Only — A switch designated for use with Alternating Current (AC) only.

 $\ensuremath{\text{Dimmer}}$  — A switch with electronic circuitry that provides DIM/BRIGHT control of lighting loads.

**Door** A momentary contact switch, usually installed on a doorjamb, that is activated when the door is opened or closed.

**Double-Pole, Single-Throw (DPST)**— A switch that makes or breaks the connection of two circuit conductors in a single branch circuit. This switch has four terminal screws and ON/OFF markings.

**Double-Pole, Double-Throw (DPDT)** — A switch that makes or breaks the connection of two conductors to two separate circuits. This switch has six terminal screws and is available in both momentary and maintained contact versions, and may also have a center OFF position.

**Feed-Through** — An in-line switch that can be attached at any point on a length of flexible cord to provide switching control of attached equipment.

 $\label{eq:Flush-Mounted} \textbf{Flush-Mounted} \hfill \mbox{--} A \mbox{ switch designed for flush installation with the surface of a panel or equipment.}$ 

**Four-Way** — A switch used in conjunction with two 3-Way switches to control a single load (such as a light fixture) from three or more locations. This switch has four terminal screws and no ON/OFF marking.

 $\ensuremath{\text{Horsepower Rated}} \ - \ensuremath{\text{A}}\xspace$  with a marked horsepower rating, intended for use in switching motor loads.

**Interchangeable** — A switch or combination of switches with a common mounting dimension that may be installed on a single or multiple-opening mounting strap.

**Lighted Handle** — A switch with an integral lamp in its actuator (toggle, rocker or pushbutton) that illuminates when the switch is connected to an energized circuit and the actuator is in the OFF position.

**Locking** — A switch equipped with a locking mechanism that requires a key to operate the switching functions.

Low-Voltage — A switch rated for use on low-voltage circuits of 50 volts or less.

L-Rated — A switch specially designated with the letter "L" in its rating that is rated for controlling tungsten filament lamps on AC circuits only.

Maintained Contact — A switch where the actuator (toggle, rocker, pushbutton or key mechanism) makes and retains circuit contact when moved to the ON position. The contacts will only be opened when the actuator is manually moved to the OFF position. Ordinary light switches are maintained contact switches.

Manual Motor Controller — A switch designed for controlling small DC or AC motor loads, without overload protection.

**Mercury** — A type of switch that uses mercury as the contact means for making and breaking an electrical circuit.

**Momentary Contact** — A switch that makes circuit contact only as long as the actuator (toggle, rocker, pushbutton or key mechanism) is held in the ON position, after which it returns automatically to the OFF position. This is a "Normally Open" switch. A "Normally Closed" switch will break circuit contact as long as it is held in the OFF position, and then automatically return to the ON position. Available in "Center OFF" versions with both Momentary ON and Momentary OFF positions.

**Pendant** — A type of switch designed for installation at the end of a length of portable cord or cable,

Pilot Light — A switch with an integral lamp in its actuator (toggle, rocker or pushbutton) that illuminates when the switch is connected to an energized circuit and the actuator is in the ON position.

**Pull** — A switch where the making or breaking of contacts is controlled by pulling downward or outward on the actuator mechanism.

**Push Button** — A switch with an actuator mechanism that is operated by depressing a button.

**Rotary** — A switch where rotating the actuator in a clockwise direction makes the circuit connection, and then rotating the actuator in either the same or opposite direction breaks the connection.

Single-Pole, Double-Throw (SPDT) — A switch that makes or breaks the connection of a single conductor with either of two other single conductors. This switch has 3 terminal screws, and is commonly used in pairs and called a "Three-Way" switch.

Single-Pole, Single-Throw (SPST) — A switch that makes or breaks the connection of a single conductor in a single branch circuit. This switch has two screw terminals and ON/OFF designations. It is commonly referred to as a "Single-Pole" Switch.

Slide — A switch with a slide-action actuator for making or breaking circuit contact. Dimmer switches and fan speed controls are also available with slide-action mechanisms for lighting and fan speed control

Surface-Mounted - Any switch that mounts on a flat or plane surface.

 $\mbox{Three-Position, Center OFF}$  — A two circuit switch, either maintained or momentary contact, where the OFF position is designated as the center position of the actuator.

**Three-Way** — A switch, always used in pairs, that controls a single load such as a light fixture from two locations. This switch has three terminal screws and has no ON/OFF marking.

**Time Delay** — A switch with an integral mechanism or electronic circuit that will automatically switch a load OFF at a predetermined time interval.

 ${\bf Timer}$  — A switch with an integral mechanism or electronic circuit that can be set to switch an electrical load ON at a predetermined time.

**Toggle** — A switch with a lever-type actuator that makes or breaks switch contact as its position is changed.

**T-Rated** — A switch specially designated with the letter "T" in its rating that is rated for controlling tungsten filament lamps on direct current (DC) or alternating current (AC) circuits.

#### **Wallplates**

 ${\mbox{Combination}} - {\mbox{A}}$  multiple- gang wallplate with openings in each gang to accommodate different devices.

**Decora**<sup>®</sup> — Wallplates with Decora-size openings for compatibility with Leviton's entire line of Decora devices. Available in a variety of multiple-gang configurations. Screwless-design snap-on versions also available.

**Flush** — A wallplate designed for flush-mounting with wall surfaces or the plane surfaces of electrical equipment.

**Gang**—A term that describes the number of devices a wallplate is sized to fit (i.e. "2- gang" designates two devices).

**Midway** — Wallplates that are approx. 3/6" higher and wider than the standard size that can be mounted onto larger volume outlet boxes and/or used to hide wall surface irregularities. These wallplates are approx. 1/4" deep to ensure a proper fit when used with protruding devices.

**Oversized** — Wallplates that are approx. 3/4" higher and wider than the standard size and are used to conceal greater wall irregularities than those hidden by Midway wallplates. These wallplates are approx. 1/4" deep to ensure a proper fit when used with protruding devices.

 ${\rm Modular}-$  Individual-section wallplates with different openings that can be configured into a multi-gang plate.

Multi-Gang — A wallplate that has two or more gangs.

**Tandem** — A wallplate with individual gangs arranged vertically one above the other. **Weatherproof (with Cover Closed)** — A UL Listed cover that meets specific test standards for use in wet and damp locations with the cover closed.

Weatherproof (with Cover Open) — A UL Listed cover that meets specific test standards for use in wet and damp locations with the cover open or closed.

#### Surge Suppression

**Clamping Voltage** — The peak voltage that can be measured after a Surge Protective Device has limited or "clamped" a transient voltage surge. Clamping voltage must be determined by using IEEE Standard C62 testing and evaluated by UL Standard 1449.

Joule Rating — The measurement of a Surge Protective Device's ability to absorb heat energy created by transient surges. Note that the Joule rating is not a part of IEEE or UL Standards. It is not as significant a specification as Clamping Voltage, Maximum Surge Current and other parameters recognized by these agencies.

**Transient Voltage Surges** — High-speed, high-energy electrical disturbances present on AC power lines and data and communication lines, generated by utility switching, motor-load switching and lightning strikes.

**Response Time** — The interval of time it takes for a surge protective device to react to a transient voltage surge. Note that this parameter is not a part of IEEE or UL Standards and is only based on estimations made by manufacturers.

Surge Protective Device — See "Transient Voltage Surge Suppressor (TVSS)" definition.

Transient Voltage Surge Suppressor (TVSS) — A device designed to protect sensitive electronic equipment such as computers and computer peripherals, logic controls, audio/video equipment and a wide range of microprocessor-based (computer chip) equipment from the harmful effects of transient voltage surges. Also referred to as a Surge Protective Device (SPD).

Maximum (Peak) Surge Current — The peak surge current a Surge Protective Device can withstand, based on IEEE Standard C62.45 test waveforms.

**MOV (Metal Oxide Varistor)** — The primary component used in most Surge Protective Devices to clamp down transient voltages.

**UL 1449 Listing** — The industry standard for Surge Protective Devices. A Surge Protective Device must have a UL 1449 Surge Suppression rating on its label in order to verify that the device has been tested with IEEE standardized waveforms. Devices without this identification should not be considered reliable surge protective devices.



### **Switches**

#### **Types of Switches**

Switches used in branch circuit wiring are rated in two general categories: AC ONLY and AC/DC. Originally, the electrical power furnished to residences and businesses by utility companies was Direct Current or DC. Because DC current was always flowing at full value, the making or breaking of a circuit created a rather strong arc during switch operation. For this reason, the contacts had to be widely gapped and the operation had to be "quick make, quick break" to avoid excessive pitting or welding of the contact points.

of the contact points. Alternating current operates between zero and full power 120 times per second. Because of the oscillating characteristic of AC power, the arc from an AC circuit is self-extinguishing on the "break" of the current. This means a slower breaking action is possible on an AC switch, as opposed to the breaking action required of a switch made for use with continuous full-power DC. The pulsating nature of AC can, however, cause a "chattering" or very fast series of "makes" and "breaks" if the circuit is closed to quickly. For this reason an AC ONLY switch works with a somewhat slower "fast make" and "break" than an AC/DC switch.

Because the make and break actions of an AC/DC switch must be fast, it can be rather noisy, and must use contact metals capable of enduring such comparatively violent action while still offering acceptable electrical conductivity. An alloy of copper is most often used.

Silver and its oxides are better conductors than copper and its oxides. Silver is much softer than copper and therefore cannot be used in the AC/DC switch. However, silver can be used in the AC ONLY switch because of its gentler "fast make" characteristic, especially when silver is alloyed with cadmium oxide, a good conductor that's quite hard.

#### **Switch Ratings**

AC ONLY switches are often called AC Quiet switches because they can be made to operate very quietly, unlike AC/DC switches. AC ONLY switches are rated at their full current value for lighting, including tungsten filament, quartz metal-halide, and fluorescent; and 80% current value or full horsepower rating value for motor (inductive) loads.

AC/DC switches used for incandescent lighting should have a "T" rating (tungsten-filament rating). The "T" rating assures end-users of the longevity of the switch through the surge currents of a "make" action across a tungsten filament. Such capacity is already inherent in the design of AC Quiet switches.

AC/DC switches are rated at only 50% of their current capacity for motor loads. A 20 amp AC/DC switch could be used to control a 10 amp motor load, while a 20 amp AC Quiet switch can operate a 16 amp motor load. In the past, MERCURY switches were available that operated by making and breaking contact within a hermetically sealed capsule containing a pool of mercury. MERCURY switches were actually silent in operation. However, due to health concerns about mercury, these switches are no longer manufactured and sold. MERCURY switches may still be in service in some installations

#### **Horsepower Ratings**

Switches marked with Horsepower (HP) Ratings are suitable for controlling the motor loads of the HP ratings shown on the switch, as well as loads with a lower HP rating.

To qualify for an HP rating, a switch is tested at six times the full motor load current corresponding the HP rating marked on the switch. For DC motor load controllers, the test is made at 10 times the full motor load current corresponding to the DC HP rating marked on the switch. The test is conducted on six samples and consists of 50 On-Off operations at the load. For a 3/4 HP rating at 120/240 VAC, two sets of six samples each are tested in addition to the regular overload endurance, heating and insulation tests. The test circuit characteristics are:

	For 3/4 HP Rating @ 120 VAC	For 3/4 HP @ 240 VAC
Closed Circuit Volts	120 VAC	240 VAC
Current	82.8 amps	41.4 amps
Power-Factor	0.40 - 0.50	0.40 - 0.50

Note: The current at 240 VAC is 1/2 that at 120 VAC

All switches must be in good operating condition after the tests have been completed. There must be no excessive arcing, welding or burning of the contacts nor arc-over to ground (the switch frames are grounded during the Stalled Rotor Test).

#### **Dimmers**

A common misconception about box-mounted dimmers is that they are simply variable resistors (rheostats) that absorb power to dim the lights. In fact, a rheostat would be too bulky, inefficient and heat producing to ever be practical as a wall-mounted dimmer. In the 1950's, the advent of solid state technology and a type of semi-conductor called the TRIAC fostered the development of full-range dimmers and fan speed controls that were versatile, efficient and compact enough to fit in a standard wallbox.

Leviton has always taken an active role in the development lighting control technologies. Leviton introduced the Trimatron<sup>™</sup> Rotary Dimmer that was only half as deep as conventional dimmers, allowing easier installation and wiring in a crowded wallbox. Today, Leviton offers innovative all-digital lighting controls that feature scene lighting and multi-location control capabilities for sophisticated residential and commercial installations. Leviton's complete line of controls for incandescent, low-voltage and fluorescent lighting includes Decora-style and architectural specification grade devices, as well as traditional rotary devices. There is also a wide selection of Fan Speed Controls

See Section O for information on Leviton's comprehensive line of Lighting and Fan Speed Controls.

### Receptacles

#### **Types of Receptacles**

Receptacles generally are made to accommodate either of two types of plugs. *Straight-Blade* plugs are pushed in and pulled straight out. *Locking* plugs are pushed in and rotated slightly in a clockwise direction to a position were they cannot be pulled straight out. They must be rotated counterclockwise back to the insertion position in order to be withdrawn. This locking action is intended to prevent accidental disconnection of the circuit by pulling the plug straight out unintentionally.

#### Grounding

Originally, residential electrical circuitry was "2-pole, 2-wire" and did not have an equipment grounding means at the receptacle. The only grounding point was at the service entrance, where the neutral (white) conductor was grounded. The receptacle slot for the neutral wire, according to NEMA configuration 1-15R, must be longer than the slot for the phase or hot wire (typically black or red). This enables certain items of equipment, like TV sets and home appliances, to have their external metal parts or casing grounded through the white neutral plug blade is wider than the hot plug blade, ensuring that it mates properly with the NEMA 1-15R configuration receptacle. Receptacles designed for 2-pole, 2-wire circuits do not have mounting straps that are connected to a grounding terminal. Leviton still offers 2-pole, 2-wire receptacles for replacement use only in existing non-grounding systems.

Experience proved that a single grounding point through the neutral conductor was not sufficiently safe. Conditions could occur where fault currents and differences in potential lead to shocks, overheating, equipment burnout and fire. Therefore, the 2-pole, 3-wire circuit was developed. A third conductor, called the grounding conductor, does not carry current during normal circuit operation. It is connected to the neutral bus bar at the service entrance and runs along with the current-carrying neutral and hot conductors. The grounding conductor is connected only to outlet boxes, chassis and other non-current carrying components that may carry current in case of damage or defects in the wiring system. It is sometimes referred to as the "equipment grounding conductor."

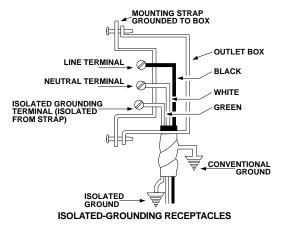
The grounding contacts on the 2-pole, 3-wire receptacles are most commonly shaped like a "U", which is how the term "U-ground" evolved. The grounding contacts on these receptacles are securely fastened to the mounting strap. In Leviton receptacles, the grounding contacts are permanently riveted to the mounting strap, and in most Leviton Hospital Grade and Industrial Grade receptacles they are an integral part of the strap. Many Leviton receptacles offer dual ground connection options to help ensure that the receptacle is properly connected to the grounding system: An integral green grounding screw for direct connection to the green or bare grounding wire, and a patented Groundamatic® self-grounding clip riveted to the strap to provide automatic ground connection when the receptacle is mounted in a properly grounded metal wallbox.

#### **Isolated-Ground Receptacles**

Although the conventional grounding system provides safety for personnel and equipment, it may be a source of electrical interference that can cause problems in modern electronic equipment. Because the conventional grounding network runs through an entire facility, it can unintentionally function as a pick-up of transient electrical signals or "noise." These transient signals will then be introduced to equipment through the ground connection. Microprocessor-based equipment, including computers, cash

registers, medical equipment and audio/video equipment, may malfunction as a result of this noise.

Isolated-Grounding Receptacles can help eliminate problems caused by electrical interference in a conventional ground system. The ground contacts on Isolated-Ground Receptacles are electrically isolated from the mounting strap and therefore they are isolated from the conventional ground system. The green ground screw is connected to a pure ground path that is separate from a facility's grounding network. The isolated ground network is relatively free of electrical noise because it is not a facility-wide grounding path and it's connected to ground at a single point.



#### **Mounting Straps**

There are basically two kinds of mounting straps for receptacles. The "through" type passes between the receptacle body and cover. The "wraparound" type acts as a cradle for the receptacle, surrounding its side, ends and bottom surfaces.

#### **Power Contact Design**

The "contact" does more than make contact with the plug blade — It must grip the plug blade for maximum electrical conductivity and mechanical strength. Leviton receptacles feature double-wipe contacts that grip both sides of each blade, including the U-ground contacts that are often single-wipe in receptacles made by other manufacturers. Leviton Hospital Grade and Industrial Grade receptacles feature triple-wipe contacts for added strength and durability in high-abuse applications. Leviton contacts are made of the copper alloys that offer maximum strength and electrical conductivity.

#### Wiring of Leviton Receptacles



Side Wiring Loop wire around terminal screw. Screw head locks wire against terminal. For copper or copper/clad aluminum conductors.



Quickwire™ Connection Insert wire into wire well. Wire is automatically clamped by spring action, insuring good electrical connection. For copper conductors only.



Quickwire™and Screw Option of (1) side wiring or (2) Quickwire connection. NOTE: For continuous wiring, both sets of terminals (screw and Quickwire) can be used together.



Back & Side Wiring Option of (1) side wiring or (2) back wiring: Insert wire into well. Tighten screw, thus clamping wire against terminal. Back wiring for copper or copper/clad aluminum conductors.



Two-Circuit Conversion To power each outlet of a duplex receptacle separately, simply break off the tab between the two terminals.

## Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters (GFCI's)

#### The Need for Ground Fault Protection

Circuit breakers and fuses protect equipment and building structures from overheating and fire caused by short circuits and high-current overloads. However, the current level needed to trip a breaker is many times greater than the amount of current needed to deliver a powerful, and possibly lethal electrical shock. For example, the hot conductor in an electrical device can become exposed through a break in its insulation, and it may end up touching the device's metal enclosure. The leakage current that now flows through the metal enclosure will be conducted to ground through any available path — including the body of a human being that happens to touch the faulty device. This condition is called a Ground Fault, and the current flowing through the person to ground can be life threatening, though there is usually nowhere near enough current to trip a circuit breaker.

#### How a GFCI Works

When there is a ground fault condition, all of the current flowing through the "hot" conductor is not returning through the neutral conductor. A Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter (GFCI) monitors the difference in current flow between hot and neutral conductors. If the GFCI senses even a very tiny difference in current flow between the conductors (a ground fault), it interrupts the flow of electrical current through the device by opening its internal double-pole contacts. According to UL Standard 943 Class A, the GFCI must trip when there is a ground fault of 5 milliamps (±1mA). The GFCI must also trip within approximately 25 milliseconds.

GFCI receptacles are rated for 15 or 20 amp circuits. They are used in place of standard box-mounted duplex receptacles. GFCI receptacles can also be feed-through wired to provide ground fault protection to feed-through wired receptacles downstream. Leviton GFCI receptacles feature back and side wire options for maximum wiring versatility, with eight backwire holes for ease of feed-through wiring.

## See Section F for information on Leviton's comprehensive line of Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter Devices.

#### New UL 2003 Code Requirements

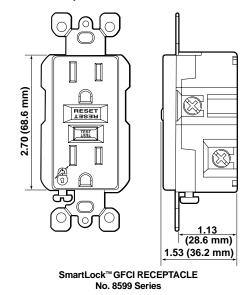
UL issued new GFCI requirements, effective January 1, 2003, which include the following provisions:

- Increased surge immunity
- Increased corrosion resistance
- Increased resistance to electrical noise (false tripping)
- Diagnostic indication for miswiring (line/load reversal)

## Note that the National Electrical Code strongly recommends monthly testing of all GFCIs.

#### Leviton SmartLock® GFCI with Lockout Action

The TEST and RESET functions on Leviton's SmartLock GFCI work together so that a tripped GFCI cannot be reset if the GFCI circuit is no longer providing ground fault protection. The RESET button is blocked if GFCI protection has been compromised, eliminating the possibility of endusers incorrectly assuming that a reset GFCI is providing ground fault protection when it actually is not.



To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

## **Enclosure Type Designations**

Enclosures serve the dual purpose of protecting personnel from incidental contact with the enclosed electrical equipment and protecting the enclosed equipment against specified environmental conditions. Enclosures are rated for use in specific environmental conditions by NEMA, UL, CSA and the IEC. The major rating systems used are the NEMA Type Numbers and the IEC Enclosure Classification Designation.

#### The IEC Enclosure Classification Designation — IP Suitability Ratings

The IP Suitability Ratings are a system for classifying the degree of protection provided by enclosures of electrical equipment. The higher the number in the rating, the greater the degree of protection provided by the enclosure. Note that the rating will ONLY apply to properly installed equipment. The chart below defines the numerals in the IP Code.

1. The First Numeral indicates the degree of protection for persons against access to hazardous parts inside the enclosure and/or against the ingress of solid foreign objects

2. The Second Numeral indicates the degree of protection of equipment inside enclosures against damage from the ingress of water.

#### **ELEMENTS OF THE IP CODE**

	Meaning for the Protection of Equipment					
Code Letters	Code Letters First Number Second Number					
Ingress Protection	Against Ingress of Solid Foreign Objects	Against Ingress of Water with Harmful Effects				
IP	O – Non protected	O – Non protected				
	$1 - \ge 50$ mm diameter	1 – Vertically dripping				
	$2 - \ge 12.5$ mm diameter	2 – Dripping (15 °tilted)				
	$3-\geq 2.5$ mm diameter	3 – Spraying				
	4 – ≥1.0 mm	4 – Splashing				
	5 – Dust-protected	5 – Jetting				
	6 – Dust-tight	6 – Power jetting				
		7 – Temporary immersion				
		8 – Continuous immersion				

Note: > denotes greater than or equal to.

Example: IP 54 Suitability Rating = Ingress Protection/Dust-protected/Splashing

### **Enclosure Types for Non-Hazardous Locations**

#### NATIONAL ELECTRICAL

MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION NEMA Standards Publication No. 250-1991 Enclosures for Electrical Equipment (1000 Volts max.)

#### **UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**

**CANADIAN STANDARDS ASSOCIATION** 

CAN/ CSA C22.2 No. 94-M91

Special Purposes Enclosures

UL50 Standard for Enclosures for Electrical Equipment (10th Edition)

#### Intended Use and Intended Use and Intended Use and Type Туре Туре Designation Designation Description Description Designation Description Enclosure — A surrounding case Enclosures - provide a degree An enclosure is a surrounding case constructed to provide a degree of of protection against accidental constructed to provide a degree of protection against incidental contact contact with the enclosed equipprotection to personnel against with the enclosed equipment and to ment, and to the enclosed incidental contact with the enclosed provide a degree of protection to the equipment against specified equipment and to provide a degree enclosed equipment against environmental conditions of protection to enclosed equipment specified environmental conditions. against the specified environmental conditions. A complete enclosure shall be provided for all live parts that may be housed in it. The enclosure shall be tight and, unless designed for a specific installation, such as a cast metal junction or pull box intended to be installed in poured concrete, shall be provided with means for mounting. Indoor use primarily to provide a No CSA equivalent. Type 1 Enclosures are intended for indoor Type 1 use primarily to provide a degree of degree of protection against limited protection against limited amounts amounts of falling dirt. of falling dirt. Enclosures are intended for indoor Type 2 Indoor use primarily to provide a Type 2 An enclosure for indoor use, con-Type 2 degree of protection against limited structed so as to provide a degree use primarily to provide a degree of protection against limited amounts amounts of falling water or dirt. of protection against dripping and light splashing of noncorrosive liquids, and falling dirt. of falling water or dirt. Outdoor use primarily to provide a An enclosure for either indoor or Type 3 Enclosures are intended for outdoor Type 3 Type 3 degree of protection against rain, outdoor use, constructed so as to use primarily to provide a degree sleet, windblown dust and damage provide a degree of protection of protection against rain, sleet, windblown dust, and damage from from external ice formation. against rain and snow, undamaged external ice formation. by the external formation of ice on the enclosures.

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World

## **Enclosure Types for Non-Hazardous Locations**

NATIONAL ELECTRICAL

**MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION** 

NEMA Standards Publication No. 250-1991

#### **UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**

UL50 Standard for Enclosures for Electrical Equipment (10th Edition)

	ds Publication No. 250-1991 Electrical Equipment (1000 Volts max.)	(10th Edition)	nclosures for Electrical Equipment	Special Purposes Enclosures		
Type         Intended Use and           Designation         Description		Type Designation	Intended Use and Description	Type Designation	Intended Use and Description	
Type 3R	3R       Enclosures are intended for outdoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against rain, sleet, and damage from external ice formation.       Type 3R       Outdoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against rain, sleet, and damage from external ice formation.		Type 3R	An enclosure for either indoor or outdoor use, constructed so as to provide a degree of protection against rain and snow, undamaged by the external formation of ice on the enclosure.		
Type 3S	Enclosures are intended for outdoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against rain, sleet, wind- blown dust, and to provide for operation of external mechanisms when ice laden.	Type 3S	Outdoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against rain, sleet, windblown dust, and to provide for operation of external mechanisms when ice laden.	Type 3S	An enclosure for either indoor or outdoor use, constructed so as to provide a degree of protection against rain, snow and windblown dust, the external mechanism(s) remain operable while ice covered.	
Type 4 Enclosures are intended for indoor or outdoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against wind- blown dust and rain, splashing water, hose-directed water, and damage from external ice formation.		Type 4	Indoor or outdoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against windblown dust and rain, splashing water, hose-directed water, and damage from external ice formation.	Туре 4	An enclosure for either indoor or outdoor use, constructed so as to provide a degree of protection against rain, snow, windblown dust, splashing and hose-directed water; undamaged by the external forma- tion of ice on the enclosure.	
Туре 4Х	Enclosures are intended for indoor or outdoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against corrosion, windblown dust and rain, splashing water, hose directed water, and damage from external ice formation.	Туре 4Х	Indoor or outdoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against corrosion, windblown dust and rain, splashing water, hose- directed water and damage from external ice formation.	Туре 4Х	An enclosure for either indoor or outdoor use, constructed so as to provide a degree of protection against rain, snow, windblown dust, splashing and hose-directed water; undamaged by the external forma- tion of ice on the enclosure.	
Туре 5	Enclosures are intended for indoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against settling airborne dust, falling dirt, and dripping non- corrosive liquids.	Type 5	Indoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against settling airborne dust, falling dirt, and dripping noncorrosive liquids.	Туре 5	An enclosure for indoor use, con- structed so as to provide a degree of protection against dripping and light splashing of noncorrosive liq- uids and settling dust, lint, fibers, and flyings.	
Туре 6	Enclosures are intended for indoor or outdoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against hose- directed water, the entry of water during occasional temporary sub- mersion at a limited depth, and damage from external ice formation.	Туре 6	Indoor or outdoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against hose-directed water, the entry of water during occasional temporary submersion at a limited depth, and damage from external ice formation.	Туре 6	An enclosure for either indoor or outdoor use, constructed so as to provide a degree of protection against the entry of water during occasional temporary submersion at a limited depth; undamaged by the external formation of ice on the enclosure.	
Туре 6Р	Enclosures are intended for indoor or outdoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against hose- directed water, the entry of water during prolonged submersion at a limited depth, and damage from external ice formation.	Type 6P	Indoor or outdoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against hose-directed water, the entry of water during prolonged submersion at a limited depth, and damage from external ice formation.	Туре 6Р	An enclosure for either indoor or outdoor use, constructed so as to provide a degrer of protection against the entry of water during prolonged submersion at a limited depth; undamaged by the external formation of ice on the enclosure; resists extended corrosion.	
Туре 12	Enclosures are intended for indoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against circulating dust, falling dirt, and dripping non- corrosive liquids.	Type 12	Indoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against circulat- ing dust, falling dirt, and dripping noncorrosive liquids.	Type 12	An enclosure for indoor use, con- structed so as to provide a degree of protection against circulating dust, lint, fibers, and flyings; dripping and light splashing of noncorrosive liquids; not provided with knockouts.	
Туре 12К	Enclosures with knockouts are intended for indoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against circulating dust, fallling dirt, and dripping noncorrosive liquids.	Type 12K	Indoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against circulat- ing dust, falling dirt, and dripping noncorrosive liquids.	Type 12K	An enclosure for indoor use, con- structed so as to provide a degree of protection against circulating dust, lint, fibers, and flyings; dripping and light splashing of noncorrosive liquids; and provided with knockouts.	
Туре 13	Enclosures are intended for indoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against dust, spraying of water, oil, and noncorrosive coolants.	Type 13	Indoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against dust, spraying of water, oil, and noncorosive coolant.	Туре 13	An enclosure for indoor use, con- structed so as to provide a degree of protection against circulating dust, lint, fibers, and flyings; seep- age and spraying of noncorrosive liquids including oils and coolants.	

## **CANADIAN STANDARDS ASSOCIATION** CAN/ CSA C22.2 No. 94-M91 Special Purposes Enclosures

	Designation	Description
ovide a st rain, ternal ice	Type 3R	An enclosure for either indoor or outdoor use, constructed so as to provide a degree of protection against rain and snow, undamaged by the external formation of ice on the enclosure.
ovide a st rain, to ernal n.	Type 3S	An enclosure for either indoor or outdoor use, constructed so as to provide a degree of protection against rain, snow and windblown dust, the external mechanism(s) remain operable while ice covered.
arily to ion d rain, tted tternal	Type 4	An enclosure for either indoor or outdoor use, constructed so as to provide a degree of protection against rain, snow, windblown dust, splashing and hose-directed water; undamaged by the external forma- tion of ice on the enclosure.
arily to ion vn dust iose- e from	Туре 4Х	An enclosure for either indoor or outdoor use, constructed so as to provide a degree of protection against rain, snow, windblown dust, splashing and hose-directed water; undamaged by the external forma- tion of ice on the enclosure.
ride a st settling nd drip-	Туре 5	An enclosure for indoor use, con- structed so as to provide a degree of protection against dripping and light splashing of noncorrosive liq- uids and settling dust, lint, fibers, and flyings.
arily to ion r, the ional limited kternal	Туре 6	An enclosure for either indoor or outdoor use, constructed so as to provide a degree of protection against the entry of water during occasional temporary submersion at a limited depth; undamaged by the external formation of ice on the enclosure.
arily to ion r, the iged oth, and ormation.	Туре 6Р	An enclosure for either indoor or outdoor use, constructed so as to provide a degrer of protection against the entry of water during prolonged submersion at a limited depth; undamaged by the external formation of ice on the enclosure; resists extended corrosion.
ide a st circulat- oping	Туре 12	An enclosure for indoor use, con- structed so as to provide a degree of protection against circulating dust, lint, fibers, and flyings; dripping and light splashing of noncorrosive liquids; not provided with knockouts.
ide a st circulat- oping	Type 12K	An enclosure for indoor use, con- structed so as to provide a degree of protection against circulating dust, lint, fibers, and flyings; dripping and light splashing of noncorrosive liquids; and provided with knockouts.
ride	Type 13	An enclosure for indoor use, con-

**U13** 

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World



### **NEMA and IEC Enclosure Classifications**

#### Comparing NEMA Enclosure Type Numbers and IEC Enclosure Classification Designations (IP Suitability Rating)

#### IEC

IEC Publication 529, "Classification of Degrees of Protection Provided by Enclosures", defines the IP (Ingress Protection) Suitability Rating. The IP Suitability Rating is a system for classifying the degree of protection provided by enclosures of electrical equipment. The higher the number in the rating, the greater the degree of protection provided by the enclosure. The first numeral of the code indicates the degree of protection for persons against access to hazardous parts inside the enclosure and/or against the ingress of solid foreign objects. The second numeral indicates the degree of protection of the degree of protection of the degree of protection of equipment inside enclosures against damage from the ingress of water. For a more detailed explanation of the IP Suitability Code, refer to page U-12.

The IP Suitability Rating defined by IEC 529 does not specify any degree of protection against mechanical damage of equipment, risk of explosions, or conditions such as moisture (i.e. condensation), corrosive vapors, fungus, or vermin.

#### NEMA

NEMA Standards Publication 250 defines the NEMA Enclosure Type Numbers. Unlike the IEC Enclosure Classification Designations, NEMA Standards Publication 250 does tests for environmental condition such as corrosion, rust, icing, oil and coolants. For this reason and because the tests and evaluations for other characteristics are not identical, the IEC Enclosure Classification Designations cannot be exactly equated with NEMA Enclosure Type Numbers.

The table below provides an equivalent conversion from NEMA Enclosure Type Numbers to IEC Enclosure Classification Designations. Note that the NEMA Types meet or exceed the test requirements for the associated IEC Classifications. Therefore, this table cannot be used to convert from IEC Classifications to NEMA Types.

#### Converting NEMA Type Numbers to IEC Classification Designations

(Note: This table cannot be used to convert IEC classification designations to NEMA type numbers)

NEMA Enclosure Type Number	Equivalent IEC Enclosure Classification Designation
1	IP10
2	IP11
3	IP54
3R	IP14
3S	IP54
4 and 4X	IP56
5	IP52
6 and 6P	IP67
12 and 12K	IP52
13	IP54

#### **Materials Used in Wiring Devices**

The following is an overview of the materials commonly used in wiring devices. Note that specific brand names of materials used in Leviton devices are subject to change due to a variety of factors. These changes will never compromise the quality, performance and durability features of our wiring devices. Leviton is committed to maintaining the positive qualities of the materials being replaced and choosing new materials with superior qualities as they become available.

#### **Brass**

The type of brass commonly used in wiring devices is referred to as standard or "70/30" brass. It is an alloy of 70% copper and 30% zinc that provides the strength and conductivity needed for power and ground contacts, wiring terminals and terminal screws. It is also used for some mounting straps and wallplates.

The Olin Corporation offers a series of alloys sometimes referred to as High Performance Brass or "Olin Brass." Olin brass is a copper alloy consisting of more than 90% copper. It is more resilient than 70/30 brass and used by Leviton to form the power contacts in some Industrial Grade and Hospital Grade devices.

#### **Phosphor Bronze**

Phosphor Bronze, an alloy of copper and tin, is superior in strength to 70/30 brass. The advantage of using phosphor bronze parts is that they can be thinner than comparable parts made of standard brass without any loss in strength. For example, Leviton uses a phosphor bronze alloy of 95% copper and 5% tin to form power contacts in some Industrial Grade receptacles. Phosphor bronze power contacts at .031" outperform brass power contacts of a thicker gauge.

#### **Beryllium Copper**

An alloy of copper and .5% beryllium is used to form some of the components in Leviton Industrial Grade devices. Beryllium Copper provides excellent strength, durability, electrical conductivity. It also retains its resiliency at elevated temperatures. These properties make Beryllium Copper ideal for the contact arm in heavy-duty switches.

#### Silver-Cadmium Oxide

Although pure silver is an excellent conductor (superior to copper), it cannot be used for switch contacts. Over time, arcing caused by actuation would weld the silver contacts together. Silver-cadmium oxide, an alloy of 90% silver and 10% cadmium oxide, is widely used by Leviton to form switch contacts. Microscopic particles of cadmium oxide in the silver will decompose due to the heat buildup, preventing the contacts from welding together.

#### **Zinc-Plated Steel**

In additon to being strong and durable, zinc-plated steel provides a higher degree of corrosion resistance than standard cold-rolled steel. Leviton uses zinc-plated steel mounting straps in many of their devices. Leviton also offers zinc-plated steel wallplates for power receptacles, available with either a brass or aluminum finish.

#### **Nickel-Plated Metals**

Nickel-plating adds a high degree of corrosion resistance to either brass or steel. All the metal parts in Leviton Corrosion Resistant devices (blades, contacts, terminals, mounting straps and screws) are nickel-plated for maximum corrosion resistance. In some cases, cupronickel screws are used, which provide a high degree of corrosion resistance.

Leviton uses an electroless nickel-plating process. The standard plating process uses an electrical charge to coat the metal with nickel. This can produce uneven results, leaving some areas of the metal more coated than others. The more effective electroless process involves submerging the metal in a chemical bath where salts decompose and deposit nickel on the metal substrate. Every surface of the metal is evenly coated. Leviton uses this electroless process to ensure that their Corrosion Resistant wiring devices provide maximum performance in extremely damp and corrosive environments.

#### **Stainless Steel**

#### Type 430 Standard Stainless Steel

Type 430 stainless steel is resistant to the corrosive effects of moisture. Leviton offers a wide selection of wallplates made from this material. Leviton's Raintight-While-In -Use Covers are supplied with stainless-steel mounting screws to help ensure a long service life in wet applications. Note that Type 430 Stainless Steel does have magnetic properties that may interfere with magnetic-sensitive equipment.

#### Type 302/304 Non-Magnetic Stainless Steel

Type 302/304 Non-Magnetic Stainless Steel is suitable for applications where sensitive equipment may be affected by magnetic material. For example, navigational equipment in marine applications and MRI equipment in health care environments are susceptible to magnetic interference. In addition to being non-magnetic, Type 302/304 stainless Steel is more corrosion resistant than Type 430 stainless steel. Types 302 and 304 differ in composition, but there is virtually no difference between them in terms of non-magnetic and corrosion-resistant properties.

Leviton offers a complete selection of wallplates made of Type 302/304 Non-Magnetic Stainless Steel. These wallplates are ideal for any application where magnetic interference must be avoided. Leviton's Corrosion Resistant wiring devices feature non-magnetic stainless steel assembly screws to ensure their suitability in marine applications. For health care applications where non-magnetic devices are desired, Leviton's Corrosion Resistant devices should also be used.

#### **CO/ALR Devices**

Aluminum is used for residential wiring in Europe because it is a good conductor and considerably cheaper than copper. Houses with aluminum wiring were built in the United States, but the practice stopped at least twenty years ago. It was discovered that poor connections between aluminum wire and steel or brass terminal screws led to serious fires. There are still homes with aluminum wiring, and the National Electrical Code stipulates that only CO/ALR devices are to be used in these applications.

Aluminum wire tends to oxidize over time, and the oxide layer does not conduct electricity. This results in a poor connection with the wiring device terminal screws, particularly if they are steel. The connections gradually heat up to the point where fires are started inside the walls. For this reason, all standard wiring devices contain the warning, "For use with copper or copper-clad wire ONLY. Do not use with aluminum wire." The only exception to this are CO/ALR wiring devices.

Leviton offers a selection of CO/ALR devices for use with aluminum wire. In CO/ALR devices, the terminal screws are plating with the element Indium. Indium is an extremely soft metal that forms a gas-sealed connection with the aluminum wire, eliminating problems caused by oxidation.

#### **Thermoset and Thermoplastic Material**

There are significant benefits in using thermoplastics in wiring devices instead of thermosets. Each type of thermoplastic also has particular characteristics that may make it ideally suited for a specific application.

#### Thermosets

Thermoset components are manufactured by compression molding, where powdered material is molded by heat and pressure. Thermoset materials cannot be remolded. The major types of thermoset materials are Phenolic, Urea and Melamine. Phenolic is primarily used for dark colors, while Urea is used for lighter colors.

All thermoset materials provide dimensional stability when used in wiring devices. Phenolic is also a flame-resistant material. Thermosets do not provide a high degree of resistance to impacts, chemicals and solvents, and therefore they are not suitable for heavy-duty applications. Thermosets are not used in Leviton Industrial Grade devices. Urea is still widely used to manufacture wallplates.

#### **Thermoplastics**

Thermoplastic components are manufactured by injection molding where pellets of the material are heated to a liquid which can flow into a mold. Unlike thermosets, thermoplastics can be remolded. These materials are the preferred choice for heavy-duty applications because they provide superior resistance to impacts, chemicals and solvents compared to thermosets. The following is a list of the major types of thermoplastic materials, along with some well-known brand names.

- Nylon: Zytel<sup>®</sup> 101 Type 66 and Zytel Supertough ST 801 Type66
- Polycarbonate: Lexan®, Calibre®, Makrolon®
- Polyester: Valox<sup>®</sup>, Rynite<sup>®</sup>
- ABS
- Acrylic
- Polypropylene

Zytel<sup>®</sup> and Rynite<sup>®</sup> are registered trademaks of the Dupont Co. Lexan<sup>®</sup> and Valox<sup>®</sup> are registered trademaks of the General Electric Co. Calibre<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of the Dow Chemical Co. Makrolon<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Bayer, Inc.

CHEMICALS	Nylon	Melamine	Phenolic	Urea	Polyvinyl Chloride	Poly- carbonate	Rubber	Polyester	Poly- propylene
Acids	С	В	В	В	A	В	В	A	A
Alcohol	А	A	A	A	A	A	В	A	A
Caustic Bases	А	В	В	В	A	С	С	В	A
Gasoline	А	В	A	С	A	В	В	A	A
Grease	А	A	A	А	A	В	В	A	A
Kerosene	А	A	A	А	A	В	A	A	A
Oil	А	A	A	А	A	В	А	A	A
Solvents	А	A	А	А	С	С	С	В	В
Water	А	A	А	А	А	А	В	A	A

#### Chemical Resistance of Materials Commonly Used in Wiring Devices\*

A – Completely resistant — Good to excellent for general use.

B - Resistance is fair to good — Recommended for limited service.

C – Slow attack. No recommended for use.

\*This chemical resistance code applies to general applications. Additonal testing is performed to determine resistivity to chemicals in specific environments.

#### **Thermoplastic Enhancements**

#### **UV Stability**

Thermoplastics provide varying degrees of UV (Ultraviolet Light) stability. For example, standard grade nylon will lose tensile strength and durability when exposed to sunlight and weathering. Discoloring will also occur. There are additives that will increase the UV stability of thermoplastics. UV Stabilized thermoplastics should be used when a device is intended for extensive outdoor use. For example, Leviton uses UV- stabilized Lexan in their Raintight-While-In-Use Cover, with excellent results.

#### **Glass-Reinforced Thermoplastics**

Several types of thermoplastics are available in glass-reinforced versions, including Rynite<sup>®</sup>, Lexan<sup>®</sup>, Valox<sup>®</sup> and nylon. Glass reinforcement increases the rigidity of the material and also raises the operating temperature. For example, Leviton Momentary and Maintained Contact Switches feature glass-reinforced thermoplastic construction, making these switches ideally suited for rugged applications.

### **ANSI Architectural Symbols**

11	IGHTING OUTLETS	Ourseen de d
	Ceiling Wall	Grounded         Ungrounded           2.10 Special Purpose Connection or Provision for Connection
1.1	Surface or Pendant Incandescent, Mercury-Vapor, or Similar Lamp Fixture	
		2.11 Multi-outlet assembly
1.2	Recessed Incandescent, Mercury-Vapor, or Similar	
1.2	Lamp Fixture	
	$(\mathbf{R})$ $(\mathbf{R})$	2.12 Clock Hanger Receptacle
1.3	Surface or Pendant Individual Fluorescent Fixture	
		2.13 Fan Hanger Receptacle
1.4	Recessed Individual Fluorescent Fixture	
		2.14 Floor Single Receptacle Outlet
1.5	Surface or Pendant Continuous Row Fluorescent Fixture	
		2.15 Floor Duplex Receptacle Outlet
1.6	Recessed Continuous Row Fluorescent Fixture	
		UNG     UNG     2.16 Floor Special-Purpose Outlet
1.7	Bare-Lamp Fluorescent Strip	
1.8	Surface or Pendant Exit Light	3. SWITCH OUTLETS
10	X     -X       Recessed Exit Light	3.1 Single-Pole Switch <b>S</b>
1.9		3.2 Double-Pole Switch <b>S2</b>
1 10	Blanket Outlet	3.3 Three-Way Switch <b>S3</b>
1.10		3.4 Four-Way Switch <b>S4</b>
1 11	Junction Box	
1.11		3.5 Key-Operated Switch SK
1 1 2	Outlet Controlled by Low-Voltage Switching when Relay is In	3.6 Switch and Pilot Lamp <b>SP</b>
1.12	in Outlet Box	3.7 Switch for Low-voltage switching System <b>JL</b>
		3.8 Maser Switch for Low-Voltage Switching System SLM
2 R	ECEPTACLE OUTLETS	3.9 Switch and Single Receptacle
	Grounded Ungrounded	3.10 Switch and Double Receptacle $S$
2.1		3.11 Door Switch <b>SD</b>
		3.12 Time Switch <b>ST</b>
2.2	Duplex Receptacle Outlet	3.13 Circuit Breaker Switch SCB
		3.14 Momentary Contact Switch or Pushbutton for Other Than
2.3	Triplex Receptacle Outlet	Signaling System SMC
		3.15 Ceiling Pull Switch (S)
2.4	Quadruplex Receptacle Outlet	4. RESIDENTIAL OCCUPANCIES
25	Duplex Receptacle Outlet — Split Wired	4.1 Pushbutton
2.0		
2.6	Triplex Receptacle Outlet — Split Wired	4.2 Buzzer
2.7		4.3 Bell
		4.4 Combination Bell-Buzzer
2.8	Duplex Special-Purpose Receptacle Outlet	
		4.5 Chime CH
2.9	Range Outlet (typical)	
	R	4.6 Annunciator

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World

**U16** 

## **NEMA Straight Blade Configurations**

NEM	A CONFIGUR			-		NONLOCI		GS AND RE	CEPTACL	ES		
WIR		E	15 AM		20 AM			IPERE	50 AM	1	60 AM	
			RECEPTACLE	PLUG	RECEPTACLE	PLUG	RECEPTACLE	PLUG	RECEPTACLE	PLUG	RECEPTACLE	PLUG
ш	125V	1	1-15R	1-15P								
2-POLE 2-WIRE	250V	2		2-15P	2-20R	2-20P	2-30R	2-30P				
	277V AC	3				RESER	 .VED FOR FUTU 	  re configur. 	ATIONS			
	600V	4				RESER	VED FOR FUTU	  re configur 	ATIONS			
	125V	5	5-15R	5-15P	5-20R	5-20P	5-30R	5-30P	5-50R	5-50P		
NDING	250V	6	6-15R	6-15P	6-20R	6-20P	6-30R	6-30P	6-50R	6-50P		
3-WIRE GROUNDING	277V AC	7	7-15R	7-15P	7-20R	7-20P	7-30R	7-30P	7-50R	7-50P		
3-WIRE	347V AC	24	24-15R	24-15P	24-20R	24-20P	24-30R	24-30P	24-50R	24-50P		
2-POLE	480V AC	8				RESER	VED FOR FUTU	IRE CONFIGUR	ATIONS			
N	600V	9				RESER	VED FOR FUTU	IRE CONFIGUR	ATIONS			
	125/250V	10			10-20R		10-30R	10-30P	10-50R	10-50P		
3-WIRE	3Ø 250V	11	11-15R	11-15P	11-20R		11-30R	11-30P	11-50R	11-50P		
3-POLE	3Ø 480V	12				RESER	VED FOR FUTU	IRE CONFIGUR	ATIONS			
ų	3Ø 600V	13				RESER	VED FOR FUTU	I	ATIONS			
	125/250V	14		14-15P					14-50R			
e 4-wire Unding	3Ø 250V	15						15-30P		15-50P		
3-POLE GROUN	3Ø 480V	16				RESER	VED FOR FUTU	IRE CONFIGUR	ATIONS			
Ċ,	3Ø 600V	17				RESER	VED FOR FUTU	IRE CONFIGUR	ATIONS			
IRE	3ØY 120/208V	18	18-15R Z W	18-15P x y				18-30P				
Le 4-wire	3ØY 277/480V	19				RESER	VED FOR FUTU	IRE CONFIGUR	ATIONS			
4-POLE	3ØY 347/600V	20				RESER	VED FOR FUTU	IRE CONFIGUR	ATIONS			
AGE AGE	3ØY 120/208V	21				RESER	VED FOR FUTU	  RE CONFIGUR 	ATIONS			
4-Pole 5-Wire Grounding	3ØY 277/480V	22				RESER	VED FOR FUTU	  RE CONFIGUR 	ATIONS			
6R-PO	3ØY 347/600V	23				RESER	VED FOR FUTU	IRE CONFIGUR	ATIONS			

U17

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World



### **NEMA Locking Configurations**

NEM	A CONFIGURATION	IS FOR		PLUGS AND R	ECEPTACLES			
	WIRING/VOLTAGE		15 AM	PERE	20 AM	PERE	30 AN	IPERE
			RECEPTACLE	PLUG	RECEPTACLE	PLUG	RECEPTACLE	PLUG
	125V	L1	L1-15R	L1-15P				
2-POLE 2-WIRE	250V	L2			L2-20R	L2-20P		
2-POLE	277V AC	L3			RESERVED FOR FUTU	IRE CONFIGURATIONS		
	600V	L4			RESERVED FOR FUTU	IRE CONFIGURATIONS		
6	125V	L5	L5-15R	L5-15P	L5-20R	L5-20P	L5-30R	L5-30P
3-WIRE GROUNDING	250V	L6	L6-15R	L6-15P	L6-20R (了)	L6-20P	L6-30R	L6-30P
e gro	277V AC	L7	L7-15R	L7-15P	L7-20R	L7-20P	L7-30R	L7-30P
: 3-WIR	347V AC	L24			L24-20R	L24-20P		
2-POLE	480V AC	L8			L8-20R	L8-20P	L8-30R	L8-30P
	600V AC	L9			L9-20R	L9-20P	L9-30R	L9-30P
ш	125/250V	L10			L10-20R	L10-20P	L10-30R	L10-30P
3-WIRE	3Ø 250V	L11	L11-15R	L11-15P	L11-20R	L11-20P	L11-30R	L11-30P
3-POLE	3Ø 480V	L12			L12-20R	L12-20P	L12-30R	L12-30P
	3Ø 600V	L13					L13-30R	L13-30P
ш	125/250V	L14			L14-20R	L14-20P	L14-30R	L14-30P
e 4-wire Junding	3Ø 250V	L15			L15-20R	L15-20P	L15-30R	L15-30P
3-POLE GROU	3Ø 480V	L16			L16-20R	L16-20P	L16-30R	L16-30P
	3Ø 600V	L17					L17-30R	L17-30P
NIRE	3ØY 120/208V	L18			L18-20R	L18-20P	L18-30R	L18-30P
4-POLE 4-WIRE	3ØY 277/480V	L19			L19-20R	L19-20P	L19-30R	L19-30P
4-P(	3ØY 347/600V	L20			L20-20R	L20-20P	L20-30R	L20-30P
MRE NG	3ØY 120/208V	L21			L21-20R	L21-20P	L21-30R	L21-30P
4-Pole 5-Wire Grounding	3ØY 277/480V	L22			L22-20R	L22-20P	L22-30R	L22-30P
4-P 9-P	3ØY 347/600V	L23			L23-20R	L23-20P	L23-30R	L23-30P

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World

### Horsepower Ratings for NEMA Configurations - for Plugs and Receptacles Only

NEMA	AC HP Rating	Rating	NEMA	AC HP Rating	Rating
1-15	0.5	15A-125V	L1-15	0.5	15A-125V
2-15	1.5*	15A-250V	L2-20	2*	20A-250V
2-20	2*	20A-250V	L5-15	0.5	15A-125V
2-30	2*	30A-250V	L5-20	1	20A-125V
5-15	0.5	15A-125V	L5-30	2	30A-125V
5-20	1	20A-125V	L6-15	1.5*	15A-250V
5-30	2	30A-125V	L6-20	2*	20A-250V
5-50	2	50A-125V	L6-30	2*	30A-250V
6-15	1.5*	15A-250V	L7-15	2	15A-277V AC Only
6-20	2*	20A-250V	L7-20	2	20A-277V AC Only
6-30	2*	30A-250V	L7-30	3	30A-277V AC Only
6-50	3*	50A-250V	L8-20	3	20A-480V AC Only
7-15	2	15A-277V AC Only	L8-30	5	30A-480V AC Only
7-20	2	20A-277V AC Only	L9-20	NA	20A-600V AC Only
7-30	3	30A-277 V AC Only	L9-30	NA	30A-600V AC Only
7-50	5	50A-277V AC Only	L10-20	2 L-L*/1 L-N	20A-125/250V
10-20	2 L-L*/1 L-N	20A-125/250V	L10-30	2 L-L*/2 L-N	30A-125/250V
10-30	2 L-L*/2 L-N	30A-125/250V	L11-15	2	15A-250V 3Ø
10-50	3 L-L*/2 L-N	50A-125/250V	L11-20	3	20A-250V 3Ø
11-15	2	15A-250V 3Ø	L11-30	3	30A-250V 3Ø
11-20	3	20A-250V 3Ø	L12-20	5	20A-480V 3Ø
11-30	3	30A-250V 3Ø	L12-30	10	30A-480V 3Ø
11-50	7.5	50A-250V 3Ø	L13-30	NA	30A-600V 3Ø
14-15	1.5 L-L*/0.5 L-N	15A-125/250V	L14-20	2 L-L*/1 L-N	20A-125/250V
14-20	2 L-L*/1 L-N	20A-125/250V	L14-30	2 L-L*/2 L-N	30A-125/250V
14-30	2 L-L*/2 L-N	30A-125/250V	L15-20	3	20A-250V 3Ø
14-50	3 L-L*/2 L-N	50A-125/250V	L15-30	3	30A-250V 3Ø
14-60	3 L-L*/2 L-N	60A-125/250V	L16-20	5	20A-480V 3Ø
15-15	2	15A-250V 3Ø	L16-30	10	30A-480V 3Ø
15-20	3	20A-250V 3Ø	L17-30	NA	30A-600V 3Ø
15-30	3	30A-250V 3Ø	L18-20	2	20A-120/208V 3Ø
15-50	7.5	50A-250V 3Ø	L18-30	3	30A-120/208V 3Ø
15-60	10	60A-250V 3Ø	L19-20	5	20A-277/480V 3Ø
18-15	2	15A-120/208V 3ØY	L19-30	10	30A-277/480V 3Ø
18-20	2	20A-120/208V 3ØY	L20-20	NA	20A-347/600V 3Ø
18-30	3	30A-120/208V 3ØY	L20-30	NA	30A-347/600V 3Ø
18-50	7.5	50A-120/208V 3ØY	L21-20	2	20A-120/208V 3Ø
18-60	7.5	60A-120/208V 3ØY	L21-30	3	30A-120/208V 3Ø
I -I Denotes phas	e-to-phase HP rating		L22-20	5	20A-277/480V 3Ø

L-N Denotes phase-to-neutral HP rating

\*Suitable for 208V motor applications at HP rating

L-L Denotes phase-to-phase HP rating

L-N Denotes phase-to-neutral HP rating

\*Suitable for 208V motor applications at HP rating

10

NA

30A-277/480V 3ØY

20A-347/600V 3ØY

Courtesy of Steven Engineering, Inc.-230 Ryan Way, South San Francisco, CA 94080-6370-Main Office: (650) 588-9200-Outside Local Area: (800) 258-9200-www.stevenengineering.com

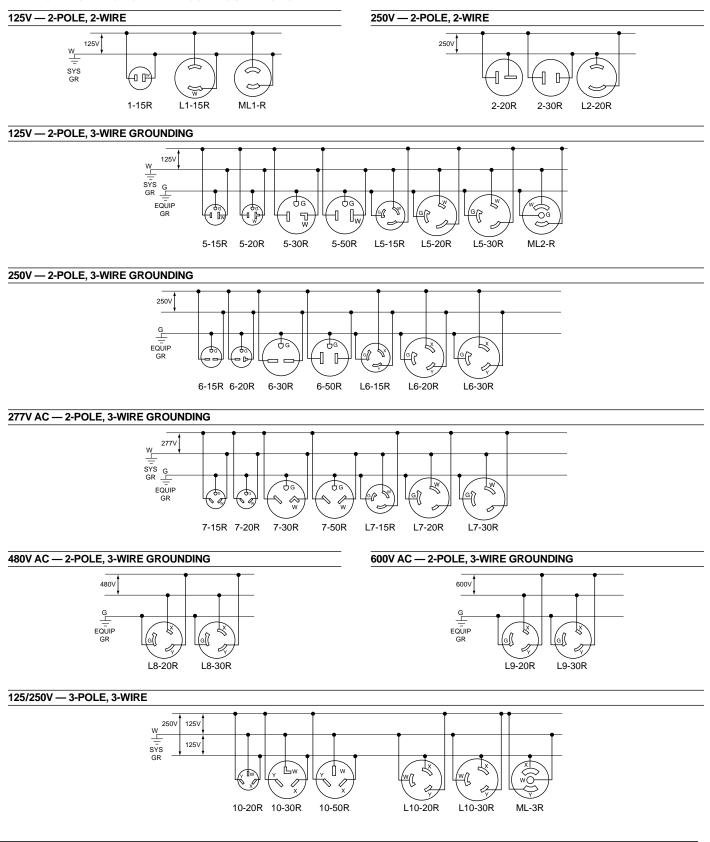
L22-30

L23-20

**U20** 

#### **Circuit Wiring Diagrams**



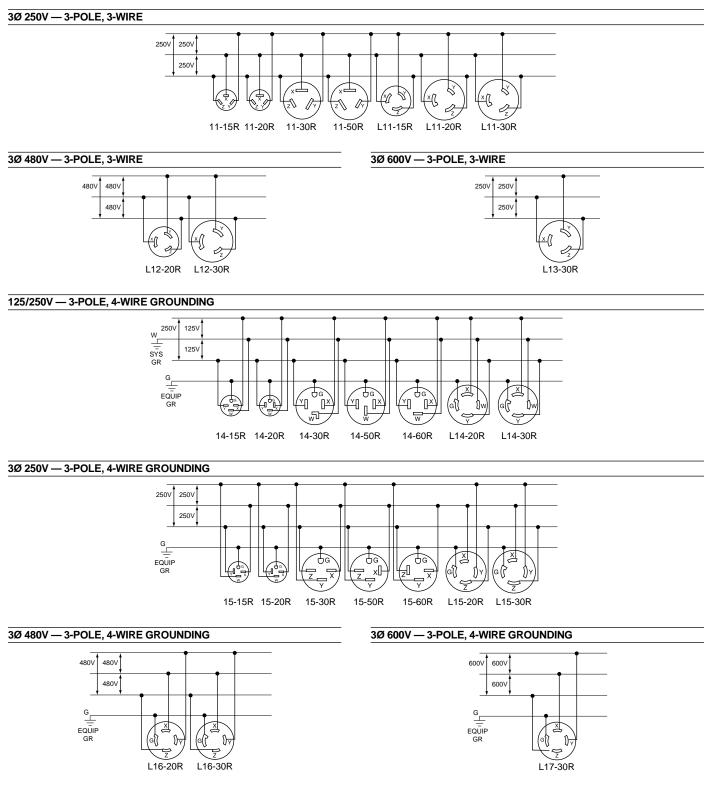


Courtesy of Steven Engineering, Inc.-230 Ryan Way, South San Francisco, CA 94080-6370-Main Office: (650) 588-9200-Outside Local Area: (800) 258-9200-www.stevenengineering.com

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World

#### **Circuit Wiring Diagrams**

#### WIRING DIAGRAMS FOR NEMA CONFIGURATIONS



U21

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

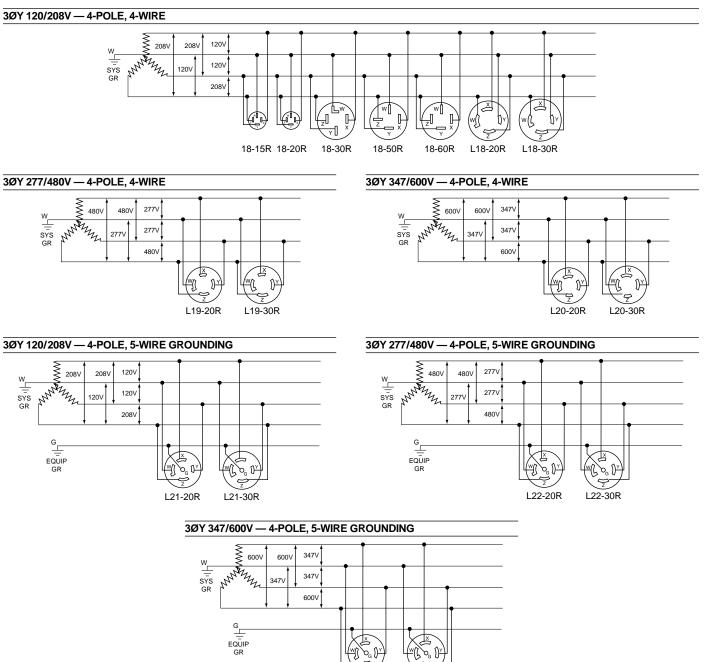


LEVIT

**U22** 

#### **Circuit Wiring Diagrams**

#### WIRING DIAGRAMS FOR NEMA CONFIGURATIONS

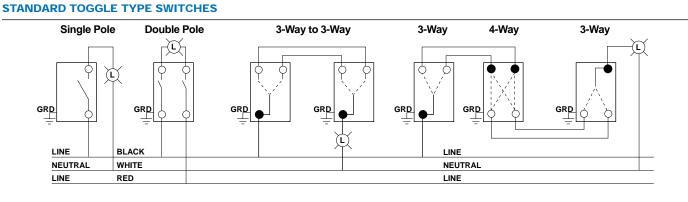


For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World

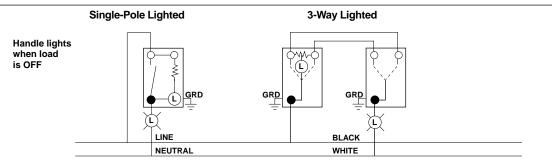
L23-20R

L23-30R

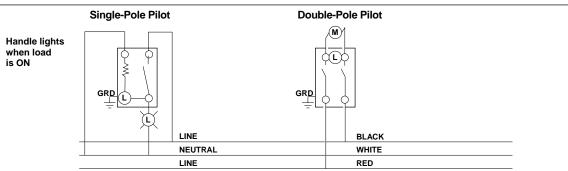
#### Switch Wiring Diagrams



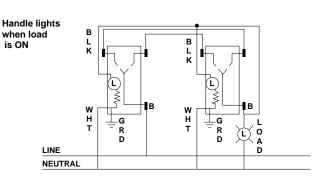
#### LIGHTED HANDLE SWITCHES



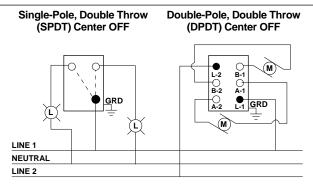
#### **PILOT LIGHT SWITCHES**



#### **3-WAY PILOT SWITCHES**



#### **3-POSTION SWITCHES MOMENTARY AND MAINTAINED**



To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

## Diameter Ranges of Jacketed Cord in Accordance with Standard UL62

TYPE OF CORD	AWG SIZE	2-CONDUCTOR	<b>3-CONDUCTOR</b>	<b>4-CONDUCTOR</b>	5-CONDUCTOR
SV, SVO, SVT, SVTO	18	.2226. (5.6-6.6)	.2327 (5.8-6.9)		. <u></u>
SJ, SJO, SJT, SJTO	18	.2832	.3034	.3337	. <u></u>
		(7.1-8.1)	(7.6-8.6)	(8.4-9.4)	
	16	.3134	.3336	3540	
		(7.9-8.6)	(8.4-9.1)	(8.9-10.2)	
	14	.3438	.3640	.3944	. <u></u>
		(8.6-9.7)	(9.1-10.2)	(9.9-11.2)	
	12	.4146	.4348	.4752	. <u></u>
		(10.4-11.7)	(10.9-12.2)	(11.9-13.2)	
	10	.5461	.5764	.6370	
		(13.7-15.5)	(14.5-16.3)	(16.0-17.8)	
S, SO, ST, STO	18	.3439	.3640	.3943	.4651
		(8.6-9.9)	(9.1-10.2)	(9.9-10.9)	(11.7-13.0)
	16	.3741 )	.3943	.4146	.4955
		(9.4-10.4)	(9.9-10.9)	(10.4-11.7)	(12.4-14.0)
	14	.5055	.5258	.5662	.6371
		(12.7-14.0)	(13.2-14.7)	(14.2-15.7)	(16.0-18.0)
	12	.5763	.5966	.6471	.7077
		(14.5-16.0)	(15.0-16.8)	(16.3-18.0)	(17.8-19.6)
	10	.6269	.6572	.7078	.7684
		(15.7-17.5)	(16.5-18.3)	(17.8-19.8)	(19.3-21.3)
	8	.7888	.8393	.93-1.05	1.00-1.15
		(19.8-22.4)	(21.1-23.6)	(23.6-26.7)	(25.4-29.2)
	6	.92-1.05	.97-1.10	1.05-1.20	1.18-1.33
		(23.4-26.7)	(24.6-27.9)	(26.7-30.5)	(30.0-33.8)
	4	1.06-1.21	1.13-1.28	1.25-1.45	
		(26.9-30.7)	(28.7-32.5)	(31.8-36.8)	
	2	1.21-1.40	1.30-1.50	1.45-1.65	. <u> </u>
		(30.7-35.6)	(33.0-38.1)	(36.8-41.9)	

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 .... Building a Connected World

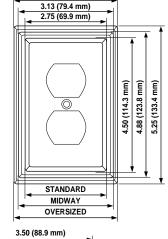
U24

# **Technical Information**

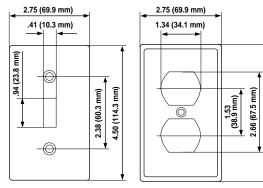
## Wallplates

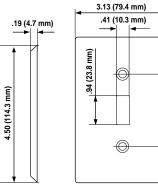
manpiat				- WALLPLATE SIZE
WALLPLA	- 3.50 (88.9 mm)			
Gangs	<b>Standard</b> 4.50 H x D* (114.3 mm H x D*)	<b>Midway</b> 4.88 H x .260 D (123.8 mm H x 6.5 mm D)	<b>Oversizes</b> 5.25 H x .260 D (133.4 mm H x 6.5 mm D)	3.13 (79.4 mm) 2.75 (69.9 mm)
1	2.75 (69.9 mm)W	3.13 (79.4 mm)W	3.50 (88.9 mm)W	
2	4.56 (115.9 mm)W	4.94 (125.4 mm)W	5.31 (134.9 mm)W	
3	6.38 (161.9 mm)W	6.75 (171.5 mm)W		-
4	8.19 (208.0 mm)W	EXTRA DEEP WALLPLATES are the same height and		
5	10 (254.0 mm)W	width as STANDARD siz		
6	11.81 (300.0 mm)W	.26 (6.5 mm) deep. Available	in 1-Gang and 2-Gang sizes.	

\*DEPTHS OF STANDARD WALLPLATES: Plastic — .22 (5.6 mm) Metal — .19 (4.7 mm)



LEVITON



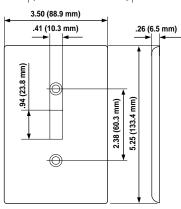


(123.8 mm)

MIDWAY SIZE WALLPLATE

No. 80501 Series

.26 (6.5 mm)

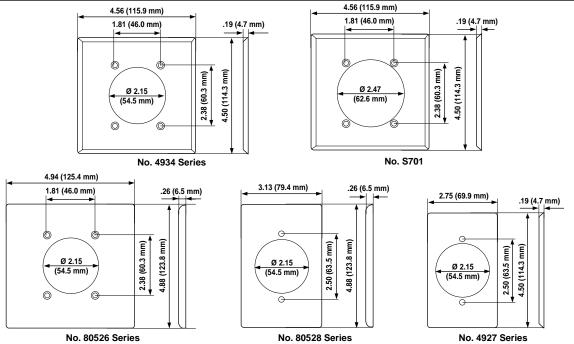


OVERSIZED WALLPLATE

No. 85101 Series

STANDARD SIZE WALLPLATE No. 81001 Series and No. 81003 Series

### POWER RECEPTACLE WALLPLATES



-

**U25** 

To learn more about Leviton's outstanding offering of devices visit our Website at: www.leviton.com ....Building a Connected World

Courtesy of Steven Engineering, Inc.-230 Ryan Way, South San Francisco, CA 94080-6370-Main Office: (650) 588-9200-Outside Local Area: (800) 258-9200-www.stevenengineering.com





## **Telephone Wiring Devices Codes and Standards**

## **Industry Standards**

At Leviton, our concern since deregulation has been the proliferation of poor quality devices and equipment being attached to the network. These devices meet few of the customary standards for mechanical integrity and combustibility and have caused a number of problems for those who have installed them.

The responsibility for ensuring that no sub-standard devices are connected to the network rests on everyone's shoulders. In fact, the FCC recently issued a Public Notice strongly reminding manufacturers, carriers and customers that the manufacture and installation of substandard devices and equipment will not be tolerated — and that a substantial fine is the penalty for noncompliance. Recently, organizations such as the Federal Communications Commission (FCC), Underwriter's Laboratories (UL), the Canadian Standards Association (CSA), and the Telecommunications Industry Association (TIA) have been developing standards for premise wiring systems, Additionally, Article 800 of the National Electrical Code (NEC), published by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA), mandated "listing" of equipment connected to telecommunications networks. Leviton has always played a role in the standards-making process and will continue to do so. We wholeheartedly support this new standards environment.



### **Industry Basics: Drawing the Line**

The dividing line between public network and customer premises is called the demarcation point. Equipment, including wiring, on the network side of the demarcation point is the property and responsibility of the local telephone company (telco). Equipment and wiring on the customer side is the responsibility of the customer, who may procure equipment, materials, and service from the provider of their choice. A subscriber network interface (SNI) often called a "demarcation jack", is recommended to be installed at the demarcation point. A standard registered jack is often used at this point so that the network and the premise wiring system can be quickly separated from each other. The location of the SNI depends on local rules and on such factors as the number of units in the facility, access, and the type and age of connecting hardware. The SNI may be inside the building or outside.

### FCC Part 68 Requirements

The equipment standards outlined in FCC Part 68 were developed long before divestiture to assure consumers, manufacturers and carriers that terminal equipment and wiring could be connected without degrading the network. Part 68 describes minimum requirements for the mechanical or physical properties of wiring devices such as the amount of gold on jack contacts, electrical performance, dimensional integrity, material properties, and spring characteristics of contacts. Only equipment meeting FCC Part 68 standards may be manufactured and connected to the network. The vast changes that have occurred in the industry because of evolving deregulation have made it necessary to modify Part 68. To this end, FCC Wiring Docket 88-57 was issued in 1990. There have been numerous attempts to change this docket; however, as of this writing, the following guidelines are true:

- Since 1984, Part 68 specified that all connections to the network be made through the standard plugs and standard telephone companyprovided jacks described in Subpart F or Part 68. Now, Docket 88-57 permits customers to connect to the carrier's jack or wiring.
- The demarcation point has been redefined to be not more than 12 inches from the protector, or when no protector is present, 12 inches from the point of entry to the premises. In the past, the demarcation point could extend into the customer premise hundreds of feet, if necessary, depending on the wiring application. The new 12-inch ruling limits the carrier's access to the customer premise.
- The carriers are not responsible for customer wiring unless they have an agreement for such responsibility. Because the customer can now install a jack at the network interface, the customer is responsible for any wiring errors and malfunctions that occur.

- The "extraordinary procedures," acceptance testing, and carrier notification for wiring clause has been eliminated. The carrier is no longer required to take steps to protect the network from harm when there is a violation of Part 68 a failure during testing of newly installed wiring, or when harm has actually occurred. Once again, because the carriers now have less access to the customer premise, they will also have less responsibility in maintaining the network.
- Customer-provided, as well as carrier-provided plugs and jacks must meet Subpart F of Part 68 when newly installed on or after January 1, 1991. Prior to this ruling, Part 68 could be interpreted to require that only the jack at the network interface conform to Part 68.

### **Beware of the Number Game**

FCC Part 68, Subpart F, specifies that contacts in the telephone jacks must have 50 micro-inches of gold over 100 micro-inches of nickel. Some manufacturers claim .5 microns of gold plating on their jack contacts.

At 39.37 micro-inches per micron, that's only 19.7 micro-inches — less than half of what is required to meet FCC Part 68 specifications. If jack contacts have not been plated with the right thickness or quality of gold, corrosion at these critical points can cause signal degradation, equipment failure, and even damage to the public telephone network. Data networks are more at risk because even slight imperfections result in transmission error or data loss.

### Reduce Risks — Specify Leviton

There are no two ways about it. The risk to your operation and equipment is so great that it only makes sense to insist on top-quality station products. When you specify Leviton jacks, you're assured maximum contact life with minimum resistance. We start with durable phosphorbronze contacts and plate them with a full 50 micro-inches of lubricated hard gold over 100 micro-inches of nickel (or the electrical performance equivalent as specified in FCC Part 68 requirements). Jack openings are built within precise tolerances. High-quality thermoplastic rated UL 94V-0 resists distortion from changes in temperature and humidity, physical stress, and aging. Spring contacts are engineered to maintain positive contact pressure over the life of the device.

### **Telecommunications Industry Association Standards**

If FCC regulations protect the telephone network from harm and UL requirements protect the consumer from harm, who is responsible for providing performance standards for the telecommunications industry? Recently, the FCC asked the Telecommunications Industry Association (TIA), a sister organization of the Electronic Industries Association (EIA), to take on this task, and they accepted the challenge. The TIA was asked to define minimum standards for such things as how to wire a building, what kind of wire to use, and so on. The following standards went into effect in 1991.

- Pathway Standard (EIA/TIA 569-A): This standard for installing pipe and conduit in commercial buildings is now available through TIA and the American National Standards Institute (ANSI).
- Residential/Light Commercial Wiring (EIA/TIA 570): A draft of this standard, which applies to premises with up to four telephone lines, has been reviewed by ANSI and TIA committees and released.
- Commercial Wiring Standard (EIA/TIA 568-A): The Commercial Wiring Standard applies to premises with more than four telephone lines. This draft has also been reviewed and released by ANSI and TIA committees. At time of printing, the standards are undergoing major revisions and are currently up for ballot.

### We're the "Standards" People

Because Leviton is an active participant in the formation of North American codes and standards, you can be assured that our product development activities fully support this emerging standards environment. In fact, we have prepared several publications which describe standard practices and provide installation guidelines for contractors. Many Leviton distributors also sponsor training programs dealing with telecom wiring. And, of course, Leviton's Applications Engineering Group is always ready to assist you with any questions you may have about standards and codes, standard practices, or any installation problem.

For answers to technical questions, call Leviton's Techline at 1-800-824-3005 ....Building a Connected World

## Wire Color Codes and Jack Pin Designations

## **Electrical Network Connection**

From 1 to 25 single or multiple-pair circuits bridged to the network or other connected equipment.

## **Mechanical Arrangement**

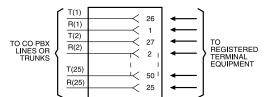
Circuits are provided on numbered tip and ring positions on a miniature 50-pin ribbon connector (Amphenol-type). Pins 1 (ring) and 26 (tip) are considered position 1. Pins 2 (ring) and 27 (tip) of the ribbon connector are position 2. This pairing continues through twenty-five pairs.

### Typical Usage

Many key and PBX systems specify the RJ21X, or 'Amphenol-type' as the network interface device. Many of these systems also use the RJ21X as a connector for stations or telephone sets, wired from the KSU or PBX Main Distribution Frame.

Note: Sometimes an RJ11 or RJ14C can be installed in place of an RJ21X. While many smaller systems that require only a few lines may show the RJ21X as the 'official' jack required under registration, less complex jacks such as the RJ11 or RJ14C can often be specified (perhaps in multiples). If the system requires only a few lines but the RJ21X is specified on the registration label, under FCC Part 68 you may specify the RJ11C, RJ14C, RJ25C, or RJ61X instead.

Many Leviton jacks can be used for the RJ21X configuration where 'intermixing' is permitted. Substitution of these special jacks is often both economical and practical. Contact Leviton Telcom Applications Engineering for information about versions to meet your requirements.

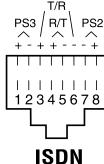


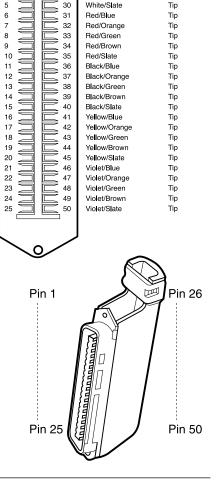
## ISDN Assignment of Contact Numbers as specified by ISO Document 8877: 1987 (E)

Contact assignments for plugs and jacks:

CONTACT NUMBER	TE	NT	POLARITY
1	Power source 3	Power sink 3	+
2	Power source 3	Power sink 3	-
3	Transmit	Receive	+
4	Receive	Transmit	+
5	Receive	Transmit	-
6	Transmit	Receive	-
7	Power sink 2	Power source 2	-
8	Power sink 2	Power source 2	+

Note: For use in TE to TE interconnections, power source/sink 3 shall conform to the requirements specified in CCITT Recommendation 1.430, section 9.2 for power source/sink 2.





WIRE COLOR

White/Blue

White/Orange

White/Green

White/Brown

White/Slate

DESIGNATION

Tip

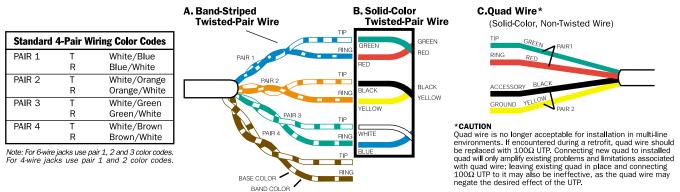
Tip

Tip

Tip

## WIRE COLOR CODES

U27



Courtesy of Steven Engineering, Inc.-230 Ryan Way, South San Francisco, CA 94080-6370-Main Office: (650) 588-9200-Outside Local Area: (800) 258-9200-www.stevenengineering.com

## 25-PAIR COLOR CODING/ISDN CONTACT ASSIGNMENTS

25 PAIR CABLE

WIRE COLOR

Orange/White

Green/White

Brown/White

Slate/White

Orange/Red

Green/Red

Brown/Red

Slate/Red

Blue/Black

Orange/Black

Green/Black

Brown/Black

Slate/Black

Blue/Yellow

Orange/Yellow

Green/Yellow

Brown/Yellow

Slate/Yellow

Blue/Violet

Orange/Violet

Green/Violet

Brown/Violet

Slate/Violet

Blue/Bed

Blue/White

DESIGNATION

Ring

Ring

Ring

Ring

Ring

Ring

Rina

Rina

Ring

Ring

Ring

Ring

Ring

Ring

Rina

Rina

Ring

Ring

Ring

Ring

Ring

Ring

Rina

Rina

Ring

RJ21X

0

 $\leq$ 

=

=

з

4

5

26

27

28

29

30

⇒

 $\Rightarrow$ 



Cat. No. Page No.	Cat. No. Page No.	Cat. No. Page No.	Cat. No. Page No.
A0001JJ37	CR015D13	D42LO-CKW04	HGPLC-25H2
A0002JJ37	CR15D13	D42MO-00W04	IL515-23AJ2
A0003JJ37	CR15-CD13	D42MO-RLW04	IL515-23BJ2
A0004JJ37	CR15S-GD13	D42P1-00W04	IL515-23CJ2
A0005JJ37	CR020D13	D42P1-M0WO4	IL515-43AJ2
A0006JJ37	CR20D13	D42P1-RLW04	IL515-43BJ2
A0007JJ37	CS63-60CJ19	D42P4-00W04	IL515-43CJ2
a-2000-2407	CS63-61CJ19	D42P4-RLW04	INF01-1LWA23, O27
ACS-A1478R20	CS63-64CJ19	D42P8-00W04	INF05-1LWA23, O27
ACS-H1194R20	CS63-65CJ19	D42P9-RLW04	INI06-1LWA23, O27
ADS-A1193R20	CS63-69	D42P9-16W04	INI06-10WA23, O27
ADS-A1195R20	CS63-70J19	D42RL-00W04	INI10-1LWA23, O27
ADS-A1512R20	CS63-75J19	D42SQ-00W04	INKIT-00WA23, O27
AFS-A1486R20	CS63-77J19	DCKPGB2	INM06-1LWA23, O27
AFS-A1493R20	CS81-64CJ19	DCK2DB4	INM10-1LWA23, O27
AFS-A1503R20	CS81-65CJ19	DCK3DB4	INQFK-00WA23, O27
AFS-A1504R20	CS81-69	DCK4AB4	IPE04-1LWA22, O22
AFS-A1505R20	CS81-75J19	DCK4DB4	IPF01-1LWA22, O25
ALS-A1187R20	CS82-64CJ19	DCKS7 .A16, A17, B4, O11, O19	IPF01-2LWA22, O25
ALS-A1487R20	CS82-65CJ19	DLKDD-IL	IPF05-1LWA22, O25
AOO-A1192R20	CS82-69J19	DRK0D-1LA19, B10, B11, O21	IPI06-10WA22, O25
AOO-A1487R20	CS82-75J19	DRK0R-00A18–A20,B13,	IPI06-1LWA22, O25
AP60	CS83-64CJ19	020–022	IPI06-2LWA22, O25
AP100	CS83-65CJ19	DRKDD-1LA16, A19, B11,	IPI10-1LW
APDSC-S	CS83-69J19	019–021	IPI10-2LW
APSCF-S	CS83-75J19	DRK0SB4, B10	IPKIT-00WA22, O25
APSFC-S	CS84-64CJ19	DRK1DB4	IPM06-1LW
APSSC-S	CS84-65CJ19	DRK0S-1LB11	IPM06-2LW
C0001JJ37	CS84-69J19	DS30-AXC8, I24	IPM10-1LW
BEZEL	CS84-75J19	DS60-AXC8, I24	IPQFK-00W
BR15-SD12	CS115-2C11	DS100-AXC8, I24	IPX06-1LW
BR15-5D12 BR20D12	CS120-2C11 CS215-2C11	DS30-FAXC8, I24 DS60-FAXC8, I24	IPX06-7LW
BR20-SD12	CS215-2C11	HCA02-10E	IP710-DLW
BX60-V	CS315-2C11	HCA02-10E	IPX10-1LW
BX100-V	CS315-2C11	HCC10-1TWB2	KO0-H1204R20
BX100-V	CS415-2C11	HCC1A-1TWB3	KO1-A1607R20
C2623	CS420-2C11	HCC1D-1TWB3	KRS-A9519F5
С2623-В	CSB1-15C11	HCC2D-1TWB3	KUS-A9519F5
C2623-CY	CSB1-20C11	HCC4A-1TW	L7500 SeriesQ14
C2651J10	CSB2-15C11	HCC3D-1TWB4	L7700 SeriesQ16
C2653J10	CSB2-20C11	HCC4D-1TWB4	L7900 Series
CA060	CSB3-15	HCCS7-1TW	L8000 Series
CA100	CSB3-20	HCCPRF-1TW	L8500 Series
CA320	CSB4-15	HCCKR-EB5	L8600 SeriesQ10-Q13
CA343	CSB4-20	HCCURB5	L8700 SeriesQ13
CA420	D32CK-002	HCM06-1DWB11	L8800 SeriesQ8, Q25
CA520	D3206-1L	HCMI0-1DWB11	L9500 SeriesQ19-Q21
CA530	D3208-1L02	HCM06-1TWB11	L9600 Series
CD100	D4200	HCM10-1TWB11	L9700 Series
CD250	D42ET-00W04	HCS08-1TWB11	LK004-120
CN100-0D0P4	D42IR-04L 04	HCP03-10WB11, B14	LK004-277034
CN200-00CP4	D42IR-08L 04	HCM06-1SWB10	LK008-0DV034
CN220-00CP4	D42IR-16L 04	HCM10-1SWB10	MCM06-1LW
CN221-00CP4	D42LI-NKW04	HCS10-1SWB10	MCM10-1LW
			•



Cat. No. Page No.
MCX10-1LW
MDE03-1LW
MDF01-1LW
MDI06-1LW
MDI10-1LW
MDI10-2LW
MDM06-1LW
MDM06-1LW
MDM10-2LW
ML1-AC
ML1-APJ22
ML1-CJ22
ML1-MBJ22
ML1-MERJ22
ML1-PJ22
ML1-PBJ22
ML1-PERJ22
ML2-ACJ22
ML2-APJ22
ML2-CJ22
ML2-MBJ22
ML2-MERJ22
ML2-PJ22
ML2-PBJ22
ML2-PERJ22
ML3-ACJ22
ML3-APJ22
ML3-CJ22
ML3-MB
ML3-MERJ22
ML3-PJ22
ML3-PBJ22
ML3-PERJ22
MLE03-1LWA18, O20
MLF01-1LW
MLI06-1LW
MLI10-1LWA18, O20
MLM06-1LW
MLM10-1LW
MLX06-1LWA18, O20
MNE04-1LW09
MNF07-1LW09
MNF10-1LW09
MNI06-10W012
MNI06-1LW09
MNI10-1LW
MNI10-10W012
MNI15-1LW
MNKIT-LL
MNKIT-SL
MNKIT-S0012
MNM06-1LW
MNM10-1LW09
MNM15-1LW09
MNS10-1LW09

Cat. No. Page No.
MNS20-1L012
MNS20-D3012
MNS20-D4012
MNX10-1LW
MNX15-1LW09
MNX20-7LW
MNX20-7LW09 MNX30-7LW09
WINX30-7LW
MN00C-1LW A16, A17, O11, O19
MN00C-7LW011
MN00R-DOW09
MNK0R-0009
MN0LA-00009
MN0SA-000
MNW00 Series013
MRI06-1LW
MRM10-1LW
MRK0D-0L
MSEOR-10W A18, A19, O20, O21
MSI10-1LW
MS00R-1B13 MS00R-10W A18–A20, O20-O22
•
MS00R-20
MSI06-1LW
MSM10-1LW
MS2-PJ22
MS2-AP`J22
MS302C6
MS302-SC6
MS303C6
MS303-SC6
MS402C6
MS403
MS602-BW
MS602-FW
MS603-BW
MS603-FWC6
NE100-00CP4, O2
NE200-00EP4
NE210-00E02
NE505-00C02
NE600-00W02
N13NCC6, G37
N33NCC6
N36NCC6
N138G8
N751G25
N1302C6
N1303
N3302
N3303C6
N3602
N3603C6
ODA00-000P11
UDAUU-UUU
ODC04-I0WP3, P8

Cat. No. Page No.	Cat. No
ODC04-IRWP8	PC320
ODC05-M0WP3, P6	PC420
ODC05-MRWP6	PC520
ODC10-MOWP3, P6	PC530
	PC343
ODC10-MRWP6	
ODC20-M0WP3, P6	PCDC
ODC20-MRWP6	PCDSC
ODCCGP5-P8	PCDST
ODCRA-000P6, P7, P8	PCSCF
ODCOPP4	PCSCI
ODCOS-I1WP5	PCSFC
ODCOS-I2WP5	PCSSC
ODCOS-I7WP5	PCSST
ODC05-U0WP3, P7	PCSTF
ODC05-URWP7	PE100-
ODC10-U0WP3, P7	PE200-
ODC10-URWP7	PE200-
ODC20-U0WP3, P7	PE300-
ODC20-URWP7	PJ1
ODPNAP11	PJ2
ODP20-010P11	PJ3
ODP20-020P11	PJ4
ODP15-030P11	PJ7
ODP20-070P11	PJ8
ODS0D-ID	PJ11 .
ODS10-ID	PJ13 .
ODS15-ID	PJ18 .
ODWHB-IOW	
ODWWV-IOWP3, P10	PJ23 . PJ26 .
ODWWHB-IRWP10	PJ82
ODWWV-IRWP10	PJ02 .
ODW12-M0WP3, P9	PJ126
ODW12-MRWP9	PJ262
P22G18	PJ263
P32G18	PJ264
P38G22	PJ826
P48G22	PLG1
P326	PLL-A
P1426G24	PLL-A
P2262	PR150
PB101-SGFF5	PR180
PB103-SGFF5	PSC1.
PCDLC-S	PSC7.
PCSLC-S	PSC8.
PCDTL-S	PSC14
PCSTL-SS39	PSC26
PCDCL-SS39	PSE1.
PCSCL-S	PSE7.
PCSFL-SS39	PSE8.
PCPST-S03S39	PSE14
PCPSC-S03S39	PSE26
PCPFC-S03S39	PS110-
PCPLC-S03S39	PS110-
PC60	PS200-
PC100	PS200-

Cat. No. Page No.
PC320l21
PC420l21
PC520
PC530l21
PC3430l21
PCDCT-S
PCDSC-S
PCDST-SS39
PCSCF-S
PCSCT-SS39
PCSFC-S
PCSSC-SS39
PCSST-SS39
PCSTF-S
PE100-10W06
PE200-10W
PE200-70W
PE300-D0W06
PJ1G10
PJ2G10
PJ3G10
PJ4G10
PJ7G11
PJ8G11
PJ11G12 PJ13G12
PJ18G12
PJ18G12 PJ23G12
PJ26G11
PJ82G11
PJ126G12
PJ226G12
PJ262G11
PJ263G11
PJ264G11
PJ826G12
PLG1
PLL-A1395R20
PLL-A1396R20
PR150-1L
PR180-1L
PSC1
PSC7G25
PSC8G25
PSC14G25
PSC26G25
PSE1G25
PSE7G25
PSE8G25
PSE14G25
PSE26G25
PS110-10P12
PS110-1FP12
PS200-1
PS200-1FP12



Cat. No. Page No.	Cat. No. Page No.	Cat. No. Page No.	Cat. No. Page No.
RA060	SAD125l21	SPR-347034	UPSLC-S
RA100	SMC280T5	SS303K4	UPSSC-SS39
RA320	SMC420T5	TGI06-10024	UPSST-S
RA343	SO26G5, G32	TGI06-1L024	UPSTF-SS39
RA420	SO262G5, G32	TGI10-1L024	UPSTL-S
RA520	SO263G5, G32	TGM10-1L024	W00-A1209R20
RA530	SP316B4	TK000-0DV034	W00-A1511R20
RPI06-1LA23, O26	SP316B6	TPI06-1L	W00-A1534R20
RPI06-10A23, O26	SP316C4	TPI10-1L	W00-A1587R20
RS110-10P12	SP316C6	TPM06-1L	W00-A1588R20
RS110-1FP12	SP316P4	TPM10-1L	W05-A1186R20
RTD01-10	SP316P6	TPR-208	W515-23AH4
RTF01-10	SP316R4	TPR-480034	W515-23BH4
RS110-2FWP12	SP316R6	TPX06-1L	W515-23CH4
SPDST-S	SP332B4	TPX10-1L	W515-43AH4
SPSST-S	SP332B6	TT00R-10WA21, O23	W515-43BH4
SPDSC-S	SP332C4	TTI06-10WA21, O23	W515-43CH4
SPSSC-S	SP332C6	TTI10-10WA21, O23	WL515-23AJ14
SPSFC-S	SP332P4	TTKITA21, O23	WL515-23BJ14
SPSLC-S	SP332P6	TTKTR	WL515-23CJ14
SPDCT-S	SP332R4	TTM10-10W	WL515-43AJ14
SPSCT-S	SP332R6	U0500-AKPR22	WL515-43BJ14
SPSTF-S	SP363B6	U0625-AKPR22	WL515-43CJ14
SPSCF-S	SP363C6	U1000-AKPR22	WDS-A1182
SPDTL-S	SP363P6	U1000-SKR21	WFS-A1493R20
SPSTL-S	SP363R6	U1000-ONL	WIS-1468R20
SPDCL-S	SP416B6	U2000-ONL	WP1 G36, K2 WP2G36, K3, K4
SPSCL-S	SP416C6	U1000-ORL	WS402
SPPST-S03	SP416R6	U2000-ORMR21	2KL
SPPSC-S03	SP432B6	U3000-ORMR21	5D000
SPPFC-S03	SP432C6	U3000-SK	5F100
SPPLC-S03	SP432P6	U0800-SRMR21	5G108-R5R1,T2
S48-N	SP432R6	U3000-SRM	5G109-R5
S54-N	SP463B6	U0425-AKP	5G109-A5
S73-N	SP463C6	U1500-AKP	5G455
S112-N	SP463P6	U2200-AKP	5G484S23
S126	SP463R6	U0600-ARM	5G584S23
S214-N	SP516B6	U0320-SKOR22	5G586S25
S426-N	SP516C6	U0520-SKOR22	5L000 \$36-\$38, T5
S601G14	SP516P6	U1500-SK	5P030S35
S602G14	SP516R6	U1500-SRM	5P130S35
S603G14	SP532B6	UPDCL-S	5P230S35
S604G14	SP532C6	UPDCT-S	5P330S35
S701G20	SP532P6	UPDSC-S	5R030S35
S701-40	SP532R6	UPDST-S	5R100 S36, S40
S746-NG21	SP563B6	UPDTL-S	5R130S35
S751G25	SP563C6	UPPFC-S03	5R230S35
S1426-NG24	SP563P6	UPPLC-S03	5R330S35
SAA12	SP563R6	UPPSC-S03S39	5R430S36
SAB12	SPC320	UPPST-S03S39	5R440S36
SAB34I21	SPC420	UPSCF-S	5R460S36
SAC34	SPC520	UPSCT-S	5R730S37
SAC100I21	SPC530	UPSFC-S	5R740S37
SAC125	SPC3430	UPSFL-S	5R760S37



Cat. No. Page No.	Cat. No. Page No.	Cat. No. Page No.	Cat. No. Page No.
5R930S37	16D23JJ5	16V22-C	18D231JJ14
5R940S37	16D23-C	16V23	18D23-C
5R960S37	16D24JJ6	16V23-C	18D24JJ15
5S100 S35, S36	16D24-C	16V24	18D24-C
5T000 S36, S41	16D25JJ7	16V24-CJJ11	18D25JJ16
5W110S39	16D25-C	16V25JJ10	18D25-C
5W120S39	16D26JJ7	16V25-C	18D26JJ16
5W170S39	16D26-C	16V26JJ10	18D26-C
5W310S39	16D27JJ8	16V26-CJJ10	18D27JJ17
5W320S39	16D27-C	16V27	18D27-C
5W370S39	16D28JJ8	16V27-CJJ11	18D28JJ17
5W710S39	16D28-C	16V28	18D28-C
5W720S39	16D29JJ5	16V28-CJJ11	18D29JJ14
5W770S39	16D29-C	17D21JJ23	18D29-C
14W33	16D31JJ6	17D21-C	18D31JJ15
14W47H4	16D31-C	17D22JJ25	18D31-C
14W48	16D32JJ5	17D22-CJJ25	18D32JJ14
14W49	16D32-C	17D23JJ23	18D32-C
15A21JJ4	16D33JJ6	17D23-C	18D33JJ15
15A21JJ4	16D33-C	17D24JJ25	18D33-C
15A22JJ4	16D34JJ7	17D24-CJJ25	18D34JJ16
15CLFJJ53	16D34-CJJ7	17F21	18D34
15CLMJJ37	16D35JJ7	17F21JJ27 17F22JJ27	18D35JJ16
16CLFJJ37	16D35-CJJ7		18D35-CJJ16
		17P21JJ27	
16CLMJJ37	16D36JJ8	17P22JJ27	18D36JJ17
17CLFJJ37	16D36-CJJ8	17R21JJ27	18D36-C
17CLMJJ37	16D37JJ8	17R22JJ27	18D37JJ17
15D21JJ3	16D37-CJJ8	17R23JJ27	18D37-C
15D21-CJJ3	16F21JJ12	17R24JJ27	18F21JJ20
15D22JJ3	16F22JJ12	17SDF JJ23, JJ25	18F22JJ20
15D22-CJJ3	16P21JJ9	17SDMJJ23, JJ25	18P21JJ20
15D23JJ3	16P22JJ9	17V21JJ24	18P22JJ20
15D23-CJJ3	16R21JJ12	17V21-CJJ24	18R212JJ21
15D24JJ3	16R22JJ12	17V22JJ26	18R22JJ21
15D24-CJJ3	16R23JJ12	17V22-CJJ26	18R23JJ21
15P21JJ4	16R24JJ12	17V23JJ26	18R24JJ21
15P22JJ4	16RSWJJ13	17V23-CJJ26	18SDF-14JJ15, JJ17
15R21JJ4	16S21JJ19	17V24JJ24	18SDF-22JJ15, JJ16
15R22JJ4	16SDF-14JJ5, JJ6, JJ8, JJ14	17V24-CJJ24	18SDF-HDJJ17
15SDF-48	16SDM-14JJ5, JJ6, JJ8, JJ14	17V25JJ26	18SDM-HDJJ17
15SDM-48JJ3	16SDF-22JJ5, JJ6, JJ7. JJ14	17V25-C JJ26	18SDM-14JJ15, JJ17
15W33	16SDM-22JJ5, JJ6, JJ7, JJ14	17V26JJ26	18SDM-22JJ15, JJ16
15W47	16SDF-HDJJ8	17V26-C JJ26	18V21JJ18
15W48	16SDM-HDJJ8	17SVF JJ24, JJ26,	18V21-C
15W49	16SVF-12JJ10	17SVMJJ24, JJ26	18V22JJ18
16A21JJ13	16SVM-12JJ10	18A21JJ21	18V22-CJJ18
16A22JJ13	16SVF-21JJ10	18A22JJ21	18V23JJ19
16A23JJ13	16SVM-21JJ10	18A23JJ22	18V23-C
16A24JJ13	16SVF-34JJ11	18A24JJ22	18V24JJ19
16A25JJ13	16SVM-34JJ11	18A25JJ22	18V24-CJJ19
16A26JJ13	16SVF-HDJJ11	18A26JJ22	18V25JJ18
16D21JJ5	16SVM-HDJJ11	18D21JJ14	18V25-C
16D21-C	16V21JJ10	18D21-C	18V26JJ18
16D22JJ6	16V21-CJJ10	18D22JJ15	18V26-CJJ18
16D22-C	16V22JJ10	18D22-C	18V27JJ19

Cat. No.	Page No.
18D231	JJ14
18D23-C	JJ14
18D24	JJ15
18D24-C	JJ15
18D25	
18D25-C	
18D26	
18D26-C	
18D27	
18D27-C	
18D28-C	
18D29	
18D29-C	
18D31	
18D31-C	
18D32	
18D32-C	JJ14
18D33	JJ15
18D33-C	JJ15
18D34	JJ16
18D34-C	JJ16
18D35	
18D35-C	
18D36	
18D36-C	
18D37	
18D37-C	
18F21	
18F22	
18P21	
18P22	
18R212	
18R22	
18R23	
18R24	
18SDF-14	JJ15, JJ17
18SDF-22	
18SDF-HD	JJ17
18SDM-HD	
18SDM-14	JJ15, JJ17
18SDM-22	JJ15, JJ16
18V21	JJ18
18V21-C	
18V22	
18V22-C	
18V23	
18V23-C	
18V24	
18V24 18V24-C	
18V25	
18V25-C	
18V26	
18V26-C	JJ18
401/07	1140



Cat. No. Page No.	Cat. No. Page No.	Cat. No. Page No.	Cat. No. Page No.
18V27-C	22L26	26W47-BJ14	41DW1S28
18V28JJ19	22L26-CJJ33	26W48J14	41DW2S28
18V28-C	22P21JJ36	26W49J14	41D10S28
18SVF-HDJJ19	22P22JJ36	26W74J15	410L2S28
18SVF-12	22R21JJ35	26W75J15	41DR2S30
18SVF-21	22R22JJ35	26W76J15	41D1RS30
18SVF-34	22R23JJ35	26W81J15	41DBRS30
18SVM-HD	22R24JJ35	26W81-BJ15	41MB2
18SVM-12JJ18	22SVFJJ32	26W82J15	41880S29
18SVM-21JJ18	22SVMJJ32	26W83J15	41DRP
18SVM-34JJ19	23H21JJ36	27CM-10K4	41LBL
19D21JJ28	23H22JJ36	27CM-20K4	41010
19D21-C	23L21	27W08	41020S44
19D22JJ28	23L21-CJJ33	27W09J15	41150
19D22-C	23L22JJ34	27W47J14	45CM-60
19D23JJ28	22L22-CJJ34	27W47-BJ14	45CM-70C
19D23-C	23L23JJ34	27W48J14	45CM-79C
19D24JJ28	23L23-CJJ34	27W49J14	47CM-10K2
19D24	23L23-0	27W74J14	47CM-20C
19D24-C	23L24-CJJ33	27W74J15 27W75J15	
			47CM-29C
19F22JJ31	23L25JJ34	27W76J15	47CM-60
19P21JJ31	23L25-CJJ34	27W81J15	49006
19P22JJ31	23L26JJ34	27W81-BJ15	49252
19R21JJ31	23L26-CJJ34	27W82J15	49253
19R22JJ31	23P21JJ36	27W83J15	50DCF-M
19R23JJ31	23P22JJ36	28W47J16	50DCL-MS39
19R24JJ31	23R21JJ35	28W47-В	50DCM-MS39
19SDFJJ28	23R22JJ35	28W48J16	50DCT-MS39
19SDMJJ28	23R23JJ35	28W49J16	50DFC-MS39
19V21JJ29	23R24JJ35	28W74J16	50DMJ-MS39
19V21-CJJ29	23SVFJJ33, JJ34	28W75J16	50DSC-MS39
19V22JJ29	23SVMJJ33, JJ34	28W76J16	50DST-MS39
19V22-CJJ29	23CM-10K3	28W77J16	50DTF-MS39
19V23JJ30	23CM-11K3	28W81J16	50DTL-MS39
19V23-CJJ30	23CM-13K3	28W82J16	50DTM-MS39
19V24JJ29	23CM-20K3	28W83J16	50PLC-M03S39
19V24-C	23CM-30K3	29W08J16	50PMJ-M03S39
19V25JJ29	24CM-10K3	29W09J16	50PSC-M03S39
19V25-C	24CM-20K3	29W47J16	50PST-M03S39
19V26JJ30	24CM-30K3	29W47-ВJ16	50W50 H4, J14
19V26-CJJ30	24W34J14	29W48J16	50W52J14, J15
19SVFJJ29, JJ30, JJ33	24W47J14	29W49J16	50W54J16
19SVMJJ29, JJ30, JJ33	24W49J14	29W74J16	52CM-62K2
22H21JJ36	25W34J14	29W75J16	52CM-66CK2
22H22JJ36	25W47J14	29W76J16	52CM-69CK2
22L21	25W49J14	29W77J16	53CM-62K3
22L21-CJJ32	26CM-10K4	29W81J16	53CM-66CK3
22L22	26CM-11K4	29W82J16	53CM-69CK3
22L22-CJJ32	26CM-13K4	29W83J16	55
22L23JJ33	26CM-20K4	41AB2	61N2
22L23-CJJ33	26CM-21K4	41AB6	62DCF-M
22L24JJ32	26CM-23K4	41AW1	62DCL-M
22L24-CJJ32	26W08J15	41AW2	62DCM-M
22L25JJ32	26W09J15	41A10	62DCT-M
22L25-CJJ32	26W47J14	41DB1	62DFC-M
22220-0JJ32	201141J14		0201 0-101



Catalog Number Index IMPORTANT: Dash-numbers, indicating different product colors or other variations, are listed on the same page as the basic catalog numbers shown below, unless otherwise indicated.

Cat. No. Page No.
62DLC-M
62DMJ-M
62DSC-M
62DST-M
62DTF-M
62DTL-M
62DTM-M
62PLC-M03
62PMJ-M03S39
62PSC-M03
62PST-M03
62-P
63N1
65N1
69N1
91N1
101H14
102H14
113H15
114H15
115PRH14
115PVH14
123H14
124-D
125N2
128N2
157
157-XL11
167
177BI A17, O11
177IR A17, O11
1770CA17, O11
177RC A17, O11
222D16
223D16
267L11
274N2
275-T
278D7, H7
278-PMD7
279D9, H8
279-PMD9
287-TH13
303N1
306D16
320B
000D (M)
320B4W
320B6W
320B6W

Cat. No. Page No.
320P
320P4W
320P6W
320P7W
320-R
320R4W
320R6W
320R7W
330B
330B4W
330B7W
330C4W
330C6W
330C7W
330MI6W
330MI7W
330P
330P4W
330P6W
330P7WI3, I11
330Rl6
330R4W
330R6Wl3
330R7W
341-D4UL5
357-8L5
360B
360B4WI4
360B6W
360B6W
360B6W       .14         360B7W       .14         360C       .15         360C4W       .14         360C6W       .14         360C7W       .14
360B6W       .14         360B7W       .14         360C       .15         360C4W       .14         360C6W       .14         360C7W       .14         360K7W       .14         360K7W       .14
360B6W       .14         360B7W       .14         360C       .15         360C4W       .14         360C6W       .14         360C7W       .14         360MF5W       .112         360MF6W       .112
360B6W       .14         360B7W       .14         360C       .15         360C4W       .14         360C6W       .14         360C7W       .14         360MF5W       .112         360MF6W       .112         360MF7W       .112
360B6W       .14         360B7W       .14         360C       .15         360C4W       .14         360C6W       .14         360C7W       .14         360C7W       .14         360MF5W       .112         360MF6W       .112         360MF7W       .112         360MF7W       .112         360MF12W       .112
360B6W       .14         360B7W       .14         360C       .15         360C4W       .14         360C6W       .14         360C7W       .14         360MF5W       .112         360MF6W       .112         360MF7W       .112         360MF7W       .112         360MF12W       .112         360MF12W       .112         360MF12W       .112         360MI6W       .112
360B6W       .14         360B7W       .14         360C       .15         360C4W       .14         360C6W       .14         360C7W       .14         360KF5W       .112         360MF6W       .112         360MF7W       .112         360MF9W       .112         360MF12W       .112         360MI6W       .112         360MIF12W       .112         360MIF12W       .112         360MIFW       .112         360MIFW       .112         360MIFW       .112         360MIFW       .112
360B6W       .14         360B7W       .14         360C       .15         360C4W       .14         360C6W       .14         360C7W       .14         360KF5W       .12         360MF6W       .112         360MF7W       .112         360MF7W       .112         360MF9W       .112         360MF12W       .112         360MF12W       .112         360MI6W       .112         360MI7W       .112         360P       .15
360B6W       .14         360B7W       .14         360C       .15         360C4W       .14         360C6W       .14         360C7W       .14         360KF5W       .12         360MF6W       .112         360MF7W       .112         360MF9W       .112         360MF12W       .112         360MI6W       .112         360MI7W       .112         360MF12W       .112         360P       .15         360P4W       .14
360B6W       .14         360B7W       .14         360C       .15         360C4W       .14         360C6W       .14         360C7W       .14         360C7W       .14         360KF5W       .112         360MF6W       .112         360MF7W       .112         360MF9W       .112         360MF12W       .112         360MI6W       .112         360MIF12W       .112         360MIFW       .112         360PH12W       .112         360P       .15         360P4W       .14         360P6W       .14
360B6W       .14         360B7W       .14         360C       .15         360C4W       .14         360C6W       .14         360C7W       .14         360C7W       .14         360C7W       .14         360MF5W       .112         360MF6W       .112         360MF7W       .112         360MF12W       .112         360MF12W       .112         360MI6W       .112         360P117W       .112         360P       .15         360P4W       .14         360P6W       .14, 112         360P7W       .14, 112
360B6W       .14         360B7W       .14         360C       .15         360C4W       .14         360C6W       .14         360C6W       .14         360C7W       .14         360C7W       .14         360MF5W       .112         360MF6W       .112         360MF7W       .112         360MF9W       .112         360MF12W       .112         360MF12W       .112         360P       .15         360P4W       .14         360P6W       .14         360P6W       .14         360P6W       .112         360P       .15         360P4W       .14         360P6W       .14, 112         360P       .14, 112         360R       .16
360B6W       .14         360B7W       .14         360C       .15         360C4W       .14         360C6W       .14         360C6W       .14         360C7W       .14         360C7W       .14         360C7W       .14         360C7W       .14         360C7W       .14         360C7W       .14         360MF5W       .112         360MF6W       .112         360MF12W       .112         360MF12W       .112         360P       .15         360P       .15         360P4W       .14         360P6W       .14, 112         360P7W       .14, 112         360R       .16         360R4W       .14
360B6W       .14         360B7W       .14         360C       .15         360C4W       .14         360C6W       .14         360C6W       .14         360C6W       .14         360C7W       .14         360C7W       .14         360C6W       .14         360C7W       .14         360C7W       .14         360C7W       .14         360MF5W       .112         360MF7W       .112         360MF12W       .112         360P12W       .112         360P12W       .112         360P4W       .14         360P6W       .14, .112         360P7W       .14, .112         360R       .16         360R4W       .14         360R6W       .14
360B6W       .14         360B7W       .14         360C       .15         360C4W       .14         360C6W       .14         360C7W       .14         360C7W       .14         360C7W       .14         360C7W       .14         360C6W       .14         360C7W       .14         360C7W       .14         360C7W       .14         360MF5W       .112         360MF7W       .112         360MF12W       .112         360P12W       .112         360P12W       .112         360P4W       .14         360P6W       .14, 112         360P7W       .14, 112         360R       .16         360R6W       .14         360R6W       .14         360R6W       .14
360B6W       .14         360B7W       .14         360C       .15         360C4W       .14         360C6W       .14         360C7W       .14         360C6W       .14         360C7W       .14         360C7W       .14         360C6W       .14         360C7W       .14         360C7W       .14         360C7W       .14         360MF5W       .112         360MF7W       .112         360MF12W       .112         360MF12W       .112         360P       .15         360P       .15         360P4W       .14         360P6W       .14, 112         360P7W       .14, 112         360R       .16         360R4W       .14         360R6W       .14         360R7W       .14         360R7W       .14         360R7W       .14         360R7W       .14
360B6W       .14         360B7W       .14         360C       .15         360C4W       .14         360C6W       .14         360C7W       .14         360MF5W       .112         360MF6W       .112         360MF12W       .112         360MF12W       .112         360MI6W       .112         360P12W       .112         360P12W       .112         360P12W       .112         360P12W       .112         360P4W       .14         360P6W       .14, 112         360R       .16         360R4W       .14         360R6W       .14         360R7W       .14         368-1       .15         380       .12
360B6W       .14         360B7W       .14         360C       .15         360C4W       .14         360C6W       .14         360C7W       .14         360C6W       .14         360C7W       .14         360C7W       .14         360C6W       .14         360C7W       .14         360C7W       .14         360C7W       .14         360MF5W       .112         360MF7W       .112         360MF12W       .112         360MF12W       .112         360P       .15         360P       .15         360P4W       .14         360P6W       .14, 112         360P7W       .14, 112         360R       .16         360R4W       .14         360R6W       .14         360R7W       .14         360R7W       .14         360R7W       .14         360R7W       .14

Cat. No.		Cat. No. Page No.
390-1W	L12	430MI12W
391-1W	L12	430P
395-W	L13	430P5W
396	L12	430P7W
403	G39	430P9W
404	G39	430P12W
405	G39	430R
406	G39	430R5W
420B		430R7W
420B5W	<b>.</b>  3	430R9W
420B7W		430R12W
420B9W		431WL12
420B12W	-	432C3WL
420C	-	432P3WL
420C5W		452
420C7W	-	453
420C9W	-	460B
420C12W	-	460B5W
420MF5W		460B7W
420MF7W		460B9W
420MF9W		460B12W
420MF12W		460C
420MI5W		460C5W
420MI7W		460C7W
420MI9W		460C9W
420MI12W		460C12W
420P		460MI5W
420P5W		460MI7W
420P7W	,	460MI9W
420P9W		460MI12W
420P12W		460P
420R	,	460P5W
420R5W		460P7W
420R7W		460P9W
420R9W		460P12W
420R12W		460R
420-W		460R5W
423-3		460R7W
430B		460R9W
430B5W		460R12W
430B7W	<b>.</b> I3	464
430B9W		465
430B12W		466
430C		467
430C5W	<b>.</b> I3	510-RK5
430C7W		515ANH11
430C9W		515CAH11
430C12W	-	515CRH11
430MF5W	-	515CV
430MF7W		515PAH11
430MF9W		515PR
430MF12W		515PV
430MI5W		516
430MI7W		517
430MI9W		518

•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
/	460MI9W
/	460MI12W
N	460P
	460P5W
/	460P7W
/	460P9W
/	460P12W
W	460R
L13	460R5W
M4	460R7W
	460R9W
/	460R12W
/	464
/	465
WI3	466
	467
/	510-RK5
/	515ANH11
/	515CAH11
WI3	515CRH11
W	515CVH11
W	515PAH11
W	515PRH11
2W	515PVH11
N	516
N	517
N	518
ffice: (650) 588-9200-Outside Lo	cal Area: (800) 258-9200-www.stevenengineering.com

Courtesy of Steven Engineering, Inc.-230 Ryan Way, South San Francisco, CA 94080-6370-Main Off



Cat No. Base No.	Cat Na Base Na	Cat Na Dava Na	Cat Na Dava Na
Cat. No. Page No.	Cat. No. Page No.	Cat. No. Page No.	Cat. No. Page No.
519L13	560C7W	1123-2L	1285
520B	560C9W	1124-2C5	1285-LC4
520B5W	560MF9W	1124-2LC5	1286C4
520B7W	560MI5W	1201-2C2	1287C4
520B9W	560MI7W	1201-2L	1287-LC4
520C5W	560MI9W	1201-LHC3	1288C4
520C7W	560P	1201-PLC3 1202-2C2	1288-L
520C9W	560P7W	1202-2	1306D16
520CVH12	560P9W	1202-PLC3	1373D16
520CV	560P9W	1203-2C2	1403N2
520MI7W	560R5W	1203-2L	1403
520MI9W	560R7W	1203-2L	1400
520P	560R9W	1203-PLC3	1432G37
520P5W	573M2	1203-1 L	1433H4
520P7W	585M2	1204-2L	1447H4
520P9W	612H14	1210C12	1448H4
520PAH12	615CA	1221-2C2	1449H4
520PV	615PA	1221-2L	1451C13
520R	615PV	1221-2KLC9	1451-2C13
520R5W	617H15	1221-7PC3	1451-4C13
520R7W	620CAH12	1221-LHC3	1453C13
520R9W	620CVH12	1221-PLC3	1453-2
523	620PAH12	1221-S	1453-4C13
524	620PRH12	1222-2	1461-LHCC13
530B	620PVH12	1222-2L	1463-LHCC13
530B5WI3	638H14	1222 2KLC9	1515-23A
530B7W	663M2	1222-7PC3	1515-23B
530B9WI3	688D16	1221-7LC3	1515-23CH2
530C	694N2	1222-PLC3	1515-43A
530C5WI3	697N2	1223-2C2	1515-43B
530C7WI3	699N2	1223-2L	1515-43C
530C9WI3	720-L5M3	1223-2KLC9	1533H4
530MF5WI11	735 D5, H13	1223-7LC3	1547H4
530MF7WI11	905L5	1223-7PC3	1548H4
530MI5W	911A26, O30	1223-LHC3	1549H4
530MI7W	930H13	1223-PLC3	1689-50
530MI9W	931H13	1223-SC2	1689-75M1
530P	1101-2C5	1224-2C2	1691-50M1
530P5W	1101-2LC5	1224-2L	1720-TM3
530P7W	1101-C	1224-2KLC9	1738M3
530P9W	1102-2	1224-SC2	1754 A31, E3
530R	1102-2LC5	1228D15	1754-IL
530R5W	1102-C	1254D4	1754-2 A31, E3
530R7W	1103-2C5	1254-HD4	1755 A31, E3
530R9W	1103-2LC5	1254-IGD4	1755-2
531N1	1103-CC11	1256C4	1759 A31, E3
554L9	1104-2C5	1256-LC4	1865M2
555	1104-2L	1257C4	1901G13
560B	1104-CC11	1257-L	1903G15
560B5W	1121-2C5 1121-2LC5	1260C4 1262C4	1909G13 2004L7
560B7W	1121-2L	1281C4	2004
560B9W	1122-2	1281C4 1281-LC4	2005
560C5W	1122-2L	1282C4	2008
JUCJW	1123-2	1202	2120Ko



Cat. No. Page No.	Cat. No. Page No.	Cat. No. Page No.	Cat. No. Page No.
	<b>_</b>		
2152G39	2383J6	2537	2675J11
2310	2385	2545	2676J11
2310-IGJ4	2386	2546	2680J11
2311J4	2410	2547J2	2681J11
2311-BJ4	2410-IGJ7	2591M2	2683
2311-CYJ4	2411	2592M2	2685
2311-PLB	2413	2610	2686J11
2311-PLC	2415J7	2610-IGJ9	2690J11
2313	2416J7	2611J9	2691J11
2313-BJ4	2420J7	2611-BJ9	2693J11
2313-CYJ4	2420	2611-CY	
			2695J11
2313-PLB	2421J7	2611-PLB	2696J11
2313-PLCJ4	2423J7	2611-PLCJ9	2710J11
2315	2425	2613J9	2710-IGJ11
2316	2426J7	2613-BJ9	2711J11
2320	2430	2613-CY	2711-CYJ11
2320-IGJ5	2430-IGJ7	2613-PLB	2713
2321	2431J7	2613-PLC	2713-CYJ11
2321-CY	2433J7	2615	2715
2323J5	2435	2616	2716
2323-CYJ5	2436	2620J9	2720
2325-01	2440	2620-IGJ9	2720-IGJ12
2326	2441J7	2621	2720-19J12
	-		2721
2330J5	2443J7	2621-BJ9	
2330-IGJ5	2445J7	2621-CYJ9	2725J12
2331	2446J7	2625FJ9	2726J12
2331-PLC	2447J2	2626F	2730 J12
2333	2450	2630	2730-IGJ12
2333-PLC	2451	2630-IGJ10	2731
2335	2453	2631	2733
2336	2455	2631-PLC	2735
2340	2456	2633	2736
2340-IGJ5	2460	2633-PLC	2740
2341	2461	2635	2740-IGJ12
2343	2463J8	2636J10	2741
2345	2465J8	2640	2743J12
2346J5	2466J8	2640-IGJ10	2745J12
2350J6	2480R6	2641J10	2746J12
2350-IGJ6	2510J8	2643J10	2750J12
2351J6	2510-IGJ8	2645J10	2751J12
2353	2511	2646J10	2753
2355	2513	2650	2755
2356	2515	2650-IGJ10	2756
2360J6	2516	2651-2C13	2760
2361J6	2520	2653-2C13	2761J13
2363J6	2520-IGJ8	2655	2766
2365	2521	2656	2770
2366	2523	2660-AJ10	2771
2370J6	2525	2661	2773
2370	2526	2663J10	2775J13
2373J6	2520	2665J10	2776J13
	2530-IGJ9		2810
2375J6		2666J10	
2376J6	2531	2670J11	2810-IGJ13
2380J6	2533J9	2671J11	2811J13
2381J6	2536	2673J11	2813J13



Cat. No. Page No.	Cat. No. Page No.	Cat. No. Page No.	Cat. No. Page No.
2815	3352-1L9	3863-DEVR10	4579-CJ3
2816	3352-8L9	3880-DINR10	4579-CY
2820	3352-FL9	4005	4585-CJ3
2820-IGJ13	3420-009R10	4006	4585-CWPJ23
2821	3420-035R10	4010	4586-CJ3
2823 J13	3430	4015-D4F	4586-CWPJ23
2825	3431-CJ18	4017-D2F	4625AS18
2826	3433-CJ18	4020-A3AL5	4625BS14
2830	3434-CJ18	4032-E5FL5	4700
2830-IGJ13	3435-C	4034-F5A	4700-IGJ2
2831 J13	3500-PR18	4063	4702-IIRJ2
2833	3500-PCR18	4100-HLD	4703-IIR
2835	3500-PT	4100B	4710
2836J13	3520	4100B5W	4710-IGJ2
3031-2C2	3521-C	4100B7W	4710-SIG
3031-2L	3523-CJ17	4100B9W	4710-SS
3031-LHC3	3524-CJ17	4100B12W	4715-C
3031-PLC3	3525-CJ17	4100C	4715-CWPJ23
3032-2C2	3720	4100C5W	4715-FWPJ23
3032-2L	3720	4100C7W	4716-CJ2
3033-2	3723J5	4100C9W	4716-CWPJ23
3033-2L	3755	4100C9W	4716-EWPJ23
	3756	4100C12W	4716-FWPJ23 4720-CJ2
3032-PLC3			
3100B	3762-CJ18	4100MI7W	4720-CAJ2
3100B4W	3763-CJ18	4100MI9W	4720-CB
3100B6W	3764-CJ18	4100MI12W	4720-CY
3100B7W	3765-CJ18	4100P	4720-PLC
3100C	3769J18	4100P5W	4729-CJ2
3100C4W	3771J18	4100P7W	4729-CBJ2
3100C6WI4	3775J18	4100P9W	4729-CYJ2
3100C7WI4	3777J18	4100P12WI4, I12	4750
3100MI4W	3800-DINR11	4100Rl6	4760
3100MI6W	3800-OEMR11	4100R5WI4	4760-IGJ3
3100MI7W	3800-OWMR11	4100R7WI4	4760-SIGJ3
3100P	3801-DINR11	4100R9WI4	4760-SSJ3
3100P4W	3803-485R10	4100R12WI4	4770-CJ3
3100P6W	3803-CANR10	4108	4770-CAJ3
3100P7W	3803-MOD	4125B6WI15	4770-CYJ3
3100R	3803-SPXR10	4125C6WI15	4770-PLCJ3
3100R4W	3803-DHPR10	4125P6W	4779-CJ3
3100R6W	3812-DINR11	4125R6W	4779-CYJ3
3100R7W	3812-OEMR11	4155	4779-PLC
3125B6W	3812-OWMR11	4158	4785-CJ3
3125C6W	3824-DINR11	4254D4	4792J23
3125P6W	3824-OEMR11	4349-FBAD13	4794-1RJ23
3125R6W	3824-OWMR11	4550	4795-2RJ23
3152-8L8	3840-DIN	4550-IGJ3	4786-CJ3
3254D4	3840-OEM	4560	4800-PSR15
3325-CJ17	3840-OWMR11	4560-IGJ3	4800-S15R15
3326-CJ17	3848-DIN	4560-SIGJ3	4800-PSN
3330	3848-OEMR11	4560-SSJ3	4870J4
3331-CJ18	3848-OWMR11	4570-CJ3	4870-SSJ4
3333-CJ18	3860-GEFR10	4570-CAJ3	4880-C
3334-CJ18	3861-ETHR10	4570-CYJ3	4889-C
3335-CJ18	3862-CONR10	4570-IGJ3	4900-P
0000-0	0002-0010R10	-U-U-U-10	



## **Catalog Number Index**

IMPORTANT: Dash-numbers, indicating different product colors or other variations, are listed on the same page as the basic catalog numbers shown below, unless otherwise indicated.

Cat. No. Page No.	Cat. No. Page No.
4900-PCR15	5100P7W
4900-PSTR15	5100P9W
4900-PT	5100R
4925-2	5100R5W
4926G37	5100R7W
4927	5100R9W
4928	5100-S15R3
4934	5125B6W
4937H15	5125C6W
4950-PS	5125P6W
4950-PSC	5125R6W
4950-PST	5200-GSR3
4970G38	5200-G15R3
4976G38	5200-PSR3
4978G38	5200-S15R3
4979G38	5206
4980G38	5207
4986G38	5224E1
4990F5, G37	5224-2E1
4990F5, G37	5225E1
4992F5, G37	5226E1
4996F5, G38	5239H11
4998	5239H11
5015D13	5240E1
	5241E1
5029D13	5242D3 5243E1
5031D12	
5032D14, H7	5245E1
5040D13	5248-4D15
5042D13 5050D9	5248-CPD15
	5249-CAPD13
5054D6	5249-FBAD13
5059D13 5088D12	5250D13 5251D3
••••	
5089D12	5252D3
5098D12	5256-VAH5
5100B	5256-VBH5
5100B5W	5256-VGH5
5100B7W	5256-VYH5 5258-SSD13
5100C	5259-VBH5
5100C5W	5259-VGH5
5100C7W	5259-VYH5
5100C9W	5261D3
5100-G15R3	5261-CHD3
5100-GPR2	5261-CRK2
5100-GSR3	5262D3
5100-IPSR3	5262-IGD3
5100IS2	5262-SIGD3
5100MI5W	5262-SD3
5100MI7W	5266-CH2
5100MI9W	5266-CAH2
5100P	5266-CBH2
5100-PR2	5266-CGH2
5100-PSR3	5266-COH2
5100P5W	5266-CYH2

10

Cat. No.	Page No.
5100P7W	
5100P9W	
5100R	
5100R5W	
5100R7W	
5100R9W	
5100-S15	
5125B6W	
5125C6W	
5125P6W	
5125R6W	
5200-GS	
5200-G15	
5200-G15	
5200-S15	-
5206	
5207	
5224	
5224-2	
5225	
5226	
5239	
5240	H11
5241	E1
5242	D3
5243	E1
5245	E1
5248-4	D15
5248-CP	D15
5249-CAP	D13
5249-FBA	D13
5250	D13
5251	D3
5252	
5256-VA	
5256-VB	
5256-VG	
5256-VY	-
5258-SS	
5259-VB	
5259-VG	-
5259-VY	
5261	
5261-CH	
5261-CR	
5262	
5262-IG	
5262-SIG	
5262-S	
5266-C	
5266-CA	
5266-CB	
5266-CG	H2

Cat. No. Page No.	Cat. No. Page No.
5266-NH2	5351D3
5266-PLCH2	5352D3
5269-CH2	5356-VAH5
5269-CAH2	5356-VBH5
5269-CBH2	5356-VYH5
5269-CGH2	5359-VBH5
5269-COH2	5359-VYH5
5269-CYH2	5360-DDSR14
5269-NH2	5360-RS2R14
5269-PLCH2	5360-TBTR14
5278-CH2	5361D3
5278-CWPH6	5361-CHD3
5278-FWPH6	5361-RK3
5279-CH2	5362D3
5279-CWPH6	5362-SD3
5279-FWPH6	5362-IGD3
5280 A12, R12	5262-SIGD3
5280-IG	5366-CH3
5284-SSD13	5366-CAH3
5292D3	5366-CGH3
5300-G15R3	5366-CYH3
5300-GPR2	5366-PLBH3
5300-GSR3	5366-PLCH3
5300-GSCR3	5369-CH3
5300-GSTR3	5369-CAH3
5300-HPSR3	5369-CGH3
5300-IPSR3	5369-CYH3
5300-PR2	5369-PLBH3
5300-PSR3	5369-PLCH3
5300-PSCR3	5371D5, H7
5300-PSTR3	5371-IGD5, H7
5300-S15R3	5372D6, H7
5300-2PR2	5372-IGD6, H7
5320-CPD15	5373D8, H8
5320-SD15	5374D8, H8
5320-4D15	5374-IGD8, H8
5321N3	5376D6
5325A11	5378D8
5325-SA11	5380 A12, R12
5328A11	5380-IGA12, R12
5334E1	5410M4
5335E1	5456-VAH5
5336E1	5456-VYH5
5340D13	5458-SSD13
5342D3	5459-VYH5
5350-BNCR14	5461D3
5350-PCR14	5461-CRK3
5350-PT4R14	5462D3
5350-PT8R14	5462-IGD3
5350-RS2R14	5466-CH3
5350-SATR14	5466-CYH3
5350-TBTR14	5469-CH3
5350-TEBR14	5469-CYH3
5350-TLLR14	5478-CH3
5350-TTRR14	5478-CWPH6



Cat. No	Cot No. Dorro No.	Cot No. Down No.	Cot No. Dore No.
Cat. No. Page No.	Cat. No. Page No.	Cat. No. Page No.	Cat. No. Page No.
5479-CH3	5645 A30, E2	6031J20, K3, K4	6593F3
5479-CWPH6	5646 A30, E2	6032J20, K3, K4	6594
5480D4, R13	5649-2A5	6033	6600-1O29
5480-IGD4, R13	5651D3	6034	6602O29
5490D4, R13	5657-2A4	6081B12	6602-220O29
5490-IG	5658-SSD13	6091B12	6603O29
5500-NLR16	5659-2A5	6124H	6606-WA21, O23
5500-2NLR16	5661D3	6151O31	6611-PA25, O28
5500-15LR16	5661-CRK2	6161A26	6613-PA25, O28
5500-15N	5662D3	6185	6616-X
5500-20LR16	5662-IGD3	6196	6621A25, O28
500-20N	5666-CH2	6196-FSF5, G37	6621-P
500-190	5666-CAH2	6196-VF5	6623-P
500-192R16, S27	5666-CYH2	6196-VFSF5, G37	6627
5501-8C11	5669-CH2	6197 A36, F3, G39	6627-P
5501-LHC12	5669-CYH2	6201B8	6628
502-8C11	5685-2	6212H	6629-3
503-LHC12	5686-2A4	6215M	6629-P
505-190R16	5691-2A3	6227B15	6630A25, O28
5585D14			
5601A6	5691-CA33 5692-CA33	6230M	6631A25, O28
	5693-2	6250-3O31 6260M A27, O32	6631-P
5601-2A6 5601-22A7			
	5693-CA33	6280B15	6637-PA25, O28
	5694-CA33	6287B17	6639
603A6	5721M3	6288B17	6641030
603-2A6	5731M3	6289B17	6643
604-2A6	5800-4D13	6291-WIB12	6651
611A7	5801D13	6293-WIB12	6652A28, O33
611-2A7	5821D13	6294B13	6668-1A25, O28
613A7	5822D13	6296B14	6676017
613-2A7	5823D12	6298B14	6677017
514-2A7	5824D12	6308B6	6678017
618-2	5842D12	6312B2	6679017
621-2A3	5844D12	6315B7	6681O29
621-CA33	5891D12	6316B7	6683O29
622-2A3	5950-PSR19	6320B2	6690A27, O32
623-2A3	5950-SCR19	6330B7	6691O30
623-CA33	5950-SSR19	6337B14	6693O30
624-2A3	5950-ST	6360-CRK5	6893
624-CA33	5951-SA	6361-CRK5	6894
625A30, E2	5952-ETT11	6364-CRK5	7002N2
626A30, E2	5953-PC	6365-CRK5	7070
627A30, E2	5954-AT4T11	6369-CRK5	7070-ML4
628-2	5954-PT4	6370-CRK5	7080
629-2	5955-DTR19, T11	6371-IB13	7080-ML4
631-2	5976G35	6372-CRK5	7090
633-2A5	5977F5, G35	6374-CRK5	7090-ML4
634 A30, E2	5978G35	6375B16	7092-2ML4
636 A30, E2	5996G35	6376B16	7151-CH7
637 A30, E2	5997F5, G35	6383-WI	7250-FRD5, H7
638-2A5	5998G35	6386B17	7251-CD5
639-2	6017H3, K2, K3	6417B6	7280 A12, R12
640 A30, E2	6017-L	6512H	7310-BJ17
5641 A30, E2	6018	6515MA27, O32	7313D5
5643 A30, E2	6018-L	6560M	7314-CJ17
······································			



## **Catalog Number Index**

IMPORTANT: Dash-numbers, indicating different product colors or other variations, are listed on the same page as the basic catalog numbers shown below, unless otherwise indicated.

Cat. No. Page No.	Cat. No. Page No.	Cat. No. Page No.	Cat. No. Page No.
7379	8315-CH3	8827-CW1L2	10025
7380 A12, R12	8315-CTH3	8827-CW2L2	10026
7408-CJ17	8315-CATH3	8827-CW4L2	10027
7409-CJ17	8315-PLCH3	8829-CW1L2	10028
7410-BJ17	8319-CH3	8829-CW2L2	10041-500
7411-CJ17	8319-CTH3	8829-CW4L2	10045
7413-CJ17	8319-PLCH3	8871	10065
7420-CR	8330D7	8875	10083-16L4
7556J17	8330H7	8880	10083-ML4
7557	8332-PD7H7	8895	10085
7565-CJ17	8350D10, H8	8898A14, F2	10091
7567-CJ17	8352-PD10, H8	8898-HGA14, F2	10097-8
7582 J17	8356-V	8899A14, F2	12501N2
7715-CRK5	8359-VH5	9063	12504N2
7717-CRK5	8360 D10, H9	9151-NH7	12507N2
7764-CJ18	8362-PD10, H9	9332-PD6, H7	12650D15
7765-CJ18	8380A12, R12	9346L4	12777N3
7770J18	8380-IGA12, R12	9346-ML4	13150-UR5L14
7788-CRK5	8381A12, R12	9347 L4	13351-DL14
8004 L4	8381-IGA12, R12	9350 L8	13353-NL14
8004-ML4	8400D2	9382M3	13354-DL14
8052-1L8	8415-CATH3	9432-PD7, H7	13357-NL14
8101 L8	8430D7, H7	9450-PD9, H8	13359-NL14
8110L7	8432-PD7, H7	9452-PD9, H8	13451-NL14
8200D2	8450D9, H8	9460D10	13452L15
8200-HD2	8450-IGD9, H8	9460H9	13453L15
8200-IGD2 8200-LIGD2	8452-PD9, H8 8456-VH5	9460-IGD10, H9	13454
8200-LIGD2 8200-SGD2	8459-V	9462-PD10, H9 9530-PD5, H7	13518
8200-HLD2	8460D10, H9	9550-PD8, H8	13519L13
8200-PLD2	8462-PD10, H9	9575-250	13550L12
8210D2	8480D4, R13	9630-P	13551L12
8210-IGD2	8480-IGD4, R13	9650-P	13556L12
8215-CH2	8490D4, R13	9716-CL3	13557L12
8215-CTH2	8490-IG	9726-CL3	13652-WPL14
8215-CATH2	8590	9730-A	13653-NPL14
8215-PLCH2	8598	9730-P	13653-WPL14
8219-C	8598-CPW	9750-A	15378-CH3
8219-CT	8598-HGA14, F2	9750-P	15378-CWP
8219-PLC	8598-DIN	9800	15379-CH3
8256-V	8599A14. F2	9805	15379-CWPH6
8259-V	8599-CPA14, F2	9805-A	15656-VAH5
8280 A12, R12	8599-L	9814	15656-VYH5
8280-IGA12, R12	8647L7	9820	15659-VYH5
8281-IGA12, R12	8656-V	9839	15678-CH2
8299	8659-V	9874	15678-CWPH6
8300D2	8681	9875	15679-CH2
8300-Н	8681-400L7	9875-2L2	15679-CWPH6
8300-IGD2	8684	9880	16241A10
8300-LIGD2	8694	9882	16242A10
8300-SGD2	8746	9883 L2	16251A10
8300-HLD2	8750	9885	16252A10
8300-PLD2	8756	9965-CJ17	16262A9
8310D2	8765	10014-800L10	16262-HGA9
8310-IGD2	8806	10020	16262-IGA9

Courtesy of Steven Engineering, Inc.-230 Ryan Way, South San Francisco, CA 94080-6370-Main Office: (650) 588-9200-Outside Local Area: (800) 258-9200-www.stevenengineering.com



Cat. No. Page No.	Cat. No. Page No.	Cat. No. Page No.	Cat. No. Page No.
16262-PL	23004-HGJ21	40253S16	41044S18
16262-SGA9	23030	40257S16	41046S18
16292A10	23031-AJ21	40258S14	41048S18
16341A10	23034-A	40259S14	41054S17
16342A10	23351	40263S16	41056S17
16351A10	23452-AL15	40266S16	41058S17
16352A10	23452-B	40278S18	41070S21
16362A9	23452-H	40280S14	41080 S10, S20
16362-HGA9	23452-VL15	40539S15	41084 S5, T1, T2
16362-IGA9	23453	40544S15,S16	41085S5
16362-PL	23455	40566	41086S18
16441A10	23518	40588	41087S13
16451A10	23519	40638A32, S15	41088
16462A10	23652-WPL14	40649	41089
16462-HGA9	23653-NP	40649	41091
16641A9			
	23653-WPL14	40681A32, A36	41106
16651A10	25403J21	40682A32	41108-K5
16662A10	25414-BJ21	40734	41108-R3
17100-1WYA17, O11	25415-BJ21	40735S2	41108-R5S1, T1
17100-2WYA17, O11	26115O29	40812S47	41108-R8S1
18201C2	26591-37CF4	40827T26	41150
18201-CC12	26592-EF4	40828T26	41188
18201-L	26666-31015	40830S2	41225S46
18202C2	26666-37O15	40831S2	41290S8
18202-C	26719 SeriesL16	40832S2	41291S8
18202-LC2	26720 SeriesL16	40833S3	41292S8
18203C2	26725 SeriesL17, L18	40837S3	41293S8
18203-C	26725-2A SeriesL19	40841	41294S8
18203-LC2	26725-4A SeriesL19	40853	41295S8
18204C2	29816-CL2	40864T24	41296S8
18204-C	29816-C2L2	40888	41360S17
18204-L	29816-CML2	40890	41361S17
18221C2	32120-1	40891	41364
18221-LC2	32120-DY3R9	40896	41365S17
18222C2	32277-DY3R9	40899	41366S17
18222-LC2	32347-DY3	40901	41367S17
18223C2	32412-DS3R9	40905	41368S17
18223-L	36591-37CF4	40905	41500
			41610
18224C2	36592-EF4	40914S16	
18224-LC2	40050	40944S15	41620S31
18302-1L3	40054S34	40949S15	41642 A32, S12
8315	40066S32	40951	41643S12
9062	40067S34	40952	41644S12
9980	40070S52	40953 S14, T25	41646S12
9980-ML4	40072S34	40954 S14, T25	41650-6
0025	40089S26, S33	40959S15	41650-F
20070	40201S17	40985S3	41652S13
20403	40214S16	40988S51	41652-000D14
21254D4	40215S13	40989S47, S51	41652-6D14, S13
21254-HD4	40216S16	41010S44	41652-6F
21254-IGD4	40223-SS16	41020S44	41658A32
21414-BJ21	40226-S	41030	41666 A32, S12
21415-BJ21	40238	41034	41668 A32, S12
23000-HGJ21	40244	41036	41688A32
23000-HGJ21	40249	41038	41880S29
23001-FIGJ21	40249	41030	41000



Cat. No. Page No.	Cat. No. Page No.	Cat. No. Page No.	Cot No. Doro No.
<b>_</b>			Cat. No. Page No.
42001-FMC	49103S31	51005-DINR4	57120-M3SR6
42080S10	49104S31	51010-WMR4	57220-IM3
42120-1	49105S31	51010-DIN	57240-DM3R6
42120-DY3	49111S33	51015-WM	57277-CM3R6
42277-DY3R9	49112S33	51015-DINR4	57277-C3SR6
42347-DY3R9	49114	51020-DINR4	57277-M3R6
42400	49222S21	51020-WM	57277-M3SR6
42412-DS3 R9	49251S27	51020-WMTR4	57346-M3R6
42777S21	49252S44, S45	51084S6	57347-M3SR6
43080	49253S44	51110-1R18	57480-DM3R6
43105S46	49254S25, S27	51110-CT8R18	57600-DM3R6
43108S46	49255S26	51110-PTCB9, R18	60001O16, O17
43112	49256S25	51120-1	60002
43115	49257S26, S27	51120-3	60800O16
45224S45	49258S45	51120-3RB9, R18	60800-3O16
46666S52	49260S45	51120-PTCR18	61000O16
46700S46	49261S45	51240-DINR4	61000-3
46721	49262S25	51240-WM	61027017
47120-007R8	49264S42	52000-RSR6, R7	61109-R6
47120-4X7	49265S42	52120-7C3	61110-A6S6
47277-007R8	49266S42	52120-7M3R8	61500O16
47277-4X7	49274S42	52120-B3	62000O16
47347-007R8	49275S42	52120-CM2R7	62420S27
47602	49553S47, S52	52120-CM3R7	66591-2C
47603T1, T2, T3, T8, T9, T19	49560S51	52120-M1R7	66591-6CF4
47605T1, T2, T4, T5, T9, T10	49561S51	52120-M2R7	66591-25CF4
47606T1, T2, T8, T9	49562S51	52120-M2H	66593-3F4
47609	49567N3	52120-M3R7	66597-3F4
47611 T2, T3, T13	49568N3	52220-IM3R7	66891-3F4
47612	49575S52	52240-DM3R7	66897-3F4
47613S47, S51	49660S51	52277-7C3R8	69484S23
47616	49666N2	52277-7M3R8	69585S22
47621	49686N2	52277-CM3R7	69589S22
47689S26, T9	49687N1	52277-M3R7	69587S25
47690T2, T3, T13,	49800S48	52347-M3R7	69591-3F4
T14, T15, T18	49816-CL2	52412-DSMR7	69591-25F4
47691T15	49875 L2	52455	69591-W3F4
48210T3, T14, T19, T20	49882S4, S41	52480-DM3R7	69591-W25F4
48211	49883	54175-SSAR17	69591-WLF4
48212 T2, T3, T11	49884	54501-2C11	69593-3F4
48213T3, T16-T18	49885S5, S49	54502-2C11	69891-3F4
48500N3	49886	54503-2C11	69891-W3F4
48566N3	49887S41	54504-2C11	71111
48568N3	49888S4	54521-2C11	71113014
48642H14	49889S5, S41	54522-2C11	71511014
48643H14	49910S19	54523-2C11	71513014
48646H14	49990S5	54524-2C11	74120-7M3R5
48648H15	50208-ASAR17	55050D9	74277-7M3R5
48900S46	50240-ASAR17	55054D7	75120-7M3R5
49002S24	50240-FAAR17	55175-ASAR17	75277-7M3R5
49003S24	50240-FMAR17	55175-SSAR17	80301A34, G2
49004S24	50240-MSAR17	55650-ASAR17	80309A34, G2
49005 S24, S45	51000-KITR15	57120-CM3R6	80311A34, G2
49006S25, S44	51000-SMCR15	57120-C3SR6	80312A34, G2
49008S24	51005-WMR4	57120-M3R6	80314A36



Cat. No. Page No.	Cat. No. Page No.	Cat. No. Page No.	Cat. No. Page No.
80321-IA34, G2	80605A35, G30	81003G15	82400-PRTG39
80326-IA34, G2	80608A35, G30	81003-PBG15	82601G32
80381 A32, A36	80609A35, G29	81004G16	82602G32
80400	80611A35, G29	81005G22	82605G33
80401A35, G4	80612A35, G29	81009G13	83000-PRTG39
80401-CN	80700G39	81009-PBG13	83001G13
80401-COIG10	80701	81011G13	83003G15
80401-COWG10	80701-REG10	81011-PBG13	83004G16
80401-GFIG10	80703G6	81012G14	83005G22
80401-GFWG10	80703-COI	81012-PBG14	83009G13
80401-IG	80703-COWG10	81013G17	83011G13
80401-N	80703-GFIG10	81014G18	83012G14
30405	80703-GFWG10	81016G15	83013G17
0407	80703-IGD2, G9	81016-PB	83014G18
B0408	80703-RE	81017G17	83014-EXT
80409	80704G7	81021G22	83016G15
80409-CN	80704-IG	81023G14	83025-EXTG38
B0409-N	80705	81023-PBG14	83026
80411 A34, 63, 64	80706	81025G18	83028G20
80411-CN	80707	81036G14	83400A36
80411-CN	80708	81040G14	83400
		81045	83409
80412A35, G4	80709G6	•••••	
80412-CN	80711G6	81079G21	83411
80412-N	80712G6	81080G21	84000-PRTG39
80412-98G5	80714G7	81127015	84000-T
80414A36, G39	80716G6	81401A34, G4	84000-PRTG39
80421A35, G23	80718G7	81401-PB	84000-TSDG39
80423A35, G4	80719G8	81409A34, G4	84001G13
	80720G7	81409-PBA34,G4	84001-40G13
	80721G8	81411A34, G4	84001-E40G26
80436A35, G4	80723G6	81411-PBA34, G4	84001-L0K
B0436-NG3	80725G7	81412 A34, G4	84003G15
80442A35	80726G7	81423 A34, G4	84003-40G15
80443A35	80728G7	81500O14	84003-E40G26
80455A35, G24	80730G8	81500-3O14	84003-IGG26
80479A35, G24	80731G8	81527O15	84004G16
30501G28	80732G8	82000O14	84004-40G16
30503G28	80734G8	82000-L	84005G22
30504G29	80735G9	82000-3	84005-40G22
0505G30	80736G6	82000-L3	84006-40G23
0506G30	80743G9	82001G13	84007G22
0508G30	80745G9	82003G15	84007-40G22
0509G28	80746G9	82004G16	84008-40G24
	80747G9	82005G22	84009G13
30512G28	80781 G27, S14	82009G13	84009-40G13
30513G28	80782 G27, S14	82011G13	84011G13
30514G29	80800	82012G14	84011-40G13
B0516	80800-3	82013G17	84012G14
30521G30	80827	82014G18	84012-40G14
30525G29	81000	82016G15	84013G17
0526	81000-3	82021G22	84013-40G17
60528G20	81000-L	82023G14	84014G18
0530	81000-L3	82025G18	84014-40G18
0532G12	81001G13	82036G14	84016G15
80601A35, G29	81001-PBG13	82400A36	84016-40G15
00001	01001-FD	02400A30	0+010-40G15



Cat. No. Page No.	Cat. No. Page No.	Cat. No. Page No.	Cat. No. Page No.
84016-E40	84103G31	85019G19	86037G18
84017-40G17	84103-40G31	85021G22	86041G15
84018-40G18	84104-40G31	85023G14	86046G24
84019G19	84105-40	85025G18	86047G25
84019-40	84109-40	85030G15	86052G16
84020-40G20	84111-40G31	85033G18	86057G19
84021-40G22	84112-40G31	85034G19	86062G17
84022G20	84114G32	85035G19	86064G19
84023-40G14	84114-40G32	85036G14	86077G24
84025G18	84116G31	85037G18	86078G24
84025-40G18	84116-40G31	85041G15	86079G21
84026G20	84119-40G33	85047G25	86080G21
84028G20	84121-40G34	85052G16	86085G24
84030-40G15	84125-40G32	85057G19	86087G24
84033-40G18	84130-40	85062G17	86101G31
84034-40G19	84133-40G32	85064G19	86103G31
84035-40	84134-40	85101G31	86105G33
84036-40G14	84137G32	85103G31	86106G33
84037-40G18	84137-40	85105G33	86108G34
84039-40G21	84146-40G33	85106G33	86109G31
84040-40G21	84147-40G34	85108G34	86111G31
84041G15	84400	85109G31	86113G32
84042-40G22	84400-PRTG39	85111G31	86114G32
84043G22	84401-40A34, G4	85114G32	86116G31
84045-40	84409-40A34, G4	85116G31	86400A36
84046-40	84411-40	85309G35	86400-PRT
84047-40	84412-40A34. G4	85400A36	86593F3
84048-40G14	84421-40	85400-PRTG39	86601G32
84049-40G14	84423-40A34, G4	85500-PRTG39	86602G32
84050-40G14	84436-40A34, G4	86000-PRTG39	86605G33
84052-40	84440G39	86001G13	86500-PRTG39
84055-40	84441G27	86002N3	86676O15
84056-40G15	84442G27	86003G15	86677015
84057-40G19	84443G27	86004 G16, S17	86678O15
84061-40G17	84444G27	86005G22	86679O15
84062-40G17	84445G27	86006G23	87000-PRTG39
84064G19	84446G27	86007G22	87001G13
84064-40G19	84455-40A34, G24	86008G24	87003G15
84065-40G19	84500-PRTG39	86009G13	87004G16
84066-40G19	85000-PRTG39	86011G13	87005G22
84067-40G19	85001G13	86012G14	87006G23
84068-40G19	85003G15	86013G17	87009G13
84070-40G14	85004G16	86014G18	87011G13
84071-40C9, G20, G38	85005G22	86016G15	87012G14
84077-40G23	85006G23	86017G17	87014G18
84078-40G24	85007G22	86018G18	87016G15
84079-40G21	85008G24	86019G19	87018G18
84080-40G21	85009G13	86021G22	87021G22
84081-40G22	85011G13	86023G14	87025G18
84085-40G24	85012G14	86025G18	87030G15
84087-40G24	85013G17	86030G15	87400A36
84088-40G22	85014G18	86033G18	87400-PRTG39
84092-40G21	85016G15	86034G19	88000-PRTG39
84101G31	85017G17	86035G19	88001G13
84101-40G31	85018G18	86036G14	88002N3



Cat. No. Page No.	Cat. No. Page No.	Cat. No. Page No.
88003G15	88025G18	88080G21
88004G16	88030G15	88085G24
88005G22	88033G18	88087G24
88006G23	88034G19	88101G31
88007G22	88035G19	88103G31
88008G24	88036G14	88105G33
88009G13	88037G18	88106G33
88011G13	88041G15	88109G31
88012G14	88046G24	88111G31
88013G17	88047G25	88113G32
88014G18	88052G16	88114G32
88016G15	88057G19	88116G31
88017G17	88062G17	88400A36
88018G18	88064G19	88400-PRTG39
88019G19	88077G24	88500-PRTG39
88021G22	88078G24	88601G32
88023G14	88079G21	88602G32

Cat. No.	Page No.
88605	G33
89400	
89500-PRT	G39
90572	M1
90577-010	M1
90679-001	M2
95080	L4
95110	L4
97092	L4

## **Notes**



## Notes

18


Courtesy of Steven Engineering, Inc.-230 Ryan Way, South San Francisco, CA 94080-6370-Main Office: (650) 588-9200-Outside Local Area: (800) 258-9200-www.stevenengineering.com



## **Notes**




## Notes

20

<u> </u>
 <u> </u>
 <u> </u>

Courtesy of Steven Engineering, Inc.-230 Ryan Way, South San Francisco, CA 94080-6370-Main Office: (650) 588-9200-Outside Local Area: (800) 258-9200-www.stevenengineering.com



## **Notes**


## Introducing Leviton's On-Line ez-Find<sup>™</sup> Search Tool...Finally, You Can Have It All

Now the industry leader in electrical devices is also the leader in on-line access to product information and a whole lot more. That's because Leviton's ez-Find<sup>™</sup> search tool gives you the power to access the most current, up-to-date product information on every product we offer...24/7 365 days a year.



## **Easy Product Searches**

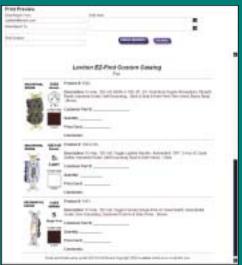
- Find products by inserting Leviton's or a competitor's product number.
- Locate a product by a series of product description drop down menus.
- Search Dimmer-to-ballast compatibility.



## **Comprehensive Product Information**

- Each listing gives you a complete product description, including features and benefits, dimensional data, wiring diagrams, complementary products, as well as the product's Leviton catalog page.
- All associated product brochures, spec bulletins and instruction sheets are also available in PDF format for on-the-spot download. Product information can also be emailed or printed for immediate use.

In addition to putting the power of comprehensive product information at your fingertips, Leviton's ez-Find also gives you the power to be more productive with that information.



## **List Builder**

- Allows you to create and store multiple lists of products
- Customize lists to include pricing and customer part numbers when applicable.

-		List Munager for Lat. My Lat.		the Bulley
		Distances	Partial	Rise Statistics
	larvel.	The Station states and		
	-	The Art Statement of the Statement of the Statement of the Statement of Statement of Statement of Statements of St	-	
		Theory Incidente 74 (1)		10.45 LAN.

## **Report Builder**

- Create a custom report from the items you've added to List Builder.
- Report Cover Information supplied by you is used to generate a custom report cover.
- Choose from various report types and preview reports before printing or emailing them to clients, suppliers, or co-workers.

## www.leviton.com

C-646/H3-140M rs

# Leviton's Complete Line of Catalogs

## Leviton Integrated Networks Home Systems



Leviton Integrated Networks' Structured Media<sup>™</sup> systems and components make it easy for homeowners to take full advantage of the latest communication and entertainment technologies. Includes systems for home control, security, lighting control, power quality and special needs groups.

## **Lighting Control Products**



A comprehensive offering of Leviton's state-of-the-art lighting control products, including our extensive line of architectural lighting control systems, box-mounted lighting and fan speed controls, occupancy sensors and DHC powerline carrier home automation products.

## **Decora Collection of Designer Devices**



A comprehensive look at the Decora collection of designer-styled switches, receptacles, wallplates, lighting controls, voice, data, video and audio devices, and Decora Home Controls. These devices combine sleek design with advanced technology to provide an elegant finishing touch in any interior.

## Night and Day Designer Color Collection



The most complete collection of residential and commercial Almond and Black colored wiring devices available from a single source. Includes electronic and communications devices.

## **Structured Cabling Systems**



Leviton offers a wide range of structured cabling/structured media products for any type of home or office project, new or retrofit. Includes everything from multimedia connectors to cable management to fiber optic panels and more.

## **Power Quality Products**



Virtually every facility has microprocessor-driven electronic equipment that is vulnerable to the disruptive and damaging effects of transient voltage surges, voltage sags and power outages. Leviton offers a full line of surge protective devices and Uninterruptible Power Supplies (UPS) to help protect this equipment.

## **Decora Home Controls Technical Manual**



A complete guide to Decora Home Controls (DHC) powerline carrier components for scene lighting and automated control of lighting and appliances throughout the home. Includes wiring diagrams, technical information and suggested applications.

## **Structured Wiring Installation Manual**



In-depth descriptions of industry standards, warranties, installer certification, ordinances, tools, job planning, system design and installation techniques for residential structured wiring.

## Home Cabling User Guide



A user guide to structured wiring components and applications. Features suggestions and tips for the placement of TVs, audio/video components, computers, telephones and other devices that utilize structured wiring. Also includes a glossary and Frequently Asked Questions section.

## Industrial Wiring Devices



From Leviton's Industrial Products Division, a complete source of industrial wiring devices for industrial, institutional, commercial and OEM applications. Includes detailed product specifications, dimensional drawings and technical information.

FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT OTHER LEVITON PRODUCTS, PLEASE CALL OUR CUSTOMER SERVICE AT 1-800-323-8920







## Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

59-25 Little Neck Parkway, Little Neck, NY 11362-2591 Telephone: 1-800-323-8920 • FAX: 1-800-832-9538 Tech Line (8:30AM–7:30PM E.S.T. Monday–Friday): 1-800-824-3005

## Leviton Manufacturing of Canada, Ltd.

165 Hymus Boulevard, Pointe Claire, Quebec H9R 1E9 Telephone: 1-800-469-7890 • FAX: 1-800-563-1853

## Leviton S.A. de C.V.

General Arista 54-A Col. Argentina, Mexico D.F., C.P. 11270 Telephone: 011-525-386-1131, 011-525-386-2052 • FAX: 011-525-386-1797

## Visit Leviton's Website at: www.leviton.com

